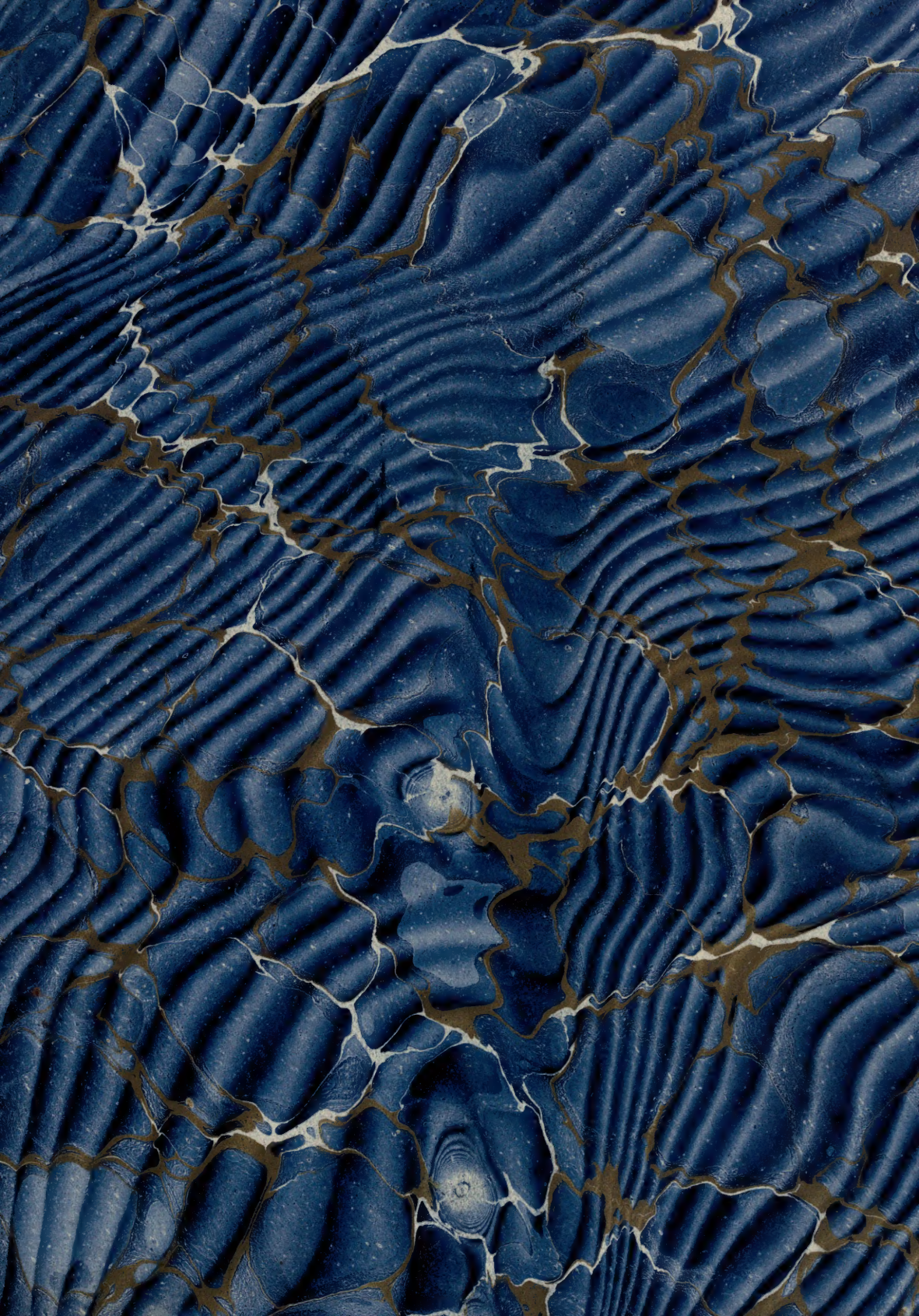
A 000 888 469 4
UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY

THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofbooks05wigaiala

CORPORATION OF WIGAN.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

BY H. T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.

LIBRARIAN.

LETTER **M** ONLY.

WIGAN:
JAMES STARR, 14, WALLGATE, AND DAWBER STREET.
1902.

MEMORANDA.

Population of the Borough of Wigan 1902 (estimated), 62,000.

Population of the District using the Library, 170,000.

Area of the Borough, 2,188 Acres.

Rateable Value of the Borough, £209,392 0s. 0d.

Public Libraries Acts Adopted, October, 1876.

First Library Committee Appointed, 1877.

First Librarian Appointed, November, 1877.

Library Opened, May, 1878.

Extension of Newsroom Opened, April, 1892.

Powell Branch Boys' Reading Room Opened, April, 1895.

Delivery Station, Woodhouse Lane, Opened, November, 1896.

Electric Light Installation, March, 1900.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on the Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford, K.T. (Chairman of the Library Committee) and Celebration of the 21st Anniversary of the Library, October, 1900.

Delivery Stations, Higher and Lower Ince, Opened, July, 1901.

CORPORATION OF WIGAN.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

BY H. T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.

LIBRARIAN.

PART FIVE.

M.

WIGAN:
JAMES STARR, 14, WALLGATE, AND DAWBER STREET.
1902.

Z921
W63ca
pt. 5

WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

PART FIVE.

M.

711017

M.

M.—M. (R.)

M. (A.) Light without a Wick. A Century of Gas-Lighting, 1792-1892. A sketch of William Murdoch, the inventor. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1892

M. (C.) The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Acts of the Apostles, translated with notes and indices [*and edited by C. M. i.e. C. Marriott.*] *Library of the Fathers (vols. 33, 35.)* .....8vo. Lond. 1851-52

M. (C.) Disputatio Apologetica de Jure regni Hiberniæ, pro catholicis Hibernis adversus hæreticos Anglos; authore C. M[*ahony.*] Francofurti, 1645 [*reprinted*] sm. 4to. Dub. 1826

M. (C.) An Enquiry into the physical and literal sense of that scripture, Jeremiah viii., 7. 'The stork in the Heaven knoweth her appointed times; and the turtle and the crane, and the swallow, observe the time of their coming, etc. by C. M [*orton*]. n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 578.*

M*** (C***) Origin of Freemasonry..... 8vo. Lond. [*Glasgow printed.*] 1877

M. (C.D.L.) A Protestant Monument erected to the immortal glory of the Whigs and the Dutch, it being a full and satisfactory relation of the late mysterious plot and firing of London, etc. 1712.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 634.*

M. (C. F. M.) The Art of Swimming in the Eton style, etc. Edited by two Etonians [*C. F. M. M. and G. A. M.*] 1875.—*Leahy (J.)*

M. (G.) Abuses of the Law.....12mo. Lond. 1832

M. (J.) The City Match, etc., by J [*asper*] M [*ayne*].—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 13. 1875.*

M. (J.) A Letter from J. M. to Dr. Hickes concerning some passages in "The Christian Priesthood," with Dr. Hickes' answer.—*Hickes (G.) Two Treatises, etc., vol. 2. 1847-48.*

M. (J.) News from Hell, Rome, and the Inns of Court; wherein is set forth the copy of a letter written from the Devil to the Pope, etc. 1641.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 212.*

M. (J.) A Winter with Robert Burns, etc.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1846

M. *(Sir* J.) and S. (Ja:) Facetiæ Musarum Deliciæ; or, The Muses Recreation, containing several pieces of poetique wit, etc., (*by Sir J* [*ohn*] *M* [*ennis*] *and J* [*ames*] *S* [*mith.*] 1656. New edition.....*Reprint.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

M.P.'s in Session, from Mr. Punch's Parliamentary Portrait Gallery, by Harry Furness. [*Plates*].....ob. 4to. Lond. 1889

M. (R.) An Exact Account of the Receipts and Disbursements expended by the Committee of Safety upon the emergent occasions of the Nation. Delivered by M. R., Secretary to the said Committee, etc. [*A squib.*] n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 197.*

M. (R.) A Newe Ballade [*concerning Queen Elizabeth*] by R. M. n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 262.*

M. (R. W.) Vindication of the Mosaic Ethnology of Europe. Primitive or Japhetic Europe; its race, language, and topography.....8vo. Lond. 1863

M. (T.) The Heire; a comedy, written by T [*homas*] M [*ay*].—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 11. 1875.*

M. (*Monsieur* Van B-de) A Letter to Monsieur Van B-de M— at Amsterdam, written anno 1676.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 32.*

M. (W. S.) Bibliotheca Hibernica: or, a descriptive Catalogue of a select Irish Library, collected by the Right-Hon. Sir Robert Peel. [*Signed W. S. M., i.e. William Shaw Mason*].....8vo. Dublin, 1823

Maas (Joseph, *tenor singer, 1847-1886.*) [Life of Joseph Maas, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Mab, Queen Mab, a poem, by P. B. Shelley. [*Poetical Works, vol. 4.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

Mab's Cross, Wigan, Legend of.—*Axon. Baines. Bridgeman. Folkard. Landreth. Roby. Scott.*

Mab or Mabbe (James, *Spanish scholar, 1572-1642?*) [Life of James Mab, by G. Thorn Drury.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Mab or Mabbe (John, *chamberlain of London; d. 1582.*) [Life of John Mab, by Charles Welch.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Maberly (Joseph) The Print-Collector. An introduction to the knowledge necessary for forming a collection of Ancient Prints, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1844

Containing the bookplate of Arthur Grote.

Maberly (William Leader, *secretary of the general post-office, 1798-1885.*) [Life of William Leader Maberly, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Mabie (Hamilton Wright) Essays on Nature and Culture. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1898

Mabillon (Jean, *French ecclesiastic and scholar, 1632-1707.*) Acta Sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti, etc.—*Bollandus (J.)*

— Ven. Bedæ Elogium historicum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 90.*

— De Confessione Fidei Alcuini, id est de ejus antiquitate et auctore.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 101.*

— De Liturgia Gallicana libri iii. in quibus veteris Missæ, etc., forma, ritusque eruuntur ex antiquis monumentis. Accedit disquisitio de cursu Gallicano.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 72.*

— De Re Diplomatica libri vi. In quibus quidquid ad veterum instrumentorum antiquitatem, materiam, scripturam et stilum; quidquid ad sigilla, monogrammata, subscriptiones, ac notas chronologicas; quidquid inde ad antiquariam, historiam forensemque disciplinam pertinet, explicatur et illustratur. Accedunt, Commentarius de antiquis Regum Francorum Palatiis; Veterum Scripturarum varia specimine, tabulis lx. comprehensa; Nova ducentorum et amplius monumentorum collectio. Librorum de Re Diplomatica supplementorum.—Suppl. additamenta. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. fol. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1681-1704.

— Dissertatio de Pane Eucharistico, ayzmo ac fermentato.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 143. p. 1219.*

— S. Odilonis Elogium historicum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 142.*

— S. Odonis Elogium historicum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 133.*

— B. Rabani Mauri Opera omnia, etc. Monumentis Mabilonij illustrata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 107.*

—[La Vie de Jean Mabillon, par B. Hauréau.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 32. 1863.*

Mabinogion, The: from the Welsh of the Llyfr Coch o Hergest (the Red Book of Hergest) in the Library of Jesus College, Oxford; translated, with notes, by Lady Charlotte Guest. [*Woodcuts.*] .....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Mabson (R. R.) The Statist's Mines of the Transvaal; with maps and plans. 8vo. Lond. [1900]

McAdam (John Loudon, *macadamiser of roads, 1756-1836.*) Remarks on the present system of Road-making; with observations, deduced from practice and experience, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1820

Containing the bookplate of the "Revd. Sydney Smith, 56 Green Street, Grosvenor Square."

— [Life of John Loudon McAdam, [anon.]]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacAlister (Alfred, M.D.) The History of the study of Anatomy in Cambridge. A lecture, etc.....8vo. Camb. 1891

MacAlister (Arthur, *Australian politician, 1818-1883.*) [Life of Arthur Macalister, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacAlister (John Young Walker, F.S.A.) The Dawn of a new Epoch.—*Library, The, vol. 6, 1894.*

— The Library: a magazine of Bibliography and Literature; edited by J. Y. W. MacAlister.....10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889-98

— The Library: [a quarterly magazine]; edited by J. Y. W. MacAlister. vol. 1 [*in progress.*].....8vo. Lond. 1899-1900

— New ways of keeping down the Issues of Fiction.—*Library, The, vol. 6. 1894.*

— Notes on Binding. 1882.—*Library Association Transactions. 1884.*

— Partingtonian Sociology.—*Library, The, vol. 3. 1891.*

— Plea for a closer connection between Public Libraries and other public educational institutions.—*Library, The, vol. 6. 1894.*

— Public Library Manual; edited by J. Y. W. MacAlister and Thomas Mason, etc. Part one.....8vo. Lond. 1892

— Some tendencies of Modern Librarianship.—*Library Conference, Second International, 1897.*

— Wanted a Librarian. Read at the Birmingham Meeting of the Library Association, Sep. 1887, and reprinted from *Library Chronicle* for Jan.-Feb. 1888...sm. 4to. Lond. 1888

Macalister (R. A. S.) Ecclesiastical Vestments: their development and history. [*Illustrated.*] .....*The Camden Library.* 8vo. Lond. 1896

McAll (Robert Stephens, *congregational minister, 1792-1838.*) Four Addresses to the Young. Delivered at Macclesfield, etc.....16mo. Lond. [*Wigan printed.*] 1842

— [Life of Robert Stephens McAll, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Macalpine, or Machabeus (John, *Scottish reformer; d. 1577.*) [Life of John Macalpine, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Mac Alpine (Daniel) Zoological Atlas (including comparative anatomy), with practical directions and explanatory text, for the use of students. Invertebrata [*249 coloured plates.*] Vertebrata [*231 coloured plates.*] .....2 vols. ob. fol. Edinb. 1881

Macanward (Hugh Boy, *Irish historian, 1580?-1635.*) [Life of Hugh Boy Macanward, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Macardell (James, *mezzotint-engraver, 1729-1765.*) [Life of James Macardell, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Macara (Duncan) Crieff: traditions, etc. with anecdotes of Strathearn....8vo. Edinb. 1881

Macardy (Joseph) Manchester: its Banking and Joint Stock Banks.....4to. Manch. 1840

Macaria. A description of the famous Kingdome of Macaria, etc. In a dialogue between a scholar and a traveller [*by S. Hartlib.*] 1641.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 580.*

Macarius (*Chrysocephalus, archbishop of Philadelphia in the fourteenth century.*) Oratio in exaltationem venerandæ et vivificiæ Crucis.—Prœmia ad Commentarios in Novum Testamentum.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 150.*

Macarius (*Magnes, saint and hermit; d. 391.*) Notitia et Fragmenta.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 10.*

Macarius (*saint, the elder, of Egypt; d.* A.D. *390.*) Opera quæ supersunt omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 34.*

Macarius (*saint, the younger, of Alexandria; flourished in the fourth century.*) Opera quæ supersunt omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 34.*

Macarius (*called Scotus, abbot; d. 1153.*) [Life of Macarius by W. Hunt.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Macarius (*patriarch of Antioch.*) Travels, etc., written by his attendant, Paul of Aleppo in Arabic. Trans. by F. C. Balfour: *Oriental Trans. Fund.* 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1829-36

Macaronic Literature, De la littérature Macaronique, par J. O.Delepierre. 4to. [Londres, 1856]

Macaronic Poetry [*Edited by W. Sandys.*].....8vo. Lond. 1831

Macaronic Specimens, by W. T. Dobson. [*Literary Frivolities.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Macaronics, *See also*, Folengo (Teofilo)

Macarthur (Blanche) and Moore (Jenny) Lessons in Figure Painting in Water Colours, etc. With special instructions by the painters. [*16 coloured plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Macarthur (*Sir* Edward, *lieutenant-general, 1789-1872.*) [Life of Sir Edward Macarthur, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Macarthur (John, '*the father*' *of New South Wales, 1767-1834.*) [Life of John Macarthur, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacArthur (P. Robertson) Masonic Musical Service for the ceremonials of Craft Masonry. Introduction by D. Murray Lyon, grand secretary of Scotland.....8vo. Paisley, n.d.

MacArthur (*Sir* William, *lord-mayor of London, 1809-1887.*) [Life of Sir William McArthur, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Macartney (George, *Earl Macartney, diplomatist, 1737-1806.*) [Life of George, Earl Macartney, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Maccasey (L. Livingston) and Strahan (James Andrew) The Law relating to Civil Engineers, Architects and Contractors, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Macaulay (Aulay, *shorthand writer; d. 1788.*) Polygraphy or Short-hand made easy to the meanest capacity, etc. 2nd edition. [*Engraved throughout.*].....12mo. Lond. 1747

Macaulay, afterwards Graham (*Catharine, historian, 1731-1791.*) The History of England, from the accesion of James I. to the elevation of the House of Hanover. New edition.....vols. 1-5. [*all published.*] 4to. Lond. 1771

Containing the book plates of Sir Joseph Mawbey, Bart., and the Bath City Free Library.

Macaulay (Graham)—*continued.*

— [Life of Mrs. Catharine Macauley, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Macaulay (James, M.D.) Dr. Johnson: his life, works and table-talk.....18mo. Lond. 1884

— Speeches and Addresses of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales; 1863-1888. Edited by J. Macaulay. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

— Vivisection, scientifically and ethically considered, in prize essays, by J. Macaulay, B. Grant, and A. Wall.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Macaulay (*Miss* Margaret, *sister of Lord Macaulay; d. 1834.*) Recollections [*of Lord Macaulay*] by a sister of T. B. Macaulay; 1834.....*Privately printed.* 8vo. Lond. 1864

Macaulay (Thomas Babington, *Baron Macaulay, 1800-1859.*) The Works of Lord Macaulay, complete. Edited by his sister Lady Trevelyan. [*Portrait.*].....8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

vols. 1-4. History of England.

vol. 5. Critical and Historical Essays:—Milton. Machiavelli.—John Dryden.—History.—Hallam.—Mill on Government.—Westminster Reviewer's Defence of Mill.—Utilitarian theory of Government.—Southey's Colloquies.—Robert Montgomery.—Moore's Life of Lord Byron.—Sadler's Law of Population.—John Bunyan.—Civil Disabilities of the Jews.—Sadler's Refutation refuted.—Samuel Johnson.—John Hampden.—Burleigh and his Times.—Mirabeau.—War of the Succession in Spain.

vol. 6. Essays continued:—Horace Walpole.—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham.—Sir James Mackintosh.—Lord Bacon.—Sir William Temple.—Gladstone on Church and State.—Lord Clive.—Von Ranke.—Leigh Hunt.—Lord Holland.—Warren Hastings.—Frederic the Great.

vol. 7. Essays continued:—Madame D'Arblay.—Life and writings of Addison.—Barère.—The Earl of Chatham.—Biographies:—Francis Atterbury.—John Bunyan.—Oliver Goldsmith.—Samuel Johnson.—William Pitt.—The Indian Penal Code.—Contributions to Knight's Quarterly Magazine:—Fragments of a Roman tale.—The Royal Society of Literature.—Scenes from "Athenian Revels."—Dante.—Petrarch.—Account of the great lawsuit between the Parishes of St. Dennis and St. George in the Water.—Conversation between Abraham Cowley and John Milton, touching the Great Civil War.—The Athenian Orators.—Prophetic account of a grand epic poem, to be entitled "The Wellingtoniad," and to be published A.D. 2824.—Mitford's History of Greece.

vol. 8. Speeches: Parliamentary Reform, 1831-32 (6.)—Anatomy Bill, 1832.—Repeal of the Union with Ireland, 1833.—Jewish Disabilities, 1833.—Government of India, 1833.—Edinburgh Election, 1839.—Confidence in the Ministry of Lord Melbourne, 1840.—War with China, 1840.—Copyright, 1841-42 (2.)—The People's Charter, 1842.—The Gates of Somnauth, 1843.—The State of Ireland, 1844.—Dissenters' Chapels Bill, 1844.—The Sugar Duties, 1845.—Maynooth, 1845.—The Church of Ireland, 1845.—Theological tests in the Scottish Universities, 1845.—Corn Laws, 1845.—The Ten Hours Bill, 1846.—The Literature of Britain, 1846.—Education, 1847.—Inaugural Speech at Glasgow College, 1849.—Re-election to Parliament, 1852.—Exclusion of Judges from the House of Commons, 1853.—Lays of Ancient Rome:—Horatius.—The Battle of the Lake Regillus.—Virginia.—The Prophecy of the Capys.—Miscellaneous Poems:—Epitaph on Henry Martyn.—Lines to the memory of Pitt.—A Radical War Song.—Ivry.—The Battle of Moncontour.—Songs of the Civil War.—Sermon in a Churchyard.—Translation from A. V. Arnault.—Dies Irae.—The Marriage of Tirzah and Ahirad.—The Country Clergyman's Trip to Cambridge.—Song.—The Deliverance of Vienna.—The Armada.—Inscription on the Statue of Lord William Bentinck.—Epitaph on Sir Benjamin Heath Malkin.—The Last Buccaneer.—Epitaph on a Jacobite.—Epitaph on Lord Metcalf.—Translation from Plautus.—Valentine.—Paraphrase of a passage in the Chronicle of the Monk of St. Gall.—Lines written on the Night of the 30th of July, 1847.—Index.

— Lays of Ancient Rome. With illustrations, original and from the antique, drawn on wood by G. Scharf, jun.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1847

— Pompeii, 1819.—Evening, 1821.—*Cambridge Prize Poems, 1813-1858.*

Macaulay (Thomas)—*continued.*

WORKS RELATING TO LORD MACAULAY.

— [Life of Thomas Babington, Lord Macaulay, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

— Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay, by his nephew [*Sir*] George Otto Trevelyan, M.P. New edition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— Index to Trevelyan's Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay, by Percival Clark. *Index Society*.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1881

— Macaulay, by D. McBurnie. [*Mental Exercises, etc.*].....12mo. Lond. 1854

— Macaulay, by John Morley. [*Critical Miscellanies,vol. 2.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Macaulay and his Critics, by Herbert Paul.—*Anglo-Saxon Review, etc. vol. 4. 1900.*

— Macaulay, by Mark Pattison.—*Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. 1883.*

— The Public Life of Lord Macaulay, by Frederick Arnold..... 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Recollections [*of Lord Macaulay*] by a sister of T. B. Macaulay [*Miss Margaret Macaulay.*] 1834.....*Privately printed.* 8vo. Lond. 1864

Macaulay (Zachary, *philanthropist, 1768-1838.*) [Life of Zachary Macaulay, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 34. 1893.*

MacAuley (Catharine, *foundress of the Order of Mercy, 1787-1841.*) [Life of Catharine McAuley, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Macbain (*Sir* James, *Australian statesman, 1828-1892.*) [Life of Sir James Macbain, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Macbean (Forbes, *lieutenant-general Royal Artillery, 1725-1800.*) [Life of Forbes Macbean, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Macbeth (*King of Scotland; d. 1057.*) The Tragedy of Macbeth, by W. Shakespeare. [*Works, vol. 7.*].....8vo. Camb. 1865

— [Life of Macbeth, by Sheriff MacKay.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Macbeth (Norman, *portrait painter, 1821-1888.*) [Life of Norman Macbeth, by J. M. Gray.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Macbride (David, *physician, 1726-1778.*) [Life of David Macbride, by W. A. J. Archbold.] —*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacBride (Peter, M.D.) A Guide to the Study of Ear Disease. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Edinb. 1884

Macbruaidedh (*called Mavilin, Irish poet; d. 1602.*) [Life of Macbruaidedh, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (L.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Macbruaidedh (*called Tadhig MacDaire, Irish poet, 1570-1652.*) [Life of Macbruaidedh, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacBride (John, *Irish presbyterian divine, 1651-1718.*) [Life of John McBride, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacBride (John, *admiral; d. 1800.*) [Life of John McBride, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacBride (John Alexander Paterson, *sculptor, 1819-1890.*) [Life of John Alexander Paterson McBride, by Albert Nicholson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacBride (John David, *principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1778-1868.*) [Life of John David McBride, by W. A. Greenhill.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacBurnie (David) Mental Exercises of a Working-Man.....12mo. Lond. 1854

Dedication to Charles Dickens.—Origin of Evil.—Reason and Revelation.—The Intellect and the Emotions.—Geology and Atheism.—Aristocracy and Education.—On some Branches of Knowledge.—Macaulay's Characteristics. Macaulay's estimate of Bacon's Philosophy.—Poetry and Insanity.—Poety and Civilization.—John Milton.—Theory of Human Perfectibility.

Maccabæus (Judas)—*Judas Maccabæus.*

Maccabe (Cathaoir, *Irish poet; d. 1740.*) [Life of Cathaoir Maccabe, by Norman Moore.] *Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacCabe (Edward, *cardinal, and Roman catholic archbishop of Dublin, 1816-1885.*) [Life of Edward McCabe, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacCabe (Joseph, *lately Father Anthony*, O.S.F.) Twelve years in a Monastery...8vo. Lond. 1897

MacCabe (William Putnam, "*United Irishman*," *1776-1821.*) [Life of William Putnam McCabe, by J. G. Alger.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Maccabees.—*Bible. Old Testament: Apocrypha.*

Maccaghwell (Hugh, *Roman catholic archbisop of Armagh, 1751-1626.*) [Life of Hugh Maccaghwell, by Richard Bagwell.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

Maccall (William, *unitarian lecturer, 1812-1888.*) The Clergy and the Nation, etc. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Lond, 1857.—*Free Thought Tracts. vol. 8.*

— Foreign Biographies.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

vol. 1. Preface.—Joseph de Maistre.—Samuel Vincent.—Vincent de Paul.—Paul Louis Courier.—Vauvenargues.—The Abbé de Saint Pierre.—St. Francis of Assisi.—Ulrich von Hutten.—Benedict Spinoza.

vol. 2. Godfrey William Leibnitz.—Louis Claude de Saint-Martin.—Giordano Bruno.—Vasco Nunez de Balboa.—Alexander of Russia.—Peter D'Aubusson.—Martin Behaim.—Cardinal Alberoni.—President Boyer.—Francis d'Almeida.—Georges Cadoual.—Lazarus Carnot.

— [Life of William Maccall, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacCallum (Duncan) The History of the Ancient Scots, etc.....8vo. Edinb. 1858

— The History of the Culdees; the ancient clergy of the British Isles. 12mo. Edinb. 1855

MacCallum (Pierre Franc) Travels in Trinidad, etc., in 1803.....8vo. Liverpool, 1805

MacCann (Hugh Gregory, *schoolmaster, 1813-1863.*) Poetical Works. [*Part one only.*] sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall*, 1861.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 7.*

MacCann (James) Christianity or Secularism which is true? Verbatim report of a public debate between J. McCann and G. W. Foote, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1886

MacCarthy (*Sir* Charles, *governor of Sierra Leone, 1770?-1824.*) [Life of Sir Charles McCarthy, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacCarthy (Cormac Laidhir Oge, *Irish chieftian and lord of Muskerry; d. 1536.*) [Life of Cormac Laidhir Oge MacCarthy, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacCarthy (Daniel, *of Gleann-a-Chroim.*) A Historical Pedigree of the Sliochid Feidhlimidh, the MacCarthys of Glean-nacroim, from Carthach, 24th in descent from Oilioll, to this day ..... 8vo. Exeter, [1880?]

— The Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh, Tanist of Carbery, MacCarthy Mor, with some portion of "The History of Ancient Families of the South of Ireland," compiled solely from unpublished documents in Her Majesty's State Paper Office ..... 8vo. Lond. 1867

MacCarthy (Denis Florence, *Irish poet, 1817-1882.*) Two Lovers of Heaven: Chrysanthus and Daira. A drama of Early Christian Rome, from the Spanish of Calderon, with dedicatory sonnets to Longfellow, etc., by D. F. MacCarthy ..... 8vo. Dublin, 1870

— [Life of Denis Florence MacCarthy, by J. R. Macdonald.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacCarthy, or MacCarty (*Donough, fourth Earl of Clancarty, 1668-1734.*) [Life of Donough MacCarthy, Earl of Clancarty, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacCarthy (Egerton Francis Mead) School Fittings. *Health Exhibition Lit. vol. 13. 1884.*

MacCarthy (John George, *Irish land commissioner, 1829-1892.*) Henry Gratton: a historical study. 3rd edition ..... sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1886

— [Life of John George MacCarthy. anon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacCarthy (Justin, *titular Viscount Mountcashel; d. 1694.*) [Life of Justin MacCarthy, Viscount Mountcashel, by Richard Bagwell.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacCarthy, (Justin, M.P.) A History of our own Times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880 ..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879-80

— A History of our own Times, from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee ..... 8vo. Lond. 1897

— Pope Leo XIII. [*Portrait.*] ..... *Public Men of To-day.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

— A History of the Four Georges. vols. 1-2 ..... 8vo. Lond. 1884-90

MacCarthy (Justin Huntly, M.P.) A Short History of the United States ... 8vo. Lond. 1898

— Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, translated by J. H. McCarthy, M.P. .... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— The White Carnation, and other pieces. Twelve one-act plays, printed for private circulation ..... 8vo. Guildford, n.d.

MacCarthy Reagh (Florence, *Irish chieftain, 1562?-1640?*) Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh, etc., by Daniel MacCarthy ..... 8vo. Lond. 1867

— [Life of Florence MacCarthy Reagh, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacCartney (George, *general, 1660?-1730.*) [Life of George MacCartney, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 34. 1893.*

MacCartney (Robert Hyslop, A.M., T.C.L., *of Wigan.*) Benedicite, omnia opera. For use in Advent, Septuagesima, Lent and Harvest Festivals, set to music in triple time. roy. 8vo. Lond. [1899]

— Gill's School Series. Day School Music, etc., consisting of songs, duets, and trios, for boys and girls. With harmonium or pianoforte accompaniment ... sm. 4to. Lond. [1888]

— Little Cooks, an action song for school concerts. Words by T. P. Cowling; music by R. H. McCartney ..... 4to. Lond. n.d.

MacCartney (Robert Hyslop)—*continued.*

— Little Helpers, an action song for school concerts. Words by T. P. Cowling; music by R. H. McCartney ..... 4to. Lond. n.d.

— Little Playmates, an action song for school concerts. Words by T. P. Cowling; music by R. H. McCartney ..... 4to. Lond. n.d.

— Musical Drill. Gill's Physical Exercises for use in schools, boys', girls', or mixed, public or private, with musical accompaniments, specially adapted and arranged for harmonium or pianoforte, etc. ..... sm. 4to. Lond. [1881]

— Old Nursery Rhymes, set to music ancient and modern ..... 4to. Lond. n.d.

— Selections from the Poets, set to music. Specially arranged for school use, by R. H. McCartney, the Poolstock Schools, Wigan ..... 8vo. Manch. [1885]

— New Music for the Code, in the staff and tonic sol-fa notations combined, consisting of a suitable selection of tests, songs, duets, and trios, set to words from the poets, with independent instrumental accompaniment. Three parts ..... sm. 4to. Lond. [1883]

— Musical Drill, part ii. Gill's Bar-Bell or Wand Exercises for use in Schools, with musical accompaniments, specially adapted and arranged for the piano-forte or harmonium ..... sm. 4to. Lond. [1888]

— Musical Drill, part iii. Gill's Indian Club Exercises for use in Schools, with musical accompaniments, specially adapted and arranged for piano-forte or harmonium ..... sm. 4to. Lond. [1889]

— and Jonson (Ben. *of London.*) The Oxford and Cambridge Theory of Music, etc., for the use of Students preparing for the following Examinations: the Oxford and Cambridge Local (junior); The College of Preceptors; Trinity College; Queen's Scholarship Certificate Examination etc. etc. ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1887]

MacCarwell (David, *archbishop of Cashel; d. 1289.*) [Life of David MacCarwell, Archbishop of Cashel, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacCausland (Dominick, *barrister, 1806-1873.*) The Builders of Babel, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— Sermons in Stones; or, Scripture confirmed by Geology. 4th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

McCaw (William) Romanism, Ritualism, and Revelation: eight lectures, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Macchabæus (Judas)—*See Judas Maccabæus.*

Macchiavelli (Niccolò, *Italian historian and politician, 1469-1527.*) Opere di N. Machiavelli. [*Portrait.*] ..... 6 vols. 4to. Frienze, 1782-83

— The Works of N. Machiavel, secretary of state to the Republic of Florence. Translated from the originals; illustrated with notes, annotations, dissertations, and several new plans on the Art of War, by Ellis Farnworth, etc. 2nd edition, corrected. [*Portrait.*] ..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1775

vol. 1. Life of Machiavel.—Translator's preface.—Dedicatory epistle to Pope Clement vii.—Advertisement to the Reader and Introduction to the History of Florence.—The History of Florence, books i.-vi.

vol. 2. The History of Florence, books vii.-viii.—The Prince: to which is subjoined The Examen du Prince, or Anti-Machiavel, a critical essay upon that work; written originally in French, by his illustrious Majesty, the present King of Prussia, and here translated, etc.—The Life of Castruccio Castricani of Lucca.—Narrative of the method taken by Duke Valentine to rid himself of Vitellozzo Vitelli, Oliverotto da Fermo, Paolo Ursini, and the Duke of Gravini.—Sketch of the Constitution and Affairs of France.

vol. 3. Machiavel's Dedication of his Political Discourses to Zanobi Buondelmonte and Cosimc Rucellai.—Introduction.—Political Discourses upon the First Decade of Livy.

Machiavelli (Niccolò)—*continued.*

vol. 4. The Art of War, in vii. books.—The Marriage of Belphegor; a novel.—Posthumous Works:—Discourse concerning the proper ways and means of reforming the Government of Florence, written by the command of Pope Leo.—Letters written by him in the name of that Republic, upon different occasions, etc.—Index.

— The History of Florence, and the Affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent; together with the Prince, and various historical tracts [*With a memoir of Macchiavelli and a portrait.*].....*Bohn* 8vo. Lond. 1854

— Belphagor.—*Roscoe* (*T.*) *Italian Novelists, etc. vol. 2. 1825.*

— The Atheistical Politican; or, a Briefe Discourse concerning N. Machiavel. 1641.—*Harleian Miscellany. vol. 3. p. 243.*

— Machiavel's Vindication of himself and his writings, against the imputations of impiety, atheism, and other high crimes. Extracted from his letter to his friend Zenobius. n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 57.*

— Machiavelli, by Lord Macaulay. [*Works, vol. 5.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1875

— Machiavelli, by J. A. Symonds.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Machiavelli. The Romanes Lecture, delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, June 2, 1897, by John Morley.....8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed.*] 1897

— Niccolò Machiavelli and his Times, by Pasquale Villari.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— [La Vie de Nicolas Machiavel, par L. J.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 32. 1863.*

— The Vindication of that hero of political learning Nicholas Machiavel, the second Tacitus, by James Boevey, 1693.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 449.*

— The Writings of Machiavelli, by Sir J. Mackintosh. [*Works, vol. 2.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

McCheyne (Robert Murray, *Scottish divine, 1813-1843.*) [Life of Robert Murray McCheyne, by A. H. Millar.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

McClatchie (Thomas R. H.) Japanese Heraldry. *Japan Soc.* (*vol. 5. pt. i.*) 8vo. Yokohama, 1877

— Japanese Plays (versified); edited by E. S. McClatchie. With illustrations drawn and engraved by Japanese artists. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1890

MacCleery (J. F. B.) MacCleery method of Billiard Playing. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. San Francisco, 1890

MacClellan (George Brinton, *American general, 1826-1885.*) McClellan's Own Story. The War for the Union; the soldiers who fought it; the civilians who directed it; and the relations to it and to them. [*Portrait.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1887

— McClellan's last service to the Republic, together with a tribute to his memory, by George Ticknor Curtis .....sm. 8vo. New York, 1886

MacClellan (John Brown) Higher Teaching of Agriculture. — *Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

McClelland (William J.) Treatise on the Geometry of the Circle, and some extensions to Conic Sections by the method of Recriprocation. With numerous examples. sm. 8vo. Lond.

MacClenachan (Charles Thomson) The Book of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry: containing instructions in all the degrees, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. New York, 1868

McClintock (*Sir* Francis Leopold) The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. A narrative of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. With maps and illustrations [*and a preface by Sir R. I. Murchison.*].....8vo. Lond. 1859

McCluer (John, *commander in Bombay marine; d. 1794.*) [Life of John McClure, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacClure (Alexander Kelly, L.L.D.) Our Presidents, and how we make them. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. New York, 1900

McClure (John, *of Wigan, 1823-1867.*) The History of Wigan, an essay read before the Young Men's Christian Society, in St. Paul's School Room, Wigan, on Friday evening, Nov. 5, 1852, by an Old Inhabitant [*i.e. John McClure.*]...sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Hutchings and Roberts*, 1852.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

McClure (*Sir* Robert John Le Mesurier, *vice-admiral, 1807-1873.*) The Discovery of the North-West Passage by H.M.S. "Investigator," Captain R. McClure, etc. 1857.—*Osborn* (*S.*)

— [Life of Sir Robert John Le Mesurier McClure, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacCodrum (John, *Gaelic poet; flourished 1750.*) [Life of John MacCodrum, by J. R. Macdonald.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacCoisse (Erard, *Irish chronicler; d. 1023.*) [Life of Erard MacCoisse, by Thomas Olden.]—*Stephen* (*L. and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacColl (Malcolm, M.A.) Lawlessness, Sacerdotalism, and Ritualism discussed in six letters addressed, by permission, to the Right Hon. Lord Selborne. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— The Reformation Settlement examined in the light of history and law. With an introductory letter to the Right Hon. Sir William Vernon Harcourt, M.P. 2nd edition .....8vo. Lond. 1899

— Theological Teaching in a University.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

MacConnell (William, *illustrative artist, 1833-1867.*) [Life of William McConnell, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacCombie (William, M.P.) Cattle and Cattle Breeders. Edited by J. Macdonald. 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1866

MacCormac (Henry, M.D., *physician, 1800-1886.*) [Life of Henry MacCormac, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacCormack (Thomas J.) Mathematical Essays, etc., by H. Schubert. From the German by T. J. MacCormack. 1898.—*Schubert* (*H.*)

MacCormick (Joseph, *Scottish divine, 1733-1799.*) State Papers and Letters addressed to W. Carstares, etc., published by J. MacCormick, 1774—*Carstaires* (*W.*)

— [Life of Joseph MacCormick, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacCormick (Robert, *naval surgeon and naturalist, 1800-1890.*) [Life of Robert McCormick, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

McCosh (James, D.D.) The Emotions.....8vo. Lond. 1880

— The Scottish Philosophy, biographical, expository, critical, from Hutcheson to Hamilton .....8vo. Lond. [*Cambridge printed.*] 1875

McCosh (John, M.D.) Nuova Italia, or Tours and Retours through France, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. A poem in ten cantos, by Momentino [*i.e. John McCosh.*] 2vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872-75

— Sketches in Verse at home and abroad. And from the War of the Nile. In ten cantos.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1883]

MacCoy (*Sir* Frederick) Detailed systematic description of the British Palæozoic Fossils in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge.—*Sedgwick* (*A.*)

— Podromus of the Palæontology of Victoria. [*Coloured plates.*].....4to. Melbourne, 1879

MacCracken (Henry Joy, *United Irishman, 1767-1798.*) [Life of Henry McCracken, by Thomas Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

McCrie (Thomas, D.D., *Scottish divine and historian, 1772-1835.*) Life of John Knox; containing illustrations of the history of the Reformation in Scotland: with biographical notices of the principal Reformers, and sketches of the progress of literature in Scotland during the Century, etc. New edition. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1841

— Life of Andrew Melville; containing illustrations of the ecclesiastical and literary history of Scotland, during the latter part of the 16th and the beginning of the 17th Century, etc. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1824

— [Life of Thomas McCrie, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacCullagh Torrens (William)—*Torrens (W. M.)*

MacCulloch (G.) Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture, at the Industrial Exhibition, 1862, etc., chromo-lithographed by G. MacCulloch, etc. 1863.—*Waring (J.B.)*

MacCulloch (Horatio, *landscape painter, 1805-1867.*) Scotland Delineated in a series of views by H. MacCulloch, etc. 1847.—*Lawson (J.P.)*

MacCulloch (*Sir* James, *Australian politican, 1819-1893.*) [Life of Sir James McCulloch, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacCulloch (John, *geologist, 1773-1835.*) [Life of John MacCulloch, by T. G. Bonney.]—*Stephen (L. and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacCulloch (John Ramsay, *statistician and political economist, 1789-1864.*) Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects in the world. New edition, etc., by F. Martin....4 vols. in 2. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. New edition, edited by H. G. Reid.....8vo. Lond. 1877

—The Literature of Political Economy: a classified catalogue of select publications in the different departments of that science, with historical, critical, and biographical notices.....8vo. Lond. 1845

Containing the bookplate of Frederick Henry Alexander Forth.

— The Principles of Political Economy, with some inquiries respecting their application. 5th edition.....8vo. Edinb. 1864

— [Life of John Ramsay McCulloch, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

— MacCulloch, by J. K. Ingram.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition, 1883.*

MacCulloch (R. S.) Treatise on the Mechanical Theory of Heat and its applications to the Steam-Engine, etc.....8vo. New York, 1876

MacCurdy (James Frederick) The Book of Haggai expounded by J. F. McCurdy, etc.—*Lange (J. P.) Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, etc. 1870, etc.*

— The Book of Hosea, expounded by O. Schmoller. Translated, with additions, by J. F. McCurdy.—*Lange (J. P.) Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, etc. 1870, etc.*

— The Psalms, by C. B. Moll. Translated, with additions, by J. F. McCurdy, etc.—*Lange (J.P.) Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, etc. 1870, etc.*

MacCurtin (Andrew, *Irish poet; d. 1749.*) [Life of Andrew MacCurtin, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacCurtin (Hugh, *Irish antiquary, 1680?-1775.*) A brief discourse in vindication of the antiquity of Ireland: collected out of many authentick Irish histories and chronicles.....sm. 4to. Dublin, 1717

— [Life of Hugh MacCurtin, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maccunn (Florence A.) John Knox. [*Portrait.*].....*Leaders of Religion.* 8vo. Lond. 1895

MacDermot (Murtagh) *pseud.* A Trip to the Moon by Murtagh McDermot: containing some observations and reflections, made by him during his stay in that planet, upon the manners of the inhabitants.....sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1729

Containing the bookplate of John Putland.

Macdiarmid (John, *journalist and author, 1779-1808.*) Lives of British Statesmen. 2nd edition. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820

vol. 1. Sir Thomas More. William Cecil, Lord Burleigh. vol. 2. Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Stafford.—Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.

MacDonagh (Michael) Irish Life and Character. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1899

Macdonald (Alexander, *third Lord of the Isles and tenth Earl of Ross; d. 1449.*) [Life of Alexander Macdonald, Lord of the Isles, etc., by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (Alexander, *of Glencoe, highland chief; d. 1692.*) [Life of Alexander Macdonald, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (Alex., *antiquary, 1791?-1850.*) [Life of Alexander Macdonald, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (Alexander, *artist.*) Chapter on Perspective.—*Tyrwhitt (R. St. J.) Handbook of Pictorial Art, etc. 1875.*

Macdonald (Alexander, *Gaelic poet, 1700?-1780.*) [Life of Alexander Macdonald, by J. M. Collyer.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (Alexander, *Gaelic scholar,1755-1837.*) [Life of Alexander Macdonald, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (Alexander, M.P.) The Debate on the motion of A. Macdonald (M.P. for Stafford), on Disasters in Mines.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Macdonald (Alexander, *Scottish Roman catholic prelate, 1736-1791.*) [Life of Alexander Macdonald, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (Alexander, *solicitor.*) Handbook of the Law relative to Masters, Workmen, Servants, and Apprentices in all trades and occupations, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Macdonald (Alastor, *general; d. 1647.*) [Life of Alastor Macdonald, by R. S. Gardiner.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (*Sir* Archibald, *judge, 1747-1826.*) [Life of Sir Archibald Macdonald, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (Donald, *second Lord of the Isles and ninth Earl of Ross; d. 1420.*) [Life of Donald Macdonald, second Lord of the Isles, etc., by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (Duncan George Forbes, *agricultural engineer, 1823?-1884.*) Grouse Disease: its causes and remedies, etc. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

— The Highland Crofters of Scotland, socially considered with reference to proprietors and people, etc. 7th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Macdonald (Duncan George Forbes)—*continued.*

— [Life of Duncan George Forbes Macdonald, anon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (Étienne Jacques Joseph Alexandre, *Duc de Tarente, marshal of France, 1765-1840.*) Souvenirs du Maréchal Macdonald, Duc de Tarente. Avec une introduction, par Camille Rousset. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Paris, 1892

— [La Vie du Maréchal Macdonald, par J. Chanut.]—*Hœfer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 32. 1863.*

Macdonald (Flora, *jacobite heroine, 1722-1790.*) The Autobiography of Flora Macdonald, being the home life of a heroine. Edited by her Grand-daughter [*F. F. Wylde.*] *Portrait*.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1870

— [Life of Flora Macdonald, T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (Frederic W.) The Life of William Morley Punshon. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1887

Macdonald (Frederika) Studies in the France of Voltaire and Rousseau. [*With portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1895

Macdonald (George, LL.D.) Poems.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

— The Portent: a story of the inner vision of the Highlanders commonly called the second sight.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Macdonald (Greville, M.D.) A Treatise on Diseases of the Nose, and its accessory cavities. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1890

Macdonald (Hugh, *Scottish Roman catholic prelate, 1701-1773.*) [Life of Hugh Macdonald, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (Hugh, *Scottish poet, 1817-1860.*) [Life of Hugh Macdonald, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (J. J.) Passmore Edwards Institutions. Founding and Opening Ceremonies. [*76 plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1900

Macdonald (James, *writer on agriculture.*) Cattle and Cattle-Breeders, etc. 1886.—*MacCombie (W.)*

Macdonald (John, *of Isla, first Lord of the Isles; d. 1386?*) [Life of John Macdonald, first Lord of the Isles, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biograyhy. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (John, *fourth and last Lord of the Isles, and eleventh Earl of Ross; d. 1498?*) [Life of John Macdonald, fourth Lord of the Isles, etc., by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (John, *gaelic poet and warrior, 1620?-1716.*) [Life of John Macdonald, by J. M. Collyer.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (John, *lieutenant-colonel and military engineer, 1759-1831.*) [Life of John Macdonald, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (John, *called 'The Apostle of the North,' 1779-1849.*) [Life of John Macdonald, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (John, D.D., *Scottish Roman catholic prelate, 1818-1889.*) [Life of John Macdonald, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionory of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (John, M.A.) Diary of the Parnell Commission, revised from "The Daily News"....8vo. Lond. 1890

Macdonald (*Sir* John, *adjutant-general at the horse guards; d. 1850.*) [Life of Sir John Macdonald, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (*Sir* John Alexander, *organiser of the dominion of Canada, 1815-1891.*) Anecdotal Life of Sir John Macdonald, by E. B. Biggar. [*Portraits.*]....8vo. Montreal, 1891

— [Life of Sir John Alexander Macdonald, by Henry Bruce.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (John Denis) A Guide to the Microscopical examination of Drinking Water, etc. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1883

Macdonald (John F.) Paris of the Parisians.... 8vo. Lond. 1900

Macdonald (*Right Hon.* John Hay Athol, *Lord Kingsburgh.*) Common Sense on Parade; or, Drill without stays, etc....8vo. Edinb. 1886

Macdonald (Lawrence, *sculptor, 1799-1878.*) [Life of Lawrence Macdonald, by J. M. Gray.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (Norman Doran) A Manual of the Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1887, etc., revised by the Lord Advocate [*J. H. A. Macdonald.*]....8vo. Edinb. 1887

Macdonald (Patrick, *amateur musician, 1729-1824.*) [Life of Patrick Macdonald, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (Ranald, D.D., *Scottish Roman catholic prelate, 1756-1832.*) [Life of Ranald Macdonald, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (W. J., M.A.) Higher Geometry: containing an introduction to modern Geometry and elementary Geometrical Conics. Second edition. [*Illustrated.*]...sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1897

Macdonald (William, M.A.,) Liturgies and other documents of the Ante-Nicene period. The Liturgy of St. James, etc. [*Translated by W. Macdonald.*] *Ante-Nicene Christian Library. (vol. 24.)*....8vo. Edinb. 1872

Macdonald (William, *of the Cobden Club.*) Local Government and Taxation in Scotland.—*Probyn* (*J.*) *Local Government, etc. 1882.*

Macdonald (William, *professor of history, Bowdon College.*) Select Charters and other documents illustrative of American History, 1606-1775. Edited with notes, etc....8vo. New York [*Norwood, Mass. printed.*] 1899

Macdonald (William Bell, *linguist, 1807-1862.*) Reports and papers on Botany, etc., by Grisebach. Translated by W. B. Macdonald and G. Busk, etc. *Ray Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

— Reports on the Progress of Zoology, etc. Translated from the German, by W. B. Macdonald....*Ray Society* 8vo. Lond. 1845

— [Life of William Bell Macdonald, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonald (William Russell, *journalist and writer for children, 1787-1854.*) [Life of William Russell Macdonald, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonell (Alexander, *of Glengarry, jacobite; d. 1724.*) [Life of Alexander Macdonell, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonell (Alexander, *first Roman catholoc bishop of Upper Canada, 1762-1840.*) [Life of Alexander Macdonell, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonell (Alexander Ranaldson, *of Glengarry, colonel and highland chieftian; d. 1828.*) [Life of Alexander Ranaldson Macdonell, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonell (Arthur A.) Camping Voyages on German Rivers. [*20 maps.*]..sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Macdonell (*Sir* James, *general; d. 1847.*) [Life of Sir James Macdonell, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonell (James, *journalist, 1841-1879.*) James Macdonell, journalist, by W. Robertson Nicoll: with etched portrait, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1890

— [Life of James Macdonell, by Mrs. John Macdonell.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonell (John) The Land Question, with particular reference to England and Scotland.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Macdonnell (Alexander, *chess player, 1798-1835.*) [Life of Alexander Macdonnell, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonnell (John, *Irish poet, 1691-1754.*) [Life of John Macdonnell, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonnell (John Cotter, D.D., *dean of Cashel.*) Life and Correspondence of William Connor Magee, Archbishop of York, etc. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Macdonnell (*Sir* Randal, *Viscount Dunluce and first Earl of Antrim; d. 1636.*) [Life of Randall Macdonnell, first Earl of Antrim, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonnell (Randal, *Viscount Dunluce, second Earl and first Marquis of Antrim, 1609-1683.*) [Life of Randal Macdonnell, first Marquis of Antrim, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonnell (Robert, *surgeon, 1828-1889.*) Selections from the works of Abraham Colles, etc. Edited, with annotations, by R. Macdonnell. 1881.—*New Sydenham Society: Colles (A.)*

— [Life of Robert Macdonnell, by D'Arcy Power.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonnell (Sorley Boy, *Scoto-Irish chieftain, lord of the Route and constable of Dunluce Castle, 1505?-1590.*) [Life of Sorley Boy Macdonnell, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdonnell or Macdowell (*Sir* William, *diplomatist, 1590-1666.*) An Answer to the Propositions made by the English Ambassadors in the Great Assembly of the States-General of the United Provinces, etc. 1651.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 251.*

— [Life of Sir William Macdowell, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdougall (Allan, *Gaelic poet, 1750?-1829.*) [Life of Allan Macdougall, by J. R. Macdonald.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdongall (D. T.) Experimental Plant Physiology. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Vew York, 1895.

Macdougall (Francis Thomas, *bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, 1817-1886.*) [Life of Francis Thomas Macdougall, Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, by J. H. Overton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdougall (George Frederick) The eventful Voyage of H. M. Discovery Ship "Resolute" to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir John Franklin, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1857

Macdougall (*Sir* John, *vice-admiral,1790-1865.*) [Life of Sir John Macdougall, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macdougall (W. B.) The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, etc., decorated by W. B. Macdougall. 1898.—*Omar Khayyám.*

MacDowall (Alexander B., M.A.) Facts about Ireland. A curve-history of recent years. [*With diagrams.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

MacDowall (H. C.) Henry of Guise, and other portraits.....8vo. Lond. 1898

Henry of Guise.—Agrippa D'Aubigné.—Catherine of Navarre.

MacDowall (William, *journalist and antiquary, 1815-1888.*) History of the Burgh of Dumfries; with notices of Nithsdale, Annandale, and the Western Border. 2nd edition. [*Map and coloured plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1873

— [Life of William Macdowall, by Thomas Bayne.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacDowell (Benjamin, D.D., *presbyterian divine, 1739-1824.*) [Life of Benjamin MacDowell, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacDowell (Patrick, *sculptor, 1799-1870.*) [Life of Patrick MacDowell, by R. E. Greaves.]—*Stephen (L.) and (Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacDowell (*Sir* William)—*Macdonnell (Sir W.)*

Macduff (*Thane or Earl of Fife; flourished 1056.*) [Life of Macduff, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macduff (*Rev. Dr.* John Ross, *miscellaneous writer, 1818-1895.*) The Author of "Morning and Night Watches". Reminiscences of a long life edited by his Daughter. With an introduction by George Matheson, portrait and illustrations..... 8vo. Lond. 1896

Mace (Daniel, *textual critic; d. 1753.*) [Life of Daniel Mace, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mace (Thomas, *musician, 1619?-1709?*) [Life of Thomas Mace, by R. Farquharson Sharp.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macé (Gustave) La Police Parisienne. Mon Musée Criminel. [*34 plates.*[sm.8vo.Paris,1890

— La Police Parisienne. Le Service de la Sureté.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1885

Macedonia, by H. F. Tozer.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Macedonia, *See also*, Greece.

Macedonian Empire, by C. W. Boase.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Macegan (Eugenius, *bishop-designate of Ross, county Cork; d. 1603.*) [Life of Eugenius Macegan, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacElligott (James N.) The American Debater: being a plain exposition of the principles and practice of public debate, etc. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. New York, 1855

Maceroni (Francis, *aide-de-camp to Murat, and mechanical inventor, 1788-1846.*) [Life of Francis Maceroni, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maces, The Corporate Maces, etc., of Cheshire, by Thomas Hughes.....8vo. Chester, 1872

Maces, Corporate Maces of Wigan, etc.—*Jewitt (L. F. W.) Corporation Plate, etc. 1895.*

McEvoy (John) The Dublin Gas Question in 1876. 8vo. Dublin, 1876.—*Mining, etc. Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

McEwen (William, *Scotch secessionist, 1735-1762.*) [Life of William McEwen, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macfarlane Clan. History of the Clan Macfarlane, Macfarlan, Macfarland, Macfarlin, by Mrs. C. M. Little. [*Portraits.*] ..... 8vo. New York, 1893

Macfarlan (James, *poet, 1832-1862.*) [Life of James Macfarlan, by Thomas Bayne.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macfarlan (John, *Scottish advocate; d. 1845.*) [Life of John Macfarlan, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macfarlan (Patrick, *Scottish divine, 1780-1849.*) [Life of Patrick Macfarlan, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macfarlane (Alexander, M.A.) Physical Arithmetic..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

Macfarlane (Charles, *miscellaneous writer; d. 1858.*) Japan; an account, geographical and historical, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1852

— [Life of Charles Macfarlane, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macfarlane (James, PH.D.) The Coal Regions of America: their topography, geology, and development, etc. 3rd edition. [*Maps and illustrations.*] ..... 8vo. New York, 1875

Macfarlane (John, *Scottish divine, 1807-1874.*) [Life of John Macfarlane, by T. B. Johnstone.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macfarlane (John) Antoine Vérard.—*Bibliographical Society, Transactions, vol. 4. 1898.*

— Antoine Vérard.—*Bibliographical Society.* [*Illustrated Monographs, no.* VII.] *1899.*

— The Confiscated Libraries in the French Revolution.—*Library, The. vol. 8. 1896.*

— English Romance in French translation, 1780-1830.—*Library, The. vol. 4. 1893.*

— The Paper Duties of 1696-1713.—*Library, The.* (*Quarterly.*) *vol. 1. 1899.*

— The Peril of the Bibliothèque Nationale in the Revolution.—*Library, The. vol. 3. 1891.*

Macfarlane (Robert, M.A., *chaplain to the Earl of Fife.*) "The Prince of Peace." A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Northallerton, Sunday, Dec. 24. 1820. 8vo. Northallerton, [1821.]—*Yorkshire Sermons, a Collection, etc. vol. 1.*

Macfarlane (Robert, *Lord Ormidale, senator of the College of Justice, 1802-1880.*) [Life of Robert Macfarlane, Lord Ormidale, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macfarlane (Walter, *Scotch antiquary; d. 1767.*) Genealogical Collections concerning Families in Scotland made by W. Macfarlane, 1750-51. Edited from the original manuscripts in the Advocate's Library, by J. T. Clarke. *Scottish Historical Society* (*vols. 33-34.*) ..... 8vo. Edinb. 1900

Macfarlane (Walter and Co.) Illustrated Catalogue of Macfarlane's Castings, etc. 6th edition. vol. I. [*only.*] ..... 4to. Glasgow, 1882

Macfarren (*Sir* George Alexander, *musical composer, 1813-1887.*) Analysis of Handel's Messiah. 1853.—*Haendel (G. F.)*

— Analysis of Haydn's Creation. 1854.—*Haydn (F. J.)*

— Counterpoint, a practical course of study..... sm. 4to. Camb. 1895

— Treatise on Harmony, by A. Day; edited by G. A. Macfarren..... 8vo. Lond. 1885

— George Alexander Macfarren. His life, works, and influence, by Henry C. Bannister. [*Portrait.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Macfarren (*Sir* George Alexander)—*continued.*

— [Life of Sir George Alexander Macfarren, by R. H. Legge.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol 35. 1893.*

Macfie (Matthew) The cardinal Dogmas of Calvinism traced to their origin. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1874.]—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 5.*

— Religion viewed as devout obedience to the Laws of the Universe. sm. 8vo. Ramsgate. [1872.]— *Free Thought Tracts, vol. 2.*

— The Religious Faculty: its relation to the other faculties, and its perils. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1873.]—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 7.*

Macfie (Robert Andrew) Copyright in relation to the supply of Books to Libraries. 1880.—*Library Association Transactions. 1881.*

— Cries in a crisis, for statesmanship popular and patriotic to test and contest Free-Trade in Manufactures, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1881

MacFirbhisigh (Dubhaltach, *Irish historian, 1585-1670.*) Annals of Ireland. Three fragments copied from ancient sources by D. MacFirbisigh, and edited with a translation and notes, etc., by J. O'Donovan. 1860.—*O'Donovan* (*J.*) *Annals of Ireland, etc.*

— The Genealogies, Tribes, and Customs of Hy-Tiachrach commonly called O'Dowda's Country. Now first published from the Book of Lecan, and from the geneaological manuscripts of D. Mac-Firbis, etc. With a translation and notes by J. O'Donovan. *Irish Archæological Society*.....sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1846

— [Life of Duald MacFirbis by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacFlynn (Florence, *archbishop of Tuam; d. 1256.*) [Life of Florence MacFlynn, Archbishop of Tuam, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

McGavin (William, *controversialist, 1773-1832.*) [Life of William McGavin by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

McGee (Thomas D'Arcy, *Irish-Canadian statesman and poet, 1825-1868.*) [Life of Thomas D'Arcy McGee, by D. J. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacGeoghegan (Roche, *bishop of Kildare, 1580-1644.*) [Life of Roche MacGeoghegan, Bishop of Kildare, by P. S. Nolan.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macgeorge (Andrew, *antiquary and historian, 1810-1891.*) Old Glasgow: the place and the people. From the Roman occupation to the eighteenth century. [*Plates.*] 4to. Glasgow, 1880

— [Life of Andrew Macgeorge, by Thomas Bayne.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacGhee (Robert James) The Nullity of the Government of Queen Victoria in Ireland; or, the Pope, the virtual ruler of the land, etc. Being an exhibition of the Laws of the Papacy, etc. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1841

— The Poor Gentleman of Liége, etc., by J. Crétineau-Joly. Edited by R. J. McGhee. 1863.—*Crétineau-Joly* (*J. A. M.*)

MacGibbon (W. C.) Marine Engineers' Board of Trade Examinations. 1900.—*Tod* (*John*)

Macgill (Stevenson, *professor of theology at Glasgow, 1765-1840.*) Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism, and on subjects introductory to the critical study of the Scriptures. 8vo. Edinb. 1838

— [Life of Stevenson Macgill, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

McGill (William, D.D., *Scottish divine, 1732-1807.*) [Life of William McGill, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macgillivray (William, *naturalist, 1796-1852.*) A History of British Birds, indigenous and migratory, etc. [*29 plates and numerous woodcuts.*].....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837-52

— A Manual of Geology. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840

— [Life of William Macgillivray, by B. B. Woodward.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

McGovern (Joseph Henry) How to select Property before Purchasing, and how to ascertain its correct value, etc. 8vo. Liverpool, 1885.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

— Suggestions for artistically and practically laying out Building Estates. 8vo. Liverpool, 1885.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

MacGinnis (M. A.) The Universal Solution for numerical and literal Equations, by which the roots of equations of all degrees can be expressed in terms of their coefficients.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Macgowan (John, *baptist minister, 1726-1780.*) [Life of John Macgowan, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacGowan (John, *missionary.*) Pictures of Southern China. 77 illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Macgregor (Sir Charles Metcalfe, *major-general, 1840-1887.*) [Life of Sir Charles Metcalfe Macgregor, by S. P. Oliver.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macgregor (Duncan) The Dean of Lismore's Book, etc.—*Macgregor (Sir James.)*

Macgregor (George, F.S.A., Scot.) The History of Burke and Hare and of the Resurrectionist times. A fragment from the criminal annals of Scotland. With 7 illustrations. 8vo. Glasgow, 1884

Macgregor (*Sir* Gregor, *South American adventurer; flourished 1817.*) [Life of Sir Gregor Macgregor, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macgregor (*Sir* James, *dean of Lismore; d. 1551.*) The Dean of Lismore's Book: a selection of Ancient Gaelic Poetry, from a manuscript collection made by Sir J. Macgregor [*and his brother Duncan M'Gregor*] in the beginning of the sixteenth century. Edited with a translation and notes by Thomas M'Lauchlan, and an introduction and additional notes by William F. Skene.....8vo. Edinb. 1862

— [Life of Sir James Macgregor, Dean of Lismore, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macgregor (John *statistician and historian, 1797-1857.*) [Life of John Macgregor, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macgregor (John, *commonly known as Rob Roy, philanthropist and traveller, 1825-1892.*) The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, and Gennesareth, etc. A canoe cruise in Palestine and Egypt, and the waters of Damascus. With maps and illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— John Macgregor ("Rob Roy") by Edwin Hodder. With etched portrait by H. Manesse, and numerous illustrations, facsimiles of sketches, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1834

— [Life of John Macgregor, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacGregor, or Campbell (Robert, *commonly called Rob Roy, highland freebooter, 1671-1734.*) Historical Memoirs of Rob Roy and the Clan Macgregor; including original notices of Lady Grange. With an introductory sketch illustrative of the condition of the Highlands prior to 1745, by K. Macleay. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1881

— [Life of Robert Macgregor, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macgregor or Campbell (Robert)—*continued.*

— Rob Roy, by Sir Walter Scott. [*Waverley Novels. vols. 7-8.*).....12mo. Edinb. 1829-30

MacGregor (William Lewis, M.D.) The History of the Sikhs; containing the lives of the Gooroos; the history of the independent Sirdars, or Missuls, and the life, etc., of Runjeet Singh. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Macgregor-Mathers (S. L.) The Book of Sacred Magic, etc. 1898.—*Mathers* (*S. L. M.*)

Macgregory (John) Geography and History of Mons, etc. 1709.—*Harleian Miscellany. vol. 2. p. 196.*

— The Geography and History of Tournay, etc. To which is prefixed the author's letter to Prince Eugene. 1709.—*Harleian Miscellany. vol. 2. p. 230.*

Macgrigor (*Sir* James, M.D., *army surgeon, 1751-1858.*) [Life of Sir James Macgrigor, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacGuckin de Slane (William, *Baron.*) Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic by Baron MacGuckin de Slane. 1842, etc.—*Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Ibrāham (shams al-dīn abū al-'abbās) called Ibn Khallikan.*

Machado (Roger, *clarenceux king of arms; d. 1511?*) [Life of Roger Machado, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacHale (John, *archbishop of Tuam, 1791-1881.*) [Life of John McHale, Archbishop of Tuam, by Norman Moore,]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macham (N.) The Vindication of ordinary and public Preaching by a Gospel-Ministry. In two sermons preached at Rugby in Warwickshire, etc.....16mo. Lond. 1658

MacHardy (C M.) The British Constitution as a Fighting Machine...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Macharius (*patriarch of Antioch.*)—*Macarius.*

Machen (Arthur) The Chronicle of Clemendy, etc., done into English, by Arthur Machen.—*Perrot* (*Gervase*)

MacHenry (George, *of Philadelphia.*) The Cotton Trade: its bearing upon the prosperity of Great Britain and commerce of the American Republics, considered in connection with the system of Negro Slavery in the Confederate States.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Machiavel's Letter to the Lords and Commons of G * * * * *-B * * * * * *. [*Great Britain.*] proposing infallible methods to pay the National Debt; likewise proving the necessity of repealing the Test Act, etc. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. *S. Garnsey.* [1749]

Machiavelli (Niccolò)—*Macchiavelli.*

Machin (John, *ejected nonconformist, 1624-1664.*) [Life of John Machin, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Machin (John, *astronomer; d. 1751.*) The Laws of the Moon's motion according to Gravity.—*Newton* (*Sir I.*) *Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, etc. vol. 2. 1803.*

— [Life of John Machin, by Miss A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Machin (Lewis) The Dumbe Knight, a comedy, 1608.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.—Dodsley* (*R.*) *Old English Plays, vol. 10. 1875.*

MACHINERY.

André (G. G.) Descriptive Treatise of Mining Machinery, etc. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1877-78

Appleby (C. J.) Illustrated Handbook of Machinery. [*Woodcuts.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877-78

Babbage (C.) Economy of Machinery and Manufactures.....8vo. Lond. 1832

Camus (C. É. L.) Treatise on the Teeth of Wheels, trans. by J. I. Hawkins. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Clark (D. K.) Machinery exhibited at the Exhibition of 1862. [*Plates.*] imp. 8vo. Lond. [1864]

Colliery Machinery and other Articles, reprinted from the Colliery Managers' Pocket-Book, revised by the Authors and enlarged.....12mo. Lond. [1890]

Donaldson (J.) Practical Guide to the use of Marine Steam Machinery.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Engineer and Machinist's Drawing Book, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Glasgow, 1864

Ewbank (T.) Hydraulic & other Machines for raising water, ancient & modern. 8vo. New York, 1876

Glynn (J.) Treatise on the Construction of Cranes and Machinery, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Goldsworthy (R.) The best Mining Machinery.....8vo. Falmouth, 1873

Gray (A.) Treatise on Spinning Machinery, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1819

Hadfield (R. A.) Steel Castings, etc., at the Manchester Exhibition, 1887. sm. 4to. Lond. [1887]

Harvey (J.) Recent improvements in Mining Machinery. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Knight (C.) The Working-Man's Companion. The results of Machinery, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1831

Leask (A. R.) Refrigerating Machinery, etc. With 64 illustrations.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Low (D. A.) and Bevis (A. W.) Manual of Machine Drawing and Design. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Michel (S.) Direct-acting Underground Pumping Machinery. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1881

Percy (C. M,) Colliery Machinery, etc.—*Colliery Machinery, etc. 1890.*

Posselt (E. A.) The Jacquard Machine analysed & explained. [*230 plates.*] sm. 4to. Philad. 1888

Rankine (W. J.) Cyclopædia of Machine and Hand-Tools. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1869

— Manual of Machinery and Millwork. 6th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Reuleaux (F.) The Kinematics of Machinery, trans. by A. B. Kennedy.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Richards (J.) Construction and operation of Wood-working Machines. [*Plates.*]...4to. Lond. 1872

Ripper (W.) Machine Drawing and Design. [*Plates.*].....4to. Sheffield, 1889

Robinson (H.) Hydraulic Power and Hydraulic Machinery. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Shelley (C. P. B.) Machine-Tools.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Spon's Engineers' and Contractors' Illustrated Book of Prices of Machines, Tools, Iron-work, and Contractors' material, etc.....4to. Lond. 1881

Steavenson (A. L.) Ventilating Fans.—*Colliery Machinery, etc. 1890.*

Tangye Brothers' Illustrated, descriptive, and priced Catalogue of Machinery, Tools, and general Ironwork.....4to. Gloucester, 1881

Warren (S. E.) Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1877

Zonca (V.) Novo Teatro di Machine ed Edificii, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. fol. Padova, 1621

Machinery, *See also*, Electricity. Engineering. Hydraulics. Locomotives. Manufactures. Mechanics. Mills. Mining. Motors. Patents. Pumps. Railways. Steam Engine. Tools. Turning. Wheels.

McHugh (R. J.) The Siege of Ladysmith: with illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1900

Machyn (Henry, *diarist, 1498?-1563?*) Diary of Henry Machyn, citizen and merchant-taylor of London, from A.D. 1550 to A.D. 1563. Edited by J. G. Nicholls. *Camden Society (vol. 42.)*.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1848

— [Life of Henry Machyn, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Machlinia (William de, *printer; flourished 1482-1490.*) [Life of William de Machlinia, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacIan (Robert Ronald, *painter, 1803-1856.*) The Clans of the Scottish Highlands, illustrated by appropriate figures, displaying their dress, tartans, arms, armorial insignia, etc. With accompanying description and historical memoranda of character, mode of life, etc., by James Logan.....8vo. Lond. 1899

— [Life of Robert Ronald MacIan, by J. M. Gray.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macilwain (George, *surgeon, 1797-1882.*) Memoirs of John Abernethy, F.R.S. With a view of his lectures, writings, and character, etc. 2nd. edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— [Life of George Macilwain, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacIlwraith (Thomas) The Birds of Ontario, etc., with a description of their nests and eggs, and instructions for collecting birds, etc. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged to date, with illustrations. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Toronto printed.*] 1894

Macintosh (Charles, *chemist and inventor of waterproof fabrics, 1766-1843.*) [Life of Charles Macintosh, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacIntosh (Charles, *botanist, 1794-1864.*] The Book of the Garden. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1853-55

vol. I.—Structural, with 1073 illustrations. vol. 2.—Cultural, with 279 illustrations.

Macintosh (Donald, *Scottish non-juring bishop, 1743-1808.*) Macintosh's Collection of Gaelic Proverbs and Familiar Phrases; Englished a-new. To which is added 'The Way to Wealth' by Benjamin Franklin.....12mo. Edinb. 1819

The Text of the Proverbs is given in Gaelic and English; and Franklin's Way to Wealth has a Gaelic translation by Robert Macfarlane. The preface, signed by Alexander Campbell, gives a brief account of the Author's life.

— [Life of Donald Macintosh, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacIntosh (John Geddes) The Manufacture of Varnishes, Oil crushing, Refining, and Boiling, and kindred industries, etc. Translated from the French of A. Livache. Greatly extended and adapted to English practice, with numerous original recipes, by J. G. McIntosh.....8vo. Lond. [*Aberdeen printed.*]1899

Macintosh (William Carmichael, M.D.) A Monograph of the British Annelids. [*With plates.*].....*Ray Society.* roy. 4to. Lond. 1873-74

MacIntyre (Duncan Ban, *Gaelic poet, 1724-1812.*) [Life of Duncan Ban MacIntyre, by J. M. Collyer.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacIntyre (P.) Historical Sketch of the Liverpool Library.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. 9. 1857.*

MacIvor (Daniel) The Wanderer, Fantasia, and Vision, etc., by the Smith of Smitheden [*pseud.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1857

MacKail (Hugh, *Scottish martyr, 1640?-1666.*) [Life of Hugh MacKail, by Thomas Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacKail (Matthew, *medical writer; flourished 1657-1696.*) [Life of Matthew MacKail [*anon*].]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacKail (John William) Latin Literature. 2nd edition, revised.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

— The Life of William Morris. [*Portraits and plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Mackarness (John Fielder, *bishop of Oxford, 1820-1889.*) [Life of John Fielder MacKarness, Bishop of Oxford, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackarness (Matilda Anne)—*See Planché, afterwards MacKarness.*

Mackay (Æneas James George) A Sketch of Fife and Kinross. A study in Scottish history and character.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1890

Mackay (Alexander, *barrister and journalist, 1808-1852.*) The Western World; or Travels in the United States in 1846-47, etc. 3rd edition.....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1850

— [Life of Alexander Mackay, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackay (Alexander Murdoch, *missionary 1849-1890.*) [Life of Alexander Murdoch Mackay, by A. H. Millar.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackay (Andrew, *mathematician, 1760-1809.*) [Life of Andrew Mackay, by Charles Platts.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackay (Angus, *colonial journalist and politician, 1824-1886.*) [Life of Angus Mackay, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackay (Archibald, *poet and topographer, 1801-1883.*) The History of Kilmarnock. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged.....8vo. Kilmarnock, 1858

— [Life of Archibald Mackay, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackay (Charles, LL.D., *poet and journalist, 1814-1889.*) Antiquarian Rambles in the Streets of London, etc., by J. T. Smith, edited by C. Mackay. 1846.—*Smith (J. T.)*

— A Dictionary of Lowland Scotch, etc., and an appendix of Scottish Proverbs. [*Also a list of the principal writers in the Scottish language, by G. May.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— The Gaelic Etymology of the languages of Western Europe, and more especially of the English and Lowland Scotch, and of their slang, cant, and colloquial dialects. sm. 4to. Lond. 1877

— Lost Beauties of the English Language: an appeal to authors, etc. ...8vo. Lond. [1874]

— Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions. [*Woodcuts.*] 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

vol. 1. John Law and the Mississippi Scheme.—The South-Sea Bubble.—The Tulipomania.—The Alchymists.—Modern Prophecies.—Fortune-Telling.—The Magnetisers.—Influence of Politics and Religion on the Hair and Beard.

vol. 2. The Crusades.—The Witch Mania.—The Slow Poisoners.—Haunted Houses.—Popular Follies of Great Cities.—Popular Admiration of Great Thieves.—Duels and Ordeals.—Relics.

— New Light on some obscure words and phrases in the works of Shakespeare and his contemporaries.....8vo. Lond. 1884

— The Salamandrine: with illustrations drawn by [*Sir*] John Gilbert. sm. 4to. Lond. 1853.

— The Scenery and Poetry of the English Lakes. A summer ramble; with illustrations, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— The Thames and its Tributaries; or, Rambles among Rivers. [*Woodcuts.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

— A Thousand and one Gems of English Poetry; selected and arranged by C. Mackay. With illustrations by Sir John Millais, Sir John Gilbert, and Birket Foster...8vo. Lond. 1890

— Through the Long Day, or, Memorials of a Literary Life during half-a century. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— [Life of Charles Mackay, by Charles Kent.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackay (Donald, *of Far, first Lord Reay, 1591-1649.*) [Life of Donald Mackay, first Lord Reay, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackay (George Leslie, D.D., *missionary.*) From far Formosa: the island, its people, and missions, etc. Edited by J. A. Macdonald. 3rd edition. [*Portraits, plates, and maps.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1896

Mackay (Hugh, *of Scourie, general, 1640?-1692.*) [Life of Hugh Mackay, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackay (James, *of Malvern.*) Pendle Hill in history and Literature. 8vo. Lond. [*Preston.*] 1888

Mackay (James Townsend, *botanist, 1775?-1862.*) Flora Hibernica, comprising the flowering plants, ferns, characeæ, musci, lichenes and algæ of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1836

— [Life of James Townsend Mackay, by G. S. Boulger.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackay (Robert, *commonly called Rob Donn, Gaelic poet, 1714-1778.*) [Life of Robert Mackay, by Æ. Mackay.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackay (Robert William, *philosopher, 1803-1882.*) The Adversaries of St. Paul in 2nd Corinthians. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 7.*

— Intellectual Religion: being the introductory chapter to the Progress of the Intellect, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1852

— The Progress of the Intellect, as exemplified in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850

— A Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Christianity..... 8vo. Lond. 1854

— [Life of Robert William Mackay, by Ronald Bayne.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackay (Thomas) A Plea for Liberty. An argument against socialistic legislation consisting of an introduction by Herbert Spencer and Essays by various writers. Edited by T. Mackay.....8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed.*] 1891

Mackellar (Mary, *highland poetess, 1834-1890.*) [Life of Mary Mackellar, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackellar (Patrick, *colonel, military engineer, 1717-1778.*) [Life of Patrick Mackellar, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackendrick (John Gray) Herman Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz. [*Portrait.*] *Masters of Medicine*.....8vo. Lond. 1899

— and Snodgrass (William) The Physiology of the Senses: with 27 illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Mackenzie Family. The Genealogie of the Mackenzies, preceding ye year 1661. Wreattin in ye year 1669, by a Persone of Qualitie..... 4to. Edinb. 1829

Only 50 copies printed.

Mackenzie Family.—*See also, Macfarlane. Mackenzie.*

Mackenzie (*Sir* Alexander, *North-American explorer, 1755?-1820.*) [Life of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (Alexander, *first liberal premier of the Canadian Dominion, 1822-1892.*) [Life of Alexander Mackenzie, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (Alexander, *editor of the Celtic Magazine.*) History of the Mackenzies; with genealogies of the principal families of the name. New, revised, and extended edition. [*Portrait.*] .....8vo. Inverness, 1894

— History of the Mathesons, with genealogies of the various branches. 8vo. Inverness, 1882

— History of the Munros of Fowlis, with genealogies of the principle families of the name: to which is added those of Lexington and New England.....8vo. Inverness, 1898

Mackenzie (Alexander, *of the legislative Council, Madras.*) How India is governed: being an account of England's work in India.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Mackenzie (Lady Anna, *Countess of Balcarres, and afterwards of Argyll, 1621?-1706?*) A Memoir of Lady Anna Mackenzie, Countess of Balcarres, and afterwards of Argyll, 1621-1706, by Alexander William [*Lindsay*] Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. [*Portrait.*] .....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1868

— [Life of Lady Anna Mackenzie Campbell, by Osmund Airy.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (Charles Francis) A Turkish Manual, comprising a condensed grammar, with idiomatic phrases, exercises, and dialogues and vocabulary.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Mackenzie (Charles Frederick, *bishop of Central Africa, 1825-1862.*) [Life of Charles Frederick Mackenzie, Bishop of Central Africa, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (Colin, *colonel in the Madras engineers, 1753?-1821.*) [Life of Colin Mackenzie, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (Frederick, *water-colour painter and architectural draughtsman, 1788?-1854.*) [Illustrations.]—*See Britton. Ingram. Pugin.*

—[Life of Frederick Mackenzie, by Cosmo Monkhouse.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (Frederick A.) Sober by Act of Parliament.....8vo. Lond. 1894

America:—The State as Saloon keeper.—Rum and Politics.—Forty years of Prohibition.—Prohibition in Kansas.—The Law that failed.—High License in Pennsylvania.—Greater Britain:—Prohibition and Local Option in Canada.—Local Control in New Zealand.—Licensing in Australia.—The Continent of Europe:—The State as Distiller.—The Gothenburg System.—England:—The Growth of the Licensing System.—Proposed Reforms.—The Problems of Reform.—The Path of Progress.—Appendices:—The Condition of Working-men in Maine.—The Gin Act, 1736.

Mackenzie (George, *second Earl of Seaforth; d. 1651.*) [Life of George Mackenzie, second Earl of Seaforth, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (*Sir* George, *King's advocate, known as 'Bloody Mackenzie,' 1636-1691.*) Moral Gallantry: a discourse addressed to the nobility and gentry of Great Britain. With other Essays, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1821

— 'The Bluidy Advocate Mackenzie,' by F. Watt.—*Anglo-Saxon Review, vol. 6. 1900.*

— [Life of Sir George Mackenzie, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (George, *Viscount Tarbat, first Earl of Cromarty, statesman, 1630-1714.*) An Account of Hirta and Rona.—*Pinkerton* (*J.*) *Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 3. 1809.*

— [Life of George Mackenzie, first Earl of Cromarty, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (George, *third Earl of Cromarty; d. 1766.*) [Life of George Mackenzie, third Earl of Cromarty, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (*Sir* George Steuart, *mineralogist, 1780-1848.*) Travels in the Island of Iceland during the Summer of the year 1810. [*Plates.*] .....4to. Edinb. 1811

— [Life of Sir George Steuart Mackenzie, by W. A. S. Hewins.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (Henry, *novelist, etc., 1745-1831.*) Works. .....8 vols. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1808

vol. 1. Preface.—Introduction. The Man of Feeling. The Man of the World.

vol. 2. The Man of the World (continued).

vol. 3. Julia de Roubigné: a tale, in a series of letters.

vols. 4-5.—Papers from the Mirror.—Advertisement.—Conjectures about the Author of the Mirror.—Pedantry.—Duelling.—On the intimacy of little folks with great ones, etc.—Indolence.—Spring.—Account of a Tradesman virtuoso, etc.—The villa of a Bath toyman.—Account of a Nervous Wife.—The Sympathy of Dislike.—Account of a Good-hearted Man.—Visits of great people to their friends of an inferior rank.—Manners of the great and the fashionable, etc.—Account of a Dinner.—Simulation.—Account of a Journey into the Highlands of a London Citizen and his Family.—Effects of Religion on minds of sensibility.—Story of La Roche.—Distresses of the families of soldiers.—Story of Nancy Collins.—The friendship of great ladies to little ones, etc.—Conversation—criticism on the tragedy of Zara.—Country parties of pleasure.—Attachment to inanimate objects, and to home.—On Good Company.—Moral effects of scenes of sorrow.—Friendship.—On Advertisements.—Distresses of an Heiress.—Irregularities of the fashionable world.—The Exile; an elegy.—Demeanour of the great.—Figure-making.—Character of a self-important trifler.—Plagiarisms of the Mirror.—Criticism of the character of Hamlet.—Effects of sentiment and sensibility on happiness.—Character of a man of spirit.—Manners of country gentlemen and ladies.—Of Definitions.—Story of Louisa Venoni.—General Account of the publication of the Mirror.—Papers in the Lounger:—Introductory paper and character of a Lounger.—Character of Colonel Caustic.—Colonel Caustic at a play.—Mrs. Careful on Female Loungers.—Proposals of an hospital for the idle.—A new variety of the humam race, the Phusalophagos, or Toad-eater.—Influence of the neighbourhood of a rich Asiatic.—On Novel-writing.—Account of a little speaking-automaton, the *Poupée parlante*, etc.—Critical examination of the tragedy of the Fair Penitent.—Mrs. Siddons's performance of the character of Calista.—Examination of the moral effects of Tragedy.—Account of William Strahan.—Rural pleasures, etc., a visit to the country-dwelling of Colonel Caustic.—Account of the Colonel's family and occupations in the country.—Relation of a visit at the house of Lord Grubwell.—Narrative of a country family raised to sudden affluence by the arrival of a son from India, and of the taxes to which the enjoyment of wealth is subject.—Dream of a court instituted for the dissolution of marriages on the ground of deception.—Qualifications of a country clergyman required by his patron and his patron's family, etc.—Existence of Sorcery.—Enumeration of various kinds of modern witchcraft.—Letter from Jeremiah Dy-soon, etc.—The sentiment and the moral of Time.

vols. 6-7. Papers from the Lounger (continued.) Observations on Comedy.—Senex on our neglect of the progress and improvement of time. Proposals by Memory Modish for a new sort of Memorandum-book of things to be forgotten.—The petition of Night.—Effects of great cities on manners. Journals of arrivals in Edinburgh.—Marjory Mushroom's account of her life in town; hardships to be endured by a disciple of the Ton.—Mary Plain's account of a hunter after Truth.—Our duty to Servants. Story of Albert Bane.—Letter from Marjory Mushroom giving an account of her feelings on her return to the country.—History of a marriage made from enthusiastic attachment, etc.—Character of Mr. Wilfull, a professed votary of freedom.—Superiority of modern education over the ancient: its principle the acquisition of knowledge by speaking.—Critical remarks on the character of Falstaff.—The comforts, the regrets, the virtues, and the feelings of old age.—History of Sophia M—, a wife seduced by her husband.—Proposal by W. Jenkin for a standard of fashion in dress.—Gabriel Gossip on the impertinence of a querist.—The mischiefs of misapplied activity, exemplified in the character of Mr. Bustle.—Letter from To-morrow, proposing a division of his effects among his creditors.—Notice of a letter from Nerva on the common applause of the audience at the theatre.—The power of corrupt society and false shame over the natural feelings of virtue.—Story of Father Nicholas.—Effects of rural objects on the mind. Portrait of a Country-Dowager.—Letter from Urbanus on the effects of rural objects on the mind, etc. Letter from Barbara Heartless, the unfortunate attendant

Mackenzie (Henry)—*continued.*

of a woman of extreme sensibility and feeling.—The tender indulgence of melancholy.—History of an adviser.—Visit from a young relation of Colonel Caustic's.—Improvements of Edinburgh for the ensuing Winter, particularly of the theatre, as proposed in a letter from Richard Buskin.—Amiable picture of a family in the country.—Extraordinary account of Robert Burns; with extracts from his poems.—Visit of John Homespun at a great house in the country.—Temper and constitutional good spirits oftener the cause of happiness than genius and abilities, etc.—Animal Magnetism, and its application to the disorders incident to people of fashion.—Defence of literary studies and amusements in men of business.—Some account of the Authors of the Lounger.—The Life and writings of Dr. Blacklock.—The Life of Lord Abercromby.—The Life and writings of William Tytler.—Review of the principal Proceedings of the Parliament of 1784.

vol. 8. Poetry:—Duncan, a ballad.—Kenneth, a ballad.—Soliloquy.—Poetry and Business, a tale.—The Old Bachelor.—The Old Maid.—The Vision of Vanity.—The Pursuits of Happiness.—Epilogue to the tragedy of Tamerlane, acted by Children.—Epilogue to the tragedy of Runnymede.—Epilogue to the tragedy of Vimonda.—Inscription for a Hut in the Highlands, etc.—Epitaph on Mr. Gordon.—Verses, after recovering from a severe family affliction.—The Prince of Tunis, a tragedy.—The Spanish Father, a tragedy.—False Shame, or the White Hypocrite, a comedy.

— Life and writings of John Home. 1822.—*Home (J.)*

— The Lounger.—*Chalmers (A.) British Essayists, vols. 30-31. 1823.*

— The Mirror.—*Chalmers (A.) British Essayists, vols. 28-29. 1823.*

— Henry Mackenzie, by Sir Walter Scott. [*Miscellaneous works, vol. 4.*] sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1861

— [Life of Henry Mackenzie, by Francis Espinasse.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (Henry, *bishop suffragan of Nottingham, 1808-1878.*) [Life of Henry Mackenzie, Bishop Suffragan of Nottingham, by E. Venables.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (James) A Treatise concerning the origin and progress of Fees; or, the constitution and transmission of Heritable Rights: being a supplement to Spotiswood's Introduction to the knowledge of the Stile of Writs .....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1734

Mackenzie (John, *Irish divine, 1648?-1696.*) A Narrative of the Siege of Londonderry, 1690.—*Hempton (J.)*

— [Life of John Mackenzie, by Thomas Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (John, *Lord Macleod and Count Cromarty, major-general, 1727-1789.*) [Life of John Mackenzie, Lord Macleod, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (John, *Gaelic scholar, 1806-1848.*) [Life of John Mackenzie, by J. R. Macdonald.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (Kenneth, *fourth Earl of Seaforth; d. 1701.*) [Life of Kenneth Mackenzie, fourth Earl of Seaforth, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (Kenneth Robert Henderson.) Discoveries in Egypt, etc., by C. R. Lepsius, edited, with notes, by K. R. H. Mackenzie. 1852.—*Lepsius (C. R.)*

— Life of Bismarck, etc., by J. G. L. Hesekiel; translated and edited by K. R. H. Mackenzie. 1870.—*Hesekiel (J. G. L.)*

— The Royal Masonic Cyclopædia of history, rites, symbolism, and biography; containing upwards of three thousand subjects, together with numerous original archæological articles on topics never before treated in any similar work.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Mackenzie (*Sir* Morell, *physician, 1837-1892.*) The Fatal Illness of Frederick the Noble.....8vo. Lond. 1888

— Hay Fever; its etiology and treatment. With an appendix on Rose Cold. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1885

— The Hygiene of the Vocal organs: a practical handbook for singers & speakers. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— The use of the Laryngoscope in Diseases of the Throat: with an appendix on Rhinoscopy. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1871

— [Life of Sir Morell Mackenzie, by D'Arcy Power.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (Thomas, *Lord Mackenzie, Scottish judge, 1807-1869.*) [Life of Thomas, Lord Mackenzie. anon.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (William, *fifth Earl of Seaforth; d. 1740.*) [Life of William Mackenzie, fifth Earl of Seaforth, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (William, *surgeon, 1791-1868.*) [Life of William Mackenzie, by D'Arcy Power.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (William Lyon, *leader of Canadian insurgents, 1795-1861.*) [Life of William Lyon Mackenzie, by G. P. Moriarty.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackenzie (William Munro, *of Wigan.*) Oliver Cromwell: a brief sketch and appreciation.—*Round the Churches, vol.* I., (*parts* X-XI.) *1900.*

Mackeon (Hugh) Inquiry into the Rights of the Poor of the parish of Lavenham, in Suffolk, etc.....8vo. Lond. [*Woodbridge printed.*] 1829

Mackerel, by A. Günther.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mackerell (Benjamin, *Norfolk antiquary; d. 1738.*) [Life of Benjamin Mackerell, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackerrow (William, *presbyterian divine, 1803-1878.*) Memoir of William Mackerrow, D.D, Manchester, by his son, James Muir Mckerrow. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1881

— [Life of William Mackerrow, by T. B. Johnstone.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackeson (Henry B.) History of the Weald of Kent, by R. Furley, etc., also a sketch of the physical features of the district, by H. B. Mackeson. 1871.—*Furley* (*R.*)

Mackey (Albert Gallatin, M.D., *writer on freemasonry, 1807-1881.*) A Lexicon of Freemasonry; containing a definition of all its communicable terms, notices of its history, traditions, and antiquities; and an account of all the rites and mysteries of the ancient world. 3rd edition, revised by Donald Campbell.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Mackey (Donald John) Bishop Forbes; a memoir: with portrait & diocesan map. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Mackgill (James, *clerk register of Scotland; d. 1579.*) [Life of James Mackgill, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionory of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackie (Alexander, *editor of the Warrington Guardian.*) Italy and France. An editor's holiday.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Mackie (James, *of Kilmarnock.*) Reprint and fac-simile of the original Kilmarnock edition of Robert Burns' Poems, printed at Kilmarnock in 1867.—*Burns* (*R.*)

Mackie (James)—*continued.*

— Title-Pages (and imprints of the Books in the private Library of James McKie.) [*Portrait.*] ..... 8vo. Kilmarnock, 1867

Containing the title-pages and imprints of books and pamphlets printed and published in Ayrshire or connected with Ayrshire.

Mackie (Samuel Joseph, F.S.A.) Description and historical account of Folkestone and its neighbourhood. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... 8vo. Folkestone, 1856

Mackinlay (John, *australian explorer, 1819-1872.*) [Life of John Mackinlay, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackinnon Family.—*Mackinnon (L.)*

Mackinnon (Donald Hilaro Ouseley Dimsdale) Lapland Life; or, Summer Adventures in the Arctic Regions. 2nd edition. [*Map and plates.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Mackinnon (James) South African Traits ..... 8vo. Edinb. 1887

Mackinnon (Lauchlan) Genealogical account of the Family of Mackinnon compiled by Sir A. M. D. and A. D. Mackinnon, now re-published, with an introduction by L. Mackinnon. [*Privately printed.*] ..... roy. 8vo. Plymouth, 1882

Mackinnon (William Alexander, *politician, 1789-1870.*) History of Civilisation. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— [Life of William Alexander Mackinnon, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackintosh.—*See also, Macintosh.*

Mackintosh Family —*Macfarlane (W.)*

Mackintosh (*Sir* James, *philosopher, 1756-1832.*) Miscellaneous Works, etc. New edition. ..... 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

vol. 1. Advertisement by the editor, R. J. Mackintosh.—Dissertation on the progress of Ethical Philosophy, chiefly during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.—The philosophical genius of Lord Bacon and Mr. Locke.—Discourse on the Law of Nature and Nations.—Life of Sir Thomas More.—Refutation of the claim on behalf of King Charles I. to the authorship of the ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ. Memoirs of the affairs of Holland.

vol. 2. Review of the causes of the Revolution of 1688.—Account of the partition of Poland.—Sketch of the administration and fall of Struensee.—Statement of the case of Donna Maria da Gloria, as a claimant to the Crown of Portugal.—Character of Charles, first Marquis of Cornwallis.—Character of the Right Hon. George Canning.—Preface to a reprint of the Edinburgh Review of 1755.—On the writings of Machiavel.—Review of Mr. Gordon's Lives of Edward and John Philips, etc.—Review of Rogers's Poems.—Review of Madame de Staël's De L'Allemagne.—Discourse read at the Opening of the Literary Society of Bombay.

vol. 3. Vindicæ Gallicæ:—A Defence of the French Revolution and its English admirers, against the accusations of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, including some strictures on the late production of Mons. de Calonne.—Reasons against the French War of 1793.—The State of France in 1815.—The Right of Parliamentary Suffrage.—Speech in Defence of Jean Peltier, accused of a Libel on the First Consul of France.—Charge delivered to the Grand Jury of the Island of Bombay on the 20th July, 1811.—Speech on the Annexation of Genoa to the Kingdom of Sardinia, delivered in the House of Commons, April 27, 1815.—Speech on moving for a Committee to inquire into the state of the Criminal Law, delivered in the House of Commons, March 2, 1819.—Speech on Brougham's motion for an Address to the Crown, with reference to the trial and condemnation of the Rev. John Smith, of Demerara, delivered in the House of Commons, June 1, 1824.—Speech on presenting a Petition from the Merchants of London for the recognition of the Independent States, established in the countries of America, formerly subject to Spain, delivered in the House of Commons, June 1, 1824.—Speech on the Civil Government of Canada, delivered in the House of Commons, May 2, 1828.—Speech on moving for Papers relative to the Affairs of Portugal, delivered in the House of Commons, June 1, 1829.—Speech on the Second Reading of the Bill to amend the Representation of the People of England and Wales, delivered in the House of Commons, July 4, 1831.—Appendix. Index.

Mackintosh (Sir James)—*continued.*

— Dissertations on the Progress of Ethical Philosophy, chiefly during the 17th and 18th centuries; with a preface by W. Whewell.....8vo. Edinb. 1836

— Vindiciæ Gallicæ. Defence of the French Revolution, and its English admirers, against the accusations of the Right Hon. E. Burke; including some strictures on the late production of Mons. de Calonne.....8vo. Lond. 1791

— Glance at the Works of Mackintosh, by Thomas de Quincey. [*Works, vol. 12.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1862

— [Life of Sir James Mackintosh, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackintosh (John, LL.D.) The History of Civilisation in Scotland. A new edition, partially rewritten, and carefully revised throughout.....4 vols. 8vo. Paisley, 1892-96

— Scotland; from the earliest times to the present century. 3rd edition. [*Illustrated.*] *Story of the Nations*.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Mackintosh (William, *of Borlum, brigadier in the Pretender's service, 1662-1743.*) [Life of William Mackintosh, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macklin (Charles, *actor, 1697 ?-1797.*) Love à la Mode; a farce.—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 1. 1815.*

— The Man of the World; a comedy.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 14. 1808.*

— [Life of Charles Macklin, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macklin (Herbert W.) Monumental Brasses. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*).....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Macknight (Edward, *of Wigan, librarian of the Chorley Free Library.*) The Chorley Library Journal: quarterly magazine. Edited by E. Macknight. [*In progress.*] 8vo. Chorley, 1900, etc.

Macknight (James, D.D., *biblical critic, 1721-1800.*) [Life of James Macknight, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macknight (Thomas) History of the life and times of Edmund Burke. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-60

— The Life of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolinbroke.....8vo. Lond. 1863

— Ulster as it is; or, twenty-eight years experience as an Irish editor. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Mackonochie (Alexander Heriot, *ritualistic divine, 1825-1887.*) Alexander Heriot Mackonochie. A memoir by E. A. T [*owle.*] Edited by E. F. Russell. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

— [Life of Alexander Heriot Mackonochie, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mackrow (Clement) The Naval Architect's and Shipbuilder's Pocket-Book of formulæ, rules, tables, etc. 7th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Mackworth (Hubert or Herbert Francis, *inspector of mines, 1823-1858.*) On the Diseases of Miners. 8vo. Lond. 1855.—*Mining, etc., Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

— Ventilation, underground gases, and sanitary condition of mines.—*Bristol Mining School, Lectures. 1857.*

— Various papers upon Mining.—*Mining, etc., Catalogue.*

Mackworth (*Sir* Humphrey, *mine owner and politician, 1657-1727.*) The Case of Sir Humphrey Mackworth, and the Mine Adventurers, with respect to the extraordinary proceedings of the agents, servants and defendents, of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Mansell, Bar. sm. 4to. Lond. 1707.—*Mining, etc., Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Mackworth (Sir Humphrey]—*continued.*

— An Essay on the Value of the Mines late of Sir Carbery Price, by W. Waller. sm.4to.Lond.1698
Dedicated to Sir Humphrey Mackworth, and containing an account of the improvements made by him in the working of the mines.

— An Abstract of a treatise entitled "Free Parliaments," etc. 1705.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 12. p. 580.*

— A brief account of the Tack: in a letter to a friend. [anon.] 1705.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 12. p. 580.*

— The Character of a Tacker: to which is added, the Character of an Anti-Tacker. [anon.] 1705.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 12. p. 484.*

— A Vindication of the Rights of the Commons of England. 1701.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p. 276.*

— [Life of Sir Humphrey Mackworth, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macky (John, *government spy; d. 1726.*) [Life of John Macky, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maclachlan (Ewen, *gaelic poet and scholar, 1775-1822.*) [Life of Ewen Maclachlan, by J. R. Macdonald.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maclagan (Douglas) Nugæ Canoræ Medicæ; lays by the Poet Laureate of the New Town Dispensary. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 4to. Edinb. 1873

Maclaine (James, '*gentleman highwayman,*' *1724-1750.*) James Maclaine, by G. Thorn Drury. [*Portrait.*]—*Seccombe (Thomas) Lives of Twelve Bad Men, etc. 1894.*

— [Life of James Maclaine, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maclaren (Alexander, D.D.) Pictures and Emblems, etc. Being illustrations of his Sermons, selected by James H. Martyn.....8vo. Lond. [1885]

— The Psalms, etc.....*The Expositor's Bible, etc.* 8vo. Lond. 1893

— A Spring Holiday in Italy.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Maclaren (Archibald, *dramatist, 1755-1826.*) [Life of Archibald Maclaren, by A. E. J. Legge.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maclaren (Archibald, *of the Gymnasium, Oxford, 1819-1884.*) A System of Physical Education, theoretical and practical, [*Woodcuts.*] *Clarendon Press Series.* 8vo. Oxford, 1869

Maclaren (Charles, *editor of the 'Scotsman,' 1782-1866.*) [Life of Charles Maclaren, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maclaren (Duncan, *politician, 1800-1886.*) [Life of Duncan Maclaren, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maclaren (Joseph) Fairbairn's Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, etc., edited by J. Maclaren. [1860.]—*Fairbairn (J.)*

Maclaren (William, *Scottish poet, 1772-1832.*) [Life of William Maclaren, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacLauchlan (J.) How the Free Library System may be extended to Counties.—*Library Association, Transactions. 1881.*

MacLauchlan (Thomas, *Scottish presbyterion divine, 1816-1886.*) The Dean of Lismore's Book: a selection of ancient Gaelic poetry, etc. Edited by T. MacLauchlan. 1862.—*MacGregor (Sir James)*

— [Life of Thomas MacLauchlan, by J. R. Macdonald.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of Nvtional Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacLarty (Farquhar Matheson) Affairs of the Colony. Being a history concerning the Straits Settlements & the British Protected States of the Malay Peninsula. 8vo. Penang, 1893

MacLaughlin (M. Louise) Suggestions to China Painters. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 4to. Cincinnati, 1884

Maclaurin (Colin, *mathematician, 1698-1746.*) [Life of Colin Maclaurin, by Charles Platts.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

— Maclaurin, by B. Williamson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Maclaurin (John, *Lord Dreghorn, Scottish judge, 1734-1796.*) Arguments and Decisions in remarkable Cases before the High Court of Justiciary, and other Supreme Courts in Scotland, etc. ..... 4to. Edinb. 1774

— [Life of John Maclaurin, Lord Dreghorn, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maclean Family.—*See Macfarlane. Maclean.*

Maclean (Archibald, *baptist minister, 1733-1812.*) Belief of the Gospel saving Faith. Two discourses preached at the Meeting House, High Street, Kingston-upon-Hull, etc. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1791.—*Yorkshire Sermons: a collection, etc. vol. 1.*

— [Life of Archibald Maclean, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maclean (Charles, *physician and medical writer; flourished 1788-1824.*) [Life of Charles Maclean, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacLean (*Sir* Donald, *New Zealand statesman, 1820-1877.*) [Life of Sir Donald MacLean, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maclean (Hector) Popular Photographic printing processes, etc. Illustrated. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Maclean (J. P.) History of the Clan Maclean, from its first settlement at Duard Castle in the Isle of Mull, to the present period: including a genealogical account of some of the principal families, together with their heraldry, legends, superstitions, etc. Illustrated with maps, portraits, views, etc. ..... roy. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1889

Maclean (John, *actor, 1835?-1890.*) [Life of John Maclean, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maclean (*Sir* John, F.S.A.) Annals of Chepstow Castle, etc., by J. F. Marsh; edited by Sir J. Maclean. 1883.—*Marsh* (*J. F.*)

— Letters from George, Lord Carew to Sir Thomas Roe, 1615-1617. Edited by J. Maclean. ..... *Camden Society* (*vol. 76.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1860

— Letters from Sir R. Cecil to Sir G. Carew. Ed. by J. Maclean. *Camden Soc.* (*vol. 88.*) 4to. Lond. 1864

— The Visitation of the County of Gloucester, taken in the year 1623, by Henry Chitty and John Phillipot, etc. Edited by Sir John Maclean and W. C. Hearne. *Harleian Society* (*vol. 21.*) ..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1885

Maclean (Mary Hall, *b. 1835, d. 1894.*) Francis Xavier, the Apostle of the Indies. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Macleane (Arthur John) Juvenalis et Persii Satiræ. With a commentary by A. J. Macleane. *Bibliotheca Classica.* ..... 8vo. Lond. 1867

Macleane (Douglas, M.A.) Pembroke College. [*Plates.*] ..... *College Histories.* 8vo. Lond. 1900

Maclear (George Frederick) Apostles of Mediæval Europe. *Sunday Library.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Introduction.—The Mission Field of the Middle Ages.—St. Patrick.—St. Columba.—St. Columbanus.—St. Eligius.—St. Augustine of Canterbury.—St. Willibrord.—St. Boniface.—Gregory of Utrecht, Sturmi of Fulda, Lebuin, Liudger.—St. Anskar.—Olaf Tryggveson and Olaf the Saint.—St. Cyril and Methodius.—Bishop Otho, the Apostle of Pomerania.—St. Vicelin, Bishop of Oldenburg.—Meinhard, Bishop of Yxhull.—The Martyr Adalbert

Maclear (George)—*continued.*

of Prussia.—Raymund Lull.—Characteristics of the Mediæval Missionary period.—Immense influence of Individuals.—Contrast between the Mediæval and Apostolic Missions.—Prominence of the Monastic Orders.—Influence of Episcopal superintendence and Diocesan Synods.—Indiscriminate Baptisms.—Method of Missionary Instruction.—Policy of Mediæval Missions in relation to Heathenism.—Illegitimate methods of Propogating the Faith.

Maclear (*Sir* Thomas, *astronomer, 1794-1879.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Maclear, by Miss A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macleay (Kenneth, *the elder, antiquary; flourished 1819.*) Historical Memoirs of Rob Roy and the Clan Macgregor, including original notices of Lady Grange; with an introductory sketch, illustrative of the condition of the Highlands prior to the year 1745. [*Portraits.*] .....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1881

Maclehose (*Mrs.* Agnes, '*the Clarinda*' *of Robert Burns, 1759-1841.*) [Life of Mrs. Maclehose, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maclellan (*Sir* Robert, *of Bombie, first Lord Kircudbright; d. 1641.*) [Life of Sir Robert Maclellan, Lord Kircudbright, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacLennan (John Ferguson, *sociologist, 1827-1881.*) Memoir of Thomas Drummond, under-secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1835-40. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Edinb. 1867

— Primitive Marriage. An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies.....8vo. Edinb. 1865

— [Life of John Ferguson MacLennan, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macleod (Alexander, D.D., *of Birkenhead, presbyterian divine, 1817-1891.*) [Life of Alexander Macleod, by T. B. Johnstone.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macleod (*Sir* Donald Friell, *Indian administrator, 1810-1872.*) [Life of Sir Donald Macleod, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biogoaphy. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macleod (Donald, D.D.) Memoir of Norman Macleod. [*Portraits.*]....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Macleod (Henry Dunning) The Elements of Banking. 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— Bimetallism.....8vo. Lond. 1894

Macleod (John, *naval surgeon, 1777 ?-1820.*) Voyage of His Majesty's Ship Alceste, along the coast of Corea, to the Island of Lewchew. [*Coloured plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1819

— A Voyage to Africa; with some account of the manners and customs of the Dahomian people. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1820

— [Life of John Macleod, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macleod (John G., S.J.) History of the Mission of the Society of Jesus in Wigan. [*2 plates.*] ..... 8vo. [Roehampton.] 1900

Macleod (Norman, D.D., *Scottish divine, 1812-1872.*) Parish Papers.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Memoir of Norman Macleod, by D. Macleod. [*Portraits.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Norman Macleod, by Walter C. Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. 1883.*

MacLevy (James, *detective.*) The Sliding Scale of Life; or thirty years' observations of falling men and women in Edinburgh.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1861

Containing the autograph of Charles Reade, the novelist.

Maclise (Daniel, R.A., *historical painter, 1806-1870.*) A Gallery of illustrious Literary Characters (1830-1838) drawn by D. Maclise, and accompanied by notices chiefly by W. Maginn. Edited by W. Bates, etc.....4to. Lond. [1873]

— [Life of Daniel Maclise, by Cosmo Monkhouse.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maclochlan (Edward Percy, M.R.C.S.) The Fruits of Philosophy.—*Provincial Medical Journal, October. 1885.*

Macmahon (Heber, *bishop of Clogher and general in Ulster, 1600-1650.*) [Life of Heber Macmahon, Bishop of Clogher, by Richard Bagwell.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacMahon (John Henry) The Refutation of all Heresies, by Hippolytus: translated by J. H. MacMahon, etc.....*Ante-Nicene Christian Library (vol. 6.)* 8vo. Edinb. 1877

MacManus: Sept of the MacManus. 1871.—*Sotheran (C.)*

Macmichael (William, M.D., *physician, 1784-1839.*) The Gold-Headed Cane. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1828

> "A short time before the opening of the New College of Physicians, Mrs. Baillie presented to that learned body a Gold-Headed Cane, which had been successively carried by Drs. Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Pitcairn, and her own lamented husband. The arms of these celebrated Physicians are engraved on the head of the cane, and they form the vignettes of the five chapters into which this little volume is divided."

— [Life of William Macmichael, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macmillan and Co. A Bibliographical Catalogue of Macmillan and Co.'s Publications, from 1843 to 1889. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1891

— Macmillan and Co.'s Catalogue of Books, new and second hand, in all branches of Literature. 1866-1878.....8vo. Cambridge, 1878

— Trade Catalogue of Books published by Macmillan and Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.....8vo. [Glasgow, 1900]

Macmillan (Angus, *Australian, explorer, 1810-1865.*) [Life of Angus Macmillan, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macmillan (Daniel, *publisher and bookseller, 1813-1857.*) Memoir of Daniel Macmillan, by Thomas Hughes, Q.C. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1882

— [Life of Daniel Macmillan, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macmillan (Elva Irene) Lyrics of the West. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. New York, 1899

Macmillan (Hugh) The Riveira. Illustrated with engravings. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

Macmillan (John, *founder of the reformed presbyterian church, 1670-1753.*) [Life of John Macmillan, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macmillan (Margaret) Early Childhood. With 5 illustrations.....sm. 8vo, Lond. 1900

Macmillan (Walter G.) A Treatise on Electro-Metallurgy: embracing the application of Electrolysis to the plating, depositing, smelting, and refining of various metals, and to the reproduction of printing surfaces and art-work. 2nd. edition. [*Illus.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Macmoyer (Florence, *last keeper of the Book of Armagh; d. 1713.*) [Life of Florence Macmoyer, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacMurchada or MacMurrough (Diarmaid or Dermod, *King of Leinster, 1110?-1171.*) [Life of Diarmaid MacMurchada, King of Leinster, by Thomas Olden.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacNab (*Sir* Allan Napier, *Canadian soldier and politician, 1788-1862.*) [Life of Sir Allan Napier MacNab, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacNaghten (Hugh) The Story of Catullus. .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

MacNaghten (John, *criminal; executed 1761.*) [Life of John MacNaghten, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macnaghten (Steuart) and Gordon (A.) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, 1849-57.....11 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850-64

Macnaghten (*Sir* William Hay, *diplomatist, 1793-1841.*) [Life of Sir William Hay Macnaghten, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacNally (Leonard, *Irish playwright and political spy, 1752-1820.*) Fashionable Levites; a comedy in five acts.—*Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, etc. vol. 10. 1811.*

— [Life of Leonard MacNally, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macnamara (James, *rear-admiral, 1768-1826.*) [Life of James Macnamara, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macnamara (Nottige Charles) A History of Asiatic Cholera. 8vo. Lond. [*Glasgow printed.*] 1876

Macnamara (Walter Henry) Cases decided under the Railway and Canal Traffic Acts, of 1854, and 1873, etc.—*Neville (R.)*

— Parish Law, by J. Steer. 4th edition, by W. H. Macnamara.....8vo. Lond. 1881

MacNaught (William Gray) Music in Primary Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

MacNaughton (John, *d. 1761.*)—*MacNaghten.*

Macnaughton (Samuel) Doctrine & Doubt; or, Christ the centre of Christianity. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Macnee (*Sir* Daniel, *portrait painter, 1806-1882.*) [Life of Sir Daniel Macnee, by R. E. Graves.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

McNeile (Hugh, *dean of Ripon, 1795-1879.*) Sermons on the Second Advent of the Lord Jesus Christ, preached in St. Jude's Church, Liverpool. 2nd. edition. 12mo. Liverpool, 1835

— [Life of Hugh McNeile, Dean of Ripon, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacNeill (Duncan, *Baron Colonsay and Oronsay, Scottish judge, 1793-1874.*) [Life of Duncan MacNeill, Baron Colonsay and Oronsay, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macneill (Hector, *Scottish poet, 1746-1818.*) Scotland's Skaith; or, the history o' Will and Jean: owre true a tale, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1795

— [Life of Hector MacNeill, by Thomas Bayne.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacNeill (*Sir* John, *diplomatist, 1795-1883.*) The Crimean Commission and the Chelsea Board, etc., by Sir A. Tulloch, etc. With a preface by Sir J. McNeill. 1880.—*Tulloch (Sir A.)*

— [Life of Sir John McNeill, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacNeill (*Sir* John Benjamin, *civil engineer, 1793?-1880.*) [Life of Sir John Benjamin MacNeill, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacNeill (John Gordon Swift, M.P.) Titled Corruption: the sordid origin of some Irish peerages..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

MacNeven (William James, M.D., *United Irishman, 1763-1841.*) [Life of William James MacNeven, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacNicoll (David Hudson, M.D.) A Handbook for Southport, medical and general; with copious notices of the natural history of the district. 2nd edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

MacNicoll (Thomas, *journalist, 1822-1863.*) Essays on English Literature. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Preface.—Autobiographies.—Sacred Poetry.—Milton and Pollok.—Writings of Thomas Carlyle.—Tendencies of Modern Poetry.—Popular Criticism.—Alfred Tennyson.—Noctes Ambrosianæ.—Poems of Browning and Landor.—Boswell's Letters.—The Terror of Bagdat.

Macnish (Robert, *physician, 1802-1837.*) The Anatomy of Drunkenness. 4th edit. 12mo. Glas. 1832

— The Book of Aphorisms, by a modern Pythagorean. New edition...12mo. Glasgow, 1859

Containing also:—The Confessions of an Unexecuted Femicide.—The Angel and the Spirit: a mystery (in verse.)

— Philosophy and Matrimony: or, the two shown to be incompatible. [*Verse*], by a Student of the University of Glasgow, [*Robert Macnish.*].....12mo. Glasgow, 1828

— The Philosophy of Sleep. 3rd edition..... 8vo. Glasgow, 1836

— [Life of Robert Macnish, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maçonnerie.—*See Freemasonry.*

Maconochie, afterwards Maconochie-Wellwood (Alexander, *Lord Meadowbank, Scottish judge, 1777-1861.*) [Life of Alexander Maconochie, Lord Meadowbank, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maconochie (Allan, *Lord Meadowbank, Scottish judge, 1748-1816.*) [Life of Allan Maconochie, Lord Meadowbank, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macoy (Robert, *freemason.*) The Rite of Adoption. The Standard Rituals. 12mo. New York, 1892

MacOwan (Peter) Memoir of George Fishwick, of Springfield, Scorton. Extracted from the Wesleyan Methodist Magazine..... 8vo. Lond. n.d.

MacPacke (José) *pseud.* [*i.e. James Peacock.*] Οἰκιδια, or Nutshells: being ichnographic distributions for small villas, chiefly upon œconomical principles. In seven classes, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1785

Macphail (J. R. N.) The Arms of the Royal and Parliamentary Burghs of Scotland. 1897.—*Stuart* (*J. P. C., Marquess of Bute.*)

Macpherson (Alexander Cluny) Hail, Clan Chattan! A clan ode. On the occasion of the inauguration gathering of the clan at Glasgow on the 28th Oct. 1896. sm. 8vo. Kingussie, 1897

Macpherson (David, *historian, 1746-1816.*) Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries and Navigation, etc., containing the commercial transactions of the British Empire and other countries, from the earliest accounts to January 1801; and comprehending the most valuable part of Mr. Anderson's History of Commerce, from 1492 to the end of the reign of George II., etc.....4 vols. 4to. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed.*] 1805

— [Life of David Macpherson, by Thomas Bayne.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macpherson (Ewen, *of Cluny, jacobite; d. 1756.*) [Life of Ewen Macpherson, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macpherson (Geraldine, *artist, 1830-1878.*) Memoirs of the life of Anna Jameson, etc. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

Macpherson (Hector) Herbert Spencer. The man and his work.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

— Thomas Carlyle. 2nd edition. *Famous Scots Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed.*] 1897

Macpherson (*Sir* Herbert Taylor, *major-general, 1827-1886.*) [Life of Sir Herbert Taylor Macpherson, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macpherson (Hugh Alexander, M.A.) The Birds of Devonshire, by W. E. H. Pidsley; edited, with an introduction and short memoir of John Gatcombe, by H. A. Macpherson. 1891.—*Pidsley (W. E. H.)*

— The Grouse. Natural History by H. A. Macpherson, etc. *Fur and Feather Series*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— The Hare. Natural History by H. A. Macpherson, etc. *Fur and Feather Series*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

— The Partridge. Natural History by H. A. Macpherson., etc. *Fur and Feather Series*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— The Pheasant. Natural History by H. A. Macpherson, etc. *Fur and Feather Series*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

— Red Deer. Natural History by H. A. Macpherson, etc. *Fur and Feather Series*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

— A Vetebrate Fauna of Lakeland; including Cumberland and Westmorland, with Lancashire North of the Sands, by H. A. Macpherson; with a preface by R. S. Ferguson. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1892

Macpherson (James, *known as the Banff freebooter; d. 1700.*) [Life of James Macpherson, by G. Gregory Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macpherson (James, *alleged translator of the Ossianic poems, 1736-1796.*) Fragments of Antient Poetry collected in the Highlands of Scotland, and translated from the Gaelic or Erse language [*by J. Macpherson.*] 1761.—*Aungervyle Society, Publications, vol. 1.*

— The Poems of Ossian. Translated by James Macpherson. [*Plates.*] 2vols.sm.8vo.Lond.1803

— [Life of James Macpherson, by T. Bailey Saunders.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macpherson (*Sir* John, *governor-general of India, 1745-1821.*) [Life of Sir John Macpherson, by G. P. Moriarty.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macpherson (John, M.D., *physician, 1817-1890.*) The Baths and Wells of Europe; their action and uses. With hints on change of air and diet-cures. With a map. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— [Life of John Macpherson, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macpherson (Paul, *Scottish abbé, 1756-1846.*) [Life of Paul Macpherson, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macpherson (Samuel Charters, *political agent in India, 1806-1860.*) [Life of Samuel Charters Macpherson, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macpherson (William, *legal writer, 1812-1893.*) [Life of William Macpherson, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macpherson (William Charteris) The Baronage and the Senate; or, the House of Lords in the past, the present, and the future.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Macquarie (Lachlan, *major general, and governor of New South Wales; d. 1824.*) [Life of Lachlan Macquarie, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macqueen (James, *geographer, 1778-1870.*) [Life of James Macqueen, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macqueen (Robert, *Lord Braxfield, Scottish judge, 1722-1799.*) [Life of Robert Macqueen, Lord Braxfield, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macquet (A.) Explosifs de Sureté. Grisoutite, Wetterdynamites. Explosifs à base d'azotate d'ammoniaque. Avec un compte-rendu des travaux de la Commission Autrichienne de Grisou, et des expériences de M. Lohmann à Neunkirchen. 8vo. Paris, [*Mons printed.*] 1893

Macquin (Ange Denis, *French abbé of Scottish extraction, 1756-1823.*) [Life of Ange Denis Macquin, by J. G. Alger.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macquoid (Katharine Sarah) Julia Kavanagh.—*Women Novelists, etc. 1897.*

— and Macquoid (Gilbert S.) In the Volcanic Eifel. A Holiday Ramble: with 55 illustrations by Thomas R. Macquoid, and three maps.....8vo. Lond. 1896

— and Macquoid (Thomas R.) About Yorkshire; with 67 illustrations.....8yo. Lond. 1883

Macrae (Alexander) History of the Clan Macrae. With genealogies.....8vo. Dingwall, 1899

Macrae (James, *governor of Madras, 1677?-1744.*) [Life of James Macrae, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macray (William Dunn) Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, A.D. 1598—A.D. 1867; with a preliminary notice of the earlier Library founded in the fourteenth century.....8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed.*] 1868

— Chronicon Abbatiae de Evesham, ad annum 1418. [*By Prior Dominic, Abbot T. de Marleberge, etc.*] Edited by W. D. Macray.....*Rolls Publications.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1863

— Chronicon Abbatiae Rameseiensis, etc. cura W. D. Macray. *Rolls Publ.* roy.8vo.Lond.1886

— Correspondence of Col. N. Hooke, agent from the Court of France to the Scottish Jacobites, in the years 1703-07; edited by W.D. Macray. *Roxburghe Club.* 2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1870-71

— Early Dedications to Englishmen, by Foreign authors and editors.—*Bibliographica, etc. vol. 1. 1895.*

— A Manual of British Historians to A.D. 1600. Containing a chronological account of the early chroniclers and monkish writers, their printed works and unpublished MSS.....8vo. Lond. 1845

— Mr. Coxe's Work at the Bodleian. 1881.—*Library Association, Transactions. 1884.*

Macready (Jonathan Forster Christian Horace, F.R.C.S.) A Treatise on Ruptures. With 24 lithographed plates, and illustrations in the text.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Macready (William, *actor and manager; d. 1829.*) The Bank Note; or, Lessons for Ladies; a comedy, in five acts [*in prose.*]—*Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, etc. vol. 9. 1811.*

— The Irishman in London; or, the Happy African; a farce, etc.—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, etc. vol. 2. 1815.*

Macready (William Charles, *actor, son of the preceding, 1793-1873.*) Macready's Reminiscences, and selections from his diaries and letters. Edited by Sir F. Pollock. New edition, etc. [*Portraits.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond, 1876

— [Life of Charles Macready, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacRitchie (David) Accounts of the Gipsies of India, etc. [*Map and plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1886

— The Testimony of Tradition. With twenty illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Macro (Cox, *antiquary, 1683-1767.*) [Life of Cox Macro, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Macrobius (Aurelius Theodosius, *Latin grammarian of the fourth century.*) Œuvres, etc. Traduction nouvelle par MM. Henri Descamps, N. A. Dubois, Laas d'Aguen, A. Ubicini Martelli. [*With the Latin text.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845-47

MacVail (John C., M.D.) Vaccination vindicated: being an answer to the leading Anti-Vaccinators.....8vo. Lond. 1887

MacVitie (William) Whisky; a poem .....12mo. Edinb. 1795

Macward (Robert, *covenanting minister, 1633?-1687.*) A Collection of Tracts: containing i. Banders Disbanded. ii. The Poor Man's Cup of Cold Water. iii. A Testimony against paying of Cess to the Persecutors, in a letter to a friend..... sm. 8vo. Dalry, 1805

— [Life of Robert Macward, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MacWilliam (James Ormiston, *medical officer to the Niger expedition, 1808-1862.*) Medical History of the Expedition to the Niger during the years 1841-2; comprising an account of the Fever which led to its abrupt termination. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1843

— [Life of James Ormiston MacWilliam, by W. A. Greenhill.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mad Humanity: its forms, apparent and obscure, by L. Forbes Winslow. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1898

Mad Lover, The, a play, by Beaumont and Fletcher. [*Works, vol. 6.*].....8vo. Lond. 1846

Mad Pranks and Merry Jests of Robin Goodfellow, reprinted from the edition of 1628. With an introduction by J. P. Collier.....*Percy Society (vol. 2.)* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Mad World, my Masters, a play, by T. Middleton.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.*

MADAGASCAR.

Charnay (D.) A Bird's-eye-view of Madagascar.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 1. 1868.*

Drury (R.) The Adventures of R. Drury during 15 years Captivity in Madagascar, etc. To which is added a Vocabulary of the Madagascar language. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1807

Ellis (W.) History of Madagascar, etc. [*Maps and coloured plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

— Madagascar Revisited, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1867

— Three Visits to Madagascar, during the years 1853-56. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1859

Freeman (J. J.) and Johns (D.) Narrative of the Persecution of the Christians in Madagascar, etc..... 12mo. Lond. 1840

Hue (Fernand) Les Français à Madagascar. 4me édition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Paris, [1887]

Keller (C.) Madagascar, Mauritius, and other East African Islands. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1901

Little (Henry William) Madagascar: its history and people. With a map. 8vo. Edinb. 1884

Maude (F. C.) Five years in Madagascar, etc. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Oliver (S. P.) True Story of the French Dispute in Madagascar. With a map.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Orléans (*Prince* Henri-Ph. D') À Madagascar..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1895

Paradox, A: proving the Inhabitants of the Island called Madagascar, or St. Lawrence (in things temporal) to be the happiest people in the World.—*Harleian Miscellany. vol. 1. p. 263.*

Rochon (A.M.) Voyage to Madagascar, etc.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 16. 1814.*

Madagascar—*continued.*

Sibree (J.) Madagascar before the Conquest. The island, the country, and the people, etc. [*Maps and illustrations.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1896

— Madagascar.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Madame Caverlet, comédie, par Émile Augier. [*Théâtre Complet, vol. 6.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Madame Chrysanthème, par P. Loti, *pseud.* [*i.e. Julien Viaud*].....8vo. Paris, 1889

Madame Firmiani, par H. de Balzac. [*Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 2.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1852

Madame Putiphar, par Petrus Borel..... 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1877-78

Madan (Arthur Cornwallis) A Handbook of the Swahili language, by E. Steere. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged by A. C. Madan.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Madan (Falconer) The Bibliographical Society.—*Bibliographica, etc. vol. 2. 1896.*

— Books in Manuscript: a short introduction to their study and use: with a chapter on Records. [*Plates.*] .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— An Early Representation of the Printing Press.—*Bibliographical Society, Transactions, vol. 4. 1898.*

— Early Representations of the Printing Press.—*Bibliographica, etc. vol. 1. 1895.*

— On Method in Bibliography.—*Bibliographical Society, Transactions, vol. 1. 1893.*

— Notes on the Thomason Collection of Civil War Tracts.—*Bibliographica, etc. vol. 3. 1896.*

— Rough List of Manuscript Materials relating to the History of Oxford, contained in the printed catalogues of the Bodleian and College Libraries. *Clarendon Press.* 8vo. Oxford, 1887

— Some Curiosities of the Oxford Press.—*Library, The. vol. 1. 1889.*

— The Stuart Papers, relating chiefly to Queen Mary of Modena and the Exiled Court of King James II. Printed, etc., under the superintendence of F. Madan. For the Roxburghe Club.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. [*Oxford printed.*] 1889

Madan (Martin, *chaplain to the Lock Hospital, London, 1726-1790.*) Thelyphthora; or, a treatise on Female Ruin, in its causes, effects, consequences, prevention, and remedy; considered on the basis of the Divine Law, etc. 2nd edition.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1781

— The Blessings of Polygamy displayed in an affectionate address to the Rev. Martin Madan, etc. 1781.—*Hill (Sir R.)*

— [Life of Martin Madan, by Falconer Madan.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Madan (Patrick, M.D.) Philosophical and medicinal essay on the Waters of Tunbridge. 1687.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 585.*

Madan (Spencer, *bishop of Peterborough, 1729-1813.*) [Life of Spencer Madan, Bishop of Peterborough, by Falconer Madan.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Madan (Spencer, *son of the preceding, canon of Lichfield, 1758-1836.*) [Life of Spencer Madan, by Falconer Madan.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Madariaga (Pedro de, *native of Vizcaya; flourished in the latter part of the sixteenth century.*) Arte de Escribir, ortografia de la pluma, y honora de los profesores de este magisterio. Obra dividida en XII. dialogos eruditos, etc. Segunda impression. sm. 8vo. Madrid, 1777

Mädchenstein, The; a tradition of the Saxon Sweitz, by G. R. Gleig. [*Essays, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1858

Madden (*Right Hon.* Dodgson Hamilton) The Diary of Master William Silence. A study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan Sport.....8vo. Lond. 1897

Madden (*Sir* Frederic, *antiquary, 1801-1873.*) History of English Poetry, etc., by Thomas Warton. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. With new notes and other additions by Sir F. Madden, etc. 1871.—*Warton* (*T.*)

— The Holy Bible, in the earliest English versions made by J. Wycliffe and his followers; edited by J. Forshall and Sir F. Madden. 1850.—*Bible.*

— Lazamon's Brut, or Chronicle of Britain; a poetical Semi-Saxon paraphrase of the Brut of Wace. Now first published, etc., accompanied by a literal translation, notes, and a grammatical glossary, by Sir F. Madden.....3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Matthæi Parisiensis, monachi Sancti Albani, Historia Anglorum, etc. Edited by Sir F. Madden.....*Rolls Publications.* 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866-69

— Observations on an Autograph of Shakespeare, and the orthography of his name. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries by Sir F. Madden, in a letter to John Gage, Esq.....8vo. Lond. 1838

— Privy Purse Expenses of the Princess Mary, daughter of King Henry the Eighth, afterwards Queen Mary: with a Memoir of the Princess and notes, by Sir F. Madden.....8vo. Lond. 1831

— A Relation of some Abuses which are committed against the Commonwealth; together with a Friendlie Reprehension of the same, etc., by a poore friend and wellwisher to the Commonwealth [*A. L.*] Edited, etc., by Sir F. Madden. *Camden Society* (*vol. 61.*).....sm. 4to. Lond. 1855

— Universal Palæography: or, fac-similes of writings of all nations and periods, etc., by J. B. Silvestre, etc. Translated and edited, with corrections and notes, by Sir F. Madden. 1849-50.—*Silvestre* (*J. B.*)

— [Life of Sir Frederic Madden, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Madden (Frederic William, *son of the preceding.*) History of Jewish Coinage and of Money in the Old and New Testament. With 254 woodcuts, and a plate of Alphabets, by F. W. Fairholt.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Madden (*Sir* George Allan, *major-general, 1771-1828.*) [Life of Sir George Allan Madden, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Madden (Jean Patrice Auguste, *French bibliographer, 1808-1889.*) Des Reliures avec le Cimier du Dauphin.—*Livre* (*le*) *1880, pt. 1.*

— Lettres d'un Bibliographe. [*Six series, bound in four volumes, with two Atlases of plates.*].....6 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Versailles, 1868-86

Madden (Richard Robert, *Irish writer, 1798-1886.*) The Life and Martyrdom of Savonarola, illustrative of the history of Church and State connexion. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853

— Phantasmata, or, illusions and fanaticisms of Protean forms, productive of great evils.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857

vol. 1. Preface.—Epidemic Disorders of the Mind in Europe during the 14th, 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries.—Nature and distinction of various forms of mental disturbance.—Sorcery of Ancient Times and its relations to Modern Witchcraft.—Agency of Evil Spirits.—The Demon of Socrates.—Sacrifice of Children ascribed to the Early Christians as a Religious Rite, and to Sorcerers in the orgia of their "Sabbaths".—Dreams and Visions.—Swedenborg and his Revelations.—St. Teresa, her visions, etc.—The Inquisition in Spain and Portugal.—Opinions of Catholic and Protestant Churches on the subject of Sorcery and the Operation of Evil Spirits.—

Madden (Richard Robert)—*continued.*

Maniacal Epidemics.—Witchcraft Monomania in an epidemic form in various continental countries in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries.—The Flagellation Mania (13th and 14th centuries).—Appendix.—On Malefic Spirits, etc.—"Of the power of the Devil in transformations and apparitions, and what may be believed of it, by a Christian".—From St. Augustine's "City of God".—Connection of the Flagellant Sect with that of the Lollards.—Feyjoo on the Evil of multiplying Miracles not duly authenticated.—Witchcraft Mania in England and America.

vol. 2. Life and Death of Jeanne d'Arc, 1412-1431. Nature and origin of her Inspirations.—Imposters assuming her character.—Epidemic Monomania and Demonopathy in Convents, in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries.—Epidemic Monomania in a Convent at Loudun, 1632-38.—Epidemic Monomania in Convents at Louviers, 1642-47; and at Auxonne, 1652-62.—The Anabaptists of Holland and Germany, 1521-92.—The French Calvinists in Dauphiny, Vivarais, and Les Cevennes, 1686 to 1706.—The Jansenist Convulsionnaires, 1731.—General Index.

— The United Irishmen, their lives and times. With numerous original portraits, and additional authentic documents, etc. 2nd edition.....4 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1857-60

— [Life of Richard Robert Madden, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Madden (Samuel, D.D., *rector of Drummully, 1686-1765.*) The Reign of George VI. 8vo. Lond. 1753

An imaginary history of England at the beginning of the twentieth century.

— [Life of Samuel Madden, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Madders (Susan Swain) Rambles in an Old City (Norwich) comprising antiquarian historical, biographical and political associations.....8vo. Lond. 1853

Maddison (A. R.) Chronicle of Louth Park Abbey. 1891.—*Venables (E. S.)*

— Lincoln Cathedral Library.—*Library, The, vol. 4. 1893.*

Maddison (*Sir* Ralph, *economic writer, 1571?-1655?*) [Life of Sir Ralph Maddison, by W. A. S. Hewins.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maddock (James, *florist.*) The Florist's Directory, a treatise on the culture of Flowers. To which is added a supplementary dissertation of soils, manures, etc. New edition, improved by Samuel Curtis. [*Coloured plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1810

Maddock (Thomas, *rector of Liverpool.*) A Sermon preached at St. George's Church in Liverpool, September the 29th, 1745; on occasion of the present Rebellion in Scotland..... sm. 4to. [Liverpool] 1746

Maddox (Isaac, *bishop of Worcester, 1697-1759.*) [Life of Isaac Maddox, Bishop of Worcester, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maddox (Richard Leach) A Chapter on preparing Bacteria. 1886.—*Jennings (I. H.)*

Maddox (Willis, *painter, 1813-1853.*) [Life of Willis Maddox, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

"Made in Germany," by Ernest Williams.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Madgett (Nicholas, *Irish adventurer; flourished 1799.*) [Life of Nicholas Madgett, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

MADEIRA.

A Description of the Island of Madeira.—*Astley (T.) Voyages and Travels, etc., vol. 1. 1745.*

Johnson (J. Y.) Madeira.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Lowe (R. T.) A History of the Fishes of Madeira, etc. [*28 plates.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1843-60

— Manual Flora of Madeira and the adjacent Islands, etc..... 12mo. Lond. 1868

Wilde (W.R.) Narrative of a voyage to Madeira, etc. 2nd edition. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Dublin, 1852

Wollaston (T. V.) Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the British Museum..... 8vo. Lond. 1857

Madeira, Facts about Port and Madeira, by H. Vizetelly. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Madeley (Charles) Chesshyre's Library, Halton.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 49. 1898.*

— The "Demy" Book-Scale. 1878.—*Library Association Transactions. 1879.*

— Limits of Local Collections in the Libraries of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1880.—*Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 3. 1877.*

— On two Ancient Boats found near Warrington.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. 46. 1895.*

— The Sizes of Books.—*Manchester Literary Club Papers. vol. 3. 1877.*

— Wanted: an Institute. An Address delivered before the Warrington Association for the promotion of Technical Instruction..... 8vo. Warrington, 1899

— Warrington Museum and Library, Catalogues, etc. [*In progress.*] 8vo. Warrington, 1876-98

Mademoiselle Croquemitaine, par Paul Henri de Kock..... sm. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

Mademoiselle de Belle-Isle, par Alexandre Dumas. [*Théâtre Complet, vol. 5.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1864

Mademoiselle de Maupin, by Théophile Gautier. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Madhyandina School.—*See Satapatha-Brâhmana.*

Madoc, a poem, by Robert Southey. [*Poetical Works, vol. 5.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Madness.—*See Insanity. Lunacy. Medicine.*

Madog ap Maredudd (*Prince of Powys; d. 1160.*) [Life of Madog ap Maredudd, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Madog ab Owain Gwynedd (*supposed discoverer of America, 1150-1180?*) [Life of Madog ab Owain Gwynedd, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Madog Benfras (*i.e. Greathead. Welsh poet; flourished 1350.*) [Life of Madog Benfras, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Madonna, Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna, by J. S. Northcote. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Madonna, Legends of the Madonna, by Mrs. Jameson. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1857

Madonna, *See also, Mary, the Blessed Virgin.*

Madox (Thomas, *legal antiquary, 1666-1727.*) The Ancient Dialogue concerning the Exchequer, etc..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1758

— [Life of Thomas Madox, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Madox-Brown (Oliver)—*Brown (O. M.)*

Madras, by Sir W. W. Hunter.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Madras, Cotton Cultivation in the Madras Presidency, by J. T. Wheeler. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Madras, Disturbances in Madras, 1818, by Sydney Smith. [*Works, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1840

Madras, *See also*, India.

Madrid, Description of the Plaza, or sumptuous Market Place of Madrid, and the Bull-baiting there, etc., by J. Salgato, 1683.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 237.*

Madrid, Description of the Royal Palace and Monastery of St. Lawrence, called the Escurial [near Madrid], translated from the Spanish of F. de Los Santos, by G. Thompson. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1760

Madrid, Technical Education in the "Institucion Libre de Enseñanza at Madrid.—*Health Exhibition Literatnre, vol. 14. 1884.*

Madrid, *See also*, Spain.

Madrigal, The, by W. S. Rockstro.—*Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music and Musicians, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Madrigals, Bibliotheca Madrigaliana, by E. F. Rimbault..... 8vo. Lond. 1847

Madrigals, *See also*, Music.

Madrolle (C.) Les Peuples et les Langues de la Chine Meridionale. [*Map.*] 8vo. Paris, 1898

Madvig (Johan Nicolai) M. T. Ciceronis De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum, etc., D. Io. Madvigius recensuit, etc. 1876.—*Cicero (M. T.)*

Maeandrius (Milesius) Fragmenta. *Gr. et Lat.—Mueller (C. and T.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 2.*

Maecenas, A., of the Pacific Slope, by Bret Harte. [*Complete Works, vol. 7.*] 8vo. Lond. 1892

Maecenas (Caius Cilnius, *Roman statesman; d. 8* B.C.) Maecenas, by W. Y. Sellar.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Maelgwn Gwynedd (*British king; d. 550?*) [Life of Maelgwn Gwynedd, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maelsechlainn I. (*King of Ireland; d. 863.*) [Life of Maelsechlainn I. King of Ireland, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maelsechlainn II. (*King of Ireland, 949-1022.*) [Life of Maelsechlainn II. King of Ireland, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maeterlinck (Maurice) Alladine and Palonides, Interior, and the Death of Tintagiles. Three little dramas for Marionettes, etc..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1899

— Sister Beatrice: a miracle play. In three acts.—*Anglo-Saxon Review, etc. vol. 6. 1900.*

Mafeking: a Diary of the Siege, by Major F. D. Baillie. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Westminster, 1900

Maffei (Eugenio) and Rua Figueroa (Ramon) Apuntes para una Biblioteca Española de libros, folettos y articulos, impresos y manuscritos, relativos al conocimiento y explotacion de las riquezas minerales y à las ciencias auxiliares..... 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Madrid, 1871-73

Maffei (Francesco Scipione, *marquis, Italian antiquary, 1675-1755.*) S. Eusebij Hieronymi Opera omnia, studio et labore Vallarsii et Maffei.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 22.*

— S. Hilarij Pictaviensis episcopi Opera. Editionis Maffei præfatio.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 9.*

— A Compleat History of the Ancient Amphitheatres, etc., and in particular that of Verona, etc., made English by Alexander Gordon. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1730

— [La Vie du Marquis Scipion de Maffei, par E. G.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 32. 1863.*

Magalhaens (Fernando de, *Portugese circumnavigator, 1470-1521.)* The First Voyage round the World, by Magellan. Translated from the accounts of Pigafetta, and other contemporary writers. Accompanied by original documents, with notes and an introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. [*Portrait, plates, and maps.*] *Hakluyt Society. (vol. 52.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1874

— Of F. Magalianes: the occasion of his voyage, etc. Gathered out of Pigafetta, etc.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 1. 1625.*

— Voyage of F. Magellan round the World, 1519-22.—*Kerr (R.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 10. 1824.*

— The Life of Ferdinand Magellan, and the first Circumnavigation of the Globe, 1480-1521, by F. H. H. Guillemard. [*Plates and maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1890

— [La Vie de Fernand de Magellan, par Ferdinand Denis.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 32. 1863.*

Magalhaens (Fillipe de, *Portugese composer of the sixteenth century.*) Cantum Ecclesiasticum Præcibus apud Duem animas juvandi, corporaque humandi Defunctorum Officium, Missam et Stationes juxta Ritum Sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ omnium ecclesiarum Matris et Magistræ, etc., conficiebat P. Magalanicus, etc.....sm. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1691

The text in red and black, with musical notation throughout.

Magalotti (Lorenzo, *count, 1637-1712.*) The unfortunate and innocent loves of Sigismund, Count D'Arco and the Princess Claudia Felice of Innspruck, etc.—*Roscoe (T.) The Italian Novelists, etc. vol. 4. 1825.*

— [La Vie de Lorenzo Magalotti, par Z.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 32. 1863.*

Magdala, The March to Magdala, by G. A. Henty.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Magdalen (Mary, *saint*)—*Mary.*

Magan (Francis, *Irish informer, 1772 ?-1843.*) [Life of Francis Magan, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Magauran (Edmund, *Roman catholic archbishop of Armagh, 1548-1593.*) [Life of Edmund Magauran, Archbishop of Armagh, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Magdeburg Centuries, 1562, etc.—*Flacius (M.)*

Magdalen College and King James II. 1686-1688. A series of documents collected and edited by J. R. Bloxam.....8vo. Oxford, 1886

Mage (E.) Journey from the Senegal to the Niger.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, etc. vol. 2. 1868, etc.*

Magee (John, *Irish journalist and lottery broker; d. 1809.*) [Life of John Magee, by G. Le Gys Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Magee (Martha Maria, *foundress of the Magee College; d. 1846.*) [Life of Martha Maria Magee, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Magee (William, *archbishop of Dublin, 1766-1831.*) Discourses on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice, etc. 5th edition.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832

— [Life of William Magee, Archbishop of Dublin, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Magee (William Connor, *archbishop of York, 1821-1891.*) Life and Correspondence of William Connor Magee, Archbishop of York, etc., by John Cotter Macdonnell. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Magellan (Fernando de)—*Magalhaens (F. de)*

Magellan or Magalhaens (Jean Hyacinthe de, *scientific investigator, 1723-1790.*) [Life of Jean Hyacinthe Magellan, by S. P. Oliver.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Magendie (François, *French physiologist, 1783-1855.*) Précis elementaire de Physiologie. 3me édition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833

— [La Vie de François Magendie, par L. Louvet.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 32. 1863.*

Mageoghegan (Conall, *Irish historian; flourished 1635.*) [Life of Conall Mageoghegan, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maggi (Girolamo, *Italian engineer; d. 1572.*) H. Maggii de Equuleo liber postumus: cum notis G. Jungermannii. Accedit appendix virorum illustrium, etc. 24mo. Amstelodami, 1664

— H. Magii de Tintinnabulis liber postumus F. Sweertius notis illustravit. Accedit de Equuleo liber, cum notis G. Jungermanni, etc. [*Plates.*].....12mo. Amstelodami, 1689

Maggie o' the Moss, and other poems, by Robert Kerr. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Dalbeattie, 1891

Maggini (Giovanni Paolo, *Italian violin-maker, 1581-1632?*) Gio: Paolo Maggini; his life and work. Compiled and edited from material collected and contributed by William Elsworth Hill, and his sons, William, Arthur, and Alfred Hill, by Margaret L. Huggins. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1892

MAGIC.

Adams (W. H. D.) Witch, Warlock, and Magician. Historical sketches of magic and witchcraft in England and Scotland.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Barrett (F.) The Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer, etc. [*Plates.*] 1801. *Reprinted.* 4to. Lond. 1875

Bodin (J.) De Magorum Daemonomania, seu detestando Lamiarum ac Magorum cum Satana commercio, libri IV., etc.....8vo. Francofurti, 1603

Brewster (*Sir* David) Letters on Natural Magic. New edition. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Clarke (J. A.) White Magic.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883*

Constant (L. A.) Histoire de la Magie, etc.—*Lévi (É.)*

Dawson (G.) Faustus, Faust, and Festus. [*Shakespeare and other Lectures*] 8vo. Lond. 1888

Decremps (H.) La Magie Blanche devoilée, etc. [*Plates.*] 5 vols. in 4. 8vo. Paris, 1789-91

Dee (J.) True and faithful Relation of what passed for many years between Dr. John Dee and some Spirits, etc. With a preface by Merick Casaubon.....fol. Lond. 1659

Defoe (Daniel) A System of Magic. [*Works, vol. 12.*].....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1840

Del Rio (M. A.) Disquisitionum Magicarum libri SEX, etc. 3 vols. in I. sm. 4to. Colon. Agripp. 1633

Ennemoser (J.) History of Magic, etc., translated by W. Howitt. *Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Faustus (J.) History of that renowned sorcerer, Dr. Faustus.—*Roscoe (J.) German Novelists, vol. 1. 1826.*

Faustus, *See also, Dawson. Garnett. Godwin. Goethe. Marlowe. Walsh.*

Frost (A. H.) The Magic Square.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Garnett (Richard) Faustus.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gassier (J. M.) Le Magicien de Société; ôu, le Diable couleur de rose, etc. 12mo. Paris, 1824

Godwin (William) Lives of the Necromancers, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1834

Goethe (J. W. von) Faust. [*Sämmtliche Werke, vol. 5.*]..... sm. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1872

— [The same.] Translated by John Anster.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835-64

Graesse (J. G. T.) Bibliotheca Magica et Pneumatica, etc.....8vo. Leipzig, 1843

Grosius (H.) Magica de Spectris et Apparitionibus spiritū, etc..... 18mo. Lugd. Bat. 1656

Hartmann (F.) Life of Philippus Theophratus, Bombast of Hohenheim, known by the name of Paracelsus, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1887

— Magic, White and Black, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Lenormant (F.) Chaldean Magic: its origin and development, etc..... 8vo. Lond. [1878]

Lévi (É.) *pseud.* [*i.e. L. A. Constant.*] Histoire de la Magie, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1860

— Magical Ritual of the Sanctum Regnum, interpreted by Tarot trumps, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

— Transcendental Magic: its doctrine and ritual, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Lillie (Arthur) The Worship of Satan in Modern France; being a second edition of Modern Mystics and Modern Magic, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Marlowe (C.) Tragical History of Dr. Faustus, etc. [*Works, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1850

Martius (J. N.) Unterricht von der Magia Naturali, etc. sm. 8vo. Franckfurth und Leipzig, 1724

Mathers (S. L. M.) The Book of the Sacred Magic of Abra-Melin the Mage, as delivered by Abraham the jew to his son Lamech, A.D. 1458. Translated from the original Hebrew, etc. With a special introduction and explanatory notes, and numerous magical squares of Letters.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1898

Maury (L. F. A.) La Magie et l'Astrologie dans l'Antiquité et au Moyen Age, etc. 4me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1877

Melville (J.) Crystal-Gazing, and the wonders of Clairvoyance, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1897

Menghi (G.) Flagellum Dæmonum, exorcismos terribles potentissimos, etc. 8vo. Venetiis, 1683

Morley (H.) Life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim, doctor and knight, commonly known as a magician.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Naudé (Gabriel) Apologie pour les grands hommes soupçonnez de Magie. 12mo. Amst. 1712

Pazig (Christianus) Treatyse of Magic Incantations.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1886

Porta (G. B.) Natural Magic: in twenty books. [*Translated from the Latin.*] 4to. Lond. 1658

Stevenson (E. I.) Square of Sevens: system of Cartomancy.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Thaumaturgia, or elucidations of the Marvellous. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1835

Tylor (E. B.) Magic.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Vaughan (Thomas) Magical Writings, etc. Translated, etc. by A. E. Waite. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Villars (*Abbé* de) Sub-Mundanes; or the Elementaries of the Cabala, etc. sm. 4to. Bath, 1886

Waite (A. E.) The Mysteries of Magic, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Walsh (W. S.) Faust; the legend and the poem. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1888

Wier (J.) De Praestigiis Daemonum, et incantationibus ac ulneficijis, libri v. 8vo. Basileae, 1566

Wilkins (*Bishop* J.) Mathematical Magick, etc. in two books.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1680

Yve-Plessis (R.) Essai d'une Bibliographie Française, methodique et raisonné, de la Sorcellerie et de la Possession Demoniaque, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Paris, 1900

Magic, *See also*, Apparitions. Astrology. Conjuring. Devil. Divining Rod. Fairies. Folk-Lore. Ghosts. Legends. Legerdemain. Mesmerism. Occult Sciences. Philosophers' Stone. Spiritualism. Witchcraft.

Magic Lantern, Book of the Lantern, etc., by T. C. Hepworth. [*Illustrated.*]...8vo. Lond. 1889

Magic Lantern, Modern, a guide, etc., by R. C. Bayley. [*Illustrated.*]...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Magic Lantern, Optical Projection; treatise on the Lantern, by L. Wright. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Magic Lantern, The Optical Magic Lantern Journal, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1890

Magic Lantern, The; or, Scenes in the Metropolis [*by Lady Blessington.*] 16mo. Lond. 1823

Magill (Robert, *Irish presbyterian clergyman, 1788-1839.*) [Life of Robert Magill, by Thomas Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Magini (Giovanni Antonio, *Italian mathematician, 1555-1617.*) Novæ cœlestium orbium theoricæ congruentes, cum observationibus Nicolai Copernici.....sm. 4to. Venetiis, 1589

Maginn (Edward, D.D., *Irish catholic prelate, 1802-1849.*) [Life of Edward Maginn, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maginn (William, LL.D., *poet and journalist, 1793-1842.*) Erin-go-Bragh, etc., by W. H. Maxwell. [*With a biographical sketch of the author by W. Maginn.*] 1859.—*Maxwell (W. H.)*

— Gallery of Illustrious Literary Characters (1830-1838) drawn by the late Daniel Maclise, R.A., and accompanied by notices, chiefly by the late W. Maginn. Edited by W. Bates. [*84 plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1873

— Homeric Ballads; with translations and notes, by W. Maginn. [*Greek and English texts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1850

— John Manesty, the Liverpool Merchant. [*Plates by George Cruikshank.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844

— Noctes Ambrosianæ, by J. Wilson, W. Maginn, etc. 1866.—*Wilson (John)*

— Shakspeare Papers. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

— [Life of William Maginn, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Magirus (Johann, *German physician; d. 1596.*) Physiologiae Peripateticae libri sex, etc. Accessit C. Bartholini Malmogij Dani Enchiridion metaphysicum ex philosophorum.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1619

Magister.—Ad monachos Magistri regula.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 88.*

Magister Laborans.—*Laborans (Cardinal)*

Magister (Petrus)—*Petrus (Comester)*

Magister Sententiarum.—*Petrus (Lombardus)*

Magister (Simeon)—*Simeon (Metaphrastes)*

Magisterial Synopsis, by G. C. Oke.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Magistrate, Duties of a Magistrate, etc., by M. T. Cicero..... *Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Magistrates, Discourse addressed to Magistrates, by G. Berkeley. [*Works, vol. 3.*] 8vo. Oxford, 1871

Magistrates, List of County & Borough Magistrates, etc., for 1878, by A. B. Thom. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Magistrates, Summary Jurisdiction of Magistrates, by H. S. Giffard... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Magius (Hieronymus)—*Maggi (Girolamo)*

Magliabecchi (Antonio, *Italian bibliographer, 1633-1714.*) A parallel in the manner of Plutarch between a most celebrated man of Florence [*A. Magliabecchi*] and one scarce ever heard of in England [*R. Hill,*] by Joseph Spence.—*Dodsley (R.) Fugitive Pieces, etc. vol. 2. 1771.*

— [La Vie de Antonio Magliabecchi, par B. H.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 32. 1863.*

Maglorius (*saint, second bishop of Dol in Brittany, 495 ?-575.*) [Life of St. Maglorius, by Miss Bateson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Magna Britannia, etc. 1806-22.—*Lysons (D.)*

Magna Charta, cum statutis, tum antiquis tûm recentibus, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1618

Containing the armorial bookplate :—" Ex Bibliotheca Nicolai Joseph Foucault, comitis, consistoriani." From the sale of James Henry Johnson, of Southport and Silverdale.

Magna Charta: History and Defence, etc., containing a copy of the original Charter at large, with an English translation, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1769

Magna Charter, *See also*, Facsimiles of Ancient Charters in the British Museum.

Magnenus (Joannes Chrysostomus) Democritus Reviviscens: sive vita et philosophia Democriti.....18mo. Ludg. Bat. 1648

Magner (Charles) Théorie Musicale présenté pour un cours de Solfège. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1885

Magnes (*Greek comic poet of the fifth century*, B.C.) Fragmenta. *Gr.—Kock (T.) Comicorum Atticorum Fragmenta, etc. vol. 1. 1880, etc.*

Magnes (Macarius)—*See Macarius.*

Magnesium, by W. Dittmar.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

MAGNETISM.

Animal Magnetism, its history to the present time, with a brief account of the life of Mesmer, by a Surgeon.....12mo. Lond. 1841

Binet (A.) and Féré (C.) Le Magnétisme Animal. 4me édition. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Paris, 1894

Bowick (J.) Magnetism and Electricity: with numerous exercises, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1889 ?]

Chrystal (George) Magnetism.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Clarke (L.) Works relating to Electricity and Magnetism, exhibited by L. Clarke at the Exposition Internationale d'Électricité, Paris, 1881.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Davy (Sir H.) Magnetic Phenomena, produced by Electricity. [*Works, vols. 5-6.*] 8vo. Lond. 1840

Day (R. E.) Exercises in Electrical and Magnetic Measurement. 4th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Deschanel (A. P.) Magnetism. [*Natural Philosophy.*].....8vo. Lond. 1873

Duhem (P.) Leçons sur l'Électricité et le Magnétisme.....8vo. Paris, 1891

Deleuze (J. P. F.) Practical instruction in Animal Magnetism, etc. 4th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1850

Du Potet de Sennevoy (J.) Manuel de l'Étudiant Magnétiseur. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1868

— Thérapeutique Magnétique: règles de l'application de Magnétisme à l'expérimentation pure, et au traitment des maladies, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1863

Gregory (W.) Letters to a candid inquirer on Animal Magnetism.....8vo. Lond. 1851

Guillemin (A.) Magnetism and Electricity. [*Application of Physical Forces.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Guthrie (F.) Magnetism and Electricity.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Haddock (J. W.) Somnolism and Psycheism, as revealed in vital Magnetism. 12mo. Lond. 1851

Hopkins (E.) Connection of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1844

Jenkin (F.) Electricity and Magnetism. 9th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. [1889 ?]

Lloyd (H.) Treatise on Magnetism, general and terrestrial.....8vo. Lond. 1874

McKendrick (J. G.) Animal Magnetism.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Maxwell (J. C.) Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. [*Woodcuts.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1873

Patents Abridgments, Electricity and Magnetism, 1766-1876. 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859-82

Sturgeon (W.) Scientific researches in Electricity, Magnetism, etc. [*Plates.*] 4to. Bury, 1850

Swindon (J. H. van) L'Analogie de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme. 3 vols. 8vo. La Haye, 1784

Thompson (S. P.) Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Walker (G. T.) Aberration, and some other problems connected with the Electromagnetic Field.....8vo. Camb. 1900

Thomson (*Sir* W.) Reprint of Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism....8vo. Lond. 1872

Weinhold (A. T.) Electricity and Magnetism. [*Experimental Physics.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Magnetism, *See also*, Electricity. Mesmerism. Physics.

Magnificent Lovers, a comedy-ballet, by Molière. [*Dramatic Works, vol. 5.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1876

Magnus (*archbishop of Sens in the ninth century.*) Libellus de Mysterio Baptismatis, jussu Carolo Magni editus.—Notæ juris a Magnone collectæ.—*Migne, Patrologina Latina, vol. 102.*

Magnus (*Lady* Katie) About the Jews since Bible times, from the Babylonian exile to the English exodus.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Magnus (Olaus, *archbishop of Upsal; d. 1568.*) A Compendious History of the Goths, Swedes, and Vandals, and other Northern Nations, etc.....fol. Lond. 1658

Magnus (*Sir* Philip) Problems in Technical Education.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

Magnus (Thomas, *ambassador; d. 1550.*) [Life of Thomas Magnus, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Magnússon (Eiríkr) Thomas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Thomas Becket in Icelandic, with English Translation; edited by E. Magnússon. 1875.—*See Thomas à Becket, (saint)*

— The Saga Library.—*See Morris (W.)*

— Völsunga Saga, etc., translated by E. Magnússon and W. Morris, etc.—*See Volsungs.*

— and Morris (William) Three Northern Love Stories, and other tales. Translated from the Icelandic, by E. Magnússon and W. Morris.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Magog.—*See Gog and Magog.*

Magrath (John Macrory, *Irish historian; flourished 1459.*) [Life of John Macrory Magrath, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Magrath (Meiler, *archbishop of Cashel, 1523?-1622.*) [Life of Meiler Magrath, archbishop of Cashel, by Richard Bagwell.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maguire (Cathal Macmaghnusa, *Irish historian, 1439-1498.*) [Life of Cathal Macmaghnusa Maguire, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maguire (Connor, *second Baron of Enniskillen, 1616-1645.*) [Life of Connor Maguire, by Richard Bagwell.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maguire (Hugh, *Lord of Fermanagh; d. 1600.*) [Life of Hugh Maguire, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maguire (John Francis, *Irish politician, 1815-1872.*) The Irish in America. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— [Life of John Francis Maguire, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maguire (Nicholas, *bishop of Leighlin, 1140?-1512.*) [Life of Nicholas Maguire, Bishop of Leighlin, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maguire (Robert, *Irish protestant controversialist, 1826-1890.*) [Life of Robert Maguire, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maguire (Thomas, D.D., *Irish Roman catholic controversialist, 1792-1847.*) [Life of Thomas Maguire, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maguire (Thomas, *professor of moral philosophy in the University of Dublin, 1831-1889.*) Effects of Home Rule on the highest Education. 8vo. Dublin, 1886.—*Irish Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

— England's Duty to Ireland, as plain to a loyal Irish Roman Catholic. 8vo. Dublin, 1886.—*Irish Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

— Reasons why Britons should oppose Home Rule. 8vo. Dublin, 1886.—*Irish Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

— [Life of Thomas Maguire, by E. S. Robertson.]—*Stephen (L) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maguire (Thomas Miller) The Campaigns in Virginia, 1860-61. [*Map and plans.*] 8vo. Lond. 1891

Magus, The, or Celestial Intelligencer, etc., by Francis Barrett. [*Plates.*] ... 4to. Lond. 1875

Maguth (Stephen Shepherd) The Fall of Adam. A treatise demonstrating Evil in its origin to have been the resultant of natural law under circumstances which were peculiar to the Edenic period of time..... 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. [1899?]

Magyars, Folk-Tales of the Magyars, translated and edited by W. H. Jones. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Magyars, Poetry of the Magyars, etc., by Sir J. Bowring.....8vo. Lond. 1830

Mahābhārata, The Last days of Krishna and the Sons of Pandu from the concluding sections [*Parvan xvi.-xvii.*] of the Mahabharat. Translated from the Persian version made by Nekkeib Khan, by D. Price.—*Oriental Translation Fund. Oriental Languages. Miscellaneous translations, vol. 1. 1831.*

Mahābhārata, The, and the Ramayana. Stories of the great Indian Epics, by J. C. Oman.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Mahābhārata, The Bhagavad Gîtâ, a Sanskrit philosophical poem; translated by J. C. Thomson.....8vo. Hertford, 1855

Mahābhārata, The Bhagavad-gîtâ, with the Sanatsugâtîya and the Anugîtâ; translated by Kâshinâth Trimbak Telang..... *Sacred Books of the East (vol. 8.)* 8vo. Oxford, 1882

Mahabhārata. Harivansa, ou Histoire de la famille de Hari; ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata, traduit par A. Langlois. *Oriental Trans. Fund.* 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1834-35

Mahābhārata, *See also*, Kālidāsa. Sanskrit Literature.

Mahaffy (John Pentland) The Decay of Modern Preaching; an essay..... 8vo. Lond. 1882

— History of Egypt under the Ptolemaic Dynasty. With illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1899

— History of Greece, by Victor Duruy, etc. With an introduction by J. P. Mahaffy. 1892.—*Duruy (V.)*

— History of Rome and the Roman People, etc., by Victor Duruy. Edited by J. P. Mahaffy. 1883-86.—*Duruy (V.)*

— Kant's Critical Philosophy for English Readers, by J. P. Mahaffy and J. H. Bernard. New and complete edition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed.*] 1889

Mahaffy (John Pentland)—*continued.*

— The Principles of the Art of Conversation; a social essay. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond 1888

Mahan (Alfred Thayer, *captain, United States navy.*) The Influence of Sea Power upon History. 1660-1783. [*Maps and plans.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Cambridge, Mass. printed.*] 1890

— The Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire. 1793-1812. [*Maps and plans.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Cambridge, Mass. printed.*] 1892

— The Interest of America in Sea Power, present and future. 8vo. Lond. [*Mass.*] 1898

— The Life of Nelson, the embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. [*Plates.*] .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Cambridge, Mass. printed.*] 1897

Mahānāma. The Mahávanso [*Native Ceylonese history*] in Roman characters, with the translation subjoined; and an introductory essay on Páli Buddhistical literature, etc., by the Hon. G. Turnour. [*Pali and English.*].... vol. I. [*all published.*] 4to. Ceylon, 1837

Mahānāma. The Máhavansi, the Rájá-Ratnácari, and the Rájá-Vali, forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon; also a Collection of Tracts illustrative of the doctrines and literature of Buddhism: translated from the Singhalese. Edited by E. Upham.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Mahārājas. History of the Sect of the Mahārājas, or Vallabhácháryas, in Western India. [*Appendix containing specimens of the Evidence and the Judgment in the Libel case, with comments of the Indian Press.*].....8vo. Lond. 1865

Mahāvansi, Mahāwano.—*Mahānāma.*

Mahdi.—*Muhammad Ahmad, styling himself Al-Mahdī.*

Mahé (E.) Une Édition Cazin inconnue de la Pucelle de Voltaire.—*Livre (le) 1886, pt. i.*

Maher (Michael, S.J.) Psychology: empirical and rational. 4th edition, rewritten and enlarged.....*Stonyhurst Philosophical Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1900

Mahmūd (Yamīn al-Daulah, *Sultan of Ghaznah, 971-1030.*) Historical Memoirs.—*Oriental Translation Fund. Kitab-i-Yamini, etc. 1858.*

— Mahmūd, by R. Maclagen.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mahogany Tree, etc., by W. M. Thackeray. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Boston, 1887

Mahomed (Frederick Henry Horatio Akbar, *physician, 1849-1884.*) [Life of Frederick Henry Horatio Akbar Mahomed, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mahomet, *the Prophet.—Muhammad.*

Mahon (Charles James Patrick, *known as O'Gorman Mahon, 1800-1891.*) [Life of Charles James Patrick Mahon, by F. W. Whyte.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mahon (G. C.) The Mineral Agents' Handbook, etc. Edited by S. Haughton and R. H. Scott.....sm. 4to. Lond. [*Dublin printed.*] 1862

Mahon (Philip Henry, *Viscount.*)—*Stanhope (Philip Henry, fifth Earl Stanhope.)*

Mahony (Connor, *Irish jesuit; flourished 1650.*) Disputatio Apologetica de Jure regni Hiberniæ pro Catholicis Hibernis adversus hæreticos Anglos. Francofurti, 1645. [*100 copies only reprinted.*].....sm. 4to. Dublin, 1846

— [Life of Connor Mahony, by Richard Bagwell.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mahony (Francis Sylvester, *known as Father Prout, Irish humourist, 1804-1866.*) The Works of Father Prout, etc. Edited with biographical introduction and notes, by Charles Kent. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1881

Mahony (Francis Sylvester)—*continued.*

— [Life of Francis Sylvester Mahony, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mahrattas, The, by Sir R. Temple.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mahrattas, History of the Mahrattas, by J. G. Duff.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826

Mahrattas, *See also*, India.

Mai (Angelo, *cardinal, Italian philologist, 1782-1854.*) S. Augustini Sermones quatuor, etc. ab illustrissimo Cardinali Maio editi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 47.*

— S. Petri Damiani Opera omnia, etc., ab Emin. Card. Mai recens edita.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 144-145.*

— Eusebii Pamphili Opera omnia quæ exstant, curis H. Valesii, A. Mai, etc. *Gr. et Lat.*—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vols. 19-24.*

— Nicolai Epistolae CLXIII. Graece ex editione Card. A. Mai, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Graeco-Latina, vol. 3.*

— Samuelis Presbyteri Aniensis temporum usque ad suam aetatem ratio e libris historicorum sum matim collecta, etc. J. Zohrabus et A. Maius ediderunt.—*Migne, Patrologia Graeco-Latina, vol. 19.*

— [La Vie du Cardinal Mai, par H. Fisquet.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 32. 1836.*

Maid, Fair Maid of Perth, by Sir Walter Scott. [*Waverley Novels. vols. 42-43.*] sm.8vo.Lond.1832

Maid, Fair Maid of the Exchange, a comedy, by T. Heywood. *Shakespeare Soc.* sm.8vo.Lond.1846

Maid, Fair Maid of the Inn, a play, by Beaumont and Fletcher. [*Works, vol. 10.*] 8vo.Lond.1846

Maid, Fair Maid of the West, a comedy, by Thomas Heywood. *Shakespeare Soc.* 8vo.Lond.1846

Maid in the Mill, a play, by Beaumont and Fletcher. [*Works, vol. 9.*].....8vo. Lond. 1846

Maid Marion, a novel, by Thomas Love Peacock. [*Works, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Maid, Nut Brown Maid, Arnold's Chronicle, etc.....4to. Lond. 1811

Maid, Nut Brown Maid, a poem, and an imitation, by Mat. Prior. [*Poems, etc.*] fol. Lond. 1718

Maid, New Nut Brown Maid, etc. [*anon.*]..... *Percy Society* (*vol. 6.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Maid of Bath, a farce, by Samuel Foote. [*Dramatic Works, vol. 2.*].....12mo. Lond. 1797

Maid of the Mill, a comic opera, by Isaac Bickerstaffe.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 17. 1808.*

Maid of the Oaks, a play, by John Burgoyne. [*Dramatic Works, vol. 1.*]...12mo. Lond. 1808

Maid, a True Maid, by Matthew Prior. [*Poems, etc.*].....fol. Lond. 1718

Maid's Tragedy, a play, by Beaumont and Fletcher. [*Works, vol. 1.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1843

Maiden's Tragedy, The Second Maiden's Tragedy, a play. [anon.] 1611.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays. vol. 10. 1875.*

Maidenhood, Hali Meidenhad, an alliterative homily of the thirteenth century; Edited by O. Cockayne..... *Early English Text Society* (*vol. 18.*) 8vo. Lond. 1867

Maidenhood, Clene Meydenhod (about 1370 A.D.,) a supplement to "Hali Meidenhad;" edited by F. J. Furnivall.....*Early English Text Society* (*vol. 25.*) 8vo. Lond. 1867

Maidment (J. J. B.) The Banquet of Wit, etc. 1882.—*Gray (J.)*

Maidment (James, *Scottish antiquary, 1795 ?-1879.*) Collectanea Genealogica. Privately printed.....4to. Edinb. 1883

Maidment (James)—*continued.*

"The notes included in this volume were prepared by Mr. Maidment at the request of the late Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. The Genealogical Collection which they were intended to illustrate was made by Mr. Maidment, and shortly before his death it passed into the possession of Lord Crawford. These notes were the last literary labours of their learned author, and they had the advantage of being carefully revised by Lord Crawford." Only 69 copies printed. Contents of the Genealogical Collections:—1. Historical and Genealogical Tree of the House of Elphinstone.—2. Annandale Earldom.—3. Return of the Lords of Session in Scotland, 1739.—4. Balquhain Succession.—5. The Case of the Hon. Leopoldus Count Leslie.—6-7. Earldom of Lennox.—Brief Account of the Family of Lennox and Darnley, and the Descent of the Stewarts from them.—9. Caithness Earldom. 10. Earldom of Caithness in 1790.—11. Dukedom of Brandon.—12. Sydney of Penshurst.—13. Barony of St. Clair or Sinclair.—14. The Family of Heron.—15. The Hayston Baronetcy.—16. Crawford and Lyndsay Earldoms.—17. Barony of Marmion.—18. Gardner Peerage.—19. Barony of Berners.—20. Earldom of Sterling.—21. Spynie Peerage.—22. Nugæ Genealogicæ.—23. Barony of Say and Sebe.—24. Barony of Chandos.—25. Barony of Roos or Ros.—26. Stafford Baronies.—27. Barony of Zouche of Harringworth.—28. Earldom of Berkeley.—29. Barony of De L'Isle.—30. Viscount Barnewall of Kingsland.—31. Earldom of Sutherland.—32. Borthwick Barony.—33. Earldom of Airlie.—34. Polwarth Barony.—35. Earldom of Strathmore.—36. Case of John Bowes.—37. Annandale Peerage.—38. Case of Alexander Home, Esq.—39. Barony of Lovat.—40. Nugae Genealogicae.—41. The Bargeny Estates.—42. Earldom of Glencairn.—43. Dukedom of Lennox and Earldom of Darnley.—44. Earldom of Perth.—45-6. Annandale and Hartfell Peerages (The Case of J. J. H. Johnstone.)—47-48. Marquisate of Annandale.—49. Annandale and Hartfell Eardoms.—50. Earldom of Kellie.—51. Marquisate of Huntley.—52. Innes of Cowie.—53. Rolls of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in the First Session of the Eighteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom.—54. Nugæ Genealogicæ.—55. Hay of Leys.—56. Auchenbreck Family.—57-58. The Lord Great Chamberlain of England. (The Case of P. Burrell, of Beckenham; and the Case of Charlotte, Duchess Dowager of Athole and Baroness Strange.)—59. Case upon the Petition of His Grace the Duke of Ancastel and Lord Robert Bertie.—60. The Case of Hugh, Baron Percy, etc.—60.* Earldom of Perth. 61. Case of Sir Frederic George Johnstone of Westerhall.—62. Annandale Peerage (Case of Sir F. J. W. Johnstone of Westerhall.)—63. Annandale Peerage (Documents referred to by J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale.)—64. Earldom of Airth.—65. Tracy Viscount and Barony.—66. Marchmont Earldom.—67. Earldom of Southesk.—68. Barony of Herries of Terregles.—69. Nugæ Genealogicæ.—70. Sir Egerton Brydges, Baronet.—71. Stafford Baronies.—72. Earldom of Caithness.—73. Summary of the Evidence on the brief Inquest in the Case of William Hamilton, Esq.—74-79. Roxburghe Peerage (Cases of Lady Essex Ker, Walter Ker of Littledean, Sir J. I. Ker, John Bellenden Ker; Charter of Resignation and Novodamus.)—81. Bellhaven and Stenton Peerage.—82. Berkeley Barony by Tenure.—83. Barony of Berkeley.—84. Barony of Fitzwalter.—85. Earldom of Winton.—86. Buchan Peerage.

— Historical Fragments relative to Scotish Affairs, from 1635 to 1664. [*Edited by J. Maidment.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1833

Only 60 Copies printed.—Contents:—An Account of any accession the Earl of Balcarres had to the late engagement; with a justification of the letter written by his Lordship to the Committee of Estates. 1649.—Declaration of the Inhabitants of the Hill Countreys of this Kingdom of Scotland.—Letter from the Right Hon. Alex. Earl of Balcarres, to his Majesty King Charles II. 1653.—Proposals submitted to his Majesty King Charles II., by the Right Hon. Alexander Earl of Balcarres. 1654.—Instructions from his Majesty King Charles II., to the Right Hon. Alex. Earl of Balcarres. 1654.—Passeport du Roi en faveur de Signeur Lindesay de Balcarres, 1654.—Memorial and Letter relative to Mr. Alexander Henderson, addressed to Dr. James Fraser, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow.—Appendix:—Letter to the Committee of Estate.—Letter from Samuel Rutherford, 1649.

— The Hubble-Shue, by Miss Carstairs. [*With introduction by J. Maidment.*]12mo. Edinb. [1834]

Only 30 copies printed.

— Letters from Joseph Ritson, Esq., to Mr. George Paton. [*Edited with a prefatory notice, and notes, by J. Maidment.*] 1829.—*Ritson* (*J.*)

Maidment (James)—*continued.*

— A Packet of Pestilent Pasquils. [*With introductory observations by J. Maidment.*] Privately printed.....8vo. [Edinb. 1868]

— Reports of Claims preferred to the House of Lords, in the Cases of the Cassillis, Sutherland, Spynie, and Glencairn Peerages. 1760-1797. With appendices of illustrative documents, by J. Maidment. 8vo. Edinb. 1840..... *Reprinted.* 8vo. Edinb. 1882

Impression limited to 50 copies for the Subscribers.

— Scotish Ballads and Songs, historical and traditionary. Edited by James Maidment.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1868

— Scotish Elegiac Verses. 1621-1729. With notes and an appendix.....8vo. Edinb. 1842

Large paper copy, only 24 printed.

— Some account of the Ancient Earldom of Carric, by A. Carrick. To which are prefixed notices of the Earldom after it came into the Families of De Bruce and Stewart, by J. Maidment. 1857.—*Carrick* (*A.*)

— The Spottiswoode Miscellany. [*Edited by J. Maidment.*] 1844, etc.—*Spottiswoode Society.*

— The Bibliography of James Maidment, Esq., advocate, Edinburgh, from the year 1817 to 1878. Drawn up by George Stevenson, antiquarian bookseller and publisher. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1883

Impression limited to 100 copies for private circulation.

— [Life of James Maidment, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maidstone, History of Maidstone, by J. M. Russell. With illustrations. 8vo. Maidstone, 1881

Maidstone (Clement, *theologian: flourished 1410.*) [Life of Clement Maidstone, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maidstone (Richard, *carmelite friar; d. 1396.*) [Life of Richard Maidstone, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maier (Julius) Arc and Glow Lamps. A practical handbook on Electric Lighting. [*Illustrated.*].....*Specialists' Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1886

Maier (Michael, *German alchemist, 1568-1622.*) Themis Aurea. The Laws of the Fraternitie of the Rosie Crosse, etc.....16mo. Lond. 1656

Maigne (P.) Les Mines de la France et de ses Colonies. *Bibliothèque Utile.* sm. 8vo. Paris [1885]

Maieul (*Saint, abbot of Cluny, 906?-994.*) Vita S. Maioli anctore Syro monacho.—Electio S. Odilonis.—Chartularium.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 137.*

Maignen (P. A.) Water, preventable disease, and filtration. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1866.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Maignien (Edmond) Catalogue des Incunables de la Bibliothèque Municipale de Grenoble. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Macon, 1899

Maihew (Edward, *Benedictine monk, 1570-1625.*) [Life of Edward Maihew, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mail, Her Majesty's Mails. A history of the Post Office, by W. Lewins. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Mail, The Royal Mail: its curiosities and romance, by J. W. Hyde.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1885

Mail, *See also*, Post Office.

Maildulf (*Scottish or Irish Teacher; d. 675?*) [Life of Maildulf, by Miss Bateson).—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maillane (Pierre Toussiant Durand de)—*Durand de Maillane.*

Maillard (Oliver, *French preacher, 1440-1508?*) Histoire de la Passion de Jésus Christ, composée en 1490 par le R. P. O. Maillard; publiée en 1828 comme monument de la langue française au XVme siècle. Avec une notice sur l'auteur, des notes, et une table des matières, par Gabriel Peignot. 2me édition.....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835

Mailles (Jacques de, *called "le Loyal Serviteur."*) les très joyeuse, etc., histoire, composée par *le loyal serviteur* des faiz, etc. du bon chevalier, etc., le gentil Seigneur de Bayart.—*Du Terrail (P.)*

— Very joyous, etc., history of the feasts, etc., of the gentle Lord Bayard. Set forth in English by E. C. Kindersley.—*Du Terrail (P.)*

Maimbourg (Louis, *French historian, 1610-1686.*) The History of the League. Translated into English by J. Dryden. [*Engraved frontispiece by Burghers.*].....8vo. Lond. 1684

With the autograph of Sir John Aston on the title-page, and the Tixall Library book-ticket inside the front cover.

— A Peaceable Method for the re-uniting Protestants and Catholicks in matters of faith: principally in the subject of the Holy Eucharist, etc.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1671

Maimonides.—*See Moses, ben Maimon.*

Main Pillar of Trinitarianism, etc., by a Friend to Free Inquiry. [anon.] 8vo. Wigan, n.d.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 8.*

Main (David M.; *d. 1888.*) Three huudred English Sonnets. New edition. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1890

Main (Robert, *astronomer, 1808-1878.*) [Life of Robert Main, by Miss A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Main (Thomas John, *mathematician, 1818-1885.*) [Life of Thomas John Main, by Miss A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mainardi (Matteo) Opere mercantili et economiche, etc., che contengono la forma regolata della scrittura mercantile, con le lettere de' negotij correlativi; il cambio reale per ogni piazza, etc.....sm. fol. Bologna, 1646

Maine, The State of Maine, by Joshua L. Chamberlain.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Maine [*Sir* Henry James Sumner, *jurist, 1822-1888.*) Ancient Law: its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. 6th edition...8vo. Lond. 1876

— Lectures on the Early History of Institutions.....8vo. Lond. 1875

— Popular Government. Four essays. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1886

— Roman Law and legal education.—*Cambridge Essays. 1856.*

— Village-Communities in the East and West. Six lectures delivered at Oxford. 3rd edition, to which are added other lectures, addresses and essays.....8vo. Lond. 1876

— Maine on Popular Government, by John Morley. [*Studies in Literature.*] 8vo. Lond. 1891

— [Life of Sir Henry James Sumner Maine, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maine (Jasper, *archdeacon of Chichester.*)—*See Mayne.*

Maine de Biran (Marie François Pierre Gonthier, *French philosopher and politician, 1766-1824.*) [La Vie de Marie François Pierre Gonthier Maine de Biran, par L. Joubert.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale. vol. 32. 1863.*

Mains Hall, near Poulton, the hiding place of Cardinal Allen, in the time of Queen Elizabeth, by W. Thornber.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Proceedings, vol. 5. 1853.*

Maintenon (Françoise d'Aubigné, *Marchioness de*)—*See Aubigné.*

Maintz.—*See Mentz.*

Mainville (— de, *escuyer.*) Du Bonheur et du Malheur du Mariage. Et des considérations qu'il faut faire avant que de s'y engager. Ouvrage moral et curieux. 12mo. La Haye, 1684

Mainwaring (Amicia) The legitimacy of Amicia clearly proved, etc.—*Mainwaring (Sir T.)*

Mainwaring (Arthur, *auditor of imprests, 1668-1712.*) [Life of Arthur Mainwaring, by J. A. Cramb.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mainwaring (Everard, *medical writer.*)—*See Maynwaring.*

Mainwaring (Matthew, *romancist, 1561-1652.*) [Life of Matthew Mainwaring, by G. Thorn Drury.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mainwaring (*Sir* Philip, *secretary for Ireland. 1589-1661.*) [Life of Sir Philip Mainwaring, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mainwaring (Roger, *bishop of St. David's.*)—*See Manwaring.*

Mainwaring (Rowland, *naval commander, 1783-1862.*) [Life of Rowland Mainwaring, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mainwaring (*Sir* Thomas, BART., *1623-1689.*) Tracts written in the controversy respecting the legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, Earl of Chester, by Sir P. Leicester, and Sir T. Mainwaring, etc. *Chetham Society (vols. 78-80.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1869

— [Life of Sir Thomas Mainwaring, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mainzer (Joseph, *teacher of music, 1801-1851.*) Treatise on Musical Grammar. 8vo. Lond. 1843

— [Life of Joseph Mainzer, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maiolus (*saint, abbot of Cluny in the tenth century.*) Sancti Maioli Elogium Historicum, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 137.*

Mair (William, D.D.) Speaking.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1900

Maire (Albert) Manuel Pratique du Bibliothécaire; bibliothèques publiques, bibliothèques universitaires, bibliothèques privées. Suivi: I. D'un Lexique des termes du livre. II. Des lois, décrets, etc., concernant les bibliothèques universitaires, de 1837 à 1894. Avec un plan, 64 figures et de nombreux tableaux.....8vo. Paris [*Mâcon printed.*] 1896

Mairobert (Mathieu François Pidansat de)—*See Pidansat de Mairobert.*

Maison, La, du Chat-qui-pelote, par H. de Balzac, [*Œuvres Illustrés, vol. 4.*] roy. 8vo. Paris, 1852

Maistre.—*See Maître.*

Maistre (Joseph Marie de, *count, French philosopher, 1754-1821.*) Du Pape. Nouvelle édition.....8vo. Paris [*Corbeil printed.*] n.d.

— Les Soirées de Saint Pétersbourg, ou entretiens sur le gouvernement temporel de la Providence; suivies d'un Traité sur les Sacrifices.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

— Joseph de Maistre, by John Morley. [*Critical Miscellanies.*].....8vo. Lond. 1871

— [La Vie du Comte Joseph de Maistre, par L. Joubert.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 32. 1863.*

Maistre (Xavier de, *count, brother of the preceding, French novelist, 1763-1852.*) Œuvres Complètes etc. Nouvelle édition, précédée d'une notice par M. Sainte-Beuve. Illustrations de G. Staal. [*Portrait.*).....8vo. Paris, [1868?]

Voyage autour de ma Chambre.—Expédition nocturne autour de ma Chambre.—Le Lépreux de la Cité d'Aoste.—Les Prisonniers du Caucase.—La Jeune Sibérienne.

— Journey round my Room. Translated in its entirety, by E. Goldsmid. 12mo. Edinb. 1885

Maistre (Xavier de)—*continued.*

— Nocturnal Expedition round my Room. Translated by E. Goldsmid. 12mo. Edinb. 1886

Maitland (Agnes C.) The Afternoon Tea Book. How to make tea, coffee, etc. 16mo. Lond. 1892

— What shall we have for Breakfast? or everybody's Breakfast book.... 16mo. Lond. 1899

Maitland (Charles, *third Earl of Lauderdale; d. 1651.*) [Life of Charles Maitland, third Earl of Lauderdale, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (Charles, M.D., *1815-1866.*) The Church in the Catacombs: a description of the Primitive Church of Rome, illustrated by its sepulchral remains. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1846

— [Life of Charles Maitland, by W. A. Greenhill.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (Edward; *d. 1898.*) The Church and the Citizen. sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, 1872.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 2.*

— How to complete the Reformation. A lecture. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, [1871.]—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 1.*

— The Keys of the Creeds. [*A series of letters by E. Maitland.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— The Passion for Intellectual Freedom. A lecture, etc. sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, 1871.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 2.*

— The Pilgrim and the Shrine; or, passages from the life and correspondence of Herbert Ainslie, etc. [*by E. Maitland.*] 2nd edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1869

Maitland (Fowler) Building Estates; a rudimentary treatise on the development, sale, purchase, and general management of building land, including the formation of streets and sewers, and the requirements of sanitary authorities. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*]. .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Maitland (Frederick, *general, 1763-1848.*) [Life of Frederick Maitland, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (*Sir* Frederick Lewis, *rear-admiral, 1777-1839.*) Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte and of his residence on Board H.M.S. Bellerophon; with a detail of the principal events that occurred in that ship, between the 24th May and the 8th of August, 1815. [*Chart of Basque Roads.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1826

— [Life of Sir Frederick Lewis Maitland, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (Frederick William, M.A.) Roman Canon Law in the Church of England. Six essays.....8vo. Lond. 1898

Maitland (James, *eighth Earl of Lauderdale, 1759-1839.*) [Life of James Maitland, eighth Earl of Lauderdale, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (*Sir* John, *Lord Maitland of Thirlestane, lord high chancellor of Scotland, 1545?-1595.*) [Life of Lord Maitland of Thirlestane, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (John, *second Earl and first Duke of Lauderdale, 1616-1682.*) Some particular matters of fact, relating to the administration of affairs in Scotland under the Duke of Lauderdale, etc. [1680?]—*Harleian Miscellany, vol 6. p. 405.*

— [Life of John Maitland, Duke of Lauderdale, by Osmund Airy.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (John Alexander Fuller) *See*]*Fuller Maitland.*

Maitland (John, *Lord Ravelrig and fifth Earl of Lauderdale, 1550?-1710.*) [Life of John Maitland, fifth Earl of Lauderdale, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (*Sir* Perigrine, *general and colonial governor, 1777-1854.*) [Life of Sir Perigrine Maitland, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (*Sir* Richard, *Lord Lethington, poet, 1496-1586.*) [Life of Sir Richard Maitland, Lord Lethington, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (Richard, *fourth Earl of Lauderdale, jacobite, 1653-1695.*) [Life of Richard Maitland, fourth Earl of Lauderdale, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (Samuel Roffey, *historian, 1792-1866.*) The Dark Ages: a series of essays intended to illustrate the state of religion and literature in the ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth centuries, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1844

— The Duties of a Librarian. [*A skit.*] 1848.—*Librarians, Conference of. 1878.*

— Eruvin; or. miscellaneous essays on subjects connected with the nature, history, and destiny of Man.....12mo. Lond. 1831

The nature and object of revelation.—The impediments to the right understanding of Scripture.—Man before the Fall.—The Fallen Angels.—The Millennium.—The Kingdom of Messiah.—The Regeneration.—The modern doctrine of Miracles.

— False Worship: an essay.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

— Illustrations and enquiries relating to Mesmerism. part I. [*All published.*] 8vo. Lond. 1849

— A List of some of the Early Printed Books in the Archi-episcopal Library at Lambeth. [*Containing bibliographical descriptions of the works specified.*] *Privately print.* 8vo. Lond. 1844.

— [Life of Samuel Roffey Maitland, by Augustus Jessop.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (*Sir* Thomas, *lieutenant-general, 1759?-1824.*) Sir Thomas Maitland: the mastery of the mediterranean, by W. F. Lord. With photogravure portrait and maps.....*Builders of Greater Britain.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

— [Life of Sir Thomas Maitland, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (Thomas, *Lord Dundrennan, Scottish judge, 1792-1851.*) [Life of Thomas Maitland, Lord Dundrennan, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (Thomas, *eleventh Earl of Lauderdale, admiral of the fleet, 1803-1873.*) [Life of Thomas Maitland, eleventh Earl of Lauderdale, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (William, *of Lethington, known as the 'Secretary Lethington.' 1528?-1878.*) [Life of William Maitland, of Lethington, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (William, *topographer, 1693?-1757.*) The History of London from its foundation to the present time, etc. New edition, continued to the year 1772 by John Entick. [*Plates,*].....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1775

— [Life of William Maitland, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maitland (William Fuller, *picture-collector, 1813-1876.*) [Life of William Fuller Maitland, by J. A. Fuller Maitland.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maître Cornélius, by H. de Balzac. [*Œuvres Illustrés, vol. 4.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Maître Guérin, comédie, par Émile Augier. [*Théâtre Complet, vol. 5.*] ...sm. 8vo. Paris, 1877

Maître Pierre Pathelin, etc.—*Lacroix (P.) Recueil de Farces, etc. 1859.*

Maittaire (Michael, *classical scholar and typographer, 1688-1747.*) Annales Typographici ab artis inventæ origine ad annum M.D. .....4to. Hagæ-Comitum, etc. 1719

— Stephanorum Historia, vitas ipsorum ac libros complectens. [*Appendix librorum sub Stephanorum nominibus impressorum.*] *Portrait*.....2 vols. in 1. Lond. 1719

Containing the autograph and bookplate of Peter Hall.

— [Life of Michael Maittaire, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maize, by George Henslow.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Majendie (Henry William, *bishop of Chester and Bangor, 1754-1830.*) [Life of Henry William Majendie, Bishop of Bangor, by Francis Sanders.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Majendie (*Lady* Margaret Elizabeth) Dita. [*A novel.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1877

Majendie (*Sir* Vivian Dering) Guide Book to the Explosives Act, 1875 (38 Vict. c. 17.), etc. 10th edition.....16mo. Lond. 1898

Majolica, Collection August Dutuit. Majoliques Italiennes, etc. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. Paris, 1899

Majolica, *See also*, Pottery.

Major (Æschacius) *pseud.* [*i.e. Joachimus Cæsar.*] Rationis et adpetitus pugna: hoc est de amore Edoardi III. regis Angliæ et Elipsiæ comitissæ Salbericensis historia, quam ad famae fanum adjecit Aeschacius Major, etc.....12mo. Halis Saxoniæ [1612]

Major (Henry, B.A.) How to earn the Merit Grant. An elementary manual of school management and method, etc.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Major or Mair (John, *historian and scholastic divine, 1469-1550.*) [Life of John Major, by G. W. Sprott.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Major (John, *bookseller and publisher, 1782-1849.*) The Complete Angler, by Isaac Walton; edited by J. Major.—*Walton (I.)*

— [Life of John Major, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Major (Richard Henry, *geographer, 1818-1891.*) The Canarian, etc., by P. Bontier and J. Le Verrier; edited, etc., by R. H. Major. 1872.—*Hakluyt Society: Bontier (P.)*

— The Discoveries of Prince Henry, the Navigator, and their results, etc. Illustrated with portraits, maps, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1877

— Early Voyages to Terra Australis, from the sixteenth century to the time of Captain Cook. Edited, with an introduction, by R. H. Major... *Hakluyt Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1859

— History of travaile into Virginia Britannia, etc., by William Strachey; edited by R. H. Major. 1849.—*Hakluyt Society: Strachey (W.)*

— History of the great and mighty kingdom of China, by Juan Gonzalez de Mendoza, etc., with an introduction by R. H. Major. 1853-54.—*Hakluyt Society: Gonzalez de Mendoza (J.)*

— History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China, etc., by P. J. d'Orleans, etc., with an introduction by R. H. Major. 1854.—*Hakluyt Society: Orléans (P. J. d')*

Major (Richard Henry)—*continued.*

— India in the fifteenth century: being a collection of narratives of voyages to India, in the century preceding the Portuguese discovery of the Cape of Good Hope, etc. Edited, with an introduction, by R. H. Major.....*Hakluyt Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1857

— Notes on Russia, etc., by Baron Sigismund von Heberstein; translated and edited by R. H. Major. 1851-52.—*Hakluyt Society: Heberstein (S. von)*

— Select Letters of Christopher Columbus, etc.; translated by R. H. Major. 1849-70.—*Hakluyt Society: Columbus (C.)*

— Voyages of the Venetian brothers, Nicolò and Antonio Zeno to the Northern Seas, etc. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by R. H. Major. 1873.—*Hakluyt Society: Zeno (N. and A.)*

— [Life of Richard Henry Major, by E. J. L. Scott.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Major (S. D.) Notabilia of Bath: a handbook to the city and district...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Major (Thomas, *engraver, 1720-1799.*) [Life of Thomas Major, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Makamat, or, Rhetoricai Anecdotes of Al Hariri of Basra; translated from the Arabic, by Thomas Preston.....*Oriental Translation Fund* 8vo. Lond. 1850

Makemie (Francis, *Irish divine, 1658-1708.*) [Life of Francis Makemie, by Thomas Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Makepeace (Francis, *of Newcastle-on-Tyne.*) The Alliance Necessarius; or, the solution of the question between Capital and Labour.....8vo. Glasgow, 1881

Makerfield, The Fee of Makerfield, with some of its Lords the Barons of Newton, by W. Beamont.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vols. 24-25. 1872-73.*

Makerfield, *See also*, Ashton-in Makerfield.

Makkarell (Matthew, *abbot of Barlings, Lincolnshire; d. 1537.*) [Life of Matthew Makkarell, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Makkari.—*Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Ahmad ibn Yahyâ, Al Makkari.*

Makrīzī (Takī el-Dīn Ahmad ibn Ali el Makrizi, *Arabic historian, 1364?-1441.*) Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de L'Égypte, traduîte de l'Arabe, par M. Quatremère. *Oriental Translation Fund*.....2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1837-45

Malabar, Description of the Coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the sixteenth century, by Duarte Barbosa.....*Hakluyt Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1886

Malabar, Journey from Madras, through Mysore, Malabar, etc. by F. H. Buchanan.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, etc. vol. 8. 1811.*

Malabar, Notes on the Bombay and Malabar Coast, by C. R. Low.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 4. 1868, etc.*

Malabar, *See also*, Africa.

Malabāri (Behrāmji) Gujarat and the Gujaratis: pictures of men and manners taken from life. 2nd edition,.....8vo. Bombay, 1884

Malacca, British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca, by T. J. Newbold. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Malacca, Prince of Wales Island in the Straits of Malacca, by Sir G. Leith. 4to. Lond. 1804

Malachi, *the Prophet.* The Book of Malachi.—*Bible: Old Testament.*

— Malachi, the prophet, by W. Robertson Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. 1883.*

Malachy (*of Irelaud, Franciscan; flourished 1310.*) [Life of Malachy, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malachy O'Morgair (*saint, archbishop of Armagh, 1094?-1148.*) Lettre à le Comte de Montalembert sur les Reliques de St. Bernard et de St. Malachie, etc., par Ph. Guignard.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 185.*

— [Life of St. Malachy, by Thomas Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malacology, or, Shells and Shell-Fish, by W. Swainson. [*Woodcuts.*]... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Malade Imaginaire, Le, comédie, par Molière. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 6.*]....8vo. Paris, 1863

Malaga, Journey from Gibraltar to Malaga, by F. Carter.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1777

Malagasy, Concise Grammar of the Malagasy Language, by G. W. Parker, sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Malagrida (Gabriel, *Italian jesuit, 1689-1761.*) [La Vie de Gabriel Malagrida, par A. de Lacaze.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 32. 1863.*

Malala (Joannes, *Byzantine historian of the sixth century.*) Chronographia, ex editione Bonnensi.—Richardi Bentleii epistola ad J. Millium de Joannis Malalæ Chronographia, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 97.*

Malard (Michael, *French protestant divine; flourished 1727.*) (Life of Michael Malard, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malaria, by Charles Creighton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Malaria and the Mosquito. [*Illustrated.*]—*Quarterly Review. October 1900.*

Malaria Expedition of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, etc. Report by R. Ross, H. E. Annett, and E. E. Austen. [*Map and plates.*].....4to. Liverpool, 1900

Malassis (Auguste Poulet)—*See Poulet-Malassis.*

Malaterra (Gaufredus) *Gaufredus, a Malaterra.*

Malay Archipelago, the land of the Orang-Utan, by A. R. Wallace. 8vo. Nsw York, 1869

Malay Peninsula and Malays, by A. H. Keane and R. Rost.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Maylay Peninsula, Camping and Tramping in Malaya, by A. B. Rathbone. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Malayan Family, Memoirs, written by themselves, and translated from the original, by W. Marsden..... *Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1830

Malayan Waters, Journal in Malayan Waters, or, the blockade of Quedah, by S. Osbern. 2nd edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Malberg (August) Die Literatur des Bau und Ingenieur Wesens der vornehmlichsten Werke in deutscher, französischer, englischer, italienscher, höllandischer, u.s.w. Sprache, welche die genannanten Fächer betreffen.....8vo. Berlin, 1852

Malbon (Thomas, *attorney, 1578-1658.*) Memorials of the Civil War in Cheshire, and the adjacent counties, etc. Edited by James Hall.....*Record Society (vol. 19.)* 8vo. Lond. 1899

Malbrough (*Duke of*)—*See Churchill.*

Malby (*Sir* Nicholas, *president of Connaught, 1530?-1584.*) [Life of Sir Nicholas Malby, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malchio (*presbyter of the Church of Antioch in the third century.*) Epistola ex persona Antiochenæ synodi scripta, adversus Paulum Samosatenum.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 10.*

Malchio—*continued.*

— The Epistle written by Malchion against Paul of Samosata, etc. [*Translated by S. D. T. Salmond.*].....*Ante-Nicene Christian Library* (*vol. 14.*) 8vo. Edinb. 1869

Malcolm I. (*King of Scotland; d. 954.*) [Life of Malcolm I., King of Scotland, by Æ Mackay.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malcolm II. (*King of Scotland; d. 1034.*) [Life of Malcolm II., King of Scotland, by Æ Mackay.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malcolm III. (*called Canmore, King of Scotland; d. 1093.*) [Life of Malcolm III., King of Scotland, by Æ Mackay.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malcolm IV. (*King of Scotland, 1141-1165.*) [Life of Malcolm IV., King of Scotland, by Æ Mackay.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malcolm (*Sir* Charles, *vice-admiral, 1782-1851.*) [Life of Sir Charles Malcolm, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malcolm (*Lady* Clementina; *d. 1830.*) A Diary of St. Helena (1816-17) the Journal of Lady Malcolm. Containing the conversations of Napoleon with Sir Pulteney Malcolm. Edited by Sir Arthur Wilson.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Malcolm (James Peller, *topographer and engraver, 1767-1815.*) An Historical Sketch of the Art of Caricaturing, with graphic illustrations..... 4to. Lond. 1813

— [Life of James Peller Malcolm, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malcolm (*Sir* John, *Indian administrator and diplomatist, 1769-1833.*) The Life of Robert, Lord Clive: collected from the family papers communicated by the Earl of Powis. [*Portrait.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836

— Sketches of Persia, from the Journals of a Traveller in the East. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1827

— The Life and Correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B., late envoy to Persia, and governor of Bombay; from unpublished letters and journals, by [*Sir*] J. W. Kaye. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856

— [Life of Sir John Malcolm, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malcolm (*Sir* Pulteney, *admiral, 1768-1838.*) Conversations of Napoleon with Sir Pulteney Malcolm, by Lady Malcolm. [*A Diary of St. Helena, etc.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

— [Life of Sir Pulteney Malcolm, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malcolm (Sarah, *murderess, 1710?-1733.*) [Life of Sarah Malcolm, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malcolme (David, *philologist; d. 1748.*) [Life of David Malcolme, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malcom (Andrew George, D.D., *Irish presbyterian divine, 1782-1823.*) [Life of Andrew George Malcom, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malcome (John, *presbyterian polemic, 1662?-1729.*) [Life of John Malcolme, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malcontent, The, a play, by John Marston.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.*

Malden (Daniel, *prison-breaker; d. 1736.*) [Life of Daniel Malden, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malden (Henry, *classical scholar, 1800-1876.*) On Greek and English Versification.—*Philological Society, Proceedings, vol. 3. 1848.*

— [Life of Henry Malden, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malden (Henry Elliot) A History of Surrey.....*Popular County Histories.* 8vo. Lond. 1900

Maldive Islands in the Indian Ocean, by Col. H. Yule.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Maldon (Thomas, *carmelite; d. 1404.*) [Life of Thomas Maldon, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maldonatus (Joannes, *Spanish jesuit, 1534-1583.*) Traicté des Anges et Démons, etc. Mis en François par M. François de Labori, etc.....18mo. Paris, 1617

Male Coquette, The, a farce, by David Garrick.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

Malebranche (Nicolas, *French philosopher, 1638-1715.*) Œuvres de Malebranche. Nouvelle édition, collationnée sur les meilleurs textes, et précédée d'une introduction par Jules Simon .....4 vols. 12mo. Paris, [*Corbeil printed.*] 1871

vol. 1. Introduction.—Entretiens sur la Metaphysique. vol. 2. Méditations Chrétiennes. vols. 3-4. De la Recherche de la Vérité.

— [La Vie de Nicolas Malebranche, par B. Hauréau.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Malebysse (Richard, *justiciar; d. 1209.*) [Life of Richard Malebysse, by C. L. Kingsford.] *Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malepeyre (François) Nouveau Manuel complet du Vinaigrier, etc. 1887.—*Julia de Fontenelle (J. S. E.)*

Malesherbes (Chrétien Guillaume de Lamoignon de, *French magistrate, 1721-1794.*) [La Vie de Malesherbes, par Paul Louisy.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Malespini (Celio, *Italian novelist of the sixteenth century.*) Novels.—*Roscoe (T.) Italian Novelists, etc. vol. 3. 1825.*

Malet (*Sir* Charles Warre, *Indian administrator and diplomatist, 1753?-1815.*) [Life of Sir Charles Warre Malet, by C. E. Mallet.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malet (Robert, *Baron of Eye; d. 1106.*) [Life of Robert Malet, Baron of Eye, by C. E. Mallet.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malet (*Sir* Thomas, *judge, 1582-1665.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Malet, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malet (William, *of Graville in Normandy, companion of the Conqueror; d. 1071.*) [Life of William Malet, by C. E. Mallet.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malet (William, *Baron of Curry Mallet and Shepton Mallet; flourished 1195-1215.*) [Life of William Malet, Baron of Curry Mallet, etc., by C. E. Mallet.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malham (John, *miscellaneous writer, 1747-1821.*) [Life of John Malham, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malherbe (François de, *French poet, 1555-1628.*) Poesies de Malherbe, suivies d'un choix de ses Lettres. Édition nouvelle, avec des variantes et des notes. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Paris, 1824

Bound in whole green morocco extra by Thouvenin jeune.

— [La Vie de François de Malherbe, par C. Hippeau.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Malice Defeated: or, a brief relation of the accusation and deliverance of Elizabeth Cellier, etc.....fol. Lond. 1680

Malim (William, *head-master of St. Paul's School, 1533-1594.*) [Life of William Malim, by J. H. Lupton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malins (*Sir* Richard, *judge, 1805-1882.*) [Life of Sir Richard Malins, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malkin (Benjamin Heath, D.C.L. *miscellaneous writer, 1769-1842.*) Tour through Wales.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 2. 1808.*

— [Life of Benjamin Heath Malkin, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mall (Thomas, MA., *of Pembroke College, Oxford.*) A Cloud of Witnesses; or, the Sufferers Mirrour, made up of the swanlike-songs, etc., of several martyrs and confessors to the end of the sixteenth century, etc. [*3 parts, and a Supplement.*].....8vo. Lond. 1665

Mallarmé (Stéphane) Les Poésies, etc. Frontispice de F. Rops ..... 8vo. Bruxelles, 1899

Mallerstang Forest and Pendragon Castle, History &c., by W. Nichols...sm. 8vo. Manch. 1883

Malleson (George Bruce) Ambushes and Surprises, etc., from the time of Hannibal to the period of the Indian Mutiny, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1885

— The Battle-fields of Germany; from the outbreak of the Thirty-years' War to the Battle of Blenheim: with maps, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1884

— The Decisive Battles of India; from 1746 to 1849 inclusive. With plans, etc. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— History of Afghanistan, from the earliest period to the outbreak of the War of 1878..... 8vo. Lond. 1878

— History of the French in India, from the founding of Pondicherry in 1674, to the capture of that place in 1761.....8vo. Lond. 1868

— Life of Warren Hastings, first Governor-General of India. With portrait. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— Sir John Login and Duleep Singh, by Lady L. Login. With an introduction by Col. G. B. Malleson. 1890.—*Login (Lady L.)*

Mallet (Charles Edward) The French Revolution. *University Extension Manual.* 8vo.Lond.1893

Mallet (David, *poet, 1705?-1765.*) The Life of Francis Bacon, etc. [*A catalogue of Bacon's writings.*].....8vo. Lond. 1740

With the bookplate of the Duke of Buccleugh.

— [Life of David Mallet, by G. Gregory Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mallet (*Sir* Louis, C.B., *civil servant and economist, 1823-1890.*) The National Income and Taxation. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol 3.*

— Reciprocity: a letter addressed to Thomas Bayley Potter, M.P. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— [Life of Sir Louis Mallet, by Bernard Mallet.)—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mallet (Paul Henri, *Swiss historian, 1730-1807.*) Northern Antiquities, etc. New edition, enlarged; with a translation of the prose Edda and notes, critical and explanatory, by J. A. Blackwell .....*Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

— [La Vie de Paul Henri Mallet, par P. L—y.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Mallet (Robert, *civil engineer, 1810-1881.*) and Mallet (John W.) Earthquake Catalogue of the British Association, with the discussions, curves, and maps, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Mallet du Pan (Jacques François, *Swiss journalist, 1749-1800.*) Mercure Britannique, 1799-1800.....8vo. Paris, 1800

— [La Vie de Jacques Mallet du Pan, par J. Chanut.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol 33. 1863.*

Mallett (Francis, D.D., *dean of Lincoln: d. 1570.*) [Life of Francis Mallett, Dean of Lincoln, by E. Venables.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mallock (M.M.) The Economics of Modern Cookery, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Mallock (William Hurrell) Aristocracy and Evolution. A study of the rights, the origin, and the social functions of the wealthier classes.....8vo. Lond. 1899

— Atheism and the Value of Life. Five studies in contemporary literature. 8vo. Lond. 1884

The Professor [*Clifford*] in the Pulpit.—Tennyson under the shadow.—George Eliot on the Human Destiny.—Natural Religion.—Atheistic Methodism.

— Classes and Masses, or, wealth, wages, and welfare in the United Kingdom. A handbook of social facts for political thinkers and speakers. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed.*] 1896

— The Limitations of Art.—*Anglo-Saxon Review, vol. 5. 1900.*

— Lucretius on Life and Death.—*Anglo-Saxon Review, vol. 3. 1899.*

— The New Republic; or, culture, faith, and philosophy in an English country house. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1878

— Studies of Contemporary Superstition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Preface.—Note.—Scientific Bases of Optimism.—'Cowardly Agnosticism,'—Amateur Christianity.—A Catholic theologian [*Hettinger*] on Natural Religion.—Science and the [*French*] Revolution.—Fabian Economics.—Socialism.—Evolution of Socialism.

Mallory (*Sir* Thomas)—*See Malory.*

Mallory (Thomas, D.D., *divine, 1605?-1666.*) [Life of Thomas Mallory, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mallory (Thomas, *ejected minister, flourished 1662.*) [Life of Thomas Mallory, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen(L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Mallouf (N.) Guide de la Conversation en trois langues, Français, Anglais, Arabe. L'Arabe avec la prononciation figurée.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1864

Malmesbury (*Earls of*)—*See Harris.*

Malmesbury (Susan, *Countess of*) The Modern Marriage Market.—*Corelli (Marie)*

Malmesbury (William of)—*See William, of Malmesbury.*

Malmesbury Abbey. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey; preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by J. S. Brewer and C. T. Martin. *Rolls Publications*.....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1879-80

Malo, Saint Malo, Town of.—*Saint Malo.*

Malone (Anthony, *Irish politician, 1700-1776.*) [Life of Anthony Malone, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malone (Edmund, *critic and author, 1741-1812.*) Plays and Poems of W. Shakspeare, etc., comprehending a life of the poet, and an enlarged history of the stage, by E. Malone. 1821.—*Shakespeare (W.)*

— Life of Edmund Malone, editor of Shakspeare. With selections from his manuscript anecdotes, by Sir James Prior. With a portrait.....8vo. Lond. 1860

Containing the bookplate of Augustus Guest.

Malone (Edmund)—*continued.*

— [Life of Edmund Malone, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malone (William, *jesuit, 1586-1656.*) [Life of William Malone, by J. T. Gilbert.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malory (*Sir* Thomas, author of '*Le Morte Darthur*'; *flourished 1470.*) La Mort d'Arthure. The History of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table, etc. Edited from the text of the edition of 1634, with introduction and notes by Thomas Wright. 2nd edition.....*Library of Old Authors.* 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— [Life of Sir Thomas Malory, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malpas [*in Cheshire*] town, parish, and church, by W. T. Kenyon .....8vo. [Chester], 1890

Malt, Sermon on Malt, by John Dod, D.D.....24mo. Manch. 1899

Malt and Beer in Spanish America. Special Report.....8vo. Washington, 1890

Malt-Worms, Vade Mecum for Malt-Worms, etc. [anon.].....*Reprint.* 8vo. Lond. n.d.

MALTA.

Ballou (Maturin M.) The Story of Malta.....sm. 8vo. [*Cambridge, Mass.*] 1893

Bedford (W. K. R.) Malta and the Knights Hospitallers. [*Plates.*] *Portfolio Monographs (vol. 2.)*.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Bradford (*Earl of*) Letters from Portugal, Spain, Sicily, and Malta.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Brydone (P.) Tour through Sicily and Malta, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Bunning (T. W.) "Shooting Fast," or, Malta and the Coal Trade. sm. 8vo. Newcastle, 1874

Davy (J.) Notes and observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Masonic Degree of the Knights of Malta.—*See Freemasonry.*

Porter (W.) History of the Fortress of Malta.....8vo. Lond. 1858

— History of the Knights of Malta.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Smith (L. T.) Malta.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Vertot (R. A. de) Histoire de l'Ordre des Chevaliers de Malte.....7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819

Maltby (Edward, *bishop of Durham, 1770-1859.*) [Life of Edward Maltby, Bishop of Durham, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maltby (William, *bibliographer, 1763-1854.*) [Life of William Maltby, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Malthus (Thomas Robert, *political economist, 1766-1834.*) An Essay on the Principle of Population, or, a view of its past and present effects on human happiness; with an inquiry into our prospects respecting the future removal or mitigation of the evil which it occasions. 7th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1872

— Reply to the Essay on Population by T. R. Malthus, in a series of letters: to which are added extracts from the essay; with notes, [*by William Hazlitt.*].... 8vo. Lond. 1807

— [Life of Thomas Robert Malthus, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

— Malthus, by Thomas Kirkup.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Malthus (Thomas Robert)—*coutinued.*

— [La Vie de T. R. Malthus, par F. Hoefer.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Malton (James, *architectural draughtsman; d. 1703.*) The Young Painter's Maulstick: being a practical treatise on Perspective, etc. Founded on the clear mechanical process of Vignola and Sirigatti; united with the theoretic principles of the celebrated Dr. Brook Taylor. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1800

Malton (William Dawes) Sinnott's Catechism of Infantry Drill, adapted to the present "Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry." 26th edition.....16mo. Lond. 1885

Maltravers (John, *Baron Maltravers, 1290?-1365.*) [Life of John, Baron Maltravers, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Malvern, Antiquities of "Moche Malvern" (Great Malvern), by J. Nott. 8vo. Malvern, 1885

Malvern, Description of Malvern, etc., by Mary Southall. [*Map and plates.*] 8vo. Stourport, 1822

Malvern (William of, *alias Parker, last abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester; flourished 1535.*) [Life of William of Malvern, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Malverne (John, *historian; d. 1415?*) [Life of John Malverne, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Malvoisin (William, *archbishop of St. Andrews; d. 1238.*) [Life of William Malvoisin, archbishop of St. Andrews, by G. J. Fotheringham.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Malynes (Gerard de, *merchant; flourished 1586-1641.*) [Life of Gerard de Malynes, by W. A. S. Hewins.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mame: La Maison Mame, par A. J. Quantin.—*Livre (le) 1883, pt. i.*

Mamecestre: being chapters from the early history of the Barony, etc.—*See Harland (J.)*

Mamelukes, Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Égypte, par Makrīzī. *O.T.T.* 4to. Paris, 1837-45

Mamertinus (Claudius, *Latin orator of the fourth century.*) Panegyricus Juliano Augusto dictus.—Vita Fl. Claudii Juliani.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 18.*

Mamertus (Claudianus, *presbyter of Vienna in the fifth century.*) De Statu Animae libri tres.—Epistolæ duæ.—Nonulla Carmina, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 53.*

Mammalia, by W. H. Flower.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mammalia, Osteology of the Mammalia, by W. H. Flower.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Mammalia, their various Orders, etc., by L. Figuier. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1870

Mammalia, *See also*, British Museum Catalogues. Natural History. Vertebrates. Zoology.

Mammatt (Edward, *geologist and inventor, 1807-1860.*) Collection of Geological Facts and practical observations intended to elucidate the formation of the Ashby Coal-Field, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].....4to. Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1836

Mammoth, The, and the Flood, by Sir H. H. Howarth.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Mammoth Cave, Kentucky, by H. C. Hovey.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mamotrectus. [*Begin.*] Prologus autoris i mamotrectum. *Per Nicolaum Jenson.* 4to. Venetiis, 1479

Without title-page or pagination. Printed in double columns 38 lines to a full column.

MAN.

Argens (J. B. de B. *marquis d'*.) Man a Machine ; translated from the French. sm.8vo.Lond.1749

Avebury (Lord) The Origin of Civilisation and the Primitive Condition of Man. 5th edition. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1899

— Pre-Historic Times, etc. 6th edition. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1900

Baldwin (John D.) Ancient America, etc. [*Illustrated.*]....8vo. Lond. 1872

Bancroft (H. H.) Native Races of the Pacific States of North America. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Beddoe (J.) The Races of Britain, etc. [*Maps, etc.*]....8vo. Bristol, 1885

Blumenbach (J. F.) Anthropological Treatises, etc....8vo. Lond. 1865

Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes (J.) Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes, etc. [*Plates.*]....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847-64

— De l'Homme Antédiluvien, etc....8vo. Paris, 1860

Broca (Paul) Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo....8vo. Lond. 1864

Calder (A.) The Man of the Future, etc....8vo. Lond. 1872

Catlin (G.) Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North Ameircan Indians. [*Plates.*]....2 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Carpenter (B.) Nature and Man. Essays, etc....8vo. Lond, 1888

Cobbold (T. S.) Entozoa, etc., internal parasites of Man. [*Plates.*]....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Darwin (C. R.) Descent of Man, etc. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. New edition. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond.1892

Davis (J. B.) and Thurnam (J.) Crania Britannica. etc. [*Plates.*]....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1865

Dawkins (W. B.) Early Man in Britain, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]....8vo. Lond. 1880

Dawson (Sir J. W.) Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1880

Descartes (R.) L'Homme, etc. [*Œuvres, vol. 4.*]....8vo. Paris, 1824

Drayson (A. W.) Last Glacial Epoch, and probable Antiquity of Man, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Drummond (Henry) The Ascent of Man....8vo. Lond. 1894

Ellis (H.) The Criminal: illustrated....*Contemporary Science Series.* sm .8vo. Lond. 1890

— Man and Woman: a study of human secondary sexual characters, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Emerson (R. W.) Representative Men.—Man the Reformer, etc. [*Works.*]....8vo. Lond. 1883

Englehardt (C.) Denmark in the Early Iron Age, etc. [*Plates.*]....4to. Lond. 1866

Etheridge (*Sir* G.) The Man of Mode, or, Sir Fopling Flutter; a play. [*Works.*] 12mo. Lond. 1715

Evans (*Sir* J.) Ancient Bronze Implements, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]....8vo. Lond. 1881

— Ancient Stone Implements, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]....8vo. Lond. 1872

Fergusson (J.) Rude Stone Monuments, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]....8vo. Lond. 1872

Figuier (G. L.) The Human Race. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1872

Fichte (J. G.) The Destination of Man, etc....12mo. Lond. 1846

— The Vocation of Man, etc....12mo. Lond. 1848

Fiske (J.) Man's Destiny....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Foster (J. W.) Pre-Historic Races of the United States of America. 2nd edit. 8vo. Chicago, 1873

Franklin (B.) The Increase of Mankind, etc. [*Works, vol. 2.*]....8vo. Boston, 1840

Frœbel (F. W. A.) The Education of Man....8vo. New York, 1891

Geikie (J.) The Great Ice Age, and its relation to the Antiquity of Man....8vo. Lond. 1877

Man—*continued.*

Godwin (W.) Thoughts on Man, his nature, productions, and discoveries, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Gobineau (A. de) Moral and Intellectual Diversity of Races, etc.... 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856

Goldsmith (O.) The Good-Natured Man, a comedy. [*Works, vol. 1.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1854

Grau (R. F.) The Goal of the Human Race, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Greenwell (W.) and Rolleston (G.) British Barrows, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Oxford, 1877

Guyot (A.) The Earth and Man: lectures, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1850

Haddon (A. C.) The Study of Man.....8vo. Lond. 1898

Haeckel (E. H. P. A.) The Evolution of Man. [*Plates.*] .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— The Last Link: our present knowledge of the Descent of Man.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Hale (*Sir* M.) Of the chief end of Man. [*Works, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1805

Hamerton (P. G.) Man in Art, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1892

Hartley (D.) Essays on the Principles of Human Action.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1805

— Theory of the Human Mind, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1775

Hartmann (R.) Les Peuples de l'Afrique, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Paris, 1880

— Die Nigritier, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Berlin, 1876

Hazlitt (W.) Essay on the Principles of Human Action, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1805

Heard (J. P.) The Tripartite Nature of Man, etc. 5th edition.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1882

Helvétius (C.A.) De L'Esprit, or, Essays on the Human Mind.....8vo. Lond. 1810

Hickeringill (E.) The Horrid Sin of Man-Catching, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1681

Higgins (M. J.) The Man who lives for himself. [*Essays.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Hinton (J.) Man and his Dwelling-Place. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Holland (*Sir* H.) Human Longevity.—Natural History of Man. [*Essays.*]...8vo. Lond. 1862

— Progress of Human Knowledge.—Relations of Man to other Animals.—Perfectibility of Man.—Man and Nature, etc. [*Fragmentary Papers.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Hope (T.) Essay on the Origin and Prospects of Man.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Hunter (J.) Dissertation on the Varieties of Man. 1865.—*Blumenbach* (*J.F.*)

Huxley (T. H.) Man's Place in Nature.—Relations of Man to the Lower Animals.—Fossil Remains of Man, etc. [*Collected Essays, vol. 7.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

— Natural Inequality of Men. [*Collected Essays, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

Jerrold (D. W.) A Man made of Money. [*Works, vol. 4.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

Jones (T. R.) Lecture on the Antiquity of Man, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

Jonson (Ben) Every Man in his Humour.—Every Man out of his Humour. [*Works, vols. 1-2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Keller (F.) The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland, etc. [*Plates.*]..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Kendall (H.) The Kinship of Men, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Kidd (J.) Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Knox (V.) Conduct of Early Manhood, etc. [*Essays.*].....12mo. Lond. 1782

Koelliker (A.) Manual of Human Histology...*Sydenham Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853-54

Kuechenmeister (F.) Animal and Vegetable Parasites of the Human Body. *Sydenham Society*.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Man—*continued.*

Latham (R. G.) Descriptive Ethnology..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859

— The Nationalities of Europe.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863

— The Native Races of the Russian Empire. [*Map.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1854

— The Natural Histories of the Varieties of Man.....8vo. Lond. 1850

— Russian and Turk, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Lawrence (*Sir* W.) Lectures on the Natural History of Man, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1822

Lyde (L. W.) Man and his Markets, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Lyell (*Sir* C.) Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Lyon (W. P.) Homo versus Darwin, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Lysons (S.) Our British Ancestors: who and what were they?.....8vo. Oxford, 1865

McCausland (D.) The Builders of Babel.....8vo. Lond. 1871

MacKenzie (H.) The Man of Feeling. [*Works, vol. 1.*].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1808

— The Man of the World. [*Works, vols. 1-2.*]..... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1808

Macklin (C.) The Man of the World, a comedy.—*Inchbald* (*E.*) *British Theatre, vol. 14. 1811.*

Man in the Moon. 28th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1824.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 14.*

Man in the Moon; or, the English Fortune Teller; edited by J. O. Halliwell. *Percy Society (vol. 29.)*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Man's Age in the World, according to Holy Scripture and Science, by an Essex Rector..... 8vo. Lond. 1865

Markham (E.) The Man with the Hoe, and other poems.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Marsh (G. P.) Man and Nature, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1864

Michel (F.) Histoire des Races Maudites de la France et de L'Espagne. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847

Mivart (St. G.) Man and Apes, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Prehistoric and Savage Man. [*Essays, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1892

Morel (C.) Human Histology.....roy. 8vo. New York, 1861

Moore (J. S.) Pre-Glacial Man and Geological Chronology.....8vo. Dublin, 1868

Morley (J.) The Man of Letters. [*Studies in Literature.*].....8vo. Lond. 1891

Morgan (L. H.) Ancient Society; researches in the lines of Human Progress. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Nicholas (T.) The Pedigree of the English People. etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Nisbet (J. F.) The Human Machine, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Nott (J. C.) and Gliddon (G. R.) Types of Mankind, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1854

Paine (T.) Rights of Man. [*Political Works, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1817

Pennington (R.) Notes on the Barrows and Bone Caves of Derbyshire.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Pope (A.) Essay on Man. [*Works, vol. 5.*].....8vo. Lond. 1824

Prichard (J. C.) The Natural History of Man. 4th edition. [*Coloured plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1855

— Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. [*Plates.*] 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837-47

Primeval Man, etc. Spiritual Revealings. [anon.].....12mo. Lond. 1864

Quatrefages (A. de) Human Species. *International Scientific Series (vol. 26.)* 8vo. Lond. 1879

Romberg (M. H.) Manual of the Nervous Diseases of Man. *Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1853

Man—*continued.*

Savile (B. W.) The Neanderthal Skull on Evolution, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Shaw (G. B.) The Man of Destiny. [*Plays, vol. 2.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Speech of Man and Holy Writ. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1894

Spencer (H.) The Man *versus* the State.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Stephens (G.) Runic Monuments. [*Illustrated.*].....3 vols. fol. Lond. 1866-67

Stephens (E. T.) Flint Chips. A Guide to Pre-historic Archæology. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo.Lond.1870

Taylor (E. B.) Anthropology: Study of Man and Civilization. [*Illustrated.*] sm.8vo.Lond.1892

— Primitive Culture, etc. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Researches into the Early history of Mankind, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Vogt (C.) Leçons sur l'Homme, etc. 2me édition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Paris, 1878

Westropp (H. M.) Pre-Historic Phases, etc. With illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Whole Duty of Man laid down in a plain and familiar way, etc. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1661

Wood (J. G.) The Dominion of Man, etc. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

Man, *See also*, Anthropology. Anatomy. Archæology. Ethnology. Evolution. Folk-Lore. Humanity. Longevity. Medicine. Natural History. Phrenology. Physiognomy. Physiology. Sex. Soul. Vital Statistics.

ISLE OF MAN.

Bullock (H. A.) History of the Isle of Man, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1816

Britton (J.) and Brayley (E. W.) Isle of Man. [*Beauties of England, vol. 3.*] 8vo. Lond. 1802

Caine (Hall) The Little Manx Nation.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Callow (E.) From King Orry to Queen Victoria. A short and concise history of the Isle of Man. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1899

Cregeen (A.) Manks Dictionary.....sm. 8vo. Douglas, 1835

Cumming (J. G.) Story of Rushen Castle and Rushen Abbey in the Isle of Man. 8vo.Lond.1857

Douglas Free Public Library Catalogue.....sm. 8vo. Douglas, 1887

Feltham (J.) Tour through the Isle of Man in 1797-98....*Manx Society.* 8vo. Douglas, 1861

Forbes (E.) Malacologia Monensis, etc. [*Plates.*].....12mo. Edinb. 1838

Gill (W.) and Clarke (J.T.) Manx and English-Manx Dictionary. *Manx Soc.* 8vo.Douglas,1866

Harrison (W.) Bibliotheca Monensis. Works on the Isle of Man. *Manx S.* 8vo. Douglas, 1861

Isle of Man Descriptive and Pictorial Guide. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1895

Isle of Man Official Guide; with map, etc.....8vo. [Douglas] n.d.

Kelly (J.) Practical Grammar of the Antient Gaelic, or, language of the Isle of Man, usually called Manks.....8vo. Douglas, 1870

Moore (A. W.) Folk-Lore of the Isle of Man.....sm. 8vo. Douglas, 1891

— Manx Ballads and Music: with a preface by T. E. Brown.....8vo. Douglas, 1896

Oswald (H. R.) The Armorial Bearings of the Isle of Man, etc. *Manx Soc.*8vo.Douglas,1860

Quiggin (M. A.) Guide and Visitor's Companion through the Isle of Man. sm.8vo.Douglas,1852

Raines (F. R.) Memoirs of James, 7th Earl of Derby, *Chetham Soc.* (*vol. 66.*) 4to.Manch.1867

Robertson (D.) Tour through the Isle of Man, etc.—*Pinkerton* (*J.*) *Voyages, etc. vol. 2. 1808.*

Isle of Man—*continued.*

Russell (J. W.) Shadowland in Ellan Vannin ; or, Folk-Lore of the Isle of Man. 8vo.Lond.1890

Seacome (J.) Memoirs of the House of Stanley, etc., as also a full description of the Isle of Man, etc.....sm. 4to. Manch. 1767

Stokes (E. P.) The Barrow Route to the Isle of Man.....roy. 8vo. Lond. [1884]

Stowell (T.) The Statutes and Ordinances of the Isle of Man, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1792

Woods (G.) Past and present state of the Isle of Man, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1811

Man (Henry, *deputy secretary of the South Sea House, 1747-1799.*) [Life of Henry Man, by A. E. J. Legge.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Man (John, *dean of Gloucester, 1512-1569.*) [Life of John Man, Dean of Gloucester, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Man (John, *of Reading.*] History and Antiquities, ancient and modern, of the Borough of Reading, in the County of Berks. [*Plates.*].....4to. Reading, 1816

Manarei (Oliver) De Rebus Societatis Jesu Commentarius..... 8vo. Florentiæ, 1886

Manasseh (*ben Joseph, Ben Israel, Jewish theologian, 1604-1657.*) [Life of Manasseh ben Israel, by M. Friedlander.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manasses (Constantinus, *Byzantine historian of the twelfth century.*) Compendium Chronicum ab exordio mundi usque ad Nicephorum Botaniatem id est annum 1081.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 127.*

Mānava-Dherma-Sāstra ; or, the Institutes of Menu. [*Sanskrit and English texts.*] Edited by J. C. Haughton.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1825

Manby (Aaron, *engineer, 1776-1850.*) [Life of Aaron Manby, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manby (Charles, *civil engineer, son of the preceding, 1804-1884.*) [Life of Charles Manby, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manby (George William, *inventor, 1765-1854.*) [Life of George William Manby, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manby (Peter, *dean of Derry; d. 1697.*) [Life of Peter Manby, Dean of Derry, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manby (Thomas, *rear-admiral, 1766?-1834.*) [Life of Thomas Manby, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mancetter, History and Antiquities of Mancetter, in the County of Warwick, by B. Bartlett.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. vol. 9. 1791.*

MANCHESTER.

Academy of Fine Arts, Manchester.—*See Heys. Melbrook.*

Acte touching the translacion of Sainctury from Manchester to Westchester. fol. Lond. 1542

Aikin (J.) Description of Country from 30 to 40 Miles rouud Manchester. 4to. Lond. 1795

Ainsworth (W. H.) The Manchester Rebels, or, the Fatal '45.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Anglers' Evenings. Papers by Members of the Manchester Anglers' Association.8vo.Manch.1880

Manchester—*continued.*

Ancoats Brotherhood: from March 1894 to March, 1895. Printed at the Kelmscott Press by William Morris..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1895

Bound in brown polished morocco, elaborately ornamented in gold on back and sides, by Fazakerley, of Manchester.

Anti-Corn-Law League in Manchester, etc.—*See Anti-Corn-Law League.*

Architecture of Manchester.—*See Axon. Darbyshire. Langton.*

Art-Treasures Examiner; records of the Art-Treasures Exhibition at Manchester in 1857. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 4to. Manch. [1857]

Ashworth (T.) Sketches of Old Manchester and Salford, etc. [*Plates.*] ob. 4to. Manch. 1877

Aston (J.) Historical Records of Manchester, etc. [*Verse.*].....12mo. Manch. 1822

— Manchester Guide, etc.....12mo. Manch. 1804

— Picture of Manchester. [*Maps and woodcuts.*].....12mo. Manch. 1816

Axon (E.) The Bayleys of Manchester.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society Transactions, vol. 7. 1895.*

— Early Manchester Grammar School Boys. [*Bygone Lancashire.*].....8vo. Hull, 1892

— "Weeding out" at the Manchester Free Library.—*Library, The, vol. 8. 1896.*

Axon (W. E. A.) Andrew Barclay and Manchester. [*Echoes of Old Lancashire.*] 8vo. Lond. 1899

— Ann Lee, the Manchester Prophetess. [*Lancashire Gleanings.*]..... sm. 4to. Manch. 1883

— Annals of Manchester: chronological record to end of 1885..... 8vo. Manch. 1886

— Architectural & general Description of the Manchester Town Hall. [*Plates.*] fol. Manch. 1878

— Book Rarities in the Manchester Free Library. 8vo. Manch. 1875.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Botanical Books in the Manchester Free Library. 8vo. Oldham, 1879.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

— Elias, the Manchester Prophet. [*Lancashire Gleanings.*].....sm. 4to. Manch. 1883

— "Fair Em" of Manchester. [*Lancashire Gleanings.*] ..... sm. 4to. Manch. 1883

— Handbook of the Public Libraries of Manchester and Salford..... sm. 4to. Manch. 1877

— Hugh of Manchester: a statesman and divine of the thirteenth century. [*Echoes of Old Lancashire.*].....8vo. Lond. 1899

— In Memoriam, "Bibliothecarius Chethamensis"—[*Thomas Jones.*]—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Manchester.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Manchester and the first Reform Agitation. [*Echoes of Old Lancashire.*] 8vo. Lond. 1899

— The Manchester and Macclesfield Pardon Brasses.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 10. 1893.*

— Manchester Grammar School Mill. [*Echoes of Old Lancashire.*].....8vo. Lond. 1899

— A Manchester Jeanie Deans. [*Echoes of Old Lancashire.*].....8vo. Lond. 1899

— Manchester in 1791. [*Lancashire Gleanings.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1883

— The Manchester Rebels. [*Stray Chapters, etc.*]..... sm. 8vo. Manch. 1888

— A Manchester Will of the fifteenth century. [*Echoes of Old Lancashire.*] 8vo. Lond. 1899

— The Mayor of Manchester [*A. Heywood*] and his Slanderers. 8vo. Manch. 1877.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

Manchester—*continued.*

Axon (W. E. A.)—*continued.*

— Merry Andrew of Manchester. [*Echoes of Old Lancashire.*].....8vo. Lond. 1899

— The Mosley Family. [*Lancashire Gleanings.*].....sm. 4to. Manch. 1883

— Notabilia Bibliothecæ Chethamensis. 8vo. Lond. [1877.]—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Population of Manchester. [*Lancashire Gleanings.*].....sm. 4to. Manch. 1883

— Prince Charles Edward Stuart's supposed Visit to Manchester. [*Lancashire Gleanings.*].....sm. 4to. Manch. 1883

— The De Traffords of Trafford. [*Echoes of Old Lancashire.*].....sm. 4to. Manch. 1899

— What was the first Book printed in Manchester? [*Echoes of Old Lancashire.*] 8vo.Lond.1899

— Who was Mistress Joyce Lewes, of Manchester?—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 4. 1887.*

— and Harland (J.) Some account of a curious astronomical, astrological, and medical MS. in the Chetham Library, Manchester. 8vo. Liverpool, 1877.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vols. 1 and 5.*

Bailey (J. E.) Former Masters of the Manchester Grammar School.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 3. 1886.*

— John Byrom, the Manchester stenographer.—*Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 1. 1875.*

— The Ledger of a Manchester Shoemaker, 1756-65. [*With letters inserted.*] 8vo.Manch.1886

— Old Stretford: a lecture, etc.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1878

— John Whitaker, the historian of Manchester.....roy. 8vo. Manch. 1877

Baker (*Sir* T.) Memorials of a Dissenting Chapel, etc., sketch of the rise of Nonconformity in Manchester. [*Woodcuts.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Banks (*Mrs.* G. L.) The Manchester Man. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Manch. 1896

Banking in Manchester.—*See Grindon. Macardy.*

Bardsley (C. W.) Memorials of St. Ann's Church, Manchester in the last century, etc.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1877

Batley (T.) Sir Charles Hallé's Concerts in Manchester, etc.....4to. Manch. 1884

Bateman (F. L. T.) History and description of the Manchester Waterworks. [*With portraits, plans, and photographs inserted.*].....4to. Manch. 1884

Battye (T.) The Red Basil Book, or, Parish Register of Arrears, for the maintenance of the unfortunate offspring of illicit amours; with a further development of most shameful and unprecedented acts of abuse in the town of Manchester. Part the first.....8vo. Manch. [1797]

— Reply to Mr. Unite's Ley-payers of Manchester. 4th edition. 8vo. Manch. 1799.—Reflections on the subjects of deputy constable, billeting, beadles, police act, collectors' accounts, publicans' licenses, special constable; and a reply to the Deputy Constable, with an apology and reasons for the delay of the Red Basil Book.....8vo. Manch. 1796

Two pamphlets bound together.

Beamont (W.) Jacobite Trials in Manchester in 1694. *Chetham Soc. (vol. 28.)* sm.4to.Manch.1853

Beard (J. R.) Abuses of the Manchester Free Grammar School considered. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Bennett Street Memorials.—*See Milner (G.)*

Manchester—*continued.*

Bibliographiana, by a Society of Gentlemen in 1815-16.....sm. 4to. Manch. 1817

Bishops of Manchester.—*See Crompton. Diggle. Hughes.*

Blanc (C.) Les Trésors de l'Art à Manchester.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1857

Blue Coat School.—*See Charters.*

Book, the First printed in Manchester.—*See Axon* (*W.E.A.*)

Bowman (E.) Replies to articles in the *Inquirer* on Manchester New College, and University College, London. 8vo. Lond. 1848.—*Liverpool Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Booksellers, Early, of Manchester.—*See Earwaker* (*J.P.*)

Blackley, Manchester.—*See Wentworth* (*P.*)

Bradley (R.) Best provision for the Poor. Sermon preached at the opening of St. Matthew's Chapel, Manchester Poor House, on Sunday Afternoon, December 5. 1819..... 8vo. Lond. 1820

Brasses, Sepulchral, in Manchester.—*See Axon. Letts.*

Brasenose Club, Manchester.—*See Chronicle.*

Brooke (J.) Manchester Cathedral.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 11. 1894.*

Brothers (A.) Manchester as it is, etc.—*See Croston* (*J.*)

Brunswick Chapel, Pendleton.—*See Daynes* (*W.*)

Butterworth (E.) Chronological History of Manchester.....8vo. Manch. 1834

Butterworth (J.) Antiquities of the Town, and a complete history of the Trade of Manchester.....12mo. Manch. 1822

Cameron (J.) Trial of the Manchester Bards and the Bowdon Corporation, etc. [*Verse.*].....8vo. Manch. n.d.

— Yarns of a Manchester Spinner. [*Verse.*].....8vo. Manch. n.d.

Catalogue of the Art Treasures of the United Kingdom collected at Manchester in 1857.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Cathedral of Manchester.—*See Brooke. Charters. Clifton. Crowther. Hibbert-Ware. Hudson. Letts. Palmer. Raines. Turner.*

Catt (G. R.) Pictorial History of Manchester.....roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Chapman (W.) Report on the Manchester and Dee Ship Canal.....sm. fol. Manch. 1825

Chadwick (D.) Rates of Wages in Manchester and Salford, 1839-59. 8vo. Lond. 1860.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Charters of the Collegiate Church, the Free Grammar School, the Blue Coat School, and the last will and testament of the late Catharine Richards, with other ancient curiosities.....8vo. Manch. 1791

Charters of Manchester, *See also, Esdaile* (*G.*)

Chester (Madam) Memoirs of Madam Chester of Manchester, by herself. sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

C[*heetham*] H[*ill*] B[*owling*] S[*ociety*]: Kalendar of Members, and a Letter to the President.....4to. Manch. 1890

Chetham Library, Manchester, Bibliotheca Chethamensis Cat. 6 vols. 8vo. Manch. 1791-1883

Chetham Hospital and Library.—*See also Axon. Gillespie. Harland. Hibbert-Ware.*

Cholera in Manchester.—*See Gaulter* (*H.*)

Manchester—*continued.*

Chronicle of the Brasenose Club, Manchester.....8vo. Manch. 1892

Churchwardens of Manchester. Chronologically arranged from 1663.....8vo. Manch. 1846

Clifton (R. C.) Collegiate Church of Manchester, from 1422 to present time, 8vo. Manch. 1850

Clubs in Manchester.—*See Brasenose Club. Crichton Club. Review Club. Hunter.*

Clayton (J.) Friendly Advice to the Poor: written and published at the request of the late and present Officers of the Town of Manchester..... 12mo. Manch. 1755

Concerts in Manchester.—*See Batley. Musical Festival.*

Cottonopolis. Ex fumo dare lucem [*by Rev. W. Gaskell.*].....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1882

Constables' Accounts, etc.—*See Battye. Manchester Constables' Accounts.*

Cornishs' Stranger's Guide to Manch. & Salford. New edit. [*Map & woodcuts.*] 8vo. Manch. 1857

Coronation Ceremonies in Manchester.—*See Heawood (W.)*

Council.—*See Manchester City Council.*

Court Leet Records.—*See Harland. Manchester Court Leet Records.*

Credland (W. R.) The Free Library Movement in Manchester.....8vo. Manch. 1895

— The Manchester Public Free Libraries, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Manch. 1899

— Obituary: Sir Thomas Baker. 1886.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 3.*

Crichton Annual. Miscellanies in prose and verse, by members of the Manchester Crichton Club, 1865-66.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1866-67

Crofton (H. T.) History of the Ancient Chapel of Stretford, in Manchester Parish, etc. [*Plates.*] vol. I.....*Chetham Society, new series (vol. 42.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1899

— Manchester Gilds and the Records of Lichfield Corvisors.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 10. 1893.*

— Relics of the Common Field System in and near Manchester.—*Manchester Quarterly, vol. 6. 1887.*

Crompton (S.) A letter to the Right Rev. J. Prince Lee, Lord Bishop of Manchester, on the alienation of the Manchester Deaf and Dumb School, and of Henshaw's Blind Asylum.....8vo. Lond. 1862

Cross Street Chapel, Manchester.—*See Baker (Sir T.)*

Croston (J.) Manchester as it is. A series of Views of Public Buildings in Manchester, etc., photographed and printed by the autotype process by Alfred Brothers, with introduction by J. Croston..... 4to. Manch. 1878

Crowther (J. S.) Architectural History of the Cathedral Church of Manchester, etc. [*Plates.*].....fol. Manch. 1893

Curious Remarks on the History of Manchester, by *Muscipula, sen.* [*i.e. John Collier.*] 1771.....sm. 8vo. Manch. n.d.

Cursory View of a proposed Canal from Kendal, to the Duke of Bridgewater's Canal, leading to the great manufacturing Town of Manchester, etc. [*56 pp.*] sm. 8vo. n.p. [17— ?]

Darbyshire (A.) Booke of Olde Manchester and Salford. [*Plates.*].....4to. Manch. 1887

— Secular Architecture: illustrations from Manchester.....8vo. Manch. 1890

Darbyshire (H.) Guide to Manchester and the Exhibition. 8vo. Manch. 1887.—*Topographical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Danson (J. T.) Area and Population of the Manchester District.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. 8. 1856.*

Manchester—*continued.*

Daye (J.) A Sermon preach'd at the Provincial Meeting of the Lancashire Ministers at Manchester, May 8. 1744.....8vo. Manch. 1744

Daynes (W.) History of Brunswick Chapel, Pendleton; with notices of Early Methodism in Manchester and Salford.....16mo. Manch. 1880

Description of Manchester.—*See Aikin. Leech. Ogden.*

Diggle (J. W.) The Lancashire life of Bishop Fraser. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

Directories of Manchester.—*See Harland. Pigot. Raffald. Slater.*

Duffield (H. G.) Pocket Companion; or, Strangers' Guide to Manchester and Salford. [*Map.*].....16mo. Manch. [1852]

Dyson (D.) Land and Fresh Water Shells of the Districts around Manchester; with their particular localities.....16mo. Manch. 1850

Earwaker (J. P.) Deeds preserved at the East Hall, High Leigh, Cheshire, with special reference to those relating to Manchester.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 5. 1888.*

— Early Booksellers and Stationers of Manchester prior to 1700.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 6. 1889.*

— Manchester and the Rebellion of 1745.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 7. 1890.*

— Will of Warden Huntingdon, 1458.....8vo. Manch. 1886

Education in Manchester.—*See Blue Coat School. Grammar School. Manchester School Admission Register. Owens College.*

Edwards (E.) Manchester Free Library and Museum: Librarian's first Report to Books Committee.....4to. Manch. 1851

— Manchester Worthies and their Foundations, etc.....8vo. Manch. 1855

Esdaile (G.) The Charters of Manchester and Salford.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 5. 1888.*

— The Romans in Manchester.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 2. 1885.*

Espinasse (F.) The Founder of the Manchester Grammar School.—John Bradford.—Jeremiah Horrocks.—Humphrey Chetham.—The first Member for Manchester, etc. [*Lancashire Worthies.*].....2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1874-77

Evans (J.) Lancashire Authors and Orators.....8vo. Lond. 1850

Contains many accounts of Manchester Worthies.

Evans (J.) Manchester Theatrical Reminiscences.—*Manchester Literary Club Papers, vols. 3-4, 6-7. 1877-81.*

— Memorials of St. John's Church, Deansgate.—*Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 5. 1879.*

Everett (J.) Panorama of Manchester, and Railway Companion.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1834

— Wesleyan Methodism in Manchester, etc.....8vo. Manch. 1827

Exhibitions in Manchester.—*See Art Treasures Examiner. Blanc. Catalogue. Darbyshire. Garside. People we have met. Scharf. Textile Manufacturer.*

Fairbairn (*Sir* W.) Observations on improvements in Town of Manchester. sm. 4to. Manch. 1836

Fairs in Manchester.—*See Page* (J.)

Manchester—*continued.*

Faucher (Léon) Manchester in 1844, etc..... 12mo. Lond. [*Manch. printed.*] 1844

Fawdington (T.) Catalogue of the morbid preparations contained in the Museum of the Manchester Theatre of Anatomy and Medicine, Marsden Street.....8vo. Manch. 1833

First Blood drawn in the Civil War. Lord Strange and the Siege of Manchester. 8vo. Manch. 1878

Fletcher (A. W.) Manchester Ship Canal. Economic results, etc.....8vo. Manch. 1899

Fletcher (W.) Manchester at Work.....sm. 8vo. Manch. [1873]

Flora of Manchester.—*See Axon. Grindon. Holt. Whitehead.*

Foreness (E.) Sermon preached at Manchester, 9th Septr., being the day of thanksgiving for our deliverance from the late Conspirarcy.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1683

Forty Miles round Manchester.—*See Aikin (J.)*

Foundations in Manchester.—*See Hibbert-Ware (S.)*

Garside (H.) The Royal Jubilee Exhibition, Manchester, 1887. A photographic record, produced for the Executive Committee, Manchester.....ob. fol. Manch. 1887

Gastrell (F.) The Bishop of Chester's Case, with relation to the Wardenship of Manchester, etc.....fol. Oxford, 1721

Genealogy of Manchester.—*See Harland (J.)*

Gaulter (H.) Malignant Cholera in Manchester, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1833

Geology of Manchester and District.—*See Hull. Manchester Geological Society. Taylor.*

Gilds of Manchester.—*See Crofton (H.T.)*

Gill (R.) The Hanging Bridge, Manchester.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 8. 1891.*

Gillespie (C. G. K.) Description of the Hebrew Roll in the Chetham Library, Manchester.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 2. 1885.*

Goss (A.) I. Abbott's Journal. II. Trials at Manch. in 1694. *Chetham Soc. (vol. 61.)* 4to. Manch. 1864

Gossip, A., about Old Manchester: with illustrations. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Manch. n.d.

Grammar School, Manchester,—*See Axon. Bailey. Beard. Hibbert-Ware. Manchester Free Grammar School.*

Gregson (J. S.) Gimcrackiana, or fugitive pieces on Manchester Men and Manners ten years ago..... sm. 8vo. Manch. 1833

Grindon (L. H.) Country Rambles and Manchester walks and wild flowers. sm. 4to. Manch. 1882

— Manchester Banks and Bankers.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1878

Grundy (C. S.) Reminiscences of Strangeways Unitarian Free Church, 1838-1888. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1888

Guides to Manchester, etc.—*See Aston. Duffield. Osborne.*

Hall (S.) Sermon preached before the Officers and Gentlemen of the Manchester Military Association, at St. Ann's Church, Manchester, on Monday, Feb. 24. 1783. 4to. Manch. 1783

Handbooks to Manchester.—*See Love. Perrin.*

Hanging Bridge, by R. F. [*Illustrated.*]—*Manchester Leaflets (no. 1.)*..... 8vo. Manch. 1900

Hanging Bridge, Manchester.—*See also, Gill (R.)*

Hardwick (C.) The Review Club, a precursor of the Manchester Literary Club.—*Manchester Quarterly, vol. 4. 1885.*

Manchester—*continued.*

Harland (J.) Collectanea relating to Manchester and its neighbourhood, at various periods; compiled, etc., by J. Harland..... *Chetham Society* (*vols. 68, 72.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1866-67

vol. 1. Pictures of Manchester at various periods, by eminent hands.—Roman Remains and Relics.—Ancoats in the Olden Time.—Maps and Plans of Manchester.—Oldest Manchester Directories.—Notices of Notables.

vol. 2. Manchester Places and Institutions, etc.—Genealogy and Biography.—Recollections of Manchester Persons and Places.

— Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester in the 16th Century; compiled, etc. by J. Harland.....*Chetham Society* (*vols. 63, 65.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1864-65

— Historical Account of that part of Manchester called New Cross, etc...8vo. Manch. n.d.

— Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the Barony; the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town of Manchester; edited by J. Harland.....*Chetham Society* (*vols. 53, 56, 58.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1861-62

— and Axon (W. E. A.) Some account of a curious astronomical, astrological, and medical MS. in the Chetham Library, Manchester. 8vo. Liverpool, 1877.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vols. 1. and 5.*

Harrison (W.) Old House of Correction at Hunt's Bank, Manchester.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 3. 1886.*

Hartog (P. J.) Owens College, Manchester: brief history, etc. [*Plates.*] 4to. Manch. 1900

Hatton (G.) Inauguration of the Manch. Free Library, Sept. 2. 1852. A poem. 12mo. Manch. 1853

Hawkers and Street Dealers of Manchester.—*See Page* (*J.*)

Heartwell (H.) *pseud.* [*i.e. H. B. Peacock.*] Manchester Characteristics.—*North of England Magazine, vol. 1. 1842.*

Heawood (W.) The manner and solemnitie of the Coronation of King Charles the Second at Manchester, 23. April, 1661, by W. H. Also the celebration of the Coronation of King George III. and Queen Charlotte at Manchester, 22. Sept. 1761. sm. 4to. Lond. 1863

Heyrick (R.) Three Sermons preached at Collegiate Church, Manchester. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1641

— Warden Heyrick, by E. F. Letts.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 13. 1896.*

Heys (W.) The Manchester Academy of Fine Arts.—*Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 6. 1880.*

Heywood (A.) New Map of 70 miles about Manchester. 12th edition...8vo. Manch. [1900]

Heywood (*Sir* B.) Addresses at the Manchester Mechanics' Institution...8vo. Manch. 1843

Heywood (J.) Letters and Poems on several subjects, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1726

Containing "A Character of the Celebrated Beauties in Manchester."

Heywood (J.) Handbook to the Assize Courts.....12mo. Manch. n.d.

Hibbert-Ware (S.) The Ancient Parish Church of Manchester, and why it was collegiated. [*Plates.*].....4to. Manch. 1848

— History of the Foundations in Manchester, of Christ's College, Chetham's Hospital, and the Free Grammar School. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1834

History of Manchester:—*See Aston. Axon. Butterworth. Catt. Curious. Faucher. Harland. Hollingworth. Prentice. Proctor. Rawson. Reilly. Shaw. Slugg. Timperley. Walcot. Waugh. Whitaker.*

Hollingworth (R.) Mancuniensis; or, an history of the Towne of Manchester. [*63 plates and 2 maps inserted.*].....8vo. Manch. 1839

Manchester—*continued.*

Holt (David) Incidents in the life of D. Holt; including a sketch of some of the Philanthropic Institutions of Manchester, etc.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1843

— Miscellaneous Extracts, etc. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Manch. 1839

"He was the best carver of a goose in Manchester. He could do it with a spoon."—*James Crossley.*

Holt (G. A.) The Hepaticæ of the District round Manchester. 1888.—*Whitehead (J.)*

Homersham (S. C.) Report of the Directors of the Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway Co., comparing the quantity, quality and price of the Water that can be supplied to the inhabitants of Manchester and Salford, by means of the Surplus Water Act obtained by the Railway Co., with that of the Water Works Scheme promoted by the Corporation of Manchester, etc. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1848

Hudson (H. A.) Ancient Sculptured Fragment with inscription from Manchester Cathedral.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 14. 1897.*

Hughes (T.) Memoir of James Fraser, second Bishop of Manchester. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1889

Hughes (W.) Lyra Mancuniensis.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Hull (E.) Geology of the country around Oldham, including Manchester and its suburbs; with an appendix on the fossils, by J. W. Salter. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Hunter (J. W.) The Clubs of Old Manchester.—*Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 2. 1876.*

Jacobite Rebellion.—*See Ainsworth. Axon. Beamont. Earwaker. Mottershead. Owen.*

John Rylands Library, Manchester: Memoir of Inauguration.....8vo. Manch. 1899

John Rylands Library, Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts. 3 vols. 4to. Manch. 1899

John Rylands Library, Catalogue of English Printed Books to 1640.....4to. Manch. 1900

Kay (J. T.) The Owens College Library. 12mo. Manch. 1879.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Langton (R.) The Black-Letter Ballads in the Free Reference Library, Manchester.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 2. 1885.*

— Remains of Norman Architecture in the neighbourhood of Manchester.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 3. 1886.*

Layne (P.) *pseud.* [*i.e. J. Fox Turner.*] Sketches chiefly contributed to the "Manchester Examiner and Times."..... 4to. Manch. 1855

Containing "May Day in Manchester, etc."

Lee (T.) Twelve months' imprisonment of a Manchester Merchant in Kirkdale Gaol. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Manch. n.d.

Leech and Cheetham's Description of Manchester and Salford. [*Plates.*] 18mo. Manch. n.d.

Letherbrow (T.) A Manchester artist: John Henry Letherbrow.—*Manchester Quarterly, vol. 4. 1883.*

Letts (E. F.) The Family of Mosley, and their Brasses in Manchester Cathedral.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 11. 1894.*

— Fragments of an old Brass in Manchester Cathedral.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 1. 1884.*

— Misereres in Manchester Cathedral.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 4. 1887.*

— The Radclyffe Brasses in Manchester Church.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 9. 1892.*

Manchester—*continued.*

Letts (E. F.)—*continued.*

— The Stanley Chapel in Manchester Cathedral, etc.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 6. 1899.*

— Warden Heyrick.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 13. 1896.*

— Warden Huntyngton.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Soc. Trans. vol. 13. 1896.*

Libraries of Manchester.—*See John Rylands Library. Manchester Athenæum. Manchester Foreign Library. Manchester Free Public Libraries. Manchester Medical Society. Manchester New Circulating Library. Portico Library.*

Light Railways: Report of Special Committee of the Liverpool Chamber of Commerce upon Light Railways and reduction in cost of transit of merchandise between Liverpool and Manchester, etc.....fol. Liverpool, 1898

Love (B.) Handbook of Manchester, etc. [*Map and plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1842

— Manchester as it is, etc. [*Plates.*].....12mo. Manch. 1839

Lund (E.) Five years' surgical work in the Manchester Royal Infirmary. 8vo. Manch. 1874

Macardy (J.) Manchester: its Banking and Joint Stock Banks.....4to. Manch. 1840

Manchester and the Manchester People, etc., by a Citizen of the World. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1843

Containing also: A Vindication of Manchester and the Manchester People, from the foul calumnies and aspersions of "A Citizen of the World," by a Foreigner. 8vo. Manch. 1843.—Manchester One o'clock, a satire, by a Manchester Man. [*Verse.*] 8vo. Manch. 1851.

Manchester Anglers' Evenings, by Members of the Manchester Anglers' Assoc. 8vo. Manch. 1880

Manchester Athenæum Album. [*Verse.*].....sm. 4to. Manch. 1850

Manchester Athenæum. Catalogue of Books in the Library.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1876

Manchester Athenæum. Report of the Directors. 1878.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Manchester Bibliography, 1882-86, by C. W. Sutton.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 12.*

Manchester Cathedral, past and present [*by J. Evans.*] Reprinted from the "Manchester Guardian;" with a list of the Churchwardens for the Cathedral from 1442 to 1822.....sm. 4to. Manch. 1892

Manchester Cathedral, *See also, Brooke. Charters. Crowther. Hibbert-Ware. Hudson. Letts. Palmer. Raines. Turner.*

Manchester Churchwardens, Sidesmen, chronologically arranged from 1663. 8vo. Manch. 1846

Manchester City Council, Chronicle, from Oct. 1838 to Sep. 1879 [*by G. Simpson.*] 8vo. Manch. 1879

Manchester City News Notes and Queries; edited by J. H. Nodal. 8 vols. sm. 4to. Manch. 1878-91

Manchester Constables' Accounts, 1612-1647, and 1743-1776. Edited by J. P. Earwaker.....3 vols. 8vo. Manch. 1891-92

Manchester Court Leet Records, 1552-1686, and 1731-1846. Edited by J. P. Earwaker.....12 vols. 8vo. Manch. 1884-90

Manchester Directory for 1772, by E. Raffald. [*Reprint.*].....8vo. Manch. 1889

Manchester, Salford, and Suburban Directory [*Slater's*].....8vo. Manch. 1900

Manchester Faces & Places: an illustrated magazine, vols. 1-10. [*inclusive.*] 4to. Manch. 1889-99

Manchester Foreign Library. Catalogue of Books, by C. F. Schmidt.....8vo. Manch. 1868

Manchester Free Grammar School: a sketch of its history, by an old scholar. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1849

Manchester—*continued.*

Manchester Free Public Libraries. Catalogue of the Books in the Reference Department.....3 vols. 8vo. Manch. 1864-81

Manchester Free Public Libraries, Description, by Harry Rawson. 8vo. Lond. 1893.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

Manchester Free Public Libraries, Handbook, historical and descriptive. 12mo. Manch. 1887

Manchester Free Public Libraries, Quarterly Record, 1897-1900. [*In progress.*] 8vo. Manch. 1897

Manchester Free Public Libraries, Reports, 1858-1900. [*In progress.*] 8vo. Manch. 1858, etc.

Manchester Free Public Libraries, *See also, Axon. Credland. Edwards. Hatton. Langton. Sutton.*

Manchester Geological Society's Trans. 26 vols. [*In progress.*] 8vo. Lond. & Manch. 1841-1900

Manchester a hundred years ago: illustrated by sketches taken at the period. 8vo. Manch. 1870

Manchester Institution, Royal, Regulations, list of Governors, Subscribers, etc. 8vo. Manch. 1839.—*Manchester Tracts, etc.*

Manchester Literary Club's Publications. 25 vols. [*In progress.*].....8vo. Manch. 1875-1900

Manchester Magazine: Business and General Miscellany. Nos. I. II.....8vo. Manch. 1838

Manchester Magazine: Chronicle of the Times & Provincial Magazine. 2 vols. 8vo. Manch. 1815-16

Manchester Maps.—*See Maps.*

Manchester Massacre: Report of the Proceedings in the cause Redford *v.* Birley, Oliver, and others. [*Folding plate of St. Peter's Fields.*].....8vo. Manch. 1822

Manchester Medical Society. Catalogues of Library, by J. Roberts. 2 vols. 8vo. Manch. 1866-90

Manchester Men and Manners. [anon.]—*North of England Magazine, vol. 2. 1843.*

Manchester Museum, Owens College. Museum Handbooks.....8vo. Manch. 1891-92

Manchester Musical Festival, 1828, etc. With a description of the characters who attended the Grand Fancy Dress Ball. [*Illustrated.*].....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1828

Manchester New Circulating Library. Laws and Regulations; together with a list of the Members, and a Catalogue of the Books.....8vo. Manch. 1813

Manchester of To-day. An epitome of results. Business men and commercial interests, wealth and growth, historical, statistical, biographical. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1888

Manchester Papal Controversy. [*Collection of pamphlets bound together.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1821

Manchester Parish Division Act, 1850. Charter of the Privileges of the Manchester Parishes. With preface and notes, by a Manchester Rector.....8vo. Manch. 1887

Manchester Poetry: with an introductory essay by J. Wheeler.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1838

Manchester Presbyterian Classis, Minutes; edited by W. A. Shaw. *Chetham Society, new series (vols. 20, 22, 24.)*.....sm. 4to. Manch. 1890-91

Manchester Quarterly: Journal of Literature & Art, 19 vols. [*In progress.*] 8vo. Manch. 1882, etc.

Manchester Represented and Misrepresented. [*Relates to the Peterloo Massacre.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1820

Manchester Regiment. First Volunteer Battalion.—*See Wigan Volunteers.*

Manchester: Rivers Department. Experts' Report on Treatment of Sewage. [*Folding diagrams and plans.*].....8vo. Manch. 1899

Manchester Royal Infirmary: Jenny Lind Concert in aid of erecting an additional Wing, etc.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1848

Manchester Royal Infirmary, *See also, Lund.*

Manchester—*continued.*

Manchester School Admission Register: with some notices of the more distinguished Scholars, 1730-1837; edited by J. Finch-Smith. *Chetham Society* (*vols. 69, 73, 93, 94.*) .....sm. 4to. Manch. 1866-74

Manchester: Severall Letters from the Committees in severall counties to the Hon. W. Lenthall, Esq., Speaker of the House of Commons, etc. Wherein is related how the Townsmen of Manchester, put themselves into arms, and stood upon their defence against Lord Strange and his forces, who came to seize on the Magazine. sm. 4to. Lond. 1642

Manchester Ship Canal Act, 1897.....sm. fol. Lond. 189-

Manchester Ship Canal. Description of the Plans prepared for the Session, 1885. With Maps, etc. 8vo. Manch. 1884.—*Topographical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Manchester Ship Canal: Economic Results, etc., by A. W. Fletcher.....8vo. Manch. 1899

Manchester Ship Canal Gazette, Nov.-August, 1882-3.....fol. Manch. 1882-83

Manchester Ship Canal: Port of Manchester. [*Folding plans.*].....8vo. Manch. 1899

Manchester Ship Canal.—*See also, Chapman. Mortimer. Rawson.*

Manchester Songster, etc.....12mo. Manch. 1792

Manchester Stage, 1880-1900. Criticisms reprinted from "The Manchester Guardian" [by W. T. Arnold, O. Elton, A. N. Monkhouse, and C. Montagu.] 8vo. Westminster, [1900]

Manchester Statistical Society, Transactions. [*In progress.*].....8vo. Manch. 1872, etc.

Manchester Town Hall.—*See Axon* (*W.E.A.*)

Manchester Tracts. [*Collection so lettered.*].....8vo. Manch. 1829-55

Contents are given under Authors' names, and subjects.

Manchester Vindicated: being a compleat collection of the papers lately published in the defence of that town in the "Chester Courant," etc.....12mo. Chester, 1749

Manley Hall, near Manchester. [Catalogue of its contents, the property of Sam Mendel].....4to. Lond. 1867

Mansergh (J.) The Thirlmere Water Scheme of the Manchester Corporation, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Martineau (H.) A Manchester Strike: a tale. 3rd edition.....12mo. Lond. 1833

Maps of Manchester.—*See Harland. Heywood. Ordnance Survey. Thornton.*

Mayor of Manchester.—*See Axon* (*W.E.A.*)

Melbrook (G.) Our Artists at the Manchester Academy.—*Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 5. 1879.*

Merry Andrew of Manchester.—*See Axon* (*W.E.A.*)

Methodism in Manchester, Sketches by a Wanderer.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1872

Methodism in Manchester.—*See also, Daynes. Everett.*

Milner (G.) Bennet Street Memorials: a record of Sunday School work. [*Plates.*] 4to. Manch. 1880

— Reminiscences of a Manchester Poet [William Harper.]—*Manchester Quarterly, vol. 8. 1889.*

Mechanics' Institution, Manchester.—*See Heywood* (*Sir B.*)

Miraculous Child, or Wonderful News from Manchester, etc. [anon.]....sm. 4to. Lond. 1679

Misereres in Manchester Cathedral.—*See Letts* (*E.F.*)

More Fruit from the same Pannier; or, additional remarks on the history of Manchester, [*by John Collier.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1781

Manchester—*continued.*

Mortimer (J.) Cotton: from field to factory, including a description of the Manchester Ship Canal [*and*] Our City Post Office. [*Illustrated.*] .....8vo. Manch. 1894

— De Quincey and Manchester.—*Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 5. 1879.*

— Mercantile Manchester, past and present. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Manch. 1896

Mosley Family of Manchester, etc.—*See Axon. Letts.*

Mottershead (J.) Thanksgiving Sermon, preach'd at Manchester, November 14th, 1718. Being the anniversary of the Surrender of the Rebels at Preston to the King's Forces.....8vo. Lond. 1719

Murphy in Manchester; or, Justices' Justice, by Diogenes. sm. 8vo. Manch. [1868.] *Topographical Pamphlets.*

Musical Festival, Manchester, 1828.—*See Manchester Musical Festival.*

Narrative of an Excursion from Manchester to London, etc. [anon.]....12mo. Preston, 1835

Neale (W. B.) Juvenile Delinquency in Manchester.....8vo. Manch. 1840

New College, Manchester. *See Bowman, Turner.*

Nicholson (A.) Relics of Old Manchester, Salford, etc.....sm. 4to. Manch. 1887

Nicholson (T.) The Warehouse Boy of Manchester, etc.....sm. 8vo. Manch. [1852]

Nodal (J. H.) Coleridge in Manchester.—*Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 3. 1877.*

— and Heywood (A.) Circulation of Newspapers and Periodicals in Manchester.—*Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 2. 1876.*

Nonconformity in Manchester.—*See Baker. Daynes. Everett. Rogers. Wade.*

Norman Architecture near Manchester.—*See Langton (R.)*

Ogden (J.) A Description of Manchester, etc.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1783

— Manchester a hundred years ago: reprinted, edited by W. E. A. Axon. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1887

Old and New Manchester. A record of Events, 1800-1887. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Manch. 188

Ordnance Survey Maps of Manchester and the neighbourhood.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1848

Osborne (E. C. and W.) Guide to the Grand Junction, or Birmingham, Liverpool, and Manchester Railway, etc. [*Plates.*].....12mo. Birm. 1838

Ought Manchester to have a Bishop? the question answered, etc. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Manch. 1836

Owen (Ch.) The Jure Divino Woe: exemplify'd in the remarkable punishment of persecutors, false-teachers, and rebels. A thanksgiving Sermon preach'd (from Jude II.) at Manchester, Nov. 14. 1717, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1717

Owen (John) Extracts from the Parish Registers of Manchester.....8vo. Manch. 1879

Owen (Josiah) Letter to the Master-Tool of the Faction in Manchester, etc. 8vo. Manch. 1748

Owens College, its foundation and growth, by J. Thompson, etc. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Manch. 1886

Owens College, Manchester: Brief History, etc., by P. J. Hartog. [*Plates.*] 4to. Manch. 1900

Owens College, Manchester: Lectures on the Opening,..... sm. 8vo. Manch. 1852

Owens College, Manchester: Museum Handbooks.....8vo. Manch. 1891-92

Owens College, Manchester: Studies from the Biological Laboratories.....8vo. Manch. 1886

Owens College, Manchester: Studies from the Physiological Laboratory. 8vo. Manch. 1891

Owens College, Manchester: The Library, by J. T. Kay.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Page (J.) The Hawkers and Street Dealers of Manchester, etc.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1858

Manchester—*continued.*

Page (J)—*continued.*

— Manchester Fairs.—*Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 3. 1877.*

Palmer (J.) Brief Guide to the Collegiate Church, Manchester.....12mo. Manch. 1829

— History of the Siege of Manchester, etc.....8vo. Manch. 1822

Panorama of Manchester.—*See Everett (J.)*

Papal Controversy.—*See Manchester Papal Controversy.*

Parish Registers, Manchester.—*See Owen (J.)*

Parkinson (R.) Present condition of the Labouring Poor in Manchester, etc. 8vo. Manch. 1841.—*Manchester Tracts, etc.*

— The Old Church Clock. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Manch. 1880

Partington (J. H. E.) Manchester as an Art-Centre.—*Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 3. 1877.*

Pauperism and Poor of Manchester.—*See Bradley. Clayton. Parkinson. Stot.*

People we meet at the Manchester Exhibition, by Marksman. [*Illustrated.*] ob.4to.Manch.1887

Percival (T.) Letter to the Collegiate Clergy of Manchester, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1748

— Manchester Politics, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1748

— Observations, etc., on the late Earthquake, etc.....8vo. Manch. 1777

Perrin (J.) The Manchester Handbook, etc.....sm. 8vo. Manch. n.d.

Peterloo Massacre, etc.....8vo. Manch. 1819

Peterloo Massacre.—*See also, Manchester Massacre. Manchester Represented, etc.*

Phœnix, The; or, Manchester Literary Journal.....8vo. Manch. [1828]

Picture of Manchester.—*See Aston (J.)*

Pigot (J. & Son's) General Directory of Manchester and Salford.....8vo. Manch. 1838

Pike (R.) Romance of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, etc.....sm. 8vo. Manch. n.d.

Poetry.—*See Cameron. Gregson. Heywood. Holt. Hughes. Milner. Reid. Ridings. Rogerson. Wilson.*

Pollitt (J.) Religion in Manchester.....sm. 8vo. Oldham, 1879

Population of Manchester.—*See Axon. Danson.*

Portico Library, Manchester. Catalogue of Books.....2 vols. 8vo. Manch. 1856-75

Portraits.—*See Rothenstein. Seddon.*

Post Office, Manchester.—*See Mortimer (J.)*

Prentice (A.) Historical Sketches and personal recollections of Manchester, etc., from 1792 to 1832.....8vo. Manch. 1851

Presbyterian Classis, Manchester.—*See Shaw (W. A.)*

Prisons.—*See Harrison. Lee.*

Procter (R. W.) Manchester in Holiday Dress.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1866

— Memorials of bygone Manchester, with glimpses of the Environs. [*Map, photographs, and woodcuts.*].....sm. 4to. Manch. 1880

— Memorials of Manchester Streets. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Manch. 1874

— Our Turf, our Stage, and our Ring.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1862

Prompter, The, or Theatrical Investigator.....12mo. Manch. 1815-16

Manchester—*continued.*

Races.—*See Procter* (*R.W.*)

Radycliffe Brasses in the Manchester Cathedral.—*See Letts* (*E.F.*)

Railways.—*See Everett. Homersham. Light Railways. Osborne. Pike.*

Raines (F. R.) Fellows of the Collegiate Church of Manchester; edited by F. Renaud..... *Chetham Society, new series* (*vols. 21, 23.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1891

— Rectors of Manchester, and the Wardens of the Collegiate Church of that town..... *Chetham Society, new series* (*vols. 5-6.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1885

Rawson (H.) Historical Record of some recent enterprises of the Corporation of Manchester, and of its co-operation in the completion of the Manchester Ship Canal. [*Plates.*].....4to. Manch. 1894

Red Basil Book.—*See Battye* (*T.*)

Reform Agitation in Manchester.—*See Axon* (*W.E.A.*)

Reid (W.) The City Muse, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1853

Reilly (J.) History of Manchester. [*Plates.*]..... roy. 8vo. Manch. 1861

Review Club, Manchester.—*See Hardwick* (*C.*)

Richards (W.S.G.) History of the De Traffords of Trafford, 1000-1893. fol. Plymouth, [1897]

Ridings (E.) Lancashire Muse.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1853

Containing Johnny Green's Wedding, and Description of Manchester College, by Alexander Wilson.

— The Village Muse, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Macclesfield, 1854

Containing Lines to a Gentleman leaving Manchester.—A Morning Walk in Manchester.

Rimmer (A.) Summer Rambles around Manchester. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 4to. Manch. 1890

Rogerson (J. B.) The Festive Wreath: a collection of original contributions read at a literary meeting, held in Manchester, March 24. 1842, at the Sun Inn, Long Millgate..... sm. 8vo. Manch. 1842

— Wandering Angels and other poems. [*Containing "Manchester."*].....8vo. Lond. 1844

Rogers (J. G.) Manchester Bicentenary Tracts. Puritans, Nonconformists, and Dissenters; or, 1642, 1662, and 1862, etc. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Manch. 1862

Roll of Students entered at the Manchester Academy; Manchester College, York; Manchester New College, Manchester; Manchester New College, London, from 1786 to 1867..... 8vo. Manch. 1868

Rothenstein (W.) Manchester Portraits. A series of lithographic drawings [*with descriptive text.*].....fol. Manch. 1900

Romans in Manchester.—*See Esdaile. Harland. Watkin.*

Royal Manchester Institution, Regulations, list of Governors, Annual Subscribers, etc. 8vo. Manch. 1839.—*Manchester Tracts, etc.*

St. Mary's Home, Manchester. Stanzas: a narrative of facts.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Saintsbury (G.) Manchester. [*Maps.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Scharf (G.) Manchester Art Treasures Exhibition, 1857.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. 10. 1858.*

Schmidt (C. F.) Catalogue of the Manchester Foreign Library, etc..... 8vo. Manch. 1868

Scrap Book, The, a Manchester weekly publication.....8vo. Manch. 1822

Seddon (T.) Characteristic Strictures; or, Remarks on upwards of 100 portraits of the most eminent persons in the Counties of Lancaster and Chester; particularly in the town and neighbourhood of Manchester, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1779

Manchester—*continued.*

Shaw (W. A.) Manchester, Old and New. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1824

— Minutes of the Manchester Presbyterian Classis.—*Chetham Society, new series (vols. 20, 22, 24.)*.....sm. 4to. Manch. 1890-91

Shells of the Districts round Manchester.—*See Dyson (D.)*

Ship Canal, Manchester.—*See Manchester Ship Canal.*

Siege of Manchester.—*See Palmer. Yates.*

Sketches of Manchester.—*See Ashworth. Yates.*

Slater's Manchester, Salford, and Surburban Directory, for the years 1887, 1897, 1900.....roy. 8vo. Manch. 1887-1900

Slugg (J. T.) Reminiscences of Manchester fifty years ago.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1881

Smith (R. A.) A Centenary of Science in Manchester, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1883

Songster.—*See Manchester Songster.*

Spencer (R.) The Home Trade of Manchester, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Stage The, in Manchester.—*See Evans. Manchester Stage. Procter. Prompter.*

Stanfield (A.) Trial of James Evans on a charge of the wilful murder of Thomas Price at his warehouse in Marsden Square, Manchester, on the 17th March, 1826. 12mo. Manch. 1826

Stationers, Early, of Manchester.—*See Earwaker (J.P.)*

Stanley Chapel in Manchester Cathedral.—*See Letts (E.F.)*

Statistical Society, Manchester.—*See Manchester Statistical Society.*

Stot (J.) Sequel to the Friendly Advice to the Poor of the Town of Manchester. 12mo. Manch. 1756

Strangeways Unitarian Free Church.—*See Grundy (C. S.)*

Stretford, Manchester.—*See Bailey. Crofton.*

Sunday School Memorials.—*See Milner (G.)*

Sutton (C. W.) Catalogue of the English Dialect Library, Free Reference Library, King Street, Manchester.....8vo. Manch. 1880-88

— List of Lancashire Authors, with biographical and bibliographical notes. 8vo. Manch. 1876

Contains many names of Manchester Worthies.

— Manchester Bibliography, 1882-86.—*Bibliographical Tracts, vol. 12.*

— Selection of Sketches of Old Buildings in the neighbourhood of Manchester, drawn by G. H. Ormerod, J. N. Horsfield, W. Ball, H. S. Grimshaw, H. H. Kemp, J. O. Lansdale, P. Hesketh, and Francis W. Mee. [*With historical notes by C. W. Sutton.*] ob. 4to. Manch. n.d.

— Some of the Institutions of Manchester and Salford.....8vo. Lond. 1899

Taylor (J. E.) Geological Essays, and Sketch of the Geology of Manchester and the neighbourhood.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Textile Manufacturer. Royal Jubilee Exhibition Number. [*Plates.*].....4to. Manch. 1887

Thirty Miles round Manchester.—*See Aikin (J.)*

Thompson (J.) Owens College, Manchester, etc.....8vo. Manch. 1886

Thornton (R.) Bancks & Co.'s Plan of Manchester and Salford, [*Folding plan, scale one inch to ninety-eight yards.*].....8vo. Manch. 1832

Timperley (C. H.) Annals of Manchester to 1839.....12mo. Manch. 1839

Tokens of Manchester.—*See Yates (G.C.)*

Tomlinson (W.) Bye-Ways of Manchester Life. [*Plates.*].....4to. Manch. 1887

Manchester—*continued.*

Town Hall, Manchester.—*See Axon* (*W.E.A.*)

Trade of Manchester.—*See Spencer. Wheeler.*

Traffords of Trafford.—*See Axon. Richards.*

Trials in Manchester.—*Beamont. Goss. Stanfield.*

True and perfect relation of the proceedings at Manchester, from Sunday the 25. September to Sunday the 2. of October, 1642. Wherein is related six severall Battels fought by the Inhabitants of Manchester, with two thousand men, against the Lord Strange, now Earl of Derby, and the Lord Rivers with 3000 horse and foot, etc. Described in a letter from Mr. Thomas Hawkins to Mr. Erbie, a member of the House of Commons, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1642

Turner (J. Fox) May-Day in Manchester.—*See Layne* (*P.*) *pseud.*

Turner (Th.) Letter on the Collegiate Parish Church of Manchester, etc. 2nd. edition. 8vo. Lond. 1850.—*Manchester Tracts, etc.*

Turner (Wm.) Sermon preached at the Chapel in Hanover Square Newcastle, for the support of the New College, Manchester.....8vo. Newcastle, 1800

Views of Manchester.—*See Croston. Sutton.*

Wade (K.) Rise of Nonconformity in Manchester, etc.....12mo. Manch. 1880

Wages in Manchester, 1839-59.—*See Chadwick* (*D.*)

Walcot (M.E.C.) Memorials, archæological & historical of Chester, Manchester. 8vo. Chester, 1865

Walks round Manchester.—*See Grindon* (*L.H.*)

Wardenship of Manchester.—*See Axon. Gastrell. Letts. Raines.*

Water Supply of Manchester.—*See Bateman. Homersham. Mansergh. Wilson.*

Waterworks: Description of the Manchester Water Works, July 10th, 1879. [*With map. In verse, signed at end of introduction, George Booth.*].....12mo. Manch. 1879

Watkin (*Sir* E. W.) Alderman Cobden, of Manchester. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1891

Watkin (W. T.) Roman Manchester.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. 31. 1879.*

Waugh (E.) and Fawcett (T.) Records, historical, etc., of Manchester. 12mo. Manch. 1851

Wentworth (P.) *pseud.* [*i.e. Peter Ball.*] History and Annals of Blackley [*in Manchester*] and neighbourhood.....4to. Middleton, 1892

Wesleyan Methodism.—*See Everett* (*J.*)

Whatton (W. R.) Second Letter to the Governors of the Manchester Royal Institution, proposing the establishment of a University, etc. 8vo. Manch 1829.—*Manchester Tracts, etc.*

Wheeler (Jas.) Manchester: political, social, and commercial history.....12mo. Lond. 1836

Whitaker (J.) The History of Manchester, in four books. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1771-75

Whitehead (J.) The District Flora, etc., and the Hepaticæ round Manchester, arranged by G. A. Holt.....sm. 8vo. Ashton, 1888

Whitsun Week in Manchester; a review, by a Clergyman. 2nd edition. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1819

Wilson (A.) Johnny Green's Wedding and Description of Manchester College.—*See Ridings* (*E.*) *Lancashire Muse. 1853.*

Wilson (J.) Thirlmere to Manchester, etc.....sm. 4to. Ambleside, 1894

Winstanley (R.) Catalogue [*Sale*] of a collection of works relating to Lancashire, etc., but principally to the Town of Manchester. [*Collection of Thomas Heywood.*] 8vo. Manch. 1835

Manchester—*continued.*

Wood (K.) A Prospect of Manchester. etc., a poem.....8vo. Manch. 1813

Worthies of Manchester.—*See Edwards. Espinasse. Evans. Rothenstein. Sutton.*

Yates (G. C.) Col. Rosworm and the Siege of Manchester.—*Axon (E.) Bygone Lancashire. 1892.*

— Manchester Checks and Tokens.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 13. 1896.*

Manchester, *See also, Salford.*

Manchester (*Dukes of*)—*Montagu.*

Manchester (*Earls of*)—*Montagu.*

Manchester (James, *bishop of*)—*Fraser.*

Manchester al Mondo. Contemplatio mortis, etc., [*by H. Montagu, Earl of Manch.*] 12mo. Lond. 1633

Manchuria, by R. K. Douglas.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Manchuria, Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria, by A. Adams. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Mancinellus (Antonius, *Italian philologist, 1452-1506.*) A. Mancinelli Spica voluminum iiij Verfilogus. [*At end.*] Impressum Venetiis anno dni 1499 die nono Januarii. 4to. Venetiis, 1499

— De Poetica Virtute, et studio humanitatus impellente ad bonum.....sm. 4to. n.p. 1495

— Scribendi Orandiqz Modus. [*At end.*] Impressum Venetiis, par Joannem de Cereto alias Tacuinum de Tridino.....sm. 4to. Venetiis, 1498

Mancini (Laure, *duchesse de Mercœnr, niece of Cardinal Mazarin, 1636-1657.*) La Vie de Laure, Duchesse de Mercœur, par Armand Lebailly.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Mancini (Marie, *princesse de Colonna, niece of Cardinal Mazarin, 1639-1715.*) Marie de Mancini. A romantic episode of the early days of Louis XIV. From the French of Madame Sophie Gay. [*Portraits.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

— [La Vie de Marie de Mancini, par Armand Lebailly.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Mancio (*bishop of Châlons in the tenth century.*) Epistola ad Fulconem Rhemensen.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 131.*

Mandæans or Sabians, by R. Kessler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mandalay, by Rudyard Kipling. [*Barrack Room Ballads.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Mandalay, Engish Mission to Mandalay, etc.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, etc. vol. 1. 1868.*

Mandat-Grancey (Edmond de, *Baron.*) Chez Paddy: dessins, par L. Moulignié. 8vo. Paris, 1887

— Paddy at Home—"Chez Paddy," etc. Translated by A. P. Morton. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Mandelslo (Johann Albrecht von, *German traveller, 1616-1664.*) Remarks and observations made by J. A. de Mandelslo in his passage from the Kingdom of Persia through several countries of the Indies.—*Harris (J. H.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 1. 1744.*

Mander (James) The Derbyshire Miners' Glossary, etc., together with the mineral laws and customs. To which is subjoined an appendix containing the customaries or bye-laws, etc., within the manors of High and Low Peak.....8vo. Bakewell, 1824

Manders (Horace, M.D.) The Ferment treatment of Cancer and Tuberculosis. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Manderstown (William, *philosopher*; *flourished 1515-1540.*) (Life of William Manderstown, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mandevil (Robert, *puritan divine, 1578-1618.*) [Life of Robert Mandevil, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mandeville (Bernard de, M.D., *1670?-1733.*) The Fable of the Bees; or, private vices, public benefits. With an essay on Charity and Charity-Schools. 3rd edition. 8vo.Lond.1724

— Treatise of the hypochondriack and hysterick Passions, vulgarly called hypo in men, and vapours in women, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1711

— [Life of Bernard de Mandeville, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mandeville (Geoffrey de, *Earl of Essex; d. 1144.*) [Life of Geoffrey de Mandeville, Earl of Essex, by J. Horace Round.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mandeville (*Sir* John, *traveller, semi-mythical personage of the fourteenth century.*) The Buke of John Maundeuill, etc., a hitherto unpublished English version, from the unique copy-Egerton MS. 1892.-in the British Museum. Edited, together with the French text, notes, and an introduction by G. F. Warner. Illustrated with 28 miniatures produced in facsimile from the Additional MS....*Roxburghe Club.* fol. Westminister, 1889

— Voiage and Travaile of Sir John Maundevile, K.T., which treateth of the way to Hierusalem: and of marvayles of Inde, with other ilands and countreys. Reprinted from the edition of 1725; with an introduction, additional notes, and glossary, by J. O. Halliwell.....8vo. Lond. 1866

— [Another edition.]—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 2. 1810.*

— [Another Edition.]—*Kerr (R.) Voyages, etc. vol. 1. 1824.*

— Jehan de Mandeville, by Sir H. Yule and E. B. Nicholson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— [Sir John Mandeville, by G. F. Warner.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1393.*

Mandingos: an Account of the Mandingos.—*Astley (T.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 2. 1745.*

Manegaldus (*of Lutenbach, German theologian of the twelfth century.*) Opusculum contra Wolfelmum Coloniensem.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 155.*

Manes (*founder of the sect of the Manichaeans; flourished in the third century.*) Acta disputationis S. Archelai, Cascharorum in Mesopotamia episcopi, cum Manete haeresiarchia.—*Migne, Patrologia Graeco-Latina, vol. 10.*

— Das Manichaische Religionssystem, von F. C. von Baur.....8vo. Tübingen, 1831

Manet (A. G. de) Les Manuscrits et les Imprimés à l'Exposition de Bruxelles.—*Livre (le) 1880. pt. i.*

Manetho (*Egyptian priest and annalist; flourished about* B.C. *300.*) Manethonis Sebennytæ Fragmenta. *Gr. et. Lat.—Mueller (C. and T.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, vol. 2. 1848.*

— The Fragments of Manetho.—*Cory (I. P.) Ancient Fragments, etc. New edition, 1876.*

Manfred, a dramatic poem, by Lord Byron. [*Works, vol. 11.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Manfred: The Land of Manfred, Prince of Tarentum and King of Sicily. Rambles in remote parts of Southern Italy, etc., by Janet Ross. Illustrated by Carlo Orsi. With a map.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Mangan (James Clarence. *Irish poet, 1803-1849.*) James Clarence Mangan: his selected Poems: with a study by the editor Louise I. Guiney. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Boston. [*Mass.*] 1897

— [Life of James Mangan, by D. J. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manganese-Steel, etc., by R. H. Hadfield.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Manganese-Steel, *See also*, Wigan Mining, etc., Catalogue.

Mangey (Thomas, *divine, 1688-1755.*) [Life of Thomas Mangey, by J. H. Lupton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mangin (Arthur, *French writer on popular science, 1824-1887.*) The Mysteries of the Ocean. Translated, edited and enlarged from the French, by W. H. D. A[*dams.*] With 130 illustrations by W. Freeman and J. Nöel.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Mangin (Edward, *miscellaneous writer, 1772-1852.*) A view of the pleasures from the love of Books: in letters to a lady.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Bath printed.*] 1814

— [Life of Edward Mangin, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Containing the bookplate of Cornelius Walford.

Mangles (James, R.N., *traveller, 1786-1867.*) Travels in Egypt, etc. 1823.—*Irby (C. L.)*

— [Life of James Mangles, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mangnall (Richmal, *schoolmistress, 1769-1820.*) Historical and Miscellaneous Questions for the use of young people. Adapted for the use of schools by Ingram Cobbin. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— [Life of Miss Richmal Mangnall, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mangodism, or, Philosophy of the Mangod, by David Sinclair..... sm. 8vo. Wigan, 1889

Mangold (Carl) Harmony.....8vo. Lond. [1886]

— Counterpoint. A sequel to "Harmony."....8vo. Lond. [1886]

— History of Harmony and Counterpoint. A sketch for use of students. 8vo. Lond. [1886]

Mania, Varieties of, exhibited [*in Shakespearian characters*], by G. Farren. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Mania, *See also*, Insanity. Lunacy. Madness.

Manichæism, by Adolf Harnack.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Manichæus.—*See Manes.*

Manilius (Marcus, *Roman poet of the first century.*) M. Manilii Astronomicon.—*Weber (W. E.) Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, etc. 1833.*

— The five books of M. Manilius, containing a system of the ancient Astronomy and Astrology; together with the Philosophy of the Stoicks. Done into English verse, with notes [*by T. Creech.*] [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1697

— [La Vie de Marcus Manilius, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Manilla.—*See Philippine Islands.*

Manin (Daniele, *Italian statesman, 1804-1857.*) [La Vie de Daniele Manin, par Paul Louisy.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Maning (Frederick Edward, *the Pākehā Maori, 1812-1883.*) [Life of Frederick Edward Maning, by C. A. Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biog. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manini (Antony, *violinist, 1760-1786.*) Life of Antony Manini, by Charles Sayle.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manipulus Vocabulorum: a Rhymining Dictionary of the English language, 1570, by P. Levins; re-edited, with a preface, by H. B. Wheatley. *Camden Soc.* (*95.*) sm.4to.Lond.1867

Manisty (*Sir* Henry, *judge, 1808-1890.*) [Life of Sir Henry Manisty, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manitoba, by George Bryce.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Manitoba, Sunny Manitoba, its people and industries, by A. O. Legge. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893

Manitoba, Trip to Manitoba, by Mary Fitzgibbon.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Manitoba, *See also*, Canada.

Mankind.—*See Man.*

Manley (*Mrs.* Mary de la Rivière, *author of the 'New Atlantis,' 1672?-1724.*) Secret Memoirs and Manners of several Persons of Quality of both sexes. From the New Atlantis, an island in the Mediteranean. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1709

— A True Narrative of what passed at the examination of the Marquis de Guiscard, etc., [*by Mrs. Manley.*]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 13. 18* .

— [Life of Mrs. de la Rivière Manley, by G. A. Aitken.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

— Mrs. Manley and the "New Atlantis," by W. Forsyth. [*Novels & Novelists.*] 8vo.Lond.1871

Manley (Herbert) Sanitary Law.—*Reid* (*G.*) *Practical Sanitation, etc. 1900.*

Manley (John Jackson) Literature of Sea and River Fishing..... 8vo. Lond. 1883

— Salt and other condiments.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 4. 1884.*

Manley (*Sir* Roger, *cavalier, 1626?-1688.*) [Life of Sir Roger Manley, by J. A. Cramb.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manley (Thomas, *miscellaneous author; flourished 1670.*) The present state of Europe briefly examined and found languishing, occasioned by the greatness of the French Monarchy, etc. 1689.—*Harleian Miscellany. vol. 1. p. 194.*

— Veni; Vidi; Vici; the Triumphs of the most excellent and illustrious Oliver Cromwell, etc. [*by P. Fisher*] and faithfully done into English heroicall verse by T. M[*anley*] jun. esq. Whereto is added an Elegy upon the death of the late Lord Deputy of Ireland, the much lamented Henry Ireton, Esq. [*Portrait of Cromwell.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1652

— [Life of Thomas Manley, by J. A. Cramb.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manley Hall. [Catalogue of the contents of Manley Hall, Manchester, the property of Sam Mendel.].....4to. Lond. 1867

Manlove (Edward, *lawyer and poet; flourished 1667.*) The Rhymed Chronicle of E. Manlove, containing the liberties and customs of the lead mines within the wapentake of Wirksworth, Derbyshire. 2nd edition, to which is affixed a glossary of the principle mining and other obsolete terms occurring in the poem, by T. Tapping. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— [Life of Edward Manlove, by A. E. J. Legge.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manlove (Timothy, *presbyterian divine, 1633-1699.*) [Life of Timothy Manlove, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mann (Gother, *inspector-general of fortifications, 1747-1830.*) [Life of Gother Mann, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography.vol. 36. 1893.*

Mann (*Sir* Horace, *British envoy at Florence, 1701-1786.*) 'Mann' and Manners at the Court of Florence, 1740-1786. Founded on the letters of Horace Mann to Horace Walpole, by Dr. Doran.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Mann (*Sir* Horace)—*continuen.*

— [Life of Sir Horace Mann, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mann (James A.) The Cotton Trade of Great Britain: its rise, progress, and present extent, etc.....roy. 8vo. Lond. [*Manch. printed.*] 1860

Mann (Nicholas, *master of the charterhouse; d. 1753.*) [Life of Nicholas Mann, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mann (Robert James, *scientific writer, 1817-1886.*) [Life of Robert James Mann, by Sir H. T. Wood.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mann (Robert K.) The Life and times of Col. Fred Burnary. 1885.—*Ware* (*J. R.*)

Mann (Theodore Augustus, *called the Abbé Mann, 1735-1809.*) [Life of the Abbé Mann, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of Nat. Biog. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mann (Tom) Preachers and Churches.—*Reid* (*A.*) *Vox Clamantium, etc. 1894.*

Mann (William, *astronomer, 1817-1873.*) [Life of William Mann, by Miss A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manne (Louis Charles Joseph de, *French bibliographer, 1773-1832.*) Noveau recueil d'ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. [*Assisted by Edmond de Manne.*] 8vo. Paris, 1834

Manneken-Pis. [*The Statue in Brussels so named.*] The History and Origin of the Manneken-Pis, etc.; followed by historical notice of the Place des Martyrs and of the Church of St. Gudule. [*Coloured plate.*].....12mo. Bruxelles, [1878 ?]

Mannering (Guy) Guy Mannering, by Sir. W. Scott. [*Waverley Novels, vols. 3-4.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1829

Manners. Translated from the French [*of F. V. Toussaint.*] 4th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1765

Manners, Ancient Manners, etc., by F. Douce..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807

Manners and Customs, edited by G. L. Gomme. *Gentleman's Magazine Library.* 8vo. Lond. 1883

Manners and Expenses of Ancient Times in England, by J. Nicholls.....4to. Lond. 1797

Manners and Fashion, by Herbert Spencer. [*Essays, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1868

Manners and Meals in the Olden Time, etc. *Early English Text Soc.* (*vol. 32.*) 8vo. Lond. 1868

Manners and Morals of the Eighteenth Century, by W. Forsyth.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Manners, Arts, & Literature of England in Fourteenth Century, by W. Godwin. 8vo. Lond. 1804

Manners, Characteristics of Men, Manners, etc., by the Earl of Shaftsbury. 8vo. Lond. 1737

Manners, Customs, and Dress during the Middle Ages, by P. Lacroix. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1876

Manners, Dabistán, or School of Manners; from the Persian. *Orient. Trans. Fund.* 8vo. Paris, 1843

Manners, Effects of great Cities on Manners, by H. Mackenzie. [*Works, vol. 6.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1808

Manners, England and France; their national qualities, manners, morals, and society, by A. Hayward. [*Essays.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

Manners, Every-Day Book and Table-Book. Calendar of popular amusements, sports, ceremonies, manners, customs and events, etc., by W. Hone...3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824-27

Manners of Country Gentlemen & Ladies, by H. Mackenzie. [*Works, vol. 8.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1808

Manners of the Great and Fashionable, by H. Mackenzie. [*Works, vol. 4.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1808

Manners, Parisian Morals and Manners, by A. Hayward. [*Essays, vol. 2.*]...8vo. Lond. 1858

Manners, Secret Memoirs and Manners of several Persons of Quality, etc., by Mrs. de la Rivière Manley.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1709

Manners, Table-Talk, or, Essays on Men and Manners, by W. Hazlitt. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824

Manners, Thoughts on the Manners of the Great, by H. More. [*Works, vol. 11.*] 8vo. Lond. 1830

Manners (Charles, *fourth Duke of Rutland, 1754-1787.*) Correspondence between the Right Hon. William Pitt and Charles, Duke of Rutland, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1781-1787. With an introductory note, by John, Duke of Rutland.....8vo. Edinb. 1890

— [Life of Charles Manners, fourth Duke of Rutland, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manners (Charles Cecil John, *sixth Duke of Rutland, 1815-1888.*) [Life of Charles Cecil John Manners, sixth Duke of Rutland, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manners (Edward, *third Earl of Rutland, 1549-1587.*) [Life of Edward Manners, third Earl of Rutland, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manners (Francis, *sixth Earl of Rutland, 1578-1632.*) [Life of Francis Manners, sixth Earl of Rutland, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manners (George, *editor of the 'Satirist,' 1778-1853.*) [Life of George Manners, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manners (Henry, *second Earl of Rutland; d. 1563.*) [Life of Henry Manners, second Earl of Rutland, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manners (Janetta, *Duchess of Rutland.*) Encouraging experiences of Reading and Recreation Rooms, etc., and hints how to obtain really good books at moderate prices. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1866.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

— Village Libraries.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 2. 1885.*

Manners (John, *eighth Earl of Rutland, 1604-1679.*) [Life of John Manners, eighth Earl of Rutland, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manners (John, *ninth Earl and first Duke of Rutland, 1638-1711.*) [Life of John Manners, first Duke of Rutland, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manners (John, *Marquis of Granby, lieutenant-general, 1721-1770.*) [Life of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manners (John James Robert, *seventh Duke of Rutland.*) Historical Manuscripts Commission. 12th Report, appendix, parts IV.-V. The Manuscripts of his Grace the Duke of Rutland, K.G., preserved at Belvoir Castle.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888-89

Manners (*Sir* Robert, *constable of Norham; d. 1355?*) [Life of Sir Robert Manners, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manners (*Lord* Robert, *captain in the navy, 1758-1782.*) [Life of Lord Robert Manners, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manners (Roger, *fifth Earl of Rutland, 1576-1612.*) [Life of Roger Manners, fifth Earl of Rutland, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manners (Thomas, *first Earl of Rutland; d. 1543.*) [Life of Thomas Manners, first Earl of Rutland, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manners-Sutton (Charles, *archbishop of Canterbury, 1755-1828.*) [Life of Charles Manners-Sutton, Archbishop of Canterbury, by J. H. Overton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manners-Sutton (Charles, *first Viscount Canterbury, speaker of the House of Commons, 1780-1845.*) [Life of Charles Manners-Sutton, first Viscount Canterbury, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manners-Sutton (John Henry Thomas, *third Viscount Canterbury, 1814-1877.*) The Lexington Papers, etc. Edited with notes by the Hon. H. Manners-Sutton. 1851.—*Lexington Papers.*

— [Life of John Henry Thomas Manners-Sutton, third Viscount Canterbury, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manners-Sutton (Thomas, *first Baron Manners, lord chancellor of Ireland, 1756-1842.*) [Life of Thomas Manners-Sutton, first Baron Manners, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mannex and Co. (P.) History, Topography, and Directory of Mid-Lancashire; with an Essay on Geology.....8vo. Preston, 1854

Manni (Domenico Maria, *Italian historian and biographer, 1690-1788.*) Novella. ["La Sepolta Viva." Translated from the Italian.]—*Roscoe (T.) The Italian Novelists, etc. vol. 4. 1825.*

— Vita di Aldo Pio Manuzio, insigne restauratore delle lettere Greche e Latine in Venezia. [Aggiunta alla Vita, etc.] *Portrait*.....8vo. Venezia, 1759

Manning ( ) Mary Ann at Margate. Dedicated by permission to his oddship the Shipwright, by his vice-oddship the Seer, in commemoration of the Voyage of "La Marguerite" from Tilbury to Boulogne, via Margate, Sept. 13. 1894. 8vo. Lond. [1894]

Manning (*Miss* Ann) The Adventures of the Caliph Haroun Alraschid. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Manning (*Mrs.* Charlotte)—*Spier, afterwards Manning.*

Manning (*Miss* E. Adelaide) What Frœbel did for young children.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Manning (Henry Edward, *cardinal, archbishop of Westminster, 1808-1892.*) The Office of the Church in Higher Catholic Education. A pastoral letter, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1885

— Letters. [Original letters in the Cardinal's autograph addressed to the Rev. Thomas P. Kirkman, of Croft Rectory, near Warrington.].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1876-80

Bound in whole polished levant morroco with special design inlade in gold and colours on side, by John Fazakerley, of Liverpool.

— Sermons.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846-50

— Simple explanations concerning the co-operation of the most Holy Virgin in the work of Redemption, etc., by P. Jeanjacquot, with a preface by the Archbishop of Westminster. 1869.—*Jeanjacquot (P.)*

— Theological Teaching in a University.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

— The Unity of the Church. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1845

— The Vatican Decrees in their bearing on Civil Allegiance. [*A reply to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

— The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster: with notes, by J. Oldcastle. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Cardinal Manning, by A. W. Hutton. [*Portrait.*] *English Leaders of Religion.* 8vo. Lond. 1894

— Cardinal Manning: from the French of F. de Pressensé, by E. Ingall...8vo. Lond. 1897

— Life of Cardinal Manning, etc., by E. S. Purcell. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1896

— [Life of Henry Edward, Cardinal Manning, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manning (James, *serjeant-at-law, 1781-1866.*) and Granger (T. C.) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas, 1840-44. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841-46

Manning (James)—*continued.*

— and Granger (T. C.) and Scott (J.) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas and in the Exchequer Chamber, 1845-56; with table of cases and general index.....19 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846-58

— [Life of James Manning, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manning (James Alexander) The Lives of the Speakers of the House Commons. 8vo.Lond.1850

Manning (Marie, *murderess, 1821-1849.*) [Life of Marie Manning, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manning (Owen, *vicar of Godalming, Surrey, 1721-1801.*) The History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, etc. With a fac-simile copy of Domesday, engraved on thirteen plates, etc. Continued to the present time by W. Bray. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. fol. Lond. 1804-14

Containing numerous extra plates inserted.

— [Life of Owen Manning, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manning (Robert, *Roman catholic controversialist; d. 1731.*) The Reformed Churches proved destitute of a lawful Ministry. To which is added the antiquity of the doctrine call'd Popery, etc.....8vo. Rouen, 1722

— [Life of Robert Manning, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manning (Samuel, *baptist minister, 1822-1881.*) [Life of Samuel Manning, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manning (Thomas, *traveller, 1722-1840.*) [Life of Thomas Manning, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manning (Walter S.) Oberammergau and its Passion Play, etc. Text by Hermine Diemer. Translation by W. S. Manning. 4to. 1900.—*Diemer (H.)*

Manning (William, *ejected minister, 1630?-1711.*) [Life of William Manning, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manningham (Henry) A Complete Treatise of Mines: extracted from the Mémoires d' Artillerie [*of P. Surirey de Saint Rémy.*] To which is prefixed Professor Bolidor's Dissertation on the force and physical effects of Gunpowder. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1756

Manningham (John, *diarist; d. 1622.*) Diary of John Manningham, 1602-3; edited by John Bruce..... *Camden Society (vol. 99.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1868

— [Life of John Manningham, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manningham (*Sir* Richard, *man-midwife, 1690-1759.*) [Life of Sir Richard Manningham, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manningham (Thomas, *bishop of Chichester, 1651?-1722.*) [Life of Thomas Manningham, Bishop of Chichester, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manny or Mauny (*Sir* Walter de, *afterwards Lord de Manny; d. 1372.*) [Life of Sir Walter de Manny, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mannyng (Robert, *or Robert de Brunne, poet; flourished 1288-1338.*) Meditations on the Supper of Our Lord, and the Passion, by Cardinal John Bonaventura, etc., drawn into English verse, by Robert Manning of Brunne. Edited, with introduction and glossary by J. Meadows Cowper..... *Early English Text Society (vol. 60.)* 8vo. Lond. 1875

Manometer, or Pressure Gauge, by James Blyth.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Manor, The Old English Manor, by C. M. Andrews.....8vo. Baltimore, 1892

Manor-House, Annals of an Old English Manor-House, by F. Harrison. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1893

Mans (Aldricus, *bishop of*)—*See Aldricus (St.)*

Mans (Hildebertus, *bishop of*)—*See Hildebertus.*

Mansel (Henry Longueville, *dean of St. Paul's, metaphysician, 1820-1871.*) Artis Logicæ Rudimenta, from text of Aldrich, notes and marginal references. 4th edit. 8vo. Oxford, 1862

— The Gnostic Heresies of the First and Second Centuries. With a sketch of his [*Mansel's*] work, life, and character by the Earl of Carnarvon. Edited by J. B. Lightfoot. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Lectures on Metaphysics, etc., by Sir William Hamilton; edited by H. L. Mansel, etc. 1866, etc.—*Hamilton (Sir W.)*

— Letters, Lectures, and Reviews, including the Phrontisterion, or, Oxford in the 19th Century, etc., edited by H. W. Chandler..... 8vo. Lond. 1873

> The Philosophy of Language.—Recent extensions of Formal Logic.—Limits of Demonstrative Science considered. Man's conception of Eternity: an examination of Mr. Maurice's theory of a Fixed State out of Time.—Psychology the test of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy.—The Philosophy of Kant.—Modern German Philosophy.—Sensation Novels.—Modern Spiritualism.—Freethinking; its history and tendencies.—Philosophy and Theology.—Utility as a ground of Moral Obligation.—The Idealism of Berkeley; a fragment.—Scenes from an unfinished Drama, entitled 'Phrontisterion, or, Oxford in the 19th Century.

— The Limits of Religious Thought examined in eight lectures, preached before the University of Oxford, in the year 1858, on the Foundation of the late John Bampton. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1859

— [The same.] 3rd edition.....8vo. Edinb. 1875

— Metaphysics; or, the Philosophy of Consciousness, phenomenal and real. 8vo. Edinb. 1866

— The Philosophy of the Conditioned: comprising some remarks on Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy, & on J. S. Mill's Examination of that Philosophy. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. print.*] 1866

— Henry Longueville Mansel: the Christian Philosopher.—*Burgon (J. W.) Lives of Twelve Good Men. vol. 2. 1889.*

— [Life of Henry Longueville Mansel, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mansel or Maunsell (John, *keeper of the seal and rector of Wigan; d. 1265.*) [Charter (*now lost*) granted by Henry III., 1246, to the Borough of Wigan, through Mansel's influence.]

— [Life of John Mansel, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

> Mansel was a great pluralist; he is said to have held as many as three hundred benifices, so that 'there was no wealthier clerk in the world.' As Rector of Wigan he obtained the first charter for the town on the 26th August, 1246. The following authorities may be consulted:—Foss's Judges of England; Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors; Le Neve's Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanæ, and Bridgeman's History of the Church and Manor of Wigan.

Mansel (William Lort, *bishop of Bristol, 1753-1820.*) [Life of William Lort Mansel, Bishop of Bristol, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mansell (Francis, D.D., *principal of Jesus College, Oxford, 1579-1665.*) [Life of Francis Mansel, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mansell (*Sir* Robert, *admiral, 1573-1656.*) A large Voyage in a Journall, etc.; of all occurrents, hapning in the Fleet of Ships sent out against the Pirates of Algiers, etc.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 1. 1625.*

— [Life of Sir Robert Mansell, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mansell (Roderick) An exact and true narrative of the late Popish intrigue to form a plot, and cast the odium thereof upon the Protestants, etc.....sm. fol. Lond. 1680

Mansell (*Sir* Thomas, *rear-admiral, 1777-1858.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Mansell, by. J K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mansergh (James) Sources of Water Supply.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 8. 1884.*

— The Thirlmere Water Scheme of the Manchester Corporation. With a few remarks on Longdendale Works, and water supply generally, etc. [*Four diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1878

Mansfield: The History of Mansfield, by W. H. Groves. [*Plates.*]...8vo. Nottingham, 1894

Mansfield (*Earls of*)—*See Murray.*

Mansfield (Charles Blachford, *chemist, 1819-1855.*) Researches on Coal Tar. 8vo. n.p. n.d.—*Mining, etc., Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

— [Life of Charles Blachford Mansfield, by J. A. Cramb.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mansfield (*Sir* James, *lord chief justice of the court of common pleas, 1733-1821.*) [Life of Sir James Mansfield, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mansfield (*Sir* William Rose, *first Lord Sandhurst, general, 1819-1876.*) [Life of William Rose Mansfield, first Lord Sandhurst, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manship (Henry, *topographer; flourished 1562.*) [Life of Henry Manship, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mansi (Giovanni Domenico, *archbishop of Lucca, 1692-1769.*) J. A. Fabricii Bibliotheca Latina mediæ et infimæ ætatis, cum suppl. C. Shoettgenii jam A. P. J. D. Mansi, etc., correcta.—*Fabricius (J. A.)*

Mansion (L.) Letters upon the art of Miniature Painting. [*2 Plates.*] 12mo. Lond. [1823 ?]

Mansions of England in the Olden Time, by Joseph Nash. [*Plates.*] 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1869-72

Mansions, *See also*, Architecture. Seats. Views.

Manson (George, *Scottish artist, 1850-1876.*) [Life of George Manson, by G. Gregory Smith.)—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manson (Marsden, C.E.) Geological & Solar Climates, causes & variations. 8vo. [S. Francisco] 1893

Manson (Patrick, M.D.) The Filaria Sanguinis Hominis, and certain new forms of parasitic disease in India, China, and warm countries. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

Manson (Sinclair) The Book of the Prophet Ezekiel, etc., expounded by F. W. Schröder, etc., and edited by S. Manson, etc.—*Lange (J. P.) Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, etc. 1870, etc.*

— The Life of the Lord Jesus Christ, by J. P. Lange [*vol. 5*] translated by S. Manson. 1864.—*Lange (J. P.)*

Mansuetus (*saint, archbishop of Milan*) *pseud.*—*See Damianus.*

Mant (Richard, *bishop of Down, Connor, and Dromore, 1776-1848.*) Holy Bible, etc., with notes, explanatory and practical, by G. D'Oyly and R. Mant. 1839.—*See Bible.*

Mant (Richard)—*continued.*

— [Life of Richard Mant, Bishop of Down, Connor, and Dromore, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mantegna (Andrea, *Italian painter and engraver, 1431-1506.*) Mantegna and Francia, by J. Cartwright.....*Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

— Julius Cäsars Triumphzug, gemalt von Mantegna.—*Goethe (J. W. von) Werke, vol. 13. 1872.*

Mantell (Gideon Algernon, *geologist, 1790-1852.*) The Geology of Surrey.—*Brayley (E. W.) Topographical History of Surrey, 1841, etc.*

— The Geology of the South-East of England. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1833

— The Medals of Creation; or, first lessons in Geology, and in the study of Organic Remains. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1844

— A Pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains, consisting of coloured illustrations selected from Parkinson's "Organic Remains of a former World," and Artis's "Antediluvian Phytology." With descriptions by G. A. Mantell, etc.....4to. Lond. 1850

— Thoughts on Animalcules; or, a glimpse of the invisible world, revealed by the microscope. [*Coloured plates.*].....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— [Life of Gideon Algernon Mantell, by T. G. Bonney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manton (Joseph, *gunmaker, 1766?-1835.*) [Life of Joseph Manton, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manton (Thomas, D.D., *presbyterian divine, 1620-1677.*) Meate out of the Eater, or hopes of unity in and by divided and distracted times, etc. A sermon [*on Zech. xiv. 9.*] preached before the Hon. House of Commons, etc.....4to. Lond. 1647

— [Life of Thomas Manton, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mantshu Alphabet, by F. Ballhorn. [*Grammatography, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1861

Mantua (Ann, *Duchess of*) The Pedigree of Her Royal and Most Serene Highness the Duchess of Mantua, Montferrat, and Ferrara, etc., by John Riddell, the Comte de Chambord, M. Berryer, jun., and J. Montgomery, etc. New edition, revised and enlarged: with portraits of the family. For private circulation.....4to. Lond. 1885

Mantuanus (Giovanni Battista)—*See Spagnuoli (G. B.)*

Manu. Mánava-Dherma-Sastra; or, the Institutes of Menu. Edited by G. C. Haughton. Sanscrit text [*translated, with a preface, by Sir W. Jones.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1825

— The Laws of Manu, translated with extracts from seven commentaries, by G. Bühler. *Sacred Books of the East (vol. 25.)*.....8vo. Oxford, 1879

Manual de Missa e da Confissao; terceira edicao, etc. [*Plates.*].....16mo. Paris, 1850

Manual of Rank and Nobility, or Key to the Peerage, etc. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1828

Manuale et Processionale ad usum Ecclesiae Eboracensis....*Surtees Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1874

Manuel, etc., des Femmes Célèbres. [anon.].....8vo. Paris, 1892

Manuel I. ([Comnenus] *Emperor of the East, 1120?-1180.*) Novellæ Constitutiones. *Gr. et Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 133.*

Manuel II. ([Palaeologus], *Emperor of the East, 1350?-1425.*) Opera Omnia. *Gr. et Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 156.*

Manuel (*rhetorician of Constantinople; flourished 1240.*) De processione spiritus sancti.—Disputatio cum fratre Francisco, ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum.—*Gr. et Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 140.*

Manuel (*Don* Juan, *Spanish prince, 1282-1347.*) El Conde Lucanor.—*Roscoe* (*T.*) *The Spanish Novelists, etc. vol. 1. 1832.*

MANUFACTURES.

Armstrong (*Sir* W. G., *and others.*) Industrial Resources of the Districts of the three rivers, the Tyne, Wear, and Tees; including Reports on Local Manufactures. [*Illus.*] 8vo Lond. 1864

Babbage (C.) Economy of Machinery and Manufactures.....8vo. Lond, 1832

Children Employed in Manufactures.—*See Children.*

Comberousse (C.) Histoire de l'École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à ce jour. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1879

Fletcher (W.) Manchester at Work.....sm. 8vo. Manch. [1873]

Head (*Sir G.*) Home Tour through the Manufacturing Districts. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Hoey (W.) Monograph on Trade and Manufactures in Northern India. 4to. Lucknow, 1880

Macpherson (D.) Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, etc. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1805

Napier (J.) Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times.....8vo. Paisley, 1879

Poiré (P.) La France Industrielle. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1873

Reehorst (K. P.) Engineer's, Manufacturer's and Miner's Vade Mecum. 300 technical terms in five languages.....sq. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Timmins (S.) Resources, Products, and Industrial History of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Tomlinson (C.) Cyclopædia of Useful Arts, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 3 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Turgan (J.) Les Grandes Usines. Études Industrielles en France et à l'Étranger. [*Plates.*].....9 vols. in 3. 4to. Paris, 1866-71

Ure (A.) Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. 7th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875-78

Wright (C. R. A.) Metals and their chief Industrial Applications..... 12mo. Lond. 1878

Manufactures: *See also*, Coal. Colours. Commerce. Cotton. Cutlery. Factories. Flour. Fuel. Furniture. Gas. Glass. Glue. Hosiery. Iron. Lace. Leather. Machinery. Metals. Mills. Needlework. Paper. Patents. Perfumery. Pottery. Prices. Rope. Shoes. Silk. Soap. Stationery. Steel. Sugar. Textile Fabrics. Trade. Woodwork. Wool. Worsted, etc.

Manufactures: *See also*, Wigan Catalogue of Books and Papers relating to Mining, Metallurgy, and Manufactures.

Manure, by A. Voelcker.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Manure, Agricultural Chemistry, Peruvian Guano, by J. C. Nesbit. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Manure, Chemistry of the Farm, Manures, etc., by R. Warington.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Manure, Economy of Waste Manures, by John Hannam.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Manure, High Farming without Manure, by G. Ville..... sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Manure, Importance of using Salt as a general manure, by J. Hollinshead. 8vo. Blackburn, 1800

Manure, Patents Abridgments relating to Manure, 1741-1866 .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Manure, *See also*, Agriculture. Farming.

MANUSCRIPTS.

Albertus de Saxonia. Sophismata. [*Latin manuscript of 1016 pp.*].....sm. 4to. Padua, 1398

Colophon in contracted cursive writing, translated as follows: "The Sophismata of Albertus were finished in the year of our Lord 1398, on the 8th day of the month of November, by me, Brother John de Cologne, student at Padua, at the request of the noble and gentle Nicolas de Sesenis (?) of the Order of the Brethren of St. Augustine, studying at Padua."

Art de Blasonner les Armoïres des Roys, Princes, et Pays, recueilli de divers autheurs. [*A manuscript of the 17th century.*].....sm. 4to. n.d.

Manuscripts—*continued.*

Assheton (William) Lux Lilio, a Light to Lilie, etc. [*A Latin Grammar.*]...12mo. n.p. 1683

Biblia Sacra Latina.....2 vols. fol. *circa.* A.D. 1250

A manuscript of the Vulgate written in double columns on 744 leaves of fine Vellum, with ornamental initial letters and a few illuminations. Exhibited and described at a meeting of the Society of Antiquaries, on the 27th November, 1879.

Catalogue of Books printed, and Manuscripts, in the Heraulds Office, May, 1690. fol.Lond.1690

Charters of the County Borough of Wigan. [*The Original Documents with the Seals attached.*]

Edward II. 1314.—Charles II. 1663. [with portrait of the King.]—James II. 1685 [with portrait of the King.]—William IV. (2) 1831 and 1835.

— Translated Copies of the Charters granted to the Borough of Wigan, written by Joseph Ingram..... sm. 4to. [Wigan], n.d.

Chorley (Richard) Abstract of the Surveys of Lands, taken 15th February, 1552-53, on the Forfeiture of the Estates of Richard Chorley, of Chorley, Esq., for delinquency: and abstract of ancient characters, names of tenants, particulars of tenancies, etc., of the Lands of the Chorley Family, in Chorley, Charnock-Richard, Walton-in-le-Dale, and Walton-cum-Fazakerley, etc..... sm. fol. n.p. 1652-53

Corpus Juri Canonici.....fol. n.p. 1436

A manuscript written in double columns on 513 pp. of vellum paper, with very large margins; with all the initials painted in red and gold, and the first page illuminated in gold and colours. The scribe's name—Samson de Gheele, appears on the last page, with the date 1436 in Arabic figures. Bound in old French crimson morocco, and containing the armorial bookplate—"Bibliothèque de Th. de Jonghe."

Crawford (James Ludovic, *Earl of*) Fragments of Original Manuscripts upon vellum, from the Ninth to the Eighteenth Century, [principally from the *Libri Collection,*] arranged by the Right Hon. The Earl of Crawford, K.T., etc., to illustrate the progress of handwriting..... 2 vols. fol. v.d.

— Original Specimens of Oriental Penmanship, arranged by the Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford.....6 vols. fol. v.d.

Gregorius Magnus (*Saint*) Dialogi S. Gregorii. [*A manuscript on vellum.*] sm. 4to. n.p. 1353

Harden (C.) Valuable Collection of Paterns in the early part of Silk Trade, carried on at Derby and Congleton, and also the Muslin Trade at Bolton, etc., with descriptions. [*With original patterns inserted.*].....sm. 4to. Bolton, etc. 1791-1801

Husenbeth (F. C., D.D.) Ad majorem Dei gloriam et honorem. Outlines of Lectures on the subject of Total Abstinence, etc. [38 pp.].....sm. 4to. Lond. [1843]

Koran, The. [*An Arabic manuscript on paper.*].....12mo. Kurdistan ? 1805

Lang (James) Survey of Lands lying within the several Townships of Adlington, Blackrod, Chorley, Duxbury, and Euxton, in the County of Lancaster, belonging to Thomas Gillibrand.....4to. n.p. 1769

Louth Corporation Charters. [*A manuscript in Latin and English, 152 pp.*] sm.fol.n.p.[17—]

Manning (Henry Edward, *cardinal*) [A Collection of original Letters from Cardinal Manning, addressed to Rev. T. P. Kirkman, of Croft Rectory, near Warrington.] 4to. Lond. 1876-80

Mulcaster (J.) and Dickinson (J. and T.) Method of Smelting Lead Ore as it is practised in the Northern parts of England, etc., and a Description of the substances with which the Lead Ore in Alston Moor is accompanied..... 2 vols. 4to. n.p. 1806-21

Phallic Worship. [*A manuscript of 48 pp., with a few pen and ink drawings.*] 4to. n.p. *circa* 1800

Promptorium Clericorum. [*A Latin manuscript on vellum.*].....12mo. *circa* A.D. 1260-70

In an English handwriting, with an English word near the end. On the last leaf the name "Yades stelle" is explained as coming from "Yeros q.e. Ymber" and "Ymbres lengua anglica dici *scrures.*" The last word is evidently ment for *sciures* or *showers.*

Manuscripts—*continued.*

Transcripts of Manuscripts.—*See Works relating to Manuscripts.*

Tūti Namāh. [*The Tales of a Parrot. A Persian manuscript.*].....sm. 8vo. n.p. *circa* 1780

WORKS RELATING TO MANUSCRIPTS.

Abbreviations: Dictionnaire des Abréviations Latines et Françaises usitées dans les inscriptions lapidaires et métalliques,les manuscrits et les chartes. 4e ed. 12mo.Paris,1876

Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts, Facsimiles of their Miniatures and Ornaments, by J. O. Westwood. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1868

Arabic Manuscripts.—*See Bibliotheca Lindesiana. India.*

Bible: Facsimiles of Biblical MSS. in the British Museum. Ed. by F. G. Kenyon. 4to. Lond.1900

Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Bibliorum Sacrorum exemplaria tam manuscripta, quam impressa quae in Bibliotheca Lindesiana adservantur.....8vo. Romae, 1884

Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Catalogue of Chinese Books and Manuscripts. 4to. [Hertford], 1895

Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Hand-list of Orien. MSS. Arabic,Persian,Turkish.4to.[Aberdeen],1898

Bibliotheca Lindesiana. List of Manuscripts and Examples of Metal and Ivory Bindings, exhibited to the Bibliographical Society, etc.....8vo. Aberdeen, 1898

Bibliothecia Lindesiana. List of Manuscripts, Printed Books, and Examples of Metal and Ivory Bindings, exhibited to the Library Association at Haigh Hall,. 8vo.Aberdeen,1898

Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Second International Library Conference. List of Manuscripts, Printed Books, and Examples of Bindings exhibited to the American Librarians on the occasion of their visit to Haigh Hall.....8vo. Aberdeen. 1897

Bibliothèque Nationale.—*See France.*

Birch (W. de G.) and Jenner (H.) Early Drawings and Illuminations. An introduction to the study of illustrated manuscripts etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond, 1879

— History of the MS. styled the Utrecht Psalter. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Bodleian Library.—*See Oxford.*

Bristol. Early Printed Books and Manuscripts in the City Reference Library, Bristol, by E. Norris Mathews. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Bristol, 1899

British Museum:—

Autograph Letters, Manuscripts, Original Charters, etc., Guide to, exhibited in the Department of Manuscripts.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

— [Another edition.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Autographs, Facsimiles, Royal, Historical, Literary, etc., in the Department of Manuscripts. Edited by G. F. Warner.....fol. Lond. 1895-99

Chinese Printed Books, MSS., and Drawings, Catalogue by R. K. Douglas 4to. Lond. 1877

Greek Papyri, Description, by J. Forshall.....4to. Lond. 1839

Manuscripts, Additions to, 1848 to 1893, with Index 1854-75...7 vols.roy 8vo. Lond. 1875-94

Manuscripts, Arundell, with Index.....fol. Lond. 1834

Manuscripts, Burney.....fol. Lond. 1840

Manuscripts, Cottonian Library, with Index.....fol. Lond. 1802

Manuscripts, Greek, Ancient, Part i.....fol. Lond. 1881

Manuscripts, Harleian, with Indexes.....4 vols. fol. Lond. 1808-12

Works relating to Manuscripts—*continued.*

British Museum—*continued.*

Manuscripts, Hebrew and Samaritan, by G. Margoliouth.....4to. Lond. 1893

Manuscripts, Illuminated, by G. F. Warner. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1899

Manuscripts, Japanese Books and MSS., Catalogue, by R. K. Douglas...4to. Lond. 1898

Manuscripts, Landsdowne, with Indexes.....fol. Lond. 1819

Manuscripts, Musical, Catalogue.....8vo. Lond. 1842

Manuscripts, Persian, Catalogue, by C. Rieu..... 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1879-83

Manuscripts, Spanish, Catalogue, by P. de Gayangos..... 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875-81

Manuscripts, Syriac, Catalogue, by W. Wright.....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1870-72

Manuscripts, Stowe, Catalogue .....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1895-96

Bruges. Catalogue Méthodique, etc., des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Publique de Bruges, par P. J. Laude.....8vo. Bruges, 1859

Brussels. Les Manuscrits, etc., à l'Exposition de Bruxelles, par A. G. de Manet.—*Livre (le) 1880.*

Cambridge:—

Fitzwilliam Library, Catalogue of Manuscripts, by M. R. James. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Camb. 1895

Fitzwilliam Museum, Catalogue of Illuminated MSS., by W. G. Searle. 8vo. Camb. 1876

Gonville and Caius College, Catalogue of Manuscripts, by J. J. Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Jesus College, Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts, by M. R. James. 8vo. Lond. 1895

King's College, Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts, by M. R. James. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Peterhouse Library, Catalogue of the Manuscripts, by M. R. James. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1899

St. John's College, Catalogue of the Manuscripts, by M. Cowie.....4to. Camb. 1842

Sidney Sussex College, Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts, M. R. James. 8vo. Camb. 1895

Trinity College, Descriptive Catalogue of Western Manuscripts, M. R. James. 8vo. Camb. 1900

University, Catalogue of Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts, by C. Bendall. 8vo. Camb. 1883

University, Manuscript Rarities of, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps.....8vo. Lond. 1841

Cataloguing of Manuscripts, translated from the *Bulletin des Bibliophiles.—Library Chronicle, vol. 2. 1885.*

Charters. Facsimiles of Ancient Charters in the British Museum. 4 vols. fol. Lond. 1873-78

Chinese Manuscripts.—*See Bibliotheca Lindensiana. Bodleian. British Museum.*

Cousin (C.) Catalogue de Livres et Manuscrits, etc., provenant du Grenier de Charles Cousin..... 4to. Paris [*Lille printed.*] 1891

Crawford (*Earl of*) On Some Early Manuscripts, etc.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 1. 1884.*

— [Catalogue and Lists of MSS.]—*See also, Bibliotheca Lindesiana.*

Dee (J.) Private Diary, and Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the Library of Dr. John Dee; edited by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. *Camden Society* (*vol. 19.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1842

Delandine (A. F.) Essai sur les Manuscrits. [*Mémoires Bibliographiques, etc.*] 8vo. Paris, n.d.

Denis (J. F.) Histoire de l'Ornementation des Manuscrits..... imp. 8vo. Paris, 1880

Dodsworth (Roger) Index to first seven vols. of Dodsworth MSS. *Priv. print.* 4to. Oxford, 1879

Domesday Book: or, the great Survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. MLXXXVI. Fac-simile of the parts relating to Cheshire and Lancashire, photo-zincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Col. Sir H. James, director.....4to. Southampton, 1861

Dublin. Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, by T. K Abbott.....8vo. Dublin, 1900

Works relating to Manuscripts—*continued.*

Edinburgh. Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts in the Library of New College, Edinburgh, by J. Laing.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1868

Edwards (E.) Researches for Manuscripts in the Levant.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 1. 1884.*

England: Facsimiles of National Manuscripts, from William the Conqueror to Anne [*by Sir T. D. Hardy*], under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and photo-zincographed by Sir H. James, trans. and notes [*by W. B. Sandars.*] fol. Southampton, 1865-68

Eton. Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts, by M. R. James.....roy. 8vo. Camb. 1895

Facsimiles of National Manuscripts.—*See England. Ireland. Scotland.*

Fournel (V.) Le Scriptorium d'un Couvent.—*Livre (le) 1866, pt. i.*

France:—

Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of the King of France.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1789

Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue des Manuscrits Néerlandais par G. Huét. 8vo. Paris, 1886

Bibliothèque Nationale. Notice sur plusieurs Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 211. p. 306.*

Les Manuscripts relatifs à l'Histoire de France conservés dans les Bibliothèques d'Italie, par P. Lacroix.....8vo. Paris, 1839

— France, *See also*, Laon. Lyons.

Freemasonry: Masonic Manuscripts.—*See Freemasonry.*

Greek Manuscripts.—*See British Museum.*

Hebrew Manuscripts.—*See British Museum.*

Heraldry: Guide to the Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy, etc., by George Gatfield..... 8vo. Lond. 1892

Historical Manuscripts Commission. Reports, Appendixes, etc. 80 vols. fol., etc. Lond. 1870-1900

India. Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani Manuscripts of the Libraries of the King of Oudh, by A. Sprenger.....8vo. Calcutta, 1854

Illuminated Manuscripts.—*See British Museum.*

Ireland. Facsimiles of National Manuscripts, selected and edited under the direction of Sir E. Sullivan, by J. T. Gilbert. and photozincographed by Sir H. James. fol. Dublin, 1874-84

Ireland. Lectures on Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History, by E. O'Curry. 8vo. Dub. 1861

Japan. Catalogus Libr. et Manuscript. Japanicorum von P. F. von Siebold. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1845

Japanese Manuscripts.—*See also, British Museum.*

Labitte (A.) Les Manuscrits et l'Art de les Orner. [*Plates.*] ..... 4to. Paris, 1893

Lacroix (P.) Les Manuscrits de Gabriel Peignot, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1870

Lambeth Palace, The Manuscripts in the Library, by M. R. James.....8vo. Camb. 1900

Laon. Les Manuscrits à Miniatures de la Bibliothèque de Laon, par Édouard Fleury. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Laon, 1863

Lecoy de la Marche (A.) L'Art d'Enluminer.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1890

— Les Manuscrits et la Miniature. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Paris, [1884]

Libri Carrucci Dalla Sommaia (G.) [Collection of the Sale Catalogues of the Manuscripts, etc., of M. Libri, bound together].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859-64

Lyons. Les Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Lyon, par A. F. Delandine. 2 vols. 8vo. Lyon. 1812

Madan (F.) Books in Manuscript: their study and use. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— Rough list of the Manuscript materials relating to the History of Oxford. 8vo. Oxford, 1887

Works relating to Manuscripts—*continued.*

Manchester, Chetham Library, Account of an Astronomical MSS., by J. Harland and W. E. A. Axon. 8vo. Liverpool, 1877.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Manuscripts and their first Editors.—*Edinburgh Review, vol. 137. 1873.*

Music. Historical Music Loan Exhibition, Albert Hall, London, June-October, 1885. Descriptive Catalogue of rare Manuscripts, etc., by W. H. J. Weale.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Musical Manuscripts.—*See also, British Museum.*

National Manuscripts, Facsimiles of.—*See Charters. England. Ireland. Scotland.*

Oxford. Catalogue of Chinese Books & MSS. in Bodleian Library, J. Edkins. 8vo. Oxford, 1876

Oxford. Charters and Rolls preserved in Bodleian Library, by W. H. Turner. 8vo.Oxford,1878

Oxford. List of Manuscript Materials relating to Oxford, by F. Madan....8vo. Oxford, 1887

Peignot (G.) Lettres à C. N. Amanton sur deux Manuscrits précieux, etc. 8vo. Dijon, 1829

— Les Manuscrits de G. Peignot, par P. L. Jacob [*P. Lacroix.*].....8vo. Paris, 1870

Persian Manuscripts—*See Bibliotheca Lindesiana. British Museum. India.*

Philobiblon. Manuscripts of the Philobiblon, by E. C. Thomas.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 2. 1885.*

Prou (M.) Manuel de Paléographie, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Paris, 1890

Samaritan Manuscripts.—*See British Museum.*

Sanskrit Manuscripts.—*See British Museum.*

Scotland: Facsimiles of National Manuscripts, selected [*by Dr. J. Robertson*] under direction of Sir W. Gibson-Craig, and photozincographed by Sir H. James. fol.Southampton,1867-72

Shakespeare: Some account of the antiquities, coins, manuscripts, etc., illustrative of the life and works of Shakespeare, in the possession of J. O. Halliwell. 4to. Brixton Hill, 1852

Shaw (H.) Art of Illumination as practised during the Middle Ages. [*Plates.*] 4to.Lond.1870

Silvestre (J. B.) Universal Palæography. [*Coloured plates.*]... 4 vols. fol. and 8vo. Lond. 1850

Spanish Manuscripts.—*See British Museum.*

Stowe Manuscripts.—*See British Museum.*

Syriac Manuscripts.—*See British Museum.*

Thomas Aquinas (*St.*) Collections relating to Manuscripts and Manuscript Libraries. [*Extract translated from the "Summa Theologiæ," 1585.*]..... fol. Lond. n.d.

Thompson (*Sir* E. M.) Arrangement and Preservation of Manuscripts.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 4. 1886.*

— English Illuminated Manuscripts.—*Bibliographica, etc. vol. 2. 1896.*

— The Grotesque and the Humorous in Illuminations of the Middle Ages.—*Bibliographica, etc. vol. 2. 1896.*

— Palæography.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1885.*

Thoyts (E. E.) How to decipher and study Old Documents, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Trianon (H.) Une MSS. aux Armes de Catherine de Médicis.—*Livre (le) 1886, pt. i.*

Turkish Manuscripts.—*See Bibliotheca Lindesiana.*

Tymms (W. R.) and Wyatt (M. D.) Art of Illuminating from the earliest times. 8vo.Lond.n.d.

Vatican. Notice sur divers Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Vaticane.....8vo. Paris, 1879

Manuscripts, *See also, Abbreviations. Bibliography. Charters. Illuminations. Inscriptions. Palæography. Records. Writing.*

Manutius.—*See Manuzio.*

Manuzio, Family of. The Aldine Press at Venice, by A. Renouard, translated and abridged by E. Goldsmid.....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1887

Manuzio (Aldo, *the elder, Italian printer, 1449-1515.*) [La Vie de Aldo Manuzio, par Ambroise Firmin Didot.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

— Vita di Aldo Pio Manuzio, etc., restauratore delle lettere Greche e Latine in Venezia, scritta da D. M. Manni. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Venezia, 1759

Manuzio (Aldo, *the younger, Italian printer, 1547-1597.*) [La Vie de Aldo Manuzio, par Ambroise Firmin Didot.)—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Manuzio (Paolo, *Italian printer, 1511-1574.)* Pauli Manutii in Orationem Ciceronis pro P. Sextio commentarius, ad Antonium Ælium Polæ episcopum Venetiis: apud P. Manutium, Aldi F.....sm. 8vo. Venetiis, 1559

With a Cardinal's arms stamped in gold on the sides of the binding.

— [La Vie de Paolo Manuzio, par Ambroise Firmin Didot.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Manwaring or Maynwaring (Roger, *bishop of St. Davids, 1590-1673.*) Religion and Allegiance: in two sermons preached before the Kings Maiestie: the one on the fourth of July, anno 1627. at Oatlands. The other on the 29. of July the same yeere at Alderton, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1627

— The Proceedings of the Lords and Commons in the year 1628, against Roger Manwaring, doctor in divinity [*the Sacheverell of those days.*] For two seditious high-flying sermons, intituled Religion and Allegiance.....8vo. Lond. 1709

— [Another edition.]—*Howell (T. B.) Collection of State Trials, etc., vol. 3. 1816.*

— [The Life of Roger Manwaring, Bishop of St. David's, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manwood (*Sir* Peter, *antiquary; d. 1625.*) [Life of Sir Peter Manwood, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manwood (*Sir* Roger, *judge, 1525-1592.*) [Life of Sir Roger Manwood, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Manx, The.—*See* Man, Isle of.

Manzoni (Allesandro, *count, Italian poet and novelist, 1784-1873.*) I Promessi Sposi. Storia Milanese del secolo XVII. etc.....8vo. Firenze, 1900

— I Promessi Sposi. The Betrothed. [*Illustrated.*] *Bohn's Novelists' Library.* 8vo.Lond.1897

Maoris.—*See New Zealand.*

Maout (Emmanuel Le.)—*See Le Maout (E.)*

Map or Mapes (Walter, *mediæval author and wit; flourished 1200.*) Gualteri Mapes de Nugis Curialium distinctiones quinque. Edit. by T. Wright. *Camden Soc. (vol. 50.)* 4to.Lond.1850

— The Latin Poems commonly attributed to Walter Mapes, collected and edited by T. Wright.....*Camden Society (vol. 16.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1841

— La Queste del Saint Graal; in the French prose of (as is supposed) Maistres Gautiers Map, or Water Map. Written by him for the love of King Henry his lord. Edited from MSS. in the British Museum, by F. J. Furnivall.....*Roxburghe Club.* 4to. Lond. 1864

Containing the bookplate of Sir William Stirling Maxwell.

— [Life of Walter Map, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen(L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mapleson (James Henry) The Mapleson Memoirs, 1848-88. 2nd edit. [*Portrait.*]8vo.Lond.1888

Mapletoft (John, *physician and divine, 1631-1721.*) [Life of John Mapletoft, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mapletoft (Robert, *dean of Ely, 1609-1677.*) [Life of Robert Mapletoft, Dean of Ely, by E. Venables.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mapother (Edward Dillon, M.D.) Papers on Dermatology.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Mappinius (*archbishop of Reims in the sixth century.*) Epistolæ duæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 68.*

MAPS.

Abbott (T. K.) List of the Fagel Collection of Maps in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, etc.....8vo. Dublin, 1900

Bevan (W. L.) and Phillott (H. W.) Mediæval Geography: an essay in illustration of the Hereford Mappi Mundi. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1873

Catalogue of the Printed Maps, Plans, and Charts in British Museum. 2 vols.4to.Lond.1885

Coote (C. H.) Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Autotype Facsimiles of three Mappemondes, 1536, 1546, 1550. With an introduction, etc.....4to. and fol. Aberdeen, 1898

Complete Atlas of Modern, Classical, and Celestial Maps, together with the Plans of the principal Cities of the World, etc.....[*T. Letts.*] 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1877

Hertslet (*Sir* E.) The Map of Europe by Treaty, etc.....3 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Johnston (A. K.) The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, etc., with a special index to each map. New edition.....fol. Edinb. 1878

Labberton (R. H.) New Historical Atlas and General History.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Lavoisne (C. V.) Complete genealogical, historical, chronological, Atlas, etc. New edition, enlarged by C. Gros and J. Aspin.....fol. Lond. 1817

Ruge (S.) Maps.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Smith (W.) and Grove (G.) Atlas of Ancient Geography, biblical and classical. fol.Lond.1874

Spruner (K. von) Spruner-Menke Hand-Atlas für die Geschichte Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. Dritte Auflage..... fol. Gotha, 1880

Maps, *See also*, Atlases.

Maps, *See also, the separate names of countries, counties, districts and places.*

Mar, *Earldom of.* The Earldom of Mar in sunshine and in shade during five hundred years, by Alexander William, 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres....2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1882

— Nuda Veritas. Shall wrong prevail? [*Anonymous work, claiming for the Earl of Mar, the Mar Estates held by the Earl of Mar and Kellie.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1888

Mar (John, *Earl of*)—*See Erskine.*

Mar (John Francis Erskine Godeve, *Earl of*)—*See Erskine.*

Mar (Alexander del)—*See Del Mar (A.)*

Mara, *son of Serapion.* A Letter of Mara, son of Serapion. Syriac Documents, etc., translated by B. P. Pratten.....*Ante-Nicene Christian Library (vol. 44.)* 8vo. Edinb. 1872

Mara (*Mrs.* Gertrude Elizabeth, *vocalist, 1749-1833.*) [Life of Gertrude Elizabeth Mara, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mara (William de, *franciscan; flourished 1280.*) [Life of William de Mara, by A. G. Little.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Maran (Prudent, *French theologian, 1683-1762.*) S. T. Cypriani Opera omnia. [*Præfatio.—Vita S. Cypriani cura D. P. M.*]—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 4.*

— S. Justini Martyris Opera quæ exstant omnia, notis et præfatione P. Marani. *Gr. et Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 6.*

Marana, Les, roman, par H. de Balzac. [*Œuvres Illustrées vol. 4.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1852

Marana (Giovanni Paolo, *Italian historian, 1642?-1692.*) Letters writ by a Turkish Spy who lived five and forty years, undiscover'd, at Paris, 1637-93. 9 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1707-18

Marat (Jean Paul, *French revolutionist, 1744-1793.*) Œuvres, etc., recueilles et annotées par A. Vermorel.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1869

— Marat, by H. Morse Stephens.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Marat en Angleterre, par H. S. Ashbee.....roy. 8vo. Paris [1890]

— [La Vie de Jean Paul Marat, par P. L.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Marâtre, Le, drame, par H. de Balzac. [*Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 4.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1852

Marbeck (John, *musician and theologian; d. 1585?*) A Booke of Notes and Common places, with their expositions, collected and gathered out of the works of divers singular Writers, etc. [*Titlepage and several leaves missing.*].....8vo. Lond. 1581

— [Life of John Marbeck, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marbeck (Roger, *son of the preceding, provost of Oriel College, Oxford, and physician, 1536-1605.*) [Life of Roger Marbeck, by W. A. Greenhill.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marble, by F. W. Rudler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Marble, History from Marble, by T. Dineley. *Camden Soc. (vols. 94, 97.)* sm.4to.Lond.1867-68

Marbles, Ancient, in the British Museum. [*Plates.*].....11 vols. 4to. Lond. 1812-61

Marbles, *See also*, Sculpture.

Marble Arch Street Railway: Lunch at its opening, etc..... ob. 12mo. Lond. [1861?]

Marbling, Art of Marbling as applied to paper, etc., by C. W. Woolnough. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Marbodus (*bishop of Rennes; d. 1123.*) Opuscula, notis Antony Beaugendre, de nova edita cura et studio J. J. Bourassé.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 171.*

— [La Vie de Marbode, évêque de Rennes, by B. H.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Marbot (Jean Baptiste Antoine Marcelin, *Baron de, French general, 1782-1854.*) Mémoires du Général de Marbot. [*Portraits.*] 24me édition.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1892

— [La Vie du Général de Marbot, par L. Louvet.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Marbrier, Le, drame, par Alexandre Dumas. [*Théâtre Complet, vol. 4.*]...sm. 8vo. Paris, 1865

Marc Antonio, *von Bologna.—See Raimondi (M. A.)*

Marc Aurèle, *Emperor of Rome.—See Aurelius Antoninus.*

Marc (Robert de La, *seigneur de Fleuranges.*)—*See La Marck.*

Marcandier (*M. magistrate of Bourges.*) A Treatise on Hemp in two parts, etc. 8vo.Lond.1764

Marceau (A. F. Sergent)—*See Sergent Marceau.*

Marceau des Graviers (François Séverin, *French general, 1769-1796.*) François-Séverin Marceau, 1769-1796, by T. G. Johnson. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1896

— [La Vie de François Séverin Desgraviers Marceau, par Bosselet.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Marcel (A.) Histoire de la Coiffure des Femmes en France.—*See Eze (G. D')*

Marcellinus (Pope, *saint; d. 304.*) Vulgatæ Synodi Suessanæ seu Sinuessanæ de Marcellino papa gesta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 6.*

Marcellinus (*Comes, Latin chronicler of the sixth century.*) Chronicum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 51.*

Marcellinus (*Roman presbyter of the fourth century.*) Faustini et Marcellini libellus precum, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 13.*

Marcellinus (Ammianus, *Latin historian of the fourth century.*) Ammiani Marcellini quæ supersunt. Accedunt auctoris ignoti de Imperatoribus excerpta, etc. Editio stereotypa C. Tauchnitiana.....18mo. Lipsiæ, 1876

— [La Vie de Ammianus Marcellinus, par F. H.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale. vol. 2. 1859.*

Marcellus (Pope, *saint; d. 310.*) De constantia Marcelli in servanda pœnitentiæ disciplina, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 6. p. 21.*

Marcellus (Nonius)—*See Nonius Marcellus.*

Marcellus (*Sidetæ, Greek physician of the second century.*) Carmen de medicamentis e piscibus, Græce et Latine, cum notis.—*Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca, etc. vol. 1. 1790, etc.*

Marcet (Alexander John Gaspard, *physician, 1770-1822.*) [Life of Alexander John Gaspard Marcet, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marcet (*Mrs.* Jane, *writer for the young, 1769-1858.*) [Life of Mrs. Jane Marcet, by Miss Elizabeth Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

March (*Earls of*)—*See Mortimer.*

March (Henry Colley, M.D.) East Lancashire Nomenclature & Rochdale Names. 8vo.Lond.1880

— Neolithic Men of Lancashire and those of Brittany considered and compared.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 2. 1885.*

— The Road over Blackstone Edge.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 1. 1884.*

March (John, *legal writer, 1612-1657.*) [Life of John March, by W. A. Shaw.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

March (Thomas) The History of the Paris Commune of 1871.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Marchal (Charles, *French writer, 1822-1870.*) Histoire du Peuple Parisien. 1848.—*Gérard (C.)*

Marchal (Gustave) La France Moderne. Le Drame de Metz. Ouvrage illustré de 20 gravures hors texte inédites par M. Dunki, et de 4 cartes.....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1890

Marchand (Albert Le)—*See Le Marchand.*

Marchand (Françoise Duché de Vancy Le)—*See Le Marchand.*

Marchand (Prosper, *French bibliographer, 1675?-1756.*) Satyre Menipée de la Vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne, etc. [*Edited by P. Marchand.*] 1726.—*See Menippean Satire.*

— [La Vie de Prosper Marchand, par P. L-y.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Marchant (*Sir* Denis Le)—*See Le Marchant.*

Marchant (François, *French writer, 1761?-1793.*) La Jacobinéïde, poëme héroi-comi-comique, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Paris, 1792

Bound up in the same volume is:—"Discours de M. Péthion à la Commune et Réponse de la Commune à M. Péthion. 8vo. Paris, 1791."

Marchant (Nathaniel, *gem-engraver and medallist, 1739-1816.*) [Life of Nathaniel Marchant, by Warick Wroth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marchant (W. T.) In Praise of Ale; or, songs, ballads, epigrams, and anecdotes relating to beer, malt, and hops. With some curious particulars concerning ale-wives and brewers, drinking-clubs and customs. Collected and arranged by W. T. Marchant. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Marche (Claude La)—*See La Marche.*

Marche (Olivier de La)—*See La Marche.*

Marchese (Vincenzo Fortunato) Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects of the Order of St. Dominic. Translated from the Italian, with notes, etc., by C. P. Meeham.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1852

Marchesinus (Joannes, *Italian humanist of the fifteenth century.*) Mamotrectus super Bibliam, etc. 1479.—*See Mamotrectus.*

Marchi (Guiseppe Filippo Liberati, *painter and engraver, 1735 ?-1808.*) [Life of Giuseppe Fillippo Liberati Marchi, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marchiava (Ettore) and Celli (A.) On the alterations in the Red Globules in Malaria Infection, and on the origin of Melanæmia. Translated by E. Drummond. *New Sydenham Society (vol. 121.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Marchmont and the Humes of Polwarth [*by M. Warrender.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1894

Marchmont Papers, illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750. A selection, edited by the Right Hon. Sir G. H. Rose.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Marcion (*of Sinope, heretic of the second century.*) Tertullian's Five Books against Marcion; translated by P. Holmes.....*Anti-Nicene Christian Library (vol. 7.)* 8vo. Lond. 1878

— [La Vie de Marcion, par L. Joubert.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Marck (Robert de La, *seigneur de Fleuranges.*)—*See La Marck.*

Marcolini (Francesco, *of Forli, Italian printer of the sixteenth century.*) Discouerie of the Isles of Frisland, Iseland, Engroneland, Estoliland, Drogeo and Icaria: made by two brethren, namely Nicholas Zeno and Antonio his brother: gathered out of their letters by Francesco Marcolino.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 3. 1810.*

Marconi (Guiseppe Loreto) Life of the Venerable Benedict Joseph Labre, who died at Rome in the odour of Sanctity on the 16th April, 1783. [*Portrait.*] 12mo. Wigan: *W. Bancks.* 1786

On the title page is written, "Anne Seddon, 1806."

Marconville (Jean de, *French writer of the sixteenth century.*) De la Bonté et Mauvaistié des Femmes.....18mo. Lyon, 1602

Marco Polo (*Italian traveller.*)—*See Polo.*

Marcoy (Paul) *pseud.* [*i.e. Laurent Saint-Cricq*] Travels in South America from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean, etc., illustrated by E. Riou. [*525 woodcuts and 10 maps.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. [*Glasgow printed.*] 1875

Marculfus (*monk of the diocese of Paris in the seventh century.*) Formularum libri duo, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 87.*

Marcus.—*See Mark.*

Marcus Annius Verus Aurelius Antoninus (*Emperor* of Romé.)—*See Antoninus.*

Marcus Diadochus.—*See Diadochus.*

Marcus Flaminius, or, a view of the military, political, and social life of the Romans, etc., by E. C. Knight.....2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1808

Marcy (George Nichols) An Epitome of Conveyancing Statutes. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Mare's Milk, Fermented, or, Koumiss, by G. L. Carrick.....8vo. Edinb. 1881

Mare (Thomas de La, *abbot of St. Albans, 1309-1396.*) [Life of Thomas de La Mare, Abbot of St. Alban's, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Maredudd ap Bleddyn (*prince of Powys; d. 1132.*) [Life of Maredudd ap Bleddyn, Prince of Powys, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marenholtz-Buelow (Bertha von, *Baroness.*) Woman's Educational Mission: being an explanation of F. Fröebel's System of Infant Gardens. [*Plates by H.K. Browne.*] 8vo. Lond. 1855

Marett (P. R.) Yachts and Yacht Building; being a treatise on the construction of yachts, and matters relating to yachting. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1872

Marett (Phillip, *attorney-general of Jersey, 1568 ?-1637.*) [Life of Phillip Marett, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marey (Étienne Jules) Animal Locomotion. A treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. With 117 illustrations, etc.....*International Scientific Series (vol. 11.)* 8vo. Lond. 1874

Margam Abbey. Annales Monastici. vol. 1. Annales de Margam (A.D. 1066-1232.) Edited by H. R. Luard.....*Rolls Publications.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Margam Abbey. History of Margam Abbey, by W. de G. Birch. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Margaret (*saint, Queen of Scotland; d. 1093.*) [Life of St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, by Æ. Mackay.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of Nat. Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Margaret (*Queen of Scotland, 1240-1275.*) [Life of Margaret, Queen of Scotland, by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Margaret (*saint.*) Seinte Marherete, the meiden aut martyr, in Old English. First edited from the skin books in 1862, by O. Cockayne. *Early English Text Soc. (vol. 13.)* 8vo. Lond. 1865

Margaret ([D'Angoulême], *Queen Consort of Henry II., King of Navarre, 1492-1549.*) The Fortunate Lovers. Twenty-seven novels of the Queen of Navarre; translated from the original French by Arthur Machen. Edited and selected from the Heptameron, with notes, pedigrees, and an introduction by Mary F. Robinson. With an original etching by G. P. Jacomb Hood .....8vo. Lond. 1887

— The Heptameron of the Tales of Margaret, Queen of Navarre, newly translated into English from the authentic text of M. Le Roux de Lincy; with an essay upon the Heptameron by George Saintsbury, also the original 73 full-page engravings designed by S. Freudenberg, and 150 head and tail pieces by Dunker.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— [La Vie de Marguerite D'Angoulême, Reine de Navarre, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

— Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, by A. Mary F. Robinson. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Margaret (*of Anjou, Queen Consort of Henry VIth, 1430-1482.*) Letters of Queen Margaret of Anjou and Bishop Beckington, and others. Written in the reigns of Henry V. and Henry VI. From a manuscript found at Emral in Flintshire. Edited by C. Monro. *Camden Society (vol. 86.)*.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1863

— [La Vie de Marguerite d'Anjou, Reine d'Angleterre, par Vallet de Virville.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

— [Life of Queen Margaret of Anjou, by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Margaret (*Duchess of Burgundy, 1446-1503.*) [Life of Margaret, Duchess of Burgundy, by James Gairdner.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Margaret (*Duchess of Newcastle.*)—*See Cavendish.*

Margaret (*Tudor, Queen of Scotland, 1489-1541.*) [Life of Margaret Tudor, Queen of Scotland, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biog. vol. 36. 1893.*

Margaret (*de Valois, Queen Consort of Henry IV., King of France, 1553-1615.*) Mémoires de Marguerite de Valois, Reine de France et de Navarre.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc. i. série, vol. 37. 1823.*

— Memoirs of Marguerite de Valois, Queen of Navarre, written by her own hand, newly trans. into English, with introduction & notes by Violet Fane. [*8 portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1892

— [La Vie de Marguerite de France, Reine de Navarre, par L. J.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Margary (Augustus Raymond, *traveller, 1846-1875.*) [Life of Augustus Raymond Margary, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

MARGATE.

Bonner (G. W.) Picturesque Pocket Companion to Margate, Ramsgate, Broadstairs, and the parts adjacent, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....12mo. Lond. 1831

Fitz-Adam (A.) Landing from the Steamboats at Margate, a comic recitation; with a new song to an old tune descriptive of Margate gaieties; and a few words to the author of the Picture of Margate, relative to Bennett's donkies, etc. To which are added, a list of the Pier charges for baggage etc. 8vo. Margate. 1820.—*Miscellaneous Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Heywood (J.) Heywood's Illustrated Guide to Margate and Westgate. sm. 8vo. Manch. n.d.

Howe (F.) Causes of the present depressed state of the Town of Margate. 8vo. Margate, 1837

Lewis (H.) An Excursion to Margate in the month of June, 1786: interspersed with a variety of well-known characters. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1787

Margate; a humorous poem, by the author of "Brighton." Illustrated by nine engravings on wood, from designs by Robert Cruikshank.....12mo. Lond. 1831

Margate New Guide, The, or, Memoirs of five families out of six; who in town discontent with a good situation, make Margate the place of their summer migration. 12mo. Lond. 1799

Mary Ann at Margate. Dedicated by permission of his oddship the Shipwright, by his vice-oddship the Seer, in commemoration of the Voyage of "La Marguerite," from Tilbury to Boulogne, via Margate, September 13, 1894. [*Verse.*].....16mo. Lond. 1894

Nicholls (T.) The Steam-Boat Companion, or Margate, Isle of Thanet, Isle of Sheppy, Southend, Gravesend, & River Thames Guide, with biographical incidents. 12mo. Lond. 1823

Oulton (W. C.) Picture of Margate, and its vicinity. Illustrated with a map and 20 views, engraved by J. J. Shury, from drawings by Captain G. Varlo.....8vo. Lond. 1820

Sentimental Journey through Margate and Hastings, by Dr. Comparative, jun. 12mo. Lond. 1819

Margate, *See also*, Ramsgate.

Margerison (Joseph, *of Calverley.*) Free-Trade considered, with special reference to Agriculture. A prize essay read at Malton, 12th May, 1885, etc.....8vo. Pudsey, 1885

Margetson (James, *archbishop of Armagh, 1600-1678.*) [Life of James Margetson, Archbishop of Armagh, by Richard Bagwell.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Margiotta (Domenico) Le Palladisme, culte de Satan-Lucifer dans les triangles maçonniques. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Grenoble [*Voiron printed*], 1895

Margoliouth (George) Descriptive List of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the British Museum.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Margoliouth (Moses, *divine, 1820-1881.*) The Apostolic Triple Benediction. A farewell sermon [*on 2. Cor.* xiii. *4.*] preached at St. Bartholomew's Church, Salford. 8vo. Manch. 1853

Margoliouth (Moses)—*continued.*

— A Pilgrimage to the Land of my Fathers. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850

— [Life of Moses Margoliouth, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marguetel de Saint-Denis (Charles, *seigneur de Saint Evremond.*)—*See Saint Evremond.*

Mari de la Veuve, Le, comédie en un acte, par A. Dumas. [*Théâtre complet, vol. 3.*] 8vo. Paris, 1863

Maria and Babel (*MM.*) Deux cent cinquante dessins de Joaillerie et Bijouterie, inventés par Maria et Babel. Formant la plus intéressente collection des bijoux de l'époque Louis XVI.....ob. fol. Paris, [1889]

Maria (Hugo de Sancta, *monachus Floriacensis.*)—*See Hugo, de Sancta Maria, etc.*

Mariage d'Olympe, pièce en cinq actes, par É. Augier. [*Théâtre Complet, vol. 3.*] 8vo. Paris, 1877

Mariage Forcé, Le, comédie en un acte, par Molière. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1863

Mariage Forcé, Le, ballet du Roi, par Molière. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 2.*]...8vo. Lond. 1863

Mariage Forcé, Le, The Forced Marriage by Moliére. [*Dramatic Works, vol. 2.*] 8vo Edinb. 1875

Mariage sous Louis XV., comédie en quatre actes, par A. Dumas. [*Théâtre, vol. 5.*] 8vo. Paris, 1864

Mariamne (*wife of Herod the Great, King of Judæa.*)—*See Herod the Great.*

Mariamne, tragédie en cinq actes, par Voltaire. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Paris, 1877

Marian, Maid Marian, a novel, by Thomas Love Peacock. [*Works, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

Marian, Maid Marian.—*See also, Hood* (*Robin, legendary outlaw.*)

Mariana (Juan de, *Spanish theologian and historian, 1537-1624.*) Historia general de España, etc., illustrada en esta nueva impresion de tablas cronologicas, notas y observaciones criticas, con la vida del autor [*by V. Blasco and V. Noguera y Ramon.*].....9 vols. sm. fol. Valencia, 1783-96

— [La Vie de Juan de Mariana, par L. Joubert.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Mariani (Zuane) Tariffi perpetua con le ragion fatte per scontro di qualunque mercadente si voglia, che dimostra quanto monta ogni quantità de cadauna mercantia ad ogni pretio, etc.....12mo. Venetia, 1580

Marianus Scotus (*priest of the abbey of Fulda and chronicler, 1028-1082 ?*) Mariani Scotti Chronicon, edente G. Waitz.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 147.*

— [Life of Marianus Scotus, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mariboe (Alexander) The Danish Dairy.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 6. 1884.*

Marie. [*For saints, sovereigns, and princesses of this name:*]—*See Mary.*

Marie (*de France, French poetess of the thirteenth century.*) Lai du Buisson d'Épine.—Lai de Gugemer, fils d'Oridial seigneur de Léon.—Fables de Marie de France.—*Le Grand* d'*Aussy* (*P. J. B.*) *Fabliaux, ou Contes, etc., vol. 4. 1829.*

— Lays of France. (Founded on the Lays of Marie,) by A. W. E. O'Shaughnessy. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Lay le Freine [*in English.*]—*Weber* (*H. W.*) *Metrical Romances, etc. vol. 1. 1810.*

— [La Vie de Marie de France, par P. Chabaille.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Marie de Saint-Ursin (P. J., *French physician, 1769-1819.*) L'Ami des Femmes, ou lettres d'un Médecin concernant l'influence de l'habillement des Femmes sur leurs mœurs et leur santé, etc. 2me édition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Paris, 1805

Marignolli (Giovanni dei, *bishop of Bisignano, 1290?-1360?*) Recollections of Eastern Travel.—*Hakluyt Society*: *Yule* (*H.*) *Cathay and the Way thither, etc. vol. 2. 1866.*

Marigny (Enguerrand de, *French minister; d. 1315.*) [La Vie de Enguerrand de Marigny, par L. Grégoire.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Marillac (Michel de, *French minister, 1563-1632.*) Mémoire de M. de Marillac.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc. i. série, vol. 49. 1826.*

— [La Vie de Michel de Marillac, par L-y.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Marillier (H. C.) Dante Gabriel Rossetti. An illustrated memorial of his art and life. [*The Reproductions are the work of the Swan Electric Engraving Company.*] fol.Lond.1899

Marin (Paul) Drefus?.....8vo. Paris, 1898

Marine Engineering, Manual, by A. E. Seaton. 7th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

Marine Engineering, Modern, by N. P. Burgh. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1872

Marine Engineering, Modern Compound Engines, by N. P. Burgh. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1873

Marine Engineers' Board of Trade Examinations, by J. T. Tod & W. McGibbon. 8vo.Glas.1900

Marine Engines and Boilers, by G. C. V. Holmes. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Marine Engines and Engineering, *See also*, Engineering and Engineers.

Marine Insurance, by Lord Avebury. [*Addresses. etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1879

Marine Insurance, Manual, by Manley Hopkins.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Marine Insurance, *See also*, Insurance.

Marine Propulsion, Patents Abridgments, 1618-1876.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857-83

Marine Records of the late East India Company, and of subsequent date, preserved in the Record Department of the India Office, London.....fol. Lond. 1896

Marine Records, *See also*, Merchant Service. Navy.

Marine Royale: La Marine Royale en 1789, par Maurice Loir.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1892

Marines, The, by C. C. King.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Marini (Giovanni Battista, *Italian poet, 1569-1625.*) The Slaughter of the Innocents by Herod [*a poem*] etc., newly Englished by T. R.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1675

— [La Vie de Jean Baptiste Marini, par L. J.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice; an historical tragedy, in five acts, by Lord Byron. [*Works, vol. 12.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Marino Faliero, a tragedy, by A. C. Swinburne.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Marinus I. (Pope)—*See Martin I.* (*Pope, saint.*)

Marinus II. (Pope)—*See Martin II.* (*Pope*)

Marinus (*Greek philosopher of the fifth century.*) The Life of Proclus, by Marinus; or, concerning Felicity.—*Proclus* (*D.*) *Philosophical and Mathematical Commentaries, etc. vol. 1. 1792.*

Marinus (J. R.) De la prostitution à Bruxelles.—*See Parent Du Châtelet* (*A. J. B.*) *De la prostitution dans la Ville de Paris, vol. 2. 1857.*

Mario (Jessie White) Autobiography of Garibaldi, etc., with a supplement by J. W. Mario. 1889.—*See Garibaldi* (*G.*)

Marion de Lorme, drame, par Victor Hugo. [*Théâtre, vol. 3.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1873

Marion & Co. Practical Guide to Photography.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed.*] 1884

Marion (A.) and Loyer (J. B.) Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Communale de Brest. Belles-Lettres.....roy. 8vo. Brest, 1889

Mariotti (Luigi) *pseud.—See Gallenga (A. C. N.)*

Mariottini (Felice) Il Paradiso Perduto di Giovanni Milton, tradotto in verso Italiano da F. Mariottini. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols in 1. Londra, 1796

Maris, L'École des Maris, comédie, par Molière. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Paris, 1863

Maris, L'École des Maris. School for Husbands, by Molière. [*Dram. Works, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1875

Marisco (Geoffrey de, *justiciar or viceroy of Ireland; d. 1245.*) [Life of Geoffrey de Marisco, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marisco (Richard de, *bishop of Durham; d. 1226.*) [Life of Richard de Marisco, Bishop of Durham, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Maritime Code of the German Empire. Translated by W. Arnold.....8vo. Lond. 1900

Maritime Discovery: a history of nautical exploration from the earliest times, by C. R. Low.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Maritime Discovery and Christian Missions, considered in their mutual relations, by John Campbell. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1843

Maritime Discovery, *See also*, Navigation.

Maritime Province, by P. A. Kropotkine.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Marius (Caius, *Roman general, 157-86* B.C.) [La Vie de Caius Marius, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Marius (*bishop of Avenches, 532?-596.*) Chronicon.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina. vol. 72.*

Marivaux (Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, *French dramatist, 1688-1763.*) La Voiture Embourbée.—*Voyages Imaginaires, etc. vol. 30. 1788.*

— [La Vie de Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de Marivaux, par L. Joubert.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Mark (*saint and evangelist.*) The Gospel according to St. Mark.—*Bible: New Testament.*

— Liturgies of SS. Mark, James, Clement, etc., edited by J. M. Neale. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— The Divine Liturgy of St. Mark.—*See Ante-Nicene Christian Library. vol. 24. 1872.*

— Das Markusevangelium nach seniem Ursprung und Charakter, von J. C. von Baur.....8vo. Tübingen, 1851

— St. Mark, by E. Hatch.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mark (*saint, the Anchorite.*) Opuscula Theologicæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 65.*

Mark (Pope, *saint; d. 336.*) Epistola ad Athanasium et omnes Episcopos Ægyptios.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 8.*

Mark (*deacon of the Church of Gaza in the fifth century.*) Vita S. Pophyrii episcopi Gazensis.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 65.*

Mark (*called Diadochus.*)—*See Diadochus.*

Mark (*called Cassinensis, monk of Mount Cassinus in the seventh century.*) Carmen de S. Benedicto.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 80.*

Mark (*patriarch of Alexandria; d. 819.*) Quæstiones et responsa canonica.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 139.*

Mark Master Masons.—*See Freemasonry.*

Mark (H. T.) An Outline of the history of Educational Theories in England. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Markaunt (Thomas, *antiquary; d. 1439.*) [Life of Thomas Markaunt, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Markby (*Sir* William) Lectures on Indian Law.....sm. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873

Market Drayton Parish Church, a history, by T. P. Marshall...8vo. Market Drayton, 1864

Markets, Warehouses, and Sheds, Designs of Construction, by A. Friedmann. fol. Lond. 1877

Markham Family.—*See Markham (D. F.)*

Markham (Albert Hastings, R.N.) The Great Frozen Sea. A personal narrative of the Voyage of the "Alert" during the Arctic Expedition, 1875-6. 4th ed. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1880

Markham (*Sir* Clements Robert) Cuzco: a Journey to the ancient Capital of Peru, etc., and Lima, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1856

— Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua, in 1560-1., with an introduction by C. R. Markham. *Hakluyt Soc.* (*vol. 28.*) 8vo. Lond. 1861

— Expedition into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539-40, 1639. Translated and edited, with notes, by C. R. Markham..... *Hakluyt* (*Society* (*vol. 24.*) 8vo. Lond. 1859

— "The Fighting Veres." Lives of Sir Francis Vere, General of the Queen's Forces in the Low Countries, etc., and of Sir Horace Vere, General, etc., and Baron Vere of Tilbury. [*Portraits and maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1888

— The Hawkins' Voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, and James I. Edited, with an introduction, by C. R. Markham. *Hakluyt Soc.* (*vol. 57.*) 8vo. Lond. 1878

— Life of Robert Fairfax, of Steeton, Vice-admiral, Alderman, and Member for York, 1666-1725, etc. ..... 8vo. Lond. 1885

— The Life of the Great Lord Fairfax, With portrait, maps, plans, and illus. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— The Life and Acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman, 1518-1543. Translated, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. *Hakluyt Soc.* (*vol. 29.*) 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Narrative of the Embassy of R. Gonzalez de Clavigo to the Court of Timour, at Samarcand, 1403-6. Translated, with notes, and an introductory life of Timour Beg, by C. R. Markham..... *Hakluyt Society* (*vol. 26.*) 8vo. Lond. 1859

— Narrative of the Proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the Provinces of Tierra Firme, etc., and of the discovery of the South Sea, and the Coasts of Peru and Nicaragua, written by Pascual del Anadgoya. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham..... *Hakluyt Society* (*vol. 34.*) 8vo. Lond. 1865

— Narratives of the Rites and Laws of the Yncas. Translated from the original Spanish manuscripts, and edited with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. *Hakluyt Society* (*vol. 48.*) ..... 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Richard Hakluyt: his life and work. With a short account of the aims and achievements of the Hakluyt Society. An Address, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1896

— Reports on the Discovery of Peru. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham..... *Hakluyt Society* (*vol. 47.*) 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Royal Commentaries of the Yncas, by the Ynca Garcilasso de La Vega. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. *Hakluyt Society* (*vols. 41, 45.*) ..... 8vo. Lond. 1869-71

— The Threshold of the Unknown Region. 3rd edition. [*Maps.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Tract on the Succession to the Crown [*1602*], etc., by Sir John Harington, Edited, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. *Roxburghe Club.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1880

— Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, 1532-50, etc. Translated, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham..... *Hakluyt Society* (*vol. 33.*) 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies: with abstracts of Journals of Voyages to the East Indies during the 17th Century, etc. And the Voyage of Captain John Knight (1660), to seek the North-West Passage. Edited by C. R. Markham. *Hakluyt Society* (*vol. 56.*) ..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

Markham (David Frederick) A History of the Markham Family. *Priv. print.* 8vo. Lond. 1854

Markham (Edwin) The Man with the Hoe, and other poems..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Markham (Gervase, *agriculturist and hackwriter, 1568?-1637.*) The Dumb Knight, an historical comedy, 1608.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, etc. vol. 10. 1875.*

— The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent: or, a Direction to the Husbandman, for the true ordering, manuring, and inriching of all the Grounds within the Wealds of Kent and Sussex, etc. Painfully gathered for the good of this Island, by a man of great eminence and worth, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1683

Containing also Markham's Farewell to Husbandry, etc. 1684.

— Markham's Farewel to Husbandry: or, the inriching of all sorts of barren and sterile grounds in our nation, to be as fruitful in all manner of grain, pulse, and grass, as the best grounds whatsoever, 11th edition, revis'd, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1684

— Markham's Master-piece: containing all knowledge belonging to the Smith, Farrier, or Horse-leach, touching the curing of all Diseases in Horses, etc., divided into two books, etc. To which is added, the exactest receipts for curing all Diseases in Oxen, Cows, Sheep, Hogs, Dogs, and all small Cattle. Also the Complete Jockey, etc. Now the 20th time printed, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1723

— The Most Honorable Tragedie of Sir Richard Grinvile, Knight. [*A poem.*] 1595.—*Arber (E.) English Reprints, etc., 1871.*

— [Life of Gervase Markham, by Sir C. R. Markham.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Markham (*Sir* Griffin, *soldier and conspirator, 1564?-1644?*) Trial of Sir Griffin Markham, knt, etc., for High Treason, at Winchester, 1603.—*Howell (T. B.) State Trials, etc., vol. 2. 1816.*

— [Life of Sir Griffin Markham, by Sir C. R. Markham.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Markham (John, *judge; d. 1409.*) [Life of John Markham, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Markham (*Sir* John, *son of the preceding, chief justice of England; d. 1479.*) [Life of Sir John Markham, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Markham (John, *admiral, 1761-1827.*) [Life of John Markham, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Markham (Violet R.) South Africa, past and present. An account of its history, politics, and native affairs; followed by some personal reminiscences of African travel during the crisis preceding the War. With portrait and historical chart.....8vo. Lond. 1900

Markham (William, *archbishop of York, 1719-1807.*) [Life of William Markham, Archbishop of York, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Markham (William Orlando, M.D., *physician, 1818-1891.*) Guide to the Analysis of the Urine, by C. Neubauer and J. Vogel; translated by W. O. Markham. 1863.—*New Sydenham Society: Neubauer (C.)*

Markland (Abraham, D.D., *master of the Hospital of St. Cross, Winchester, 1645-1728.*) [Life of Abraham Markland, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Markland (James Heywood, D.C.L, *antiquary, 1788-1864.*) Remarks on English Churches, and on the expediency of rendering Sepulchral Monuments subservient to pious and Christian uses. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1843

Markland (James Heywoad)—*continued.*

— [Life of James Heywood Markland, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

> "He was born at Ardwick Green, Manchester, 7 Dec. 1788, was fourth and youngest son of Robert Markland, check and fustian manufacturer at Manchester, who afterwards succeeded to the estate of Pemberton, near Wigan, and dying in 1828 was buried in the chancel of Cheadle Church, Cheshire."—*W. P. Courtney.*

Markland (Jeremiah, *classical scholar, 1693-1776.*) [Life of Jeremiah Markland, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marks and Monograms on Engravings, Pictures, Plate, Pottery, Porcelain, etc. *See following Names:* Audsley. Bartsch. Bohn. Bouchot. Bowes. Brulliot. Bryan. Christ. Cumberland. Chaffers. Cripps. Duplessis. Græsse. Maberley. Martin. Passavant. Portalis. Wiltshire.

Marks (Henry Stacy, R.A., *painter, 1829-1898.*) Pen and Pencil Sketches. [*Portrait and plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Marlborough, The Birds of Marlborough, by E. F. I. Thurn..... 8vo. Marlborough, 1870

Marlborough, or, the Fate of Europe, a poem, by Samuel Wesley..... fol. Lond. 1705

Marlborough College, Early Days of Marlborough College, by E. Lockwood sm.4to.Lond.1893

Marlborough College Register, 1843-1889, by H. W. Simpkinson.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Marlborough Gems.—*See Churchill (George Spencer, third Duke of Marlborough.)*

Marlborough House, and its occupants, past & present, by A.H.Beavan. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1896

Marlborough (Charles, *Duke of*)—*See Spencer.*

Marlborough (George, *fourth Duke of*)—*See Spencer.*

Marlborough (George Spencer, *third Duke of*)—*See Churchill.*

Marlborough (George Spencer, *fifth Duke of*)—*See Churchill.*

Marlborough (James, *first Earl of*)—*See Ley.*

Marlborough (John, *first Duke of*)—*See Churchill.*

Marlborough (John Winston Spencer, *seventh Duke of*)—*See Churchill.*

Marlborough (Sarah, *Duchess of*)—*See Churchill.*

Marleberge (Thomas de, *abbot of Evesham; d. 1236.*) Chronicon Abbatiæ de Evesham, ad annum 1214. Edited by W. D. Macray..... *Rolls Publications.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1863

— [Life of Thomas de Marleberge, by Miss Bateson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marleburrough (Henry of, *annalist; flourished 1420.*)—*See Ware (Sir J.) Ancient Irish Histories, vol. 2. 1809.*

Marley (John) Report on Coal, Coke, and Coal Mining, by N. Wood and J. Marley.—*Armstrong (W. G., Baron) Industrial Resources of the Districts of the Tyne, etc. 1864.*

Marlianus (Joannes Bartholomæus *Italian antiquary of the sixteenth century.*) B. Marlini Urbis Romæ Topographia, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Venetiis, 1588

Marlor (Joseph, *sen.*) Coal Mining Investigated in its principles, and applied to an improved system of working and ventilating Coal Mines. [*Folding plates.*] 8vo.Lond.1854

Marlow (William, *water-colour painter, 1740-1813.*) [Life of William Marlow, by Cosmo Monkhouse.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marlowe (Christopher, *dramatist, 1564-1593.*) Works, etc, With notes and some account of his life and writings, by Alexander Dyce..... 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Marlowe (Christopher)—*continued.*

vol. 1. Preface.—Account of Marlowe and his writings.—Tamburlaine the Great, in two parts.—The Jew of Malta, a tragedy.

vol. 2. The Tragical History of Dr. Faustus.—The same (a later text.)—Ballad of Faustus.—Edward the Second.—The Massacre at Paris.—The Tragedy of Dido, Queen of Carthage.

vol. 3. Hero and Leander.—Ovid's Elegies.—Epigrams.—First Book of Lucan.—Song.—Fragment.— Dialogue.—In obitum R. Manwood.—Appendix i. Note concerning Marlowe's opinions.—Appendix ii. Portions of Gager's Dido.—Appendix iii. Specimens of Petowe's Hero and Leander.—Appendix iv. The Atheist's Tragedie..—Index to the Notes.

— Edward II.—*Drama, Ancient British. vol. 1. 1810.*

— The Jew of Malta.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 1. 1810.*

— Lust's Dominion; or, the Lascivious Queen, a tragedy.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 14. 1875.*

— Tragical History of Dr. Faustus. To which is added Goethe's Faust, from the German by J. Anster, etc. With an introduction by Henry Morley.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— Christopher Marlowe, by A. C. Swinburne.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— The Death of Marlowe, a tragedy, in one act, by R. H. Horne. 4th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— [Life of Christopher Marlowe, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

— [La Vie de Christopher Marlowe, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Marlowe (Jeremiah) A Book of Cyphers or Letters reverst, etc., where you may find a cypher for any name whatsoever, curiously composed. [*Engraved throughout.*] 8vo. Lond. 1683

Marmery (J. Villin) Progress of Science: its origin, course, promoters, and results. With an introduction by Samuel Laing.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Marmion Family. History of the ancient noble Family of Marmyun; their singular office of King's Champion, etc., by T. C. Banks. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1817

Large paper copy containing the bookplate of James Comerford.

Marmion and Dymoke Families.—*See Lodge (Samuel)*

Marmion (Shackerley, *dramatist, 1603-1639.*) Dramatic Works, etc. With prefatory memoir, introductions and notes.....8vo. Edinb. 1875

Containing A Hollands Leaguer.—A True Companion.—The Antiquary. With prefatory notice signed by James Maidment and W. H. Logan. Large paper copy, only 30 printed.

— The Antiquary, a play.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 13. 1875.*

— [Another edition.]—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 3. 1810.*

— [Life of Shackerley Marmion, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marmont (Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de, *Duc de Raguse, marshal of France, 1774-1852.*) [La Vie du Maréchal de Marmont, Duc de Raguse, par L. Louvet.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Marmontel (Antoine) Art classique et moderne du Piano. Conseils d'un professeur sur l'enseignement technique et l'esthétique du Piano, etc. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris [1900 ?]

Marmontel (Jean François, *French poet, 1723-1799.*) Contes Moraux. 3 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1779

Containing the bookplate of the Rev. H. S. Cotton.

vol. 1.—Préface.—Alcibiade, ou le Moi.—Soliman II.—Le Scrupule, ou, l'Amour mécontent de lui-même.—Les Quatre Flacons, ou les aventures d'Alcidonis de Mégare.—Lausus et Lydie.—Le Mari Sylphe.—Heureusement.—Les Deux Infortunées.—Tout ou Rien.

vol. 2. Le Philosophe soi-disant.—La Bergère des Alpes.—La Mauvaise Mére.—La Bonne Mère.—L'École des Pères.—Annete et Lubin.—Les Mariages Samnites.—Laurette.—Le Connoisseur.

vol. 3. L'Heureux Divorce.—Le bon Mari.—La Femme il y en a peu.—L'Amitié à l'Epreuve.—Le Misanthrope corrigé.—L'Heureux Famille.

Marmontel (Jean François)—*continued.*

— The Incas: or, the destruction of the Empire of Peru..... 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1777

— Marmontel's Moral Tales. Selected, with a revised translation, biographical introduction and notes, by G. Saintsbury. With illustrations by C. Hammond...8vo. Lond. 1895

— [La Vie de Jean François Marmontel, par Villenave.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Marmot, The, by O. Thomas.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Marocco.—*See Morocco.*

Maroccus Extaticus: or, Bankes Bay Horse in a Trance. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. *Percy Society (vol. 9.)*..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Marochetti (Carlo, *Baron, sculptor, 1805-1867.*) [Life of Baron Carlo Marochetti, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marolles (Louis de) A specimen of Papal and French persecution, as also of the faith and patience of the late French confessors and martyrs, exhibited in the cruel sufferings and most exemplary behaviour of Mr. Lewis de Marolles, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1712

Maroons, History of the Maroons, etc., by R. C. Dallas.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803

Marot (Clément, *French poet, 1496-1544.*) Œuvres Complètes. [*Portrait.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824

— Œuvres, etc., annotées, revues sur les éditions originales, et précédées de la vie de C. Marot, par C. D'Héricault. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Paris, 1867

Élégies.—Épitres.—La Cimetière.—Complaintes.—Épitaphes.—Ballades.—Rondeaux.—Chansons.—Étrennes.—Épigrammes.—Dialogue nouveau.—Églogue sur la naissance du Dauphin.—Églogue au Roy.—Avant Naissance.—Cantique à la déese Santé.—Chant de Folie.—Maladie de s'Amye.—L'Enfer.—Traductions.—Psaumes.—Épigrammes imitées de Martial.—Métamorphoses d'Ovide.—Amour fugitif.—Sonnets de Pétrarque.

— Clément Marot, by George Saintsbury.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— [La Vie de Clément Marot, par Artaud.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Marprelate (Martin) *pseud.* A History of the Martin Marprelate Controversy in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, by W. Maskell..... 8vo. Lond. 1845

— An Introductory Sketch to the Marprelate Controversy, 1588-1590. Edited by E. Arber.....*English Scholars' Library, (no. 8.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1879

Marquesas Islands, Observations, by R. L. Stevenson. [*In the South Seas.*] 8vo. Lond. 1901

Marquesas Islands, a Residence among the Natives, by H. Melville.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Marradi (Giovanni) Florentine Memories.—*Green (G. A.) Italian Lyrists of To-Day. 1893.*

Marras (Giacinto, *musical composer and singer, 1810-1883.*) [Life of Giacinto Marras, by R. H. Legge.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marrat (William, *mathematician and topographer, 1772-1852.*) [Life of William Marrat, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

MARRIAGE.

Brides and Bridals, by J. C. Jeaffreson. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Choice in Marriage, by Sir H. Taylor. [*Notes from Books.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Church Ceremony of Marriage.—*See Antiquary, vol. 7. 1883.*

Clandestine Marriages, Case of, stated, etc., in a Letter to a Person of Honour, etc. 1691.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 371.*

Conjugal Love and Duty: a discourse on Hebrews xiii. 4., by [*Dr. Brett.*] 8vo. Dublin, [1757]

Conjugal Love and its Chaste Delights, by E. Swedenborg. *Swedenborg Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1876

Coup d'œil Anglois sur les Ceremonies du Mariage [*by P. T. N. Hurtaut.*] 12mo. Genève, 1750

Marriage.—*continued.*

Cousins' Marriages, Effects of, by G. H. Darwin.—*Fortnightly Review, vol. 24. 1875.*

Customs of Marriage in Many Lands, by H. N. Hutchinson. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1897

Discourse of Marriage and Wiving, etc., by A. Niccholes, 1615.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 156.*

Divorce and Marriage, by Canon Knox Little.—*Contemporary Review, vol. 68. 1895.*

English and Scotch Marriages, by J. B. Kinnear.—*Contemporary Review, vol. 7. 1868.*

L'Estat de Mariage, en deux livres, par F. Barbaro....16mo. Paris, 1667

Ethics of Marriage, by Alice B. Stockham....8vo. Chicago, 1896

Evil Marriage, etc. Edited by J. P. Collier.—*Percy Society, vol. 1. 1840.*

Evolution of Marriage and of the Family, by C. Letourneau....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Fleet Marriages, by J. Ashton....8vo. Lond. 1889

Fleet Marriages, by A. C. Ewald. [*Papers and Parchment, etc.*]....8vo. Lond. 1890

Forced Marriage, The, a play, by Molière. [*Dramatic Works, vol. 2.*].... 8vo. Edinb. 1875

French Marriages [anon.]—*Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 114. 1873.*

Fruitfulness of Marriages, by T. R. Malthus. [*Essay on Population.*]....8vo. Lond. 1872

Genius and Marriage, by H. T. Finck. [*Romantic Love, etc.*]....8vo. Lond. 1887

Golden Wedding Ring, or Thoughts on Marriage, etc., [*by J. Clowes.*]...12mo. Manch. 1813

Gretna Green Memoirs, by Robert Elliott....sm. 4to. Lond. 1842

High Church Doctrine of Marriage, by G. Serrell.—*Contemporary Review, vol. 68. 1895.*

Hints Concerning Marriage, by H. Brown. [*Advice to Single Women, etc.*] sm.8vo.Lond.1899

History of Marriage, by Lady Cook. [*Essays.*]....8vo. Lond. n.d.

History of Human Marriage, by E. Westermarck....8vo. Lond. 1891

Intermarriage, etc., by A. Walker. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1838

Ipswich. Marriage License Bonds in the Suffolk Archdeaconary Registry at Ipswich, 1663-1750. Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Is Marriage a Failure? Edited, with preface by H. Quilter, and containing the most important letters on this subject in the *Daily Telegraph*; a paper on the Philosophy of Marriage, by Mrs. Lynn Linton, etc....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1888?]

Judicial Shock to Marriage, by Mrs. Lynn Linton.—*Nineteenth Century, vol. 29. 1891.*

Law, Inquiry into the Christian Law as to the relationships which bar Marriage, by W. Lindsay....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Law of Marriage, by Nevill Geary....8vo. Edinb. 1892

Laws affecting the Property of Married Women, by B. L. Lawrence....8vo. Lond. 1884

Laws of Marriage, by W. H. Lecky. [*Democracy and Liberty.*]....8vo. Lond. 1896

Levellers, The, a Dialogue between two young ladies, concerning Matrimony; proposing an act for enforcing Marriage, etc. 1703.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 444.*

London Marriage Licenses, 1521-1869. Edited by J. Foster....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Lottery of Marriage, by J. H. Friswell. [*The Gentle Life.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Love and Marriage, by D. Hume. [*Philosophical Works, vol. 4.*]....8vo. Lond. 1875

Manual for Marriageable Misses.—*See Hints on Husband-Catching, etc.*

Mariage, Un, sous Louis XV., comédie, par A. Dumas. [*Théâtre, vol. 5.*] sm.8vo.Paris,1864

Marriage, by Lady Cooke. [*Essays.*]....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Marriage, [*Institutes of Manu, vol. 2.*] Edited by G. C. Haughton....4to. Lond. 1825

Marriage.—*continued.*

Marriage, by E. Robertson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Marriage and Disease, by S. A. K. Strahan.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Marriage and Free Thought, by W. H. Mallock. [*Contemporary Superstition.*] 8vo. Lond. 1896

Marriage and Heredity, by J. F. Nisbet. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Marriage and Morality, by M. Cookson.—*Fortnightly Review. vol. 18. 1872.*

Marriage and Parentage, etc., by O. S. Fowler.....8vo. Manch. 1884

Marriage as it was, as it is, and as it should be, by A. Besant. [*Essays.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Marriage between near Kin, Index to, by A. H. Huth. *Index Society*....sm. 4to. Lond. 1879

Marriages between near Kindred considered, by J. Fry.....8vo. Lond. 1773

Marriage Ceremonies, etc., by L. N. Fowler.....8vo. Lond. 1852

Marriage Maxims, by 'Titus'—*Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 19. 1826.*

Marriage Night, a play, by Lord Falkland.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 15. 1876.*

Marriage of Priests, etc., by T. Martin.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1554

Marriage of Wit and Science, a play.—*See Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 2. 1874.*

Marriage of Wit & Wisdom, an interlude, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. *Shakespeare Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

Marriage Triumph, by T. Heywood.....*Percy Society (vol. 3.)* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Marriage with a Deceased Brother's Wife, by C. J. Paton.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister [anon.]—*Edinburgh Review, vol. 97. 1853.*

Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, by Lord Bramwell.—*Nineteenth Century, vol. 20. 1886.*

Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, by Lord Denman.....8vo. Lond. 1852

Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, by H. H. Duke.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, by A. Hayward. 8vo. Lond. 1846.—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, by A. J. B. Hope.....8vo. Lond. 1849

Marriage with a Deceased Wive's Sister: opinions of Hebrew and Greek Professors, Bible Revisors, etc., Edited by T. P. Allen. 8vo. Lond. 1884.—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Marriages, Births, and Deaths, Registrar General's Quarterly Returns, from 1865 to 1880.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865-80

Married Life, a comedy, by J. B. Buckstone. [*Plays, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1835

May Fair Marriages, by E. Walford. [*Londoniana, etc.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Modern Marriage Market, by Marie Corelli, Lady Jeune, Flora Annie Steel, and Susan, Countess of Malmsbury. With portraits.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Morality of Marriage, etc, by Mona Caird.....8vo. Lond. 1897

Newly-Married-Pair, A Whisper to, etc., by M. G. Derenzy. sm. 8vo. Wellington, Salop, 1825

Origin of Marriage, by Lord Avebury. [*Origin of Civilization.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

Paræneticał Discourse of Marriage, etc. [anon.].....18mo. Lond. 1685

Philosophy of Marriage, etc., by M. Ryan.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Philosophy and Poetry of Marriage, by M. Collins. [*Pen Sketches, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1879

Physiologie du Mariage, by H. de Balzac. [*Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 2.*]....sm. fol. Paris, 1851

Poor Marriages, by Lady Cook. [*Essays.*].....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Primitive Marriage, by J. M'Lennan.....8vo. Edinb. 1865

Marriage.—*continued.*

Question of Incest relatively to Marriage with Sisters in succession, by H. H. Duke. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Quinzes Joyes de Mariage, par A. de La Sale.....sm. 8vo. Paris [1887]

Reasons for Legalising Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, by Lord Denman. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Religious Courtship: necessity of marrying religious husbands, by D. Defoe. 8vo. Lond. 1729

Rib Restored, The, or, the Honour of Marriage, by R. Meggot.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1656

Rights of Marriage, by W. Whewell. [*Elements of Morality.*].....8vo. Lond. 1845

Roman Catholic Marriage Laws, by Canon Todd.—*Contemporary Review, vol. 26. 1875.*

Russian Marriages, by A. J. C. Hare. [*Studies in Russia.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Sacerdotal Celibacy, by H. C. Lea..... 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867

Savage and Primitive Marriage, by Lord Avebury. [*Prehistoric Times.*] 6th ed. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Scotch Marriages, by T. P.—*Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 22. 1827.*

Scotch Marriages, by J. C. Smith.—*Fortnightly Review, vol. 8. 1867.*

Spiritual Marriage, etc., a sermon, by J. Baillie..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1627

Spiritual Wives, by W. Hepworth Dixon.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Stage Marriages, by Leigh Hunt. [*Men, Women, and Books, vol. 2.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1847

Swedenborg's Doctrine of Marriage and its opposite explained, by W. Woodman. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Thelyphthora, or, a Treatise on Female Ruin, etc., under the heads of Marriage, etc., by M. Madan. 2nd edition.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1781

Women and Marriage, by P. G. Hamerton. [*Intellectual Life.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Women's Prospects for Marriage, by Miss C. E. Collet.—*Nineteenth Century, vol. 31. 1892.*

Wrongs of Married Men, by Lady Cook. [*Essays.*].....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Marriage, *See also*, Celibacy. Divorce. Husband and Wife. Love. Matrimony. Polygamy. Wedlock. Woman.

Marriott (Charles, *divine, 1811-1858.*) A Library of the Fathers, etc. [*Edited by E. B. Pusey, C. Marriott, etc.*] 1839-61.—*See Library of the Fathers.*

— Charles Marriott, by J. W. Burgon. [*Lives of Twelve Good Men, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1889

— [Life of Charles Marriott, by J. H. Overton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marriott (*Sir* James, *judge of the admiralty court, 1730?-1803.*) Poems written chiefly at the University of Cambridge, together with a Latin oration upon the history of the Roman and Canon Laws; with a comparison of the Laws of England, etc. *Privately printed*.....8vo. Lond. 1760

— [Life of Sir James Marriott, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marriott (John, "*the Great Eater of Gray's Inn; d. 1653.*) [Life of John Marriott, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marriott (John, *quaker, of Colne, Lancashire, 1762-1797.*) Short account of John Marriott, including extracts from his letters; to which are added some of his poetical productions.....12mo. Doncaster, 1803

Marriott (John, *poet and divine, 1780-1825.*) [Life of John Marriott, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marriott (John Arthur Ransome, M.A.) The Makers of Modern Italy. Mazzini-Cavour-Garibaldi. Three lectures delivered at Oxford.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Marriott (Wharton Booth, *divine, 1828-1871.*) Vestiarum Christianum. The origin and gradual development of the Dress of Holy Ministry in the Church. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1868

— [Life of Wharton Booth Marriott, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marriott (William, F.M.S.) Winds, and their influence on Health.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 11. 1884.*

Marriott (*Right Hon. Sir* William Thackeray) The Liberal Party and Mr. Chamberlain. 8vo. Lond [1884.]—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Marrow of Divinity, by Samuel Clarke.....sm. fol. Lond. 1659

Marryat, *afterwards* Baker (*Lady* Amy Susan) Half-Hours with my Girls; or 'Talks about Anything.' 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— More Half-Hours with my Girls; or, Readings for a Village Class. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1888 ?]

Marryat, *afterwards* Lean (Florence, *novelist; d. 1899.*) There is no Death. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Marryat (Frank S.; *d. 1855.*) Borneo and the Indian Archipelago: with drawings of costume and scenery.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— Mountains & Molehills: or, Recollections of a Burnt Journal. [*Coloured plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1855

Marryat (Frederick, *captain in the navy and novelist, 1792-1848.*) [Life of Captain Marryat, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marryat (Horace) One year in Sweden; including a visit to the Isle of Gotland. [*Map and illustrations.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1862

— A Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles, & Copenhagen. [*Illustrated.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Marryat (Thomas, M.D., *physician, 1730-1792.*) [Life of Thomas Marryat, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mars, *pseud.* [*i.e. Maurice Bonvoisin.*] La Vie de Londres; cotês riants. [*Col. plates.*] 4to. Paris, n.d.

Marsaut (J. B.) Étude sur la Lampe de Sureté des Mineurs.....[*Plates.*] 8vo. Alais, 1883

Marsden (James Aspinall) Typhoid Fever and its association with insanitary conditions. 8vo. Wigan, [1890 ?]—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Marsden (John Buxton, *historical writer, 1803-1870.*) Dictionary of Christian Churches and Sects, from the earliest ages of Christianity. New edition..... 8vo. Lond. [1854]

— The History of the Early Puritans: from the Reformation to the opening of the Civil War in 1642..... 8vo. Lond. 1850

— [Life of John Buxton Marsden, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marsden (John Howard, *of Wigan, antiquary, 1803-1891.*) Philomorus; a brief examination of the Latin poems of Sir Thomas More..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842

— [Life of John Howard Marsden, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marsden (Kate) On Sledge and Horseback to outcast Siberian Lepers. Illustrated from photographs and drawings.....8vo. Lond. [1897 ?]

Marsden (Richard) Cotton Spinning: its development, principles, and practice. With an appendix on steam engines and boilers. [*Illustrated.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Marsden (Samuel, '*apostle of New Zealand,*' *1764-1838.*) [Life of Samuel Marsden, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marsden (Thomas, *vicar of Walton.*) Roman Catholicks uncertain whether there be any true priests or sacraments in the Church of Rome, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1688

Marsden (William, *orientalist, 1754-1836.*) The History of Sumatra, containing an account of the government, laws, customs, and manners of the Native Inhabitants, with a description of the natural productions, and a relation of the ancient political state of the island. 3rd edition, with corrections, etc..... 4to. Lond. 1811

— [Atlas of plates to same.].....fol. [Lond. 1811]

— Nakhodá Múda. Memoirs of a Malayan family, written by themselves, and translated from the original by W. Marsden.....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1830

Marsden (William, *physician, 1796-1867.*) [Life of William Marsden, by D'Arcy Power.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marseilles, Foundation of Marseilles, etc., by J. B. Davis.....8vo. Lond. 1807

Marsh (*Mrs.* Anne, *novelist, 1796-1874.*) The Protestant Reformation in France; or, the History of the Huguenots. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Marsh (Francis, *archbishop of Dublin, 1627-1693.*) [Life of Francis Marsh, Archbishop of Dublin, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marsh (George, *Lancashire protestant martyr, 1515 ?-1555.*) [Life of George Marsh, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marsh (George Perkins, *American statesman and philologist, 1801-1882.*) Man and Nature; or, Physical Geography, as modified by Human Action.....8vo. Lond. 1864

— The Origin and History of the English Language and of the early literature it embodies..... 8vo. Lond. 1862

Marsh (*Sir* Henry, *physician, 1790-1860.*) [Life of Sir Henry Marsh, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marsh (Herbert, *bishop of Peterborough, 1757-1839.*) [Life of Herbert Marsh, Bishop of Peterborough, by E. Venables.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marsh (John Charles Lory) A Book about Shams; relating to the French Revolution. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Handbook of Rural Sanitary Science, etc. 1876.—*See Gardner (C. F.)*

Marsh (John Fitchett, *of Wigan, antiquary, 1818-1880.*) Annals of Chepstow Castle: or, Six Centuries of the Lords of Striguil from the Conquest to the Reformation, etc. Edited by Sir John Maclean. *Privately printed*..... 4to. Exeter, 1883

— Engraved Portraits and pretended portraits of Milton.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. 12. 1860.*

— Papers connected with affairs of Milton & his Family. *Chetham Soc. (vol. 24.)* 4to. Manch. 1851

—. [Life of John Fitchett Marsh, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marsh (Narcissus, *archbishop of Armagh, 1638-1713.*) [Life of Narcissus Marsh, Archbishop of Armagh, by Richard Bagwell.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marsh (William, *divine, 1775-1864.*) [Life of William Marsh, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshal (Andrew, *physician and anatomist, 1742-1813.*) [Life of Andrew Marshal, by W. A. Greenhill.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshal (John, *first Baron Marshal of Hingham, 1170?-1235.*) [Life of John Marshal, first Baron Marshal of Hingham, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshal (Richard, *third Earl of Pembroke and Striguil; d. 1234.*) [Life of Richard Marshal, third Earl of Pembroke aud Striguil, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshal (William, *first Earl of Pembroke and Striguil, regent of England; d. 1219.*) [Life of William Marshal, first Earl of Pembroke and Striguil, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshal (William, *second Earl of Pembroke and Striguil; d. 1231.*) [Life of William Marshal, second Earl of Pembroke and Striguil, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (Alfred) Elements of Economics of Industry: being the first volume of Elements of Economics.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Cambridge printed.*] 1892

— How far do Remediable Causes influence prejudicially the continuity of Employment and the Rate of Wages.—*Industrial Remuneration Conference. 1885.*

— The Postulates of English Political Economy, by W. Bagehot, etc., with a preface by A. Marshall. 1885.—*Bagehot (W.)*

— Principles of Economics. 2nd edition. vol. I.....8vo. Lond. [*Cambridge printed.*] 1891

Marshall (Arthur Milnes) The Frog: an introduction to Anatomy and Histology. 3rd edition, revised and illustrated.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1888

— Studies from the Biological Laboratories of the Owens College. Edited by Milnes Marshall. [*Plates.*] vol. I.....8vo. Manch. 1886

— and Hurst (C. Herbert; *d. 1899.*) A Junior Course of Practical Zoology, etc. 5th edition, revised by F. W. Gamble. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1899

Marshall (C. F.) Elementary Physiology for Nurses. [*Illustrated.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Marshall (Charles) The Canadian Dominion. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1871

Marshall (Edward, M.A.) Early History of Woodstock Manor and its environs, in Bladon, Kensington, New Woodstock, Blenheim; with later notices. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo.Lond.1875

Marshall (*Mrs.* Emma) "A. L. O. E." (Miss Tucker.)—Mrs. Ewing.—*Women Novelists. 1897.*

— Kensington Palace in the days of Queen Mary II. A story. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1895

Marshall (Florence A.) The Life and Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. With portraits and facsimile.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Handel.....*Great Musicians.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Marshall (Francis Albert, *dramatist, 1840-1889.*) The Henry Irving Shakespeare, etc. Edited by H. Irving and F. A. Marshall, 1888, etc.—*Shakespeare (W.)*

— A Study of Hamlet.....8vo. Lond. 1875

— [Life of Francis Albert Marshall, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (Frederic) French Home Life. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1873

— Population and Trade in France in 1861-2.....8vo. Lond. 1862

Marshall (George) A view of the Silver Coin and Coinage of Great Britain, from 1662 to 1837, etc. Also an account of the silver coins struck in Scotland from 1662 to 1707: with a view of those pieces struck as patterns, etc. 8vo Lond. [*Birmingham print.*] 1837

Marshall (George William, *rouge croix.*) The Armorial Bearings of the City of Liverpool, by J. Paul Rylands. With a Report thereon by G. W. Marshall.....4to. Liverpool, 1891

Marshall (George William)—*continued.*

— The Genealogists' Guide to printed Pedigrees. Being a general search through genealogical, topographical, biographical works relating to the United Kingdom. 8vo.Lond.1879

— Le Neve's Pedigrees to the Knights made by Charles II., James II., William III., and Queen Mary, and Queen Anne. Edited by G. W. Marshall.—*Harleian Society (vol. 8.)*.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1873

— The Visitations of the County of Nottingham in 1569 and 1614, with many other Descents of the same County. Edited by G.W Marshall. *Harleian Soc.(vol. 4.)* 4to.Lond.1871

Marshall (Henry, M.D., *inspector-general of army hospitals, 1775-1851.*) [Life of Henry Marshall, by George Stronach.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (*Sir* James, *colonial judge, 1829-1889.*) [Life of Sir James Marshall, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (Jenner) Memorials of Westcott Barton in the County of Oxford. 8vo.Lond.1870

Marshall (John, *Lord Curriehill, Scotch judge, 1794-1868.*) [Life of John Marshall, Lord Curriehill, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (John, *surgeon and anatomist, 1818-1891.*) Anatomy for Artists, etc. Illustrated by two hundred original drawings by J. S. Cuthbert.....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— [Life of John Marshall, by D'Arcy Power.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (John, *rector of the High School, Edinburgh.*) The Coal Question.—*See Thorpe (T. E.) Coal, its history and uses, etc. 1878.*

Marshall (Julian) Lawn Tennis [*an illustrated periodical, from 12th May, 1886, to 15th September, 1886.*] Edited by J. Marshall.....sm. fol. Lond. 1886

Marshall (*Mrs.* Julian)—*See Marshall (Florence A.)*

Marshall (Nathaniel, D.D., *divine; d. 1730.*) The Penitential Discipline of the Primitive Church, etc. New edition.....*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.* 8vo. Oxford, 1844

— [Life of Nathaniel Marshall, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (Stephen, *presbyterian divine, 1594?-1655.*) [Life of Stephen Marshall, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (T., *of Rotterdam.*) The Dutch Grammar, preceded by an historical sketch of the origin and progress of the language of the Netherlands, and appendices. 8vo.Rotterdam,1842

Marshall (T. P.) A History of Market Drayton Parish Church... 4to. Market Drayton, 1884

Marshall (Thomas, *dean of Gloucester, 1621-1685.*) [Life of Thomas Marshall, Dean of Gloucester, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (Thomas) Aquarius; or, the history of Drunkenness.....12mo. Berwick, 1839

Marshall (Thomas) Chartæ Leodinenses.....*Thoresby Society (vol. 4.)* 8vo. Leeds, 1895

Marshall (Thomas Falcon, *artist, 1818-1878.*) [Life of Thomas Falcon Marshall, by Albert Nicholson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (Thomas William, *Roman catholic controversialist, 1818-1877.*) [Life of Thomas William Marshall, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (Walter, *presbyterian divine, 1628-1680.*) [Life of Walter Marshall, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (William, *agriculturalist, 1745-1818.*) [Life of William Marshall, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (William, *Benedictine monk.*) The Tryals of Sir G. Wakeman, William Marshall, W. Rumley, and J. Orker, for High Treason, etc.....fol. Lond. 1679

Marshall (William, D.D., *divine, 1807-1880.*) Historic Scenes in Forfarshire. 8vo. Edinb. 1875

— [Life of William Marshall, by A. H. Millar.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (William, *engraver; flourished 1630-1650.*) [Life of William Marshall, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (William, F.R.G.S.) The Country of Schamyl.—*Galton (F.) Vacation Tourists. 1862.*

Marshall (William, *minister of Hope Street Chapel, Wigan; d. 1861.*) Stanzas addressed to a Missionary on leaving his native country; with other poems, moral and religious.....sm. 8vo. Wigan: *R. Atkinson & Son.* 1821

Marshall (William, *printer and translator; flourished 1535.*) [Life of William Marshall, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (William Elliot) A Phrenologist amongst the Todas; or, the study of a primitive tribe in South India History, character, customs, religion, infanticide, polyandry, language. With permanent illustrations by the autotype process.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Marsham (*Sir* John, BART., *chronologist, 1602-1685.*) [Preface to Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum.] 1846.—*Dugdale (Sir W.)*

— [Life of Sir John Marsham, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshman (John Clark, *anglo-indian historian and journalist, 1794-1877.*) Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1861

— [Life of John Clark Marshman, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshman (Joshua, *father of the preceding, orientalist and missionary, 1768-1837.*) [Life of Joshua Marshman, by Thomas Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marsollier (Jacques, *French historian, 1647-1724.*) The Life of St. Francis de Sales, etc. Translated by W. H. Coombes.....2 vols. 8vo. Shepton-Mallet, 1812

Marsollier des Vivetières (Benoît Joseph, *French dramatist, 1750-1817.*) Nina, ou la folle par amour, comédie en un acte, en prose, mêlée d'ariettes, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1786.—*Plays, French Collection, etc.*

Marson (Charles Latimer) Social Teaching of the Early Fathers.—*Reid (A.) Vox Clamantium, etc. 1894.*

Marson (John) Tryal of S. Cowper, J. Marson, etc., for the Murther of Mrs. Sarah Stout, a quaker, etc.....fol. Lond. 1699

Marston (Edward, *publisher.*) Days in Clover, by the Amateur Angler. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1892

Marston (Jeffrey Allen, M.D.) Gonorrhœa.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery, etc., vol. 4. 1864.*

Marston (John, *dramatist and divine, 1575 ?-1634.*) Works, etc. Reprinted from the original editions. With notes, and some account of his life and writings, by J. O. Halliwell. *Library of Old Authors.*.....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Marston (John)—*continued.*

vol. 1. Preface.—Antonio and Mellida.—The Wonder of Women; or, the tragedie of Sophonisba.—What you will.

vol. 2.—Parasitaster, or, the Fawne.—The Dutch Courtezan.—The Malcontent.

vol. 3. Eastward Hoe.—The Insatiate Countesse.—The Metamorphosis of Pigmalion's Image; and certaine Satyres.—The Scourge of Villanie.—The Lord and Ladye Huntingdon's Entertainment of their right noble Mother, Alice, Countesse Dowager of Darby, the firste nighte of her Honnor's arrivall at the House of Ashby.—City Pageant, on the occasion of the visit paid by the King of Denmark to James I. in 1606.—Verses.—Notes.

— Eastward Hoe, a comedy.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.*

— Histrio-Mastix; or, the Player Whipt [*by G. Peele? rewritten by Marston?*]— *Simpson (R.) The School of Shakspere, etc. vol. 2. 1878.*

— Jack Drum's Entertainment, or, the Comedie of Pasquil and Katherine, etc. [*Attributed by Simpson to Marston, as a satire on Ben Jonson.*]—*Simpson (R.) The School of Shakspere, etc. vol. 2. 1878.*

— The Insatiate Countess, a tragi-comedie, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1820

— The Malcontent.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.*

— The Mountebank's Mask, etc.....*Shakespeare Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1848

— [Life of John Marston, by A. H. Bullen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marston (John Westland, *dramatic poet, 1819-1890.*) Dramatic and Poetical Works, etc. Collective edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

vol. 1.—Preface.—Strathmore.—Marie de Méranie.—Life for Life.—A Life's Ransom.—The Patrician's Daughter.—Anne Blake.

vol. 2. Donna Diana.—The Favourite of Fortune.—Pure Gold.—The Wife's Portrait.—A Hard Struggle.—Borough Politics.—Dramatic Scenes and Fragments.—Sonnets.—General Poems.

— [Life of John Westland Marston, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marston (Philip Bourke, *poet, son of the preceding, 1850-1887.*) Collected Poems, etc. With biographical sketch by Louise Chandler Moulton. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1892

— [Life of Philip Bourke Marston, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marston (Robert Bright) Walton and some earlier writers on Fish and Fishing. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— War, Famine, and our Food Supply. [*Illustrated.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Marsupialia and Montremata in the British Museum, by O. Thomas.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Martel (Charles, *duke of Austrasia.*)—*See Charles Martel.*

Martel (Charles) *pseud.* [*i.e. Thomas Delf.*] Principles of Harmony and Colour, by M. E. Chevreul; translated from the French, by C. Martel. 1854.—*See Chevreul (M. E.)*

— High Farming without Manure, by G. Ville. [*Translated from the French, by C. Martel.*] 1874.—*See Ville (G.)*

Martel de Janville (Sibylle Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de, *Countess.*) *pseud. Gyp.* Totote. Roman inédit, orné de cent illustrations obtenues par la photographie d'après nature, etc.....8vo. Paris [1898]

Martelli (Pietro Jacopo, *dramatist, 1665-1727.*) Teatro Italiano. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Roma, 1715

Containing the bookplate of David Garrick.

Martelli (Pietro Jacopo)—*continued.*

vol. 1. Del verso Tragico.—La Perselide.—Il Procolo.—L' Ifigenia in Tauris.—La Rachele.—L' Alceste.—Il Gesù Perduto.—La Morte di Nerone.

vol. 2. Il M. Tullio Cicerone.—L'Edipo Coloneo.—Il Sisara.—L'Adria.—Il Q. Fabio.—Il Taimingi.

Marten (Anthony, *cupbearer to Queen Elizabeth; d. 1597.*) An Exhortation to stirre up the Minds of all Her Majesty's faithful Subjects, to defend their Countrey, in this dangerous time, from the Invasion of Enemies. 1588.—*Harleian Miscellany. vol. 1. p. 161.*

Marten (*Sir* Henry, *judge of the admiralty court, 1562?-1641.*) [Life of Sir Henry Marten, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marten (Henry, *regicide, 1602-1680.*) [Life of Henry Marten, by C. H. Firth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martène (Edmond, *French monk and scholar, 1664-1739.*) B. Rabani Mauri Opera omnia, etc. Martenii illustrata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 107.*

Martens (Carl von, *Baron, diplomatist, 1790?-1863.*) Manuel Diplomatique, ou Précis des Droits et des Fonctions des Agens diplomatiques, suivi, d'un Recueil d'Actes, des Offices, pour servir de guide aux personnes qui se destinent à la carrière politique. 8vo. Paris, 1822

Martens (Friedrich, *of Hamburg.*) Voyage into Spitzbergen and Greenland, etc., edited by W. White.....*Hakluyt Society (vol. 18.)* 8vo. Lond. 1855

Martensen (Hans Lassen, *bishop of Zealand.*) Christian Dogmatics. A compendium of the doctrines of Christianity. Translated from the German by W. Urwick. 8vo. Edinb. 1866

— Christian Ethics. (*The General part.*) Trans. from the Danish by C. Spence. 8vo. Edinb. 1873

— Jacob Boheme: his life and teaching, or Studies in Theosophy, etc. Translated from the Danish, by T. Rhys Evans.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Martial Achievements of Great Britain and her Allies, 1700-1815. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1815

Martial Law, Commentaries, etc., by W. F. Finlayson.....8vo. Edinb. 1867

Martial (*of Paris, known also as Martial of Auvergne, French poet, 1440?-1508.*) Aresta Amorum, cum erudita Benediciti Curtii Symphoriani explanatione. 4to. Lugduni, 1533

Containing the bookplate of the Right Hon. Charles Bathurst, Sydney Park.

— [Another edition.].....sm. 4to. Lugduni, 1538

— [La Vie de Martial de Paris, par A. V.-V.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Martialis (Marcus Valerius, *Latin poet, 42?-103?*) Martialis. *Inædibus Aldi.* 8vo. Venetiis, 1501

— Mar. V. Martialis Epigrammaton libri xiiii., etc., *imprimebat P. Vidouaeus in inclyta Parisiensi academia librarius adscriptitius, etc.*.....sm. 8vo. Parisiis, 1526

— M. Val. Martialis Epigrammata. In usum Scholæ Westmonasteriensis. 8vo. Lond. 1773

— M. Valerii Martialis Epigrammati. Ad optimorum librorum fidem accurate edita. Editio C. Tauchnitii stereotpya, etc.....18mo. Lipsiæ, 1878

— M. V. Martialis de Spectaculis Libellus.—Epigrammatum libri xiv.—*See Weber (W. E.) Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, etc. 1833.*

— The Epigrams of M. Val. Martial [*translated into English verse*] in twelve books: with a comment, by James Elphinston.....4to. Lond. 1782

— Epigrams of Martial, etc., with mottos from Horace, etc. Translated, imitated, adapted, and addrest to the nobility, clergy, and gentry. With notes, etc., by Scott. 12mo. Lond. 1773

Martial.—*continued.*

— Simwnt Fychan's Welsh translation of Martial's epigram of the Happy Life, 1571, by W. E. A. Axon.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 17. 1899.*

— Martial, by W. Y. Sellar.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— [La Vie de Martial, par L. J. et G. B.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Martiall (John, *Roman catholic divine, 1533-1597.*) Answer to J. Martiall's Treatise of the Cross, by Dean J. Calfhill..... *Parker Society.* 8vo. Camb. 1846

— Stapleton's Fortress Overthrown. A rejoinder to Martiall's Reply, etc., by W. Fulke, etc.....*Parker Society.* 8vo. Camb. 1848

— [Life of John Martiall, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martiall (Richard, *dean of Christ Church, Oxford; d. 1563.*) [Life of Richard Martiall, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martigny (Rainaldus de, *archbishop of Rheims in the twelfth century.*) Epistola et Diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 172.*

Martin Chuzzlewit, by Charles Dickens. [*Works, vols. 12 and 13.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

Martin in the Fields, Saint, Parish of.—*See Saint Martin in the Fields.*

Martin Marprelate Controversy, 1588-1590. An introductory sketch by Edward Arber. *English Scholar's Library*..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1879

Martin Marprelate Controversy. A history, by W. Maskell.....8vo. Lond. 1845

Martin Mere, Lancashire, its Drainage by Steam-power, by H. White.....8vo. Lond. 1853

Martin I. (Pope, *saint; d. 655.*) Epistolæ, Privilegia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 87.*

Martin II. (Pope; *d. 884.*) Epistolæ et Privilegia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 133.*

Martin (*saint, archbishop of Braga; d. 580.*) Ægyptiorum Patrum Sententiæ, interprete Martino Dumiensi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 74.*

— Opuscula Septem.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 72.*

Martin (*saint, bishop of Tours, 316 ?-396 ?*) Prolegomena, ex Galland.—Trinæ Unitatis et Unius Trinitatis Confessio.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 18.*

Martin (*saint, of Leon, in the thirteenth century.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 208-209.*

Martin (*of Alnwick, franciscan; d. 1336.*) [Life of Martin, of Alnwick, by A. G. Little.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (A. F. C. Saint de)—*See Saint Martin.*

Martin (Alexis) L'Art Ancien. Faïences et Porcelaines, etc. 37 dessins de Schmidt et 195 monogrammes. 2me édition.....8vo. Paris, 1890

Martin (Anthony)—*See Marten.*

Martin (Arthur Patchett) Beginnings of an Australian Literature. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1898

Martin (Benjamin, *optician, 1704-1782.*) Natural History of England. vol. 1. [*only.*] 8vo. Lond. 1759

— [Life of Benjamin Martin, by Charles Platts.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (Benjamin Ellis) In the footprints of Charles Lamb. Illustrated by Herbert Railton and John Fulleylove. With a bibliography, by E. D. North. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1891

— Old Chelsea. A summer-day's stroll. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Martin (Benjamin N.) Choice Specimens of American Literature. Selected from the chief American writers, etc..... sm. 8vo. New York, 1871

Martin (Bon Louis Henri, *French historian, 1810-1883.*) Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. 4mé edit. [*Portrait & plates.*] 17 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855-60

Martin (*Mrs.* Charles) Life of St. Jerome.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Martin (Charles Trice) Journal of Sir Francis Walsingham, from Dec. 1570 to April, 1583. Edited from the original MS. etc., by C. T. Martin. *Camden Soc.* (*vol. 104.*) 4to. Lond. 1871

— Lestorie des Engles solum la translacion maistre G. Gaimar. Edited by Sir T. D. Hardy and C. T. Martin.....*Rolls Publications.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1888-89

— Memorials of the Savoy, etc., by W. J. Loftie. With an appendix of original documents, contributed by C. T. Martin, and a preface by H. White. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Edited by C. T. Martin.....*Rolls Publications.* 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1882-85

Martin (David, *headmaster of the Glasgow School of Art.*) The Glasgow School of Painting. With an introduction, by F. H. Newbery. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1897

Martin (David, *painter and engraver, 1737-1798.*) [Life of David Martin, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (Edward, D.D., *dean of Ely; d. 1662.*) [Life of Edward Martin, Dean of Ely, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (Edward Alfred) The Story of a Piece of Coal: what it is, whence it comes, and whither it goes. With 38 illustrations.....16mo. Lond. 1896

Martin (Elias, *painter, engraver, and associate of the Royal Academy, 1740 ?-1811.*) [Life of Elias Martin, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee.* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (Elizabeth Gilbert) Napoleon III. and his Court, by Imbert de Saint-Amand. Translated by E. G. Martin. 1900.—*See Imbert de Saint-Amand* (*A. L.*)

Martin (Ernest, M.D.) Histoire des Monstres, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'a nos jours 8vo. Paris, 1880

Martin (Frances) Elizabeth Gilbert and her work for the Blind. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1887

Martin (Francis, *Augustinian divine, 1652-1722.*) [Life of Francis Martin, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (Frederick, *first editor of the Statesman's Year Book, 1830-1883.*) Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, etc., by J. R. McCulloch. New edition, by F. Martin. 1866.—*See McCulloch* (*J. R.*)

— The History of Lloyd's and of Marine Insurance in Great Britain. With an appendix containing statistics relating to marine insurance.....8vo. Lond. 1876

— The Life of John Clare.....sm. 8vo. Camb. [*London printed.*] 1865

— The Properties and Revenues of the English Church Establishment. 2nd edition, revised.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— [Life of Frederick Martin, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (Gabriel, *French bookseller, 1697-1761.*) Bibliotheca Bultelliana: seu Catalogus librorum Bibliothecæ Caroli Bulteau. [*With an account of his life.*] 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1711

The Rev. T. F. Dibdin's copy, priced.

Martin (Geoffrey) Life of Frances Howard, Countess of Somerset, (1593-1632) with portrait.—*Vincent* (*A.*) *Lives of Twelve Bad Women, etc. 1897.*

Martin (*Sir* George, *admiral of the Fleet, 1764-1847.*) [Life of Sir George Martin, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (George, *of Clermont.*)—*See Martine* (*G.*)

Martin (George Temple, M.A.) The Law of Maintenance and Desertion, etc. 1896.—*See Martin* (*T. C.*)

Martin (George William, *musical composer, 1828-1881.*) [Life of George William Martin, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of Nat. Biog. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (Gregory, *biblical translator; d. 1582.*) [Life of Gregory Martin, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (Helena, *Lady, actress, 1819-1898.*) On some of Shakespeare's Female Characters. [*Portrait.*] ..... 8vo. Edinb. 1891

Martin (Henri) Histoire de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal ..... 8vo. Paris, 1900

— Lyon à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889.—*See Storck* (*A.*)

Martin (Henry, *missionary.*)—*See Martyn.*

Martin (Henry, *of Brighton.*) The History of Brighton and Environs, from the earliest known period to the present time, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Brighton, 1871

Martin (Henry, *of Worcester.*) Observations on the importance and advantages of the Education of the People, in a letter to James Taylor, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1826.—*Educational Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Martin (Henry Newall) A Course of Elementary Instruction in Biology, by T. H. Huxley, assisted by H. N. Martin. New edition ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Martin (Horace T.) Castorologia; or, the history and traditions of the Canadian Beaver, etc. An exhaustive monograph, popularly written and fully illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Martin (Hugh, *minister of the free church of Scotland, 1822-1885.*) [Life of Hugh Martin, by George Stronach.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (James, *baptist minister.*) Commentary on the Book of Joshua, by K. F. Keil. Translated by J. Martin.—*See Keil* (*K. F.*)

— Biblical Commentary on the Old Testament, by C. F. Keil and F. Delitzch. [Genesis, Kings, Ezekiel, Minor Prophets, translated by J. Martin.]—*See Keil* (*C. F.*)

Martin (*Sir* James, *chief-justice of New South Wales, 1815-1886.*) [Life of Sir James Martin, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of Nat. Biog. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (*Sir* James Ranald, *surgeon, 1803-1874.*) On Hospitals.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

Martin (John, *baptist minister, 1741-1820.*) [Life of John Martin, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (John, *divine, 1619-1693.*) Mary Magdalen's Tears wip't off: or, the Voice of Peace to an Unquiet Conscience, etc. ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1676

— [Life of John Martin, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (John, *historical and landscape painter, 1789-1854.*) [Illustrations to Milton's Paradise Lost.] 1827.—*See Milton* (*J.*)

Martin (John, *librarian to the Duke of Bedford., 1791-1855.*) A Bibliographical Catalogue of Books privately printed, etc. ..... 8vo. Lond. 1834

— [Life of John Martin, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (John, *Irish nationalist, 1812-1875.*) [Life of John Martin, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (John H. F.S.A.) Miscroscopic Objects figured and described.....8vo. Lond. 1870

Martin (John Michael Harding, M.D.) Illustrated Ambulance Lectures, to which is added a Nursing Lecture, in accordance with the regulations of the St. John Ambulance Association for Male and Female Classes. 4th edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Martin (Jonathan, *incendiary, 1782-1838.*) [Life of Jonathan Martin, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (Josiah, *quaker, 1683-1747.*) A Vindication of Women's Preaching, as well from Holy Scripture and ancient writings as from the paraphrase and notes of J. Locke, on I. Cor. xi., wherein the brief observations of B. C. on the said paraphrase, etc., are fully considered. 8vo. Lond. 1717.—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 14.*

Martin (Leopold Charles, *clerk in the stationery office, 1817-1889.*) Contributions to English Literature by the Civil Servants of the Crown and East India Company, from 1794 to 1863. With occasional biographical notes..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Martin (Louis) L'Angleterre et la Franc-Maçonnerie (Mœurs Anglaises.) 2me éd. 8vo. Paris, 1895

Martin (Louis Aimé, *French professor, 1786-1846.*) The Education of Mothers of Families, etc., translated, with remarks, by Edwin Lee..... 12mo. Lond. 1842

Martin (Martin, *factor of the Laird of Macleod; d. 1719.*) A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland.—A Voyage to St. Kilda.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 3. 1809.*

Martin (Peter John, *geologist, 1786-1860.*) A Geological Memoir on a part of Western Sussex; with some observations upon Chalk-basins, the Western denudation, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1828

— [Life of Peter John Martin, by T. G. Bonney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (*Sir* Richard, *master of the mint and lord mayor of London, 1534-1617.*) [Life of Sir Richard Martin, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (Richard, *recorder of London, 1570-1618.*) [Life of Richard Martin, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (Richard, *a founder of the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1754-1834.*) [Life of Richard Martin, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (Robert Montgomery, *statistician, 1803 ?-1868.*) [Life of Robert Montgomery Martin, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (*Sir* Samuel, *baron of the exchequer, 1801-1883.*) [Life of Sir Samuel Martin, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (Sarah, *prison visitor, 1791-1843.*) [Life of Sarah Martin, by C. H. Evelyn White.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (Temple Chevalier) A Magisterial and Police Guide, etc., by H. C. Greenwood and T. C. Martin. 3rd edition, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1890

— and Martin (George Temple) The Law of Maintenance and Desertion, and Orders in Bastardy, etc. 2nd edition, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1896

Martin (*Sir* Theodore) The Book of Ballads [*by T. Martin and W. E. Aytoun.*] Edited by Bon Gaultier and illustrated by Doyle, Leech, and Crowquill. 12th edit. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Martin (Sir Theodore)—*continued.*

— Faust; a dramatic poem, by Goethe. Trans. by Sir T. Martin, K.C.B. 8th edit. 8vo. Edinb. 1886

— Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. Portraits and views. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875-80

— A Life of Lord Lyndhurst. From letters and papers in the possession of his Family. [*Portrait.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1883

— Memoir of William Edmondstoune Aytoun, etc. With an appendix..... 8vo. Edinb. 1867

— Poems and Ballads of Goethe. Trans. by W. E. Aytoun and T. Martin. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1859

— Poems and Ballads by Henrich Heine. Done into English verse by T. Martin. 8vo. Edinb. 1878

Martin (Thomas, *antiquary, 1697-1771.*) [Life of Thomas Martin, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (Thomas, *chancellor of the diocese of Winchester; d. 1584.*) A Traictise declarying and plainly prouving, that the pretended marriage of Priestes, and professed persones, is no marriage, but altogether unlawful, and in all ages, and all countries of Christendome, bothe forbidden, and also punyshed. Herewith is comprised in the later chapitres, a full confutation of Doctour Poynettes boke entitled a defense for the marriage of Priestes, by T. Martin [*or by Stephen Gardiner.*] sm. 4to. *R. Caly:* Lond. 1554

Martin (*Sir* Thomas Byam, *admiral, 1773-1854.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Byam Martin, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (William, *admiral, 1696?-1756.*) [Life of William Martin, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (William, F.L.S., *naturalist, 1767-1810.*) Petrificata Derbiensia; or Figures and Descriptions of Petrifications collected in Derbyshire. [*Plates.*] vol. I. 4to. Wigan, 1809

— [Life of William Martin, by B. B. Woodward.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martin (*Sir* William, *chief justice of New Zealand, 1807-1880.*) Inquiries concerning the Structure of the Semitic Languages. Parts I.-II. in 1 vol..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876-78

Martin (William Alexander Parsons, D.D., *president of the Chinese Imperial University.*) The Siege of Peking. China against the World, by an Eye Witness. [*Portraits and plates.*] ..... 8vo. Edinb. [*New York printed.*] 1900

Martin (William G. Wood) The Lake Dwellings of Ireland: or ancient lacustrine habitations of Erin, commonly called crannogs, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Dublin, 1886

Martin (William Henry) The Social Crisis in England, etc. 8vo. Birmingham, 1873.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Martin (William Todd) The Evolution Hypothesis: a criticism of the new cosmic philosophy..... 8vo. Edinb. 1887

Martin du Tyrac (Marie Louis Jean André Charles de, *Count de Marcellus.*) Nonni Panopolitæ Paraphrasis S. Evangelii secundum Joannem. [*With the French introduction of the Count de Marcellus, etc.*]—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 43.*

Martindale (Adam, *presbyterian divine, 1623-1686.*) The Life of Adam Martindale, written by himself, and now first printed from the original manuscript in the British Museum. Edited by R. Parkinson..... *Chetham Society (vol. 4.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1845

— [Life of Adam Martindale, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martindale (William, F.L.S., etc.) The Extra Pharmacopœia, revised in accordance with the "British Pharmacopœia," 1898, etc., and a Therapeutic Index, by W. W. Westcott, etc. Ninth edition..... 16mo. Lond. 1898

Martindell (*Sir* Gabriel, *major-general, 1756?-1831.*) [Life of Sir Gabriel Martindell, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of Nat. Biog. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martine (George, *physician, 1702-1741.*) The History and Antiquities of St. Rule's Chapel in the Monastery of St. Andrews, in Scotland, etc. With remarks by Professor Brown, etc.—*Nichols* (*J.*) *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 5. 1780, etc.*

— [Life of George Martine, by B. B. Woodward.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martineau (Harriet, *miscellaneous writer, 1802-1876.*) A Complete Guide to the English Lakes, etc. Illustrated from drawings by T. L. Aspland and W. Banks, and a map coloured geologically by J. Ruthven. To which are added an account of the flowering plants, ferns, and mosses of the district, and a complete directory. 8vo. Windermere, 1858

— Dawn Island: a tale..... 12mo. Manch. 1845

— England and her Soldiers..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

— The Factory Controversy; a warning against meddling legislation.....8vo. Manch. 1855

— Harriet Martineau's Autobiography. With memorials by M. W. Chapman. With portraits and illustrations.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— The History of England during the thirty years' peace, 1816-46. [*Book one by Charles Knight.*] With Portraits.....2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1849-50

— Introduction to the History of the Peace, from 1800 to 1815. [*Portraits.*] 4to. Lond. 1851

— Household Education.....16mo. Lond. 1849

— Letters on Mesmerism.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— A Manchester Strike: a tale. 3rd edition.....12mo. Lond. 1833

— Harriet Martineau, by Mrs. F. F. Miller.....*Eminent Women Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1884

— [Life of Harriet Martineau, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

— Miss Martineau, by Clementina Black.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Miss Martineau, by Lady Wilde. [*Men, Women, and Books.*] .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Martineau (Henry) Encyclopædia of Romance, edited by H. Martineau. 3 vols. 12mo. Glas. 1836

Martineau (James, LL.D., *unitarian minister, 1805-1900.*) Hours of Thought on Sacred Things. A volume of sermons.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876-79

— The Rationale of Religious Inquiry; or, the question stated of Reason, the Bible, and the Church; in six lectures.....12mo. Lond. 1845

— Religion as affected by Modern Materialism; with Modern Materialism, its attitude towards Theology.....8vo. Lond. 1878

— A Study of Spinoza. With a portrait. 2nd edition, revised. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. print.*] 1883

Martineau (John) The Transvaal Trouble, how it arose. Being an extract from the biography of the late Sir Bartle Frere.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Martineau (Russell) The History of Israel, by Ewald. Edited, with a preface and appendix by R. Martineau. 1871, etc.—*See Ewald* (*G. H. A. von*)

— The Mainz Psalter of 1457.—*Bibliographica, etc. vol. 1. 1895.*

— Notes on the Latin Bible of 42 lines, 1455.—*Bibliographica, etc. vol. 2. 1896.*

Martinet (André) Offenbach: sa vie et son œuvre. [*Portrait.*]..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1887

Martinet (Jacob *sheriff of Sluys, Holland; d. 1690.*) A true Account of a late horrid Conspiracy to betray Holland to the French. And of the trial, confession, condemnation etc., of Jacob Martinet, Sheriff of the Town of Sluys, etc. 1690.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 502.*

Martinez de Morentin (Manuel) Estudios Filologicos: ó sea exámen razonado da las dificultades principales en la lengua Española.....8vo. Londres, 1857

Martinez Siliceo (Juan, *cardinal, archbishop of Toledo; d. 1557.*) Ars Arithmetica J. Martini Silecei, in theoricem et praxim scissa, etc. Venales habentur apud bibliopolā Hedmundū in vico sancti Jacobi in intersignio lune crescētis.....8vo. Parisiis, 1514

Martinianus (*monk of the tenth century.*) Prologus in Libros Morales.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 131.*

Martinius (Matthias, *German philologist, 1572-1630.*) Lexicon Philologicum, præcipuè etymologicum et sacrum, etc. [*Portrait and engraved titlepage.*] fol. Francofurti, 1655

Martinus [*For saints and popes of this name:*]—*See Martin.*

Martinus Scriblerus, *pseud.*—*See Scriblerus (M.)*

Martius (Johann Nikolaus) Unterricht von der Magia naturali. 8vo. Franckfurth, etc. 1724

Marty-Laveaux (Charles) Lexique de la langue de P. Corneille, avec une introduction grammaticale. 1868.—*Corneille (P.) Œuvres, vols. 11-12.*

— Lexique de la langue de J. Racine, avec une introduction grammaticale. 1873.—*Racine (J.) Œuvres, vol. 8.*

Martyn (Henry, *missionary, 1781-1812.*) Journals and Letters, etc. Edited by S. Wilberforce.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Thames Ditton printed.*] 1837

— [Life of Henry Martyn. anon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martyn (James H.) Pictures and Emblems, by Alexander Maclaren; selected by J. H. Martyn.....8vo. Lond. [1885]

Martyn (John, *botanist, 1699-1768.*) The Complete Herbal, by J. Pitton de Tournefort. [*Translated by J. Martyn.*] 1719, etc.—*See Pitton de Tournefort (J.)*

— [Life of John Martyn, by G. S. Boulger.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martyn (Richard, *bishop of St. David's; d. 1483.*) [Life of Richard Martyn, Bishop of St. David's, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martyn (Thomas, *botanist, 1735-1825.*) Chronological Series of Engravers, from the invention of the art to the beginning of the present century.....12mo. Camb. 1770

— The English Connoisseur. Containing an account of whatever is curious in Painting, Sculpture, etc., in the palaces and seats of the nobility, etc. [anon.] 2 vols.12mo.Lond.1766

— [Life of Thomas Martyn, by G. S. Boulger.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martyn (William, *recorder of Exeter, 1562-1617.*) [Life of William Martyn, Recorder of Exeter, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Martyr (Justin)—*See Justin, Martyr, saint.*

Martyr Calviniste, Le, par H. de Balzac. [*Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3.*] imp. 8vo. Paris, 1852

Martyr of Antioch, The, by H. H. Milman. [*Poetical Works, vol. 1.*]... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Martyrologium Usuardi.—*See Usuardus, monachus Sangermanensis.*

Martyrology, The Western Martyrology; or, Bloody Assizes, etc. [anon]...8vo. Lond. 1705

Martyrology of Donegal: a Calendar of the Saints of Ireland, etc., by J. O. Donovan. Edited by J. H. Todd and W. Reeves. *Irish Archæological and Celtic Soc.* 4to.Dublin,1864

Martyrs, The, a poem, by Joseph Jones.....8vo. Wigan, 1822

Martyrs Les, ou le Triomphe de la Religion Chrétienne, par F. A. de Chateaubriand. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Paris, 1859

Martyrs, Book of Martyrs.—*See Foxe (John)*

Martyrs, Book of Martyrs, or Christian Martyrology. [anon]....2 vols. 4to. Liverpool, 1803

Martyrs, History of Martyrs, by E. Blomfield [*Plates.*]...2 vols. 4to. Bungay, Suffolk, 1810

Martyrs, *See also*, Church History. Heresy. Inquisition. Saints.

Maruja, by Bret Harte. [*Complete Works, vol. 6.*].....8vo. Lond. 1890

Marvel (Ike) *pseud.* [*i.e. Donald Grant Mitchell.*] Reveries of a Bachelor, or, a Book of the Heart. With illustrations by F. O. C. Darley.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Marvell (Andrew, *the elder, divine, 1586?-1641.*) [Life of Andrew Marvell, by C. H. Firth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marvell (Andrew, *poet and satirist, 1621-1678.*) Works, etc., containing many original letters, poems, and tracts, etc. With a life of the Author by Captain E. Thompson. [*Portrait.*].....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1776

vol. 1. Dedication.—Preface.—Letters to the Corporation of Hull.—Familiar Epistles to intimate Friends.—Account of the Growth of Popery and Arbitrary Government in England, etc.

vol. 2. Epistle Dedicatory.—The Rehearsal Transposed, etc.—A Seasonable Question, and a Useful Answer; contained in an exchange of a Letter between a Parliament-Man in Cornwell, and a Bencher of the Temple, London.—A Seasonable Argument to perswade all the Grand Juries in England, to petition for a New Pailiament, etc.

vol. 3. Mr. Smirke, or, the Divine in Mode, etc., together with a short historical essay concerning General Councils, Creeds, and Impositions, in matters of Religion.—Dedication of the Legacy of Herbert Croft, Bishop of Hereford, to his Diocess.—Poems on several occasions.—Carmina Miscellanea.—Life of that most excellent citizen, and uncorrupted member of parliament, Andrew Marvell.—Addenda:—Additional Poems.—Parliamenti Angliæ Declaratio; in qua res nuperum gestæ, et decretum de Statu Angliæ Regio in liberam rempublicam vertendo, asseruntur.

— Account of Growth of Popery and Arbitrary Government in England. fol. Amsterdam, [1678]

— Flagellum Parliamentarium; being sarcastic notes of nearly 200 Members of the first Parliament after the Restoration (A.D. 1661-1678.) A reprint.—*Aungervyle Society Publications. vol. 1. 1881.*

— A Seasonable Argument to persuade all the Grand Juries to Petition for a New Parliament, etc. 1677.—*Cobbett (W.) Parliamentary History of England, vol. 4. 1806, etc.*

— Andrew Marvell, by Osmund Airy.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Andrew Marvell, by George Dawson. [*Bibliographical Lectures, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

— [Life of Andrew Marvell, by C. H. Firth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marvin (Charles Thomas, *writer on Russia, 1854-1890.*) Merv, the Queen of the World; and the scourge of the man-stealing Turcomans. With an exposition of the Khorassan question. [*Portrait and maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1881

— The Region of the Eternal Fire: an account of a journey to the Petroleum region of the Caspian in 1883. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1884

— [Life of Charles Thomas Marvin, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marvin (William T. R.) The Medals of the Masonic Fraternity described and illustrated. [Boston, Mass. 1880.]—*See Numismatics, American Journal of.*

Marwood (William, *public hangman, 1820-1883.*) [Life of William Marwood, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marx (Adolph Bernhard, *German musician, 1799-1866.*) German Musical Instruction (Allgemeine Musiklehre), etc. Translated by G. Macirone, etc..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Marx (Karl, *German socialist, 1814-1883.)* Capital. A critical analysis of capitalist production, etc. Translated from the 3rd German edition, by S. Moore and E. Aveling, and edited by F. Engles. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1891

— Value, Price, and Profit, etc., addressed to Working Men. Edited by his daughter, Eleanor Marx Aveling.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Marx (Karl Friedrich Heinrich, M.D.) The Anthropological Treatises of J. F. Blumenbach. With memoirs of him by Marx. 1865.—*Anthropological Society: Marx (K. F. H.)*

Marx (Roger) L'Estampe Originale.—*Livre (le) 1888, pt. i.*

MARY, THE BLESSED VIRGIN.

Account of the Life and Death of the Blessed Virgin, according to Romish writers, by W. Fleetwood, Bishop of Ely. 1687.—*See Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, vol. 15. 1849.*

Assumption of Our Lady, from an MS. in the Cambridge University Library. Edited by R. Lumby.....*Early English Text Society (vol. 13.)* 8vo. Lond. 1866

Avantures de la Madonna et de François d'Assise, par Renoult. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Amst. 1745

Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna, by J. S. Northcote..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Cenni istorici la sacratissima immagine de Maria Santissima, etc., di A. A. Lombardi. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Napoli, 1859.—Notizie istoriche dell' antichissima immagine della B.M.A. Vergine, che si venera nell' insigne Basilica di S. Maria in Cosmediu, detta Le Bocca della Verita, scritte da un sacerdote Romano. 8vo. Roma, 1851.—Ristretto della istoria della Madonna della Querica, presso viterbo compilato dal proposto A. Riccardi sull' opera F. N. M. Torelli. 8vo. Roma, 1846.—Istoria del Santuaro della Beatissima Vergine di Galloro, di G. Boero. 8vo. Roma, 1863, etc. [*Bound together.*]—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 13.*

Discourse of the due Praise and Honour of the Virgin Mary, by George Hickes. 2nd edition.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1686

Gospel of the Nativity of Mary. Translated by A. Walker.—*Anti-Nicene Christian Library (vol. 16.)*.....8vo. Edinb. 1870

Horæ Beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ, ad usum Romanum. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Antwerpiæ, 1565

Iconography of the Immaculate Conception, by C. A. Coquerel. [*The Fine Arts in Italy.*].....8vo. Lond. 1859

Legends of the Madonna, by Mrs. Jameson. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1857

Life of the Virgin Mary, by A. Stafford. 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, by F. C. Husenbeth. [*Plates.*]..... roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Madonna di Reggio, Traslatione et miracolo, di A. Isachi. [*Plates.*]...sm. 4to. Reggio, 1619

Mary, the Virgin.—*Smith (W.) Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 3. 1863.*

Mary, the Virgin, by J. Kitto. [*Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, vol. 3.*]...8vo. Lond. 1876

Mary, the Virgin, by J. Sutherland Black.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Myroure of Our Ladye, containing a devotional treatise on Divine Service, edited from the text of 1530, by J. H. Blunt.—*Early English Text Society, extra series*...8vo. Lond. 1873

Officio de la Virgen Maria, etc. [*In fine contemporary binding.*].....12mo. Amberes, 1724

Our Blessed Lady of Lourdes, etc., by F. C. Husenbeth.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Mary (the Blessed Virgin)—*continued.*

Pietas Mariana Britannica. A history of English Devotion to the Most Blessed Virgin Marye, Mother of God; with a Catalogue of Shrines, Sanctuaries, Offerings, Bequests, and other memorials, etc., by E. Waterton.....4to. Lond. 1879

Simple Explanations concerning the co-operation of the Most Holy Virgin in the work of Redemption, etc., by P. Jeanjacquot.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1871]

Virgin Mary, The, a Sermon, by T. Masters.—*See Wedding Sermons, etc. 1732.*

Mary I. (*Queen of England, 1516-1558.*) The Accession of Queen Mary: being the contemporary narrative of Antonio de Guaras, a Spanish Merchant, resident in London. Edited, with an introduction, translation, notes, and an appendix of documents, including a contemporary ballad in facsimile, by Richard Garnett. sm. 4to. Lond. 1892

— Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, 1547-58; ed. by Mary A. E. Green. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, 1509-73; ed. by H. C. Hamilton. 8vo. Lond. 1860

— Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, (including Spanish and Venetian) 1553-58; edited by W. A. Turnbull, M. A. S. Hume, and R. Brown. 6 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1861-95

— Chronicle of Queen Jane and of two years of Queen Mary, etc. Edited, with illustrative documents and notes, by J. G. Nicholls....*Camden Society* (*vol. 48.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1850

— Collection of State Papers relating to Affairs in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth, 1542-1570. Edited by S. Haynes.....fol. Lond. 1740

— Collectiones Historicæ de Bonis Ecclesiasticis quæ Laici Angli possidebant, sub initio Regni Mariæ 1553 et 1554. etc. [*A manuscript, 166 pp.*].....sm. 4to. n.p. 1554

A collection of contemporary letters, etc., between Cardinal Pole, Pope Paul IV., and his Cardinals on Church Goods in England in the reign of Queen Mary. Bound in whole polished brown levant morocco, with Tudor ornamentation, by Fazakerley, of Liverpool.

— Copie of a Pistel or Letter, sent to Gilbard Potter, in the tyme when he was in prison, for speakinge on our most true Queenes part, the Lady Mary, before he had his ears cut off. 1553.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 615.*

— Letters and Memorials of State in the reigns of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, etc. Edited by A. Collins.....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1746

— [Life of Mary I., Queen of England and Ireland, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

— Marie Tudor, drame, par Victor Hugo. [*Théâtre, vol. 3.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1872

— Mary of England, by James Gairdner.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Mary, the first Queen-Regnant of England and Ireland, by Agnes Strickland. [*Lives of the Queens of England, vol. 5.*].....8vo. Lond. 1844

— Memoirs of Queen Mary's Days; wherein the Church of England, and all the inhabitants, may plainly see (if God hath not suffered them to be infatuated) as in a glass, the sad effects which follow a Popish Successor enjoying the Crown of England. [1681.]—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 212.*

— Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster, time of Edward VI. and Philip and Mary. Edited by H. Fishwick...*Record Soc., etc.* (*vol. 40.*) 8vo. Rochdale, 1899

— Privy Purse Expenses of the Princess Mary, daughter of King Henry the Eighth, etc. With a Memoir of the Princess, and notes, by Sir F. Madden.....8vo. Lond. 1831

— [Other sources.]—*See also*, Bradford. Brewer. Brown. Fabyn. Foxe. Froude. Gardiner. Green. Hall. Hamilton. Heylyn. Holinshed. Hume. Lingard. Lodge. Macaulay. Machyn. Pole. Stow. Strype. Turnbull. Turner. Tytler.

Mary II. (*Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, 1662-1694.*) Kensington Palace in the Days of Queen Mary II. A story, by Emma Marshall. With illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1895

— Lachrymæ Sacerdotis. A Pindarick poem, occasioned by the Death of the most excellent Princess, our late gracious sovereign Lady, Mary the Second, of glorious memory, by Henry Park. 1695.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 9. p. 260.*

— [Life of Queen Mary II., by A. W. Ward.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

— Mary II., Queen Regnant of Great Britain and Ireland, by Agnes Strickland. With portrait. [*Lives of the Queens of England, etc. vols. 10-11.*].....8vo. Lond. 1847

— Memoirs of Mary, Queen of England, 1689-1693, together with her letters and those of King James II. and William III. to the Electress Sophia of Hanover. Edited by Dr. R. Doebner.....8vo. Leipzig, 1886

— [Other sources.]—*See also*, Abbey. Burnet. Clarke. Clarendon. Dalrymple. Evelyn. Hyde. James II. Lake. Macaulay. Park. Sidney. Tenison.

Mary (*of Modena, Queen Consort of James II., 1658-1718.*) Les Derniers Stuarts à Saint Germain en Laye. Documents inédits et authentiques puisés aux archives publiques et privées, par la Marquise Campana de Cavelli. [*Portraits & plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1871

— [Life of Mary, of Modena, by A. W. Ward.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

— Mary Beatrice, of Modena, Queen Consort of James II., by Agnes Strickland. [*Lives of the Queens of England, vols. 9-10.*].....8vo. Lond. 1846-47

— Stuart Papers, relating chiefly to Queen Mary of Modena and the Exiled Court of King James II. Printed from official copies of the originals, with facsimiles, under the superintendence of Falconer Madan. For the Roxburghe Club. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1889

— [Other sources.]—*See also*, Burnet. Clarendon. Dalrymple. Dangeau. Echard. Fox. Gramont. Guizot. Jacobites. Jesse. Kennet. Macaulay. Pepys. St. John. St. Simon.

Mary (*Queen of Scots, 1542-1587.*) The Abdication, or, Time tries All. A play in three acts, by W. D. Scott Moncrieff. [*Etchings.*].....fol. Lond. 1881

— Accounts and Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots. Edited by A. G. Crosby and J. Bruce.....*Camden Society* (*vol. 93.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1867

— Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, 1547-80; ed. by R. Lemon, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856-71

— Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, 1547-77; ed. by W. B. Turnbull. 8vo. Lond. 1861-80

— Calendar of State Papers relat. to Scotland, 1509-1603; ed. by W. J. Thorpe. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— Calendar of State Papers, Spanish Series, 1558-67; edit. by M. A. S. Hume. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Calendar of State Papers, Venetian Series, 1534-1580; edited by R. Brown and G. C. Bentinck.....5 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1873-90

— Case of the Bishop of Ross, resident of the Queen of Scots, who was seized and committed to the Tower by Queen Elizabeth, for traiterous practises and endeavouring to raise a rebellion against her.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 480.*

— [Another edition.]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 186.*

— The Castles, Palaces, and Prisons of Mary, Queen of Scots, etc., by Charles Mackie. New edition, embellished with 48 engravings.....4to. Lond. 1853

— Copie of a Letter concernyng the late published Detection of the doynges of the Lady Marie of Scotland, thought to have been written by George Buchanan. n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 561.*

— De Titulo et Jure Serenissimæ Principis Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ quo regni Angliæ successionem sibi justè vendicat libellus, etc. Opera Jo. Leslæi Episcopi Rossensis Scoti, etc.....sm. 4to. Rhemis, 1584

Mary (*Queen of Scots*)—*continued.*

— Epitaphe upon the Death of the most excellent and our late vertuous Queen Marie, deceased. Augmented by the first Author [1558.]—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 259.*

— History and Antiquities of Fotheringay, etc. With several particulars of the Execution and Funeral of Mary Queen of Scots.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 4. 1780, etc.*

— History of Lochleven Castle, with details, etc., of Mary Queen of Scots, by R. Burns Begg. New and revised edition. [*Illustrated.*]..... sm. 4to. Kinross, 1887

— History of Mary Queen of Scots, by F. A. Mignet. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1899

— History of Mary Stewart, from the murder of Riccio until her flight into England, by Claude Nau, her secretary. Edit. with historical preface, by J. Stevenson. 8vo .Edinb.1883

— History of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots, by J. A. Petit. Translated by Charles de Flandre. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1874

— History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary, and of King James, VI., etc. by W. Robertson. 12th edition.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1791

— Impeachment of Mary Stuart, sometime Queen of Scots, etc. "In Defence!" by John Skelton. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Edinb. 1876

— Inquiry, historical and critical, into the Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots, etc. by W. Tytler. 4th edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1790

— Latin Themes of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots: printed from the original MS. in her own handwriting, now preserved in the Imperial Library, Paris. Edited by Anatole de Montaiglon.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

— Letters of Mary Queen of Scots, and documents connected with her personal history, etc., with an introduction, by Agnes Strickland. [*Portrait.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842-43

— Letters relating to Mary Queen of Scots. Copied by Lord Bagot, etc., and given to William Hamper, Birmingham, 1810. [*Edit. by Charles Edward Scarse.*] sm. 4to. Birm. 1895

— Lettres, Instructions, et Mémoires de Marie Stuart, Reine d'Écosse; publiés sur les originaux et les manuscrits du State Paper Office de Londres, etc., et accompagnés d'un résumé chronologique par le Prince Alexandre Labanoff.....7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844-52

— The Library of Mary Queen of Scots, by Julian Sharman. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1889

— The Life of Mary Queen of Scots, drawn from the State Papers, with subsidiary memoirs, illustrated by plates of medals, portraits, and prospects, by G. Chalmers. 2nd edition, corrected. etc.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822

— [Life of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

— Mary, Queen of Scots, by W. M. Hutchings. 12mo. Wigan, n.d.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

— Mary, Queen of Scots, by A. C. Swinburne.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Mary, Queen of Scots, and her Accusers, etc., by John Hosack..... 8vo. Edinb. 1869

— Mary, Queen of Scots, and her latest English historian [*Froude*], etc., by James F. Meline.....sm. 8vo. New York, [1878]

— Mary, Queen of Scots, and her Marriage with Bothwell, by Hon. C. Lindsay. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— Mary, Queen of Scots, and the Casket Letters, by S. Cowan. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1901

— Mary, Queen of Scots, a tragedy, by Hon. J. St. John.—*Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, etc. vol. 8. 1811.*

— Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542-1587. Extracts from the English, Spanish, and Venetian State Papers, Buchanan, Knox, Lesley, Melville, the "Diurnal of Occurrents," Nau, etc. arranged and edited by R. S. Rait. [*Portrait and illustrations.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Mary (*Queen of Scots*)—*continued*

— Mary, Queen of Scots in Captivity, etc., by J. D. Leader. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Sheffield, 1880

— Mary, Queen of Scots Vindicated, by John Whitaker.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1788

— Mary Stuart, by A. Dumas. With plates. [*Celebrated Crimes, vol. 4.*]... 8vo. Lond. 1895

— Mary Stuart, by Alphonse de Lamartine. [*Portrait.*]..... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1859

— Mary Stuart, a tragedy, by A. C. Swinburne .....8vo. Lond. 1881

— Mary Stuart, Reine d'Écosse.—*Larousse* (*P.*) *Grand Dict. Universel, etc. vol. 10. 1873.*

— Mary Stuart, Reine d'Écosse, par Rathery.—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

— Memoirs of the Life of Mary Queen of Scots; with anecdotes of the Court of Henry II. during her residence in France, by E. Benger. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1823

— Narratives of Scottish Catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI. Now first printed from the original MSS. in the secret archives of the Vatican, etc. Edited by W. Forbes-Leith..... 8vo. Edinb. 1885

— Proceedings against Mary, Queen of Scots, for being concerned in a Conspiracy against Queen Elizabeth, etc. 1586.—*Howell* (*T. B.*) *Collection of State Trials, etc. vol. 1. 1816.*

— Privy Council of Scotland, Register for 1545-1592; edited by J. H. Burton and D. Masson..... 4 vols. imp. 8vo. Edinb. 1877-81

— The Royal Exile; or, Poetical Epistles of Mary, Queen of Scots, during her captivity in England: with other original poems, by a Young Lady. Also by her Father, the Life of Queen Mary, etc., [*by Samuel Roberts, of Grange Park, Sheffield, and his daughter.*].....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1822

— Secrets of my Prison-House. Being full details of Queen Mary's experience in Lochleven Castle, by R. Burns Begg. New and revised edition. [*Portrait and plates.*] 8vo. Kinross, 1901

— Speech of Queen Mary to her Council, upon her resolution of restoring Church Lands.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 55.*

— [Other sources.]—*See also*, Benger. Bothwell. Brantôme. Burton. Camden. Castelnau. Ellis. Elizabeth. Francis II. Froude. Hardwick. Haynes. Hepburn. Heylyn. Historical MSS. Commission. Hume. James I. Knox. Lindsay. Lodge. Maitland. Melville. Murdin. Oldmixon. Oliphant. Spotiswood. Stevenson. Tytler.

Mary Adelaide (*Princess, Duchess of Teck, 1833-1897.*) A Memoir of Her Royal Highness Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck. Based on her private diaries and letters, by C. Kinloch Cooke, etc. [*Portraits and illustrations.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Mary Antoinette (*Queen Consort of Louis XVI., King of France, 1755-1793.*) La Bibliothèque de la Reine Marie Antoinette au Petit Trianon, etc. Catalogue, avec des notes, etc., par P. Lacroix.....12mo. Paris, 1863

— Confession de Marie-Antoinette à M. de Talleyrand-Périgord. Suivie de la Confession dernière et Testament de Marie-Antoinette: pièces révolutionnaires rares textuellement reproduites. 1792.....*Reprint.* 12mo. Neuchatel, 1873

Revolutionary libels against Marie-Antoinette. 100 copies reprinted.

— The Duc de Lauzun and the Court of Marie Antoinette, from the French of Gaston Maugras.....8vo. Lond. 1896

— Last Days of Marie Antoinette. An historical sketch by Lord Ronald Gower. With portrait and facsimiles..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1885

— Life of Marie Antoinette, by Maxime de La Rocheterie. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— Life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France, by C. D. Yonge. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

Mary Antoinette.—*continued.*

— Louis XVI., Marie Antoinette, et Madame Élizabeth. Lettres et Documents inédits, publiés par F. Feuillet de Conches. [*Portraits.*].....6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1864-73

— Marie Antoinette, by Abraham Hayward. [*Essays, etc., vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1873

— Marie Antoinette, Reine de France, par J. de Chambrier..... 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1868

— Marie Antoinette and the Downfall of Royalty, by Imbert de Saint-Amand. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Marie Antoinette and the End of the Old Régime, by Imbert de Saint-Amand. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Marie Antoinette: the Woman and Queen, by Sarah Tytler. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1883

— Mémoires concernant Marie Antoinette, avec des notes, par J. Weber. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822

— Mémoires sur la Vie Privée de Marie Antoinette, par Madame Campan. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822

— Memoirs of Private Life of Marie Antoinette, by Madam Campan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823

— The Story of Marie Antoinette, by Anna L. Bicknell. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1897

— The Story of the Diamond Necklace, by Henry Vizetelly. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— Têtes à Prix, et Liste de toutes les personnes avec lesquelles la Reine a eu des liasons de débauche, suivi d'une autre pièce révolutionnaire intitulé Description de la Ménagerie d'Animaux vivants, avec notice bibliographique. 1792...*Reprint.* 12mo. Neuchatel, 1874

Revolutionary libels against Marie Antoinette. 100 copies reprinted.

— [La Vie de Marie Antoinette, par A. de L.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

— [La Vie de Marie Antoinette. anon.]—*Larousse (P.) Grand Dictionnaire Universel, etc. vol. 10. 1873.*

— [Other sources.]—*See also*, Abrantés. Angoulème. Barrière. Beauchesne. Berville. Bonnechose. Bouillé. Broglie. Buchez. Carlyle. Choiseul. Dumas. Eckard. Edgeworth. Falloux. Hanét-Clery. Hamel. Huot de Goncourt. Jackson. Jobez. Jullien. Lamballe. Lamartine. La Motte. Lescure. Louis XVI. Michelet. Mignet. Mirabeau. Phipson. Renée. Soulavie. Stael. Sybel. Tableaux Historiques. Taine. Thiers. Van Laun.

Mary Louisa (*Empress Consort of Napoleon I., 1791-1847.*) Napoleon and Marie Louise, a Memoir, by Madame Durand.....8vo. Lond. 1886

— [La Vie de Marie Louise, Impératice des Français, par L. Louvet.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

— Marie Louise, *See also*, Napoleon I.

Mary Magdalen (*Saint.*) Mary Magdalene.—*Smith (W.) Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 2. 1863.*

— Mary Magdalene, by J. Kitto. [*Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, vol. 3.*] 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Mary Magdalen's tears wip't off: or, the Voice of Peace to an unquiet Conscience, etc., [*by John Martin.*].....8vo. Lond. 1676

Mary (de' Medici, *Queen Consort of Henry IV., King of France, 1573-1642.*) The Life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France, Consort of Henry IV., and Regent of the Kingdom under Louis XIII., by Miss J. Pardoe. [*Portraits and facsimiles.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

— [La Vie de Marie de Médicis, Reine de France, par Paul Louisy.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

— [Other sources.]—*See also*, Bassompierre. Brienne. Duplessis-Mornay. L'Estoile. d'Estrées. Fontenay-Mareuil. Henry IV. Louis XIII. Martin. Michelet. Pontchartrain. Pontis. Richelieu. Rohan. Sismondi. Sully. Tallemant des Reaux.

Mary Theresa (*Queen of Hungary and Bohemia, Empress Consort of Francis I., Emperor of Germany, 1717-1780.*) Maria Theresa, by J. Bright. *Foreign Statesmen.* 8vo. Lond. 1897

— [La Vie de Marie Thérèse d'Autriche, par Hn. R.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 33. 1863.*

Mary Theresa Charlotte ([*de Bourbon*], *Duchess d'Angoulême, 1778-1851.*) Filia Dolorosa. Memoirs of Marie Thérèse Charlotte, Duchess of Angoulême, the last of the Dauphines, by Mrs. I. F. Romer. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

— Journal de Cléry; suivi des denières heures de Louis XVI., etc., du récit des évenemens arrivés au Temple, par Madame Royale, fille du Roi, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1825

— [Other sources.]—*See also*, Berville et Barrière. Imbert de Saint Amand.

Mary Theresa Louisa (*Princesse de Lamballe, 1748-1792.*) [La Vie de Marie Thérèse Louise, Princesse de Lamballe, par M. de Lescure.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 29. 1862.*

Mary (Tudor, *Queen Consort of Louis XII., King of France, 1496-1533.*) [Life of Mary, of France, by James Gairdner.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mary (*of Gueldres, Queen of James II. of Scotland; d. 1463.*) [Life of Mary of Gueldres, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mary (*of Guise, Queen of James V. of Scotland, 1515-1560.*) [Life of Mary of Guise, by James Tait.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mary (*of Orleans, Duchess of Nemours, 1625-1707.*) Mémoires de Madame la Duchesse de Nemours.—*See Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Memoires, etc. ii. série, vol. 34. 1823.*

Mary ([*Howard*] *of the Holy Cross, abbess of the English Poor Clares at Rouen; d. 1735.*) A short account of the life and virtues of the venerable and religious Mother, Mary of the Holy Cross, etc., by A. B.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Mary Ann at Margate, etc. [*Verse.*] 1894.—*See Margate.*

Mary the Maid of the Inn, a poem by Robert Southey. [*Poetical Works, vol. 6.*] 8vo. Lond. 1844

Mary-Lafon (Jean Bernard, *French librarian, 1810-1884.*) Jaufry the Knight and the Fair Brunissende. A tale of the times of King Arthur. Translated from the French [*of Mary-Lafon*] by A. Elwes. Illustrated by G. Doré.....8vo. Lond. 1856

Maryland, by W. T. Brantly.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Marylebone and St. Pancras, etc., by George Clinch. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1890

Marylebone, the Democrats of Marylebone, by J. W. Brooke.....8vo. Lond. 1839

Marylebone, Topographical Account of Marylebone, by Thomas Smith...12mo. Lond. 1833

Marylebone Gardens, Historical Sketch, by T. Harris.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1887

Marylebone, *See also*, London.

Marysienka. Marie de La Grange d'Arquien, Queen of Poland, and wife of Sobieski, 1641-1716, by K. Waliszewski. Translated from the French by Lady Mary Loyd. With a portrait.....8vo. Lond. 1898

Marzials (Frank Thomas) Life of Charles Dickens. [*With a bibliography by J. P. Anderson.*] *Great Writers*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Life of Victor Hugo. [*With a bibliography by J. P. Anderson.*] *Great Writers.* 8vo. Lond. 1888

Masai Land, Eastern Equatorial Africa, by J. Thomson. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

Masaniello (*abbreviation of Tommaso Aniello, Neapolitan revolutionary leader, 1623?-1647.*) Masaniello, by G. H. Bianchi.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mascall (Leonard, *author and translator; d. 1589.*) [Life of Leonard Mascall, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mascall (Robert, *bishop of Hereford; d. 1614.*) [Life of Robert Mascall, Bishop of Hereford, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mascarene (Paul, *lieutenant-governor of Nova Scotia, 1684-1760.*) [Life of Paul Mascarene, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Masculine Cross, The, or, a history of Ancient and Modern Crosses, etc. [anon.] privately printed.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Mascys of Rixton, co. Lancaster. Descent of.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. 39. 1889.*

Masdeu y Montero (Juan Francisco de, *Spanish historian, 1744-1817.*) Historia critica de España, y de la cultura Española, etc.....20 vols. sm. 4to. Madrid, 1783-1805

— Respuesta del autor de la Historia critica de España, el abate D. Francisco de Masdeu, à su erudito censor el muy P. Traggia de las escuelas pias.....sm. 4to. Madrid, 1793

— [La Vie de Jean François Masdeu, par Z.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Maseres (Francis, *mathematician and historian, 1731-1824.*) Select Tracts relating to the Civil Wars in England, in the reign of King Charles the First, by writers who lived in the time of those wars, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815

vol. 1. Preface by F. Maseres.—May (T.) Breviary of the History of the Parliament of England. 1655.—Lilly (W.) Several observations on the life and death of King Charles I., 1651.—Memoirs of Denzil, Lord Holles, Baron of Ifield in Sussex, from the year 1641 to 1648.—Walker (C.) Relations and Observations, historical and politick, upon the Parliament begun anno dom. 1640, etc.—Memoirs of Sir John Berkley, etc. 1699.—Sundry Reasons inducing Major Robert Huntingdon to lay down his commission, humbly presented to Parliament, 1648.—Short Memorials of Thomas, Lord Fairfax, written by himself, 1699.

vol. 2. Hobbes (Thomas) Behemoth: the history of the causes of the Civil Wars of England, 1660.—Maseres (F.) Remarks on some particular passages in the preceding tract of Mr. Hobbes, which appear to the present editor to contain erroneous opinions.—The Interest of England Stated; or, a faithful and just account of the aims of all parties now pretending, etc. 1659.—Price (John) Mystery and Methods of his Majesty's Restauration, laid open to publick view. 1680.—Milton (John) Reflections on the Civil War in England, etc. 1660.

— [Life of Francis Maseres, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Masham (Abigail, *Lady; d. 1734.*) [Life of Abigail, Lady Masham, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Masham (Thomas) The third Voyage set forth by Sir Walter Raleigh to Guiana in 1596.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 4. 1811.*

Maskell (William, *mediævalist, 1814?-1890.*) The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England, according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and the Modern Roman Liturgy, arranged in parallel columns. 2nd edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1846

— [The same.] 3rd edition.....8vo. Oxford, 1882

— An Enquiry into the Doctrine of the Church of England upon Absolution. 8vo Lond. 1849

— History of the Martin Marprelate controversy in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, or occasional offices of the Church of England according to the ancient use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English, and other prayers and forms, with dissertations and notes.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846-47

Maskell (William)—*continued.*

— The Outward Means of Grace. A. sermon [*on Ps. cvii. 4-7.*] preached in the Church of S. Mary, Totnes. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1849

— The present position of the High Church Party in the Established Church of England considered, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Selected Centuries of Books from the library of a Priest of the Diocese of Salisbury. [*W. Maskell.*].....8vo. Lond. 1843

Containing the bookplate of J. W. King Eyton. Bound in polished blue morocco elaborately tooled with gold, by Hayday.

— [Life of William Maskell, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Maskelyne (A. Story) The Parish Register of Kensington, co. Middlesex, from A.D. 1539 to A.D. 1675. Edited by F. N. Macnamara and A. S. Maskelyne.—*Harleian Society Registers (vol. 16.)*.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Maskelyne (Nevil, *astronomer royal, 1732-1811.*) Concise rules for computing the effects of refraction and parallax in varying the apparent distance of the moon from the sun or a star.....*Philosophical Transactions, Royal Society (vol. 54.)* 4to. Lond. 1765

— [Life of Nevil Maskelyne, by Miss A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Masks or Faces? A study of the psychology of Acting, by W. Archer.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Mas Latrie (Jacques Marie Joseph Louis, *comte de.*) Histoire de l'Île de Chypre sous le règne des Princes de la Maison de Lusignan. [*Map.*].... 3 vols. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1852-61

— Trésor de Chronologie, d'Histoire et de Géographie, pour l'étude et l'emploi des documents du moyen âge.....fol. Paris [*Le Puy printed.*] 1889

Mason (Amelia Gere) The Women of the French Salons. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1891

Mason (Arthur James) The Persecution of Diocletian: an historical essay. 8vo. Camb. 1876

Mason (Charles, *royalist divine, 1616-1677.*) [Life of Charles Mason, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (Charles, *astronomer, 1730-1787.*) [Life of Charles Mason, by Miss A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (Charles Letch) Record of Installation of Bro. Thomas William Tew, J.P. 8vo. Leeds, 1885

Mason (Charles Peter) English Grammar; including grammatical exercises. 33rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Mason (Charlotte M.) The Forty Shires: their history, scenery, arts, and legends. With 21 illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Mason (Ernest) Womanhood in the God-man.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Mason (Francis, *archdeacon of Norfolk, 1566 ?-1621.*) [Life of Francis Mason, Archdeacon of Norfolk, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (Francis, *surgeon, 1837-1886.*) [Life of Francis Mason, by D'Arcy Power.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (George Heming, *painter, 1818-1872.*) [Life of George Heming Mason, by George Aitchison.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (Henry, *divine and philanthropist, b. Wigan about 1573, d. there, 1647.*) Christian Humiliation, or the Christian's Fast, etc. Together with a briefe discourse concerning the Fast of Lent. 2nd edition, revised, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1627

Mason (Henry)—*continued.*

— Hearing and Doing, the ready way to blessednesse, with an appendix containing rules of right hearing God's word.....12mo. Lond. 1635

— The New Art of Lying covered by Jesuites under the vaile of equivocation, discovered and disproved.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1624

— [Another edition.].....12mo. Lond. 1634

— The Tribunall of the Conscience: or, a treatise of examination, etc. sm. 4to. Lond. 1626

— [Life of Henry Mason, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (James) The Principles of Chess in theory and practice. [*Portrait.*] 3rd ed. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Mason (*Sir* John, *statesman, 1503-1556.*) [Life of Sir John Mason, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (John, *founder of New Hampshire, 1586-1635.*) [Life of John Mason, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (John, *New England commander, 1600-1672.*) [Life of John Mason, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (John, *noncomformist minister, 1706-1763.*) [Life of John Mason, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (John, *rector of Water-Stratford, Bucks, 1646 ?-1694.*) Spiritual Songs, etc.—*See Hymns, etc.*

— [Life of John Mason, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (Joseph) The Future of Liverpool. Prize Essay.—*Liverpool: Future of Liverpool. Four prize essays. 1888.*

Mason (*Sir* Josiah, *pen manufacturer and philanthropist, 1795-1881.*) [Life of Sir Josiah Mason, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (Martin, *quaker; flourished 1650-1676.*) A Loving Invitation and a faithful warning to all people who believe they must give an account to the righteous God for the deeds done by them in the flesh, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1660

— [Life of Martin Mason, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (Otis Tufton) Woman's Share in Primitive Culture. With illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Mason (Peter Hamnett) A New Elementary Grammar of (what is usually called) the 'Hebrew' language of the Old Testament, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Camb. 1883

Mason (Robert, *recorder of the City of Liverpool, 1571-1635.*) [Life of Robert Mason, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (Robert Hindry) The History of Norfolk: from original records and other authorities preserved in public and private collections. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1884

Large paper copy.

Mason (Thomas, *divine, 1580-1619 ?*) [Life of Thomas Martin, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (Thomas, *librarian, St. Martin-in-the-Fields Public Library.*) Account of Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library.....8vo. Glasgow, 1888

— Fiction in Free Libraries.—*Library, The. vol. 2. 1890.*

— The London Government Act and Libraries.—*Library, The. Second series, vol. 1. 1899.*

Mason (Thomas)—*continued.*

— New Method of arranging a Lending Library.—*Library, The. vol. 6. 1894.*

— Psalters at Peterhead.—*Library, The. vol. 1. 1899.*

— Public and Private Libraries of Glasgow.....8vo. Glasgow, 1885

Mason (W. B.) A Handbook for Travellers in Japan. 1894.—*Murray's Handbook, Japan: Chamberlain (B. H.)*

Mason (William, *poet, 1724-1797.*) Correspondence of T. Gray and W. Mason. 1855.—*Gray (T.)*

— Poems. 4th edition.....8vo. York, 1774

— [Life of William Mason, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (William Hayley) Goodwood; its house, park, and grounds. With a catalogue raisonné of the Pictures in the Gallery of his Grace the Duke of Richmond, etc. With six illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1839

Mason (William Monck, *Irish historian, 1775-1859.*) [Life of William Monck Mason, by J. T. Gilbert.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Mason (William Shaw, *Irish statist, 1774-1853.*) Bibliotheca Hibernica; or a descriptive catalogue of a select Irish Library, collected for the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel. [*Signed W. S. M., i.e. W. S. Mason.*].....8vo. Dublin, 1823

— [Life of William Shaw Mason, by J. T. Gilbert.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Masonic Cyclopædia; edited by K. R. H. Mackenzie.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Masonic Knights Templar, Order of.—*See Freemasonry.*

Masonic Miscellanies, in poetry and prose, by Stephen Jones.....18mo. Lond. 1811

Masonry the Way to Hell; a sermon, etc. [anon.] 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1768

Masonry, *See also*, Freemasonry.

Masonry, Modern Stone-Cutting and Masonry, by J. S. Siebert and F. C. Biggin. [*Plates.*].....8vo. New York, 1896

Maspero (Gaston) Manual of Egyptian Archæology, and guide to the study of antiquities in Egypt. For the use of students and travellers, etc. Translated by Amelia B. Edwards. New edition, enlarged, etc. With 309 illustrations.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Masque de Fer, La Vérité sur le Masque de Fer, par Th. Iung.....8vo. Paris, 1873

Masque de Fer, *See also*, Iron Mask.

Masque of the Inner Temple & Gray's Inn, by Beaumont & Fletcher. [*Works, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1843

Masques at Court, etc., by Ben Jonson. [*Works, vols. 7-8.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Masques, *See also*, Pageants.

Mass, Answer against the Apology for Private Mass, by Bishop T. Cooper. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1850

Mass, Answers to queries touching Abuses of Mass, by Bishop Ridley. [*Works.*] 8vo. Camb. 1843

Mass, Catholic Doctrine of the Mass, etc.—*Addis (W. E.) and Arnold (T.) A Catholic Dictionary, etc. 2nd edition. 1884.*

Mass, Conférence entre Luther et le Diable au sujet de la Messe.....16mo. Paris, 1875

Mass, Declaration concerning Mass, by Archbishop Cranmer. [*Remains, vol. 4.*] 8vo. Oxford, 1833

Mass, Displaying of the Popish Mass, by Thomas Becon. [*Prayers, etc.*] roy. 8vo. Camb. 1844

Mass, Hierurgia; or, the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, by D. Rock. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1892

Mass, History of the Mass and its Ceremonies, by John O'Brien.....8vo. New York, 1880

Mass—*continued.*

Mass, Hurt of Hearing Mass, by John Bradford. [*Writings.*].....8vo. Camb. 1853

Mass, The Missa, or Mass, etc., by W. E. Scudamore.—*Smith* (*W.*) *and Cheetham* (*S.*) *Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, vol. 2. 1880.*

Mass, Plurality of Masses, by Bishop Jewel. [*Works.*].....roy. 8vo. Camb. 1847

Mass, Private Mass, by Bishop Jewel. [*Works.*].....roy. 8vo. Camb. 1845

Mass, Queries and Answers on the Mass, by Archbishop Cranmer. [*Remains, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Oxf. 1833

Mass, The Roman Mass, etc., by Daniel Brevint..... 8vo. Oxford, 1674

Mass, Treatise concerning the Sacrifice of the Mass, by Henry Pendlebury. 8vo. Lond. 1768

Mass, *See also*, Eucharist. Liturgies. Lord's Supper. Missals. Sacraments. Transubstantiation.

Massachusetts, by Justin Winsor.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Massachusetts, *See also*, America.

Massacre of Glencoe, being a true narrative, etc., 1704.....*Reprinted.* 12mo. Edinb. 1818

Massacre of St. Bartholomew, by H. White. With illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Massage, Art of Massage, by A Creighton Hale. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

Massage, Electrical and Anatomical Demonstrations delivered at the School of Massage and Electricity, by Herbert Tibbits. [*Illustrated.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Massage, *See also*, Medicine.

Masséna (André, *Duc de Rivoli, Prince d'Essling, Marshal of France, 1758-1817.*) [La Vie du Maréchal Masséna, par Lebas.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Masses, Classes and Masses, etc., by W. Mallock.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Massey (*Sir* Edward, *major-general, 1619?-1674?*) [Life of Sir Edward Massey, by G. N. Richardson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Massey (Eyre, *first Baron Clarina, 1719-1804.*) [Life of Eyre Massey, first Baron Clarina, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Massey (Gerald) The Ballad of Babe Christabel: with other lyrical poems. 5th edition, enlarged.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

— Havelock's March, and other poems.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

— The Secret Drama of Shakespeare's Sonnets. 100 copies of this edition for subscribers only.....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Shakespeare's Sonnets never before interpreted; his private friends identified; together with a recovered likeness of himself.....8vo. Lond. 1866

— A Tale of Eternity; and other poems.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1870

Massey (Isaac) Midsummer's Prognostication of Pacification and Unity between the King and Parliament: to the joy of the two twin-sisters, London & Westminster. 4to. Lond. 1642

Massey (John, *Roman catholic divine, 1651?-1716.*) [Life of John Massey, by J. G. Alger.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Massey (William, *of Wandsworth, schoolmaster, 1691-1764?*) Corruptæ Latinitatis Index; or, a collection of barbarous words and phrases which are found in the works of the most celebrated modern writers in Latin, etc. To which are added alphabetical indexes of words and phrases found in Apicius, Lactantius, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1755

— [Life of William Massey, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol 37. 1894.*

Massey (William Nathaniel, *historian, 1809-1881.*) A History of England during the reign of George the Third.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855-1863

— [Life of William Nathaniel Massey, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Massie (James William, D.D., *independent minister, 1799-1869.*) America: the origin of her present conflict; her prospect for the slave, and her claim for anti-slavery sympathy, etc. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1864

Massie (Joseph, *writer on trade and finance; d. 1784.*) [Life of Joseph Massie, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography.vol. 37. 1894.*

Massie (Richard, *of Eccleston.*) Martin Luther's Spiritual Songs, translated by R. Massie. 1854.—*See Luther (M.)*

Massieu (Guillaume, *French jesuit, 1655-1722.*) Étrennes à tous les amateurs de Café, etc.....2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1790

— [La Vie de Guillaume Massieu, par C. Hippeau.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Massillon (Jean Baptiste, *bishop of Clermont, 1663-1742.*) Œuvres, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. Besançon, 1864

— Sermons, etc. To which is prefixed the Life of the Author.....8vo. Lond. 1849

— [La Vie de Jean Baptiste Massillon, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Massimilla Doni, roman, par H. de Balzac. [*Œuvres Illustreés, vol. 3.*] roy. 8vo. Paris, 1852

Massingberd (Francis Charles, *chancellor of Lincoln, 1800-1872.*) The English Reformation. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1847

— [Life of Francis Charles Massingberd, by E. Venables.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Massinger (Philip, *dramatist, 1583-1640.*) Dramatic Works by Massinger and Ford. With an introduction by Hartley Coleridge. [*Portrait.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1840

> Massinger:—Introduction.—List of Plays.—Commendatory Verses.—The Virgin Martyr.—The Unnatural Combat.—The Duke of Milan.—The Bondman.—The Renegado.—The Parliament of Love.—The Roman Actor.—The Great Duke of Florence.—The Maid of Honour.—The Picture.—The Emperor of the East.—The Fatal Dowry.—A New Way to Pay Old Debts.—The City Madam.—The Guardian.—A Very Woman; or the Prince of Tarent.—The Bashful Lover.—The Old Law. Poems. Glossary.—Ford:—List of Plays.—Commendatory Verses.—The Lover's Melancholy.—'Tis pity she's a Whore.—The Broken Heart.—Love's Sacrifice.—Perkin Warbeck.—The Fancies, Chaste and Noble.—The Lady's Trial.—The Sun's Darling.—The Witch of Edmonton. Glossary.

— Believe as you List: a tragedy. Ed. by T. C. Croker. *Percy Soc. (vol. 27.)* 8vo. Lond. 1849

— The Bondman, a drama.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 1. 1804.*

— The Fatal Dowry, a tragedy.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 1. 1804.*

— The Great Duke of Florence.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 3. 1804.*

— A New Way to Pay Old Debts, a comedy.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 3. 1804.*

— [Another edition.]—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 6. 1808.*

— [Life of Philip Massinger, by Robert Boyle.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Massingham (Henry William) Some Johnson characteristics.—*Johnson Club Papers by various hands. 1899.*

Masson (David) British Novelists and their styles; being a critical sketch of the history of British Prose Fiction.....8vo. Camb. [*London printed.*] 1859

Masson (David)—*continued.*

— De Quincey.....*English Men of Letters.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Drummond of Hawthornden: the story of his life and writings. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Essays, biographical and critical: chiefly on English poets. 8vo. Camb. [*Lond. print.*] 1856

Prefatory note. Shakespeare and Gœthe. Milton's Youth.—The three Devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Gœthe's.—Dryden, and the Literature of the Restoration.—Dean Swift.—Chatterton: a story of the year 1770.—Wordsworth.—Scottish influence in British literature.—Theories of Poetry.—Prose and Verse.—De Quincey.

— Life of John Milton; narrated in connexion with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. [*Portraits.*].....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871-80

— Paradise Lost, as originally published by John Milton, being a facsimile reproduction of the first edition. With an introduction by David Masson.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1877

— The Quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell, etc. With fragments of an historical preface by Mr. Bruce, annotated and completed by David Masson.....*Camden Society.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1875

— The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited by J. H. Burton and David Masson, 1545-1622..... 12 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1877-1895

Masson (Francis, *gardener and botanist, 1741-1805.*) [Life of Francis Masson, by B. B. Woodward.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography vol. 37. 1894.*

Masson (Frédéric) 1792-1809. Aventures de Guerre; souvenirs et récits de soldats recueillis et publiés par F. Masson. Illustrés par F. de Myrbach. [*Coloured plates.*] 4to. Paris [1894]

Introduction.—Un Volontaire de 1792, d'après les mémoires de Jean-François Godard, soldat au 7e bataillon des Fédéres nationaux.—Les Ærostats aux armées de la République, d'après les mémoires de M. le baron de Selle de Beauchamp, lieutenant au corps des aérostiers.—Nicopolis (1799), d'après les mémoires de M. Camus, baron de Richemont, lieutenant du génie.—Marengo (1800), d"après les mémoires de Joseph Petit, grenadier à cheval de la garde des Consuls.—Austerlitz (1805), d'après les mémoires du lieutenant Sibelet, adjutant-major au 11e chasseurs à cheval.—Somo-Sierra (1808), d'après les souvenirs du colonel Niegolewski, ex-sous-lieutenant aux chevau-légers de la garde.—L'Ile Lobau (1809), d'après les mémoires de Philippe-René Girault, musicien d'état-major.

— Josephine, Impératrice et Reine. [*Plates.*].....4to. Paris, 1899

— Le Marquis de Grignan, petit-fils de Madame de Sévigné, etc. 2me édition, revue et augmentée.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1887

— Napoleon at Home. The daily life of the Emperor at the Tuileries, etc. Translated by James E. Matthew. With illustrations by F. de Myrbach.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— Le Second Empire. La Maison de l'Empereur. Préface de F. Masson, etc. 1897.—*See Conegliano* (*Duc de*)

Masson (Gustave) La Lyre Française.....*Golden Treasury Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Montesquieu, by A. Sorel. Translated by G. Masson. 1887.—*See Sorel* (*A.*)

— Richelieu.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Massuccio, *Salernitano.—See Masuccio.*

Massue de Ruvigny (Henri de, *second Marquis de Ruvigny, Earl of Galway, 1648-1720.*) [Life of Henri Massue de Ruvigny, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mast Person.—*See John Bon and Mast Person.*

Master Humphrey's Clock, by Charles Dickens: illustrations. [*Works, vol. 30.*] 8vo. Lond. 1876

Master (Richard, M.D., *physician; d. 1588.*) [Life of Richard Master, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Master (Streynsham, *captain in the navy, 1682-1724.*) [Life of Streynsham Master, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Master (Thomas, *divine, 1603-1643.*) The Virgin Mary, a sermon.—*See Wedding Sermons, etc. 1732.*

— [Life of Thomas Master, by Ronald Bayne.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Master (William, *divine, 1627-1684.*) [Life of William Master, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Masterman (William) Handbook of the Statutes relating to Parliamentary Elections in England and Wales, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Masters, Workmen, Servants, and Apprentices, Law of, by J. A. Macdonald. 8vo. Glasgow, 1868

Masters, Workmen, etc., *See also*, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897.

Masters' and Mates' Hand-book to the Board of Trade Examinations, by Charles Morris. [*With 'Answers to the Definitions,' etc., in pocket.*]...8vo. Lond. [*Plymouth printed.*] 1900

Masters (*Mrs.* Mary, *poetess; d. 1759.*) [Life of Mrs. Mary Masters, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Masters (Maxwell Tylden) Vegetable Teratology; account of the deviations from the usual construction of plants. Illustrations by E. M. Williams. *Ray Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1869

Masters (Robert, *antiquary, 1713-1798.*) [Life of Robert Masters, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Masters (Thomas, *divine.*)—*See Master.*

Masters (Thomas) The Ice Book: being a compendious, etc., history of everything connected with ice, etc., with an account of the artificial manner of producing pure and solid ice, and a valuable collection of recipes for making superior water ices and ice creams at a few minutes' notice.....8vo. Lond. 1844

Mastertown (Charles, *presbyterian divine, 1679-1750.*) [Life of Charles Mastertown, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mastin (John) The History and Antiquities of Naseby in Northampton. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1792

Masts, Sails, Rigging, etc., Patents Abridgments, 1625-1866.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Masuccio (*Salernitano, Italian conteur, 1420 ?-1476 ?*) Novels.—*See Roscoe (T.) The Italian Novelists, etc. vol. 1. 1825.*

— [La Vie de Masuccio de Salerne, par G. Brunet.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Masūdī (*Arabic historian*)—*See 'Ali ibn Husain ibn 'Ali (Abū Al-Hasan) Al Mas'ūdī.*

Matabeleland, With Plumer in Matabeleland, by F. W. Sykes. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1897

Matabililand: its gold-fields, boundaries, geology, mineral and other resources, etc., by R. Rugg. With map.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Match, A, at Midnight, or a pleasant comedy, by William Rowley. 1633.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 13. 1875.*

— [Another edition.]—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1804.*

Matcham (George, *traveller, 1753-1833.*) Parental Chitchat. Not published. 8vo. Paris [1826]

— [Life of George Matcham, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Matcham (George, *son of the preceding, 1789-1877.*) Hundred of Dounton. Hundred of Frustfield.—*See Hoare (Sir R. C.) History of Modern Wiltshire, etc. 1822, etc.*

Matches, by James Paton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Matelot, par Pierre Loti, *pseud.* [*i.e. Julien Viaud.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1898

Materia Medica.—*See Medicine.*

Materialism, Modern, as affected by Religion and in its attitude towards Theology, by James Martineau.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Materialism of the Present Day, etc., by Paul A. R. Janet.....sm. 8vo. New York, 1866

Materialism, Scientific, and Ultimate Conceptions, by Sidney Billing.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Materialism, Sketch of the Controversy on the subject, by Thomas Cooper. 8vo. Warrington, 1789

Materialism, *See also*, Atheism. Matter. Philosophy. Rationalism.

Materialistic Doctrine of History, by E. B. Bax. [*Outspoken Essays, etc.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Materialistic Philosophy, general view, edited by James Hibbert.....8vo. Preston, 1880

Materials, Contractors', Spons' Engineers,' etc., Books of Prices, etc.....4to. Lond. 1881

Materials, Testing of Materials for Construction, by W. C. Unwin.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Materials, Treatise on the Strength of Materials, by P. Barlow.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Materials, *See also*, Building. Engineering.

Maternus (Julius Firmicus, *Latin astronomer.*)—*See Firmicus Maternus (J.)*

Mates, Masters' and Mates' Hand-book to the Board of Trade Examinations, by Charles Morris, etc.....8vo. Lond. [*Plymouth printed.*) 1900

MATHEMATICS.

Abbot (E.) Flatland: a romance of many dimensions, etc.. .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1884

Airy (*Sir* G. B.) Elementary Treatise on Partial Differential Equations. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Gravitation, etc. Principal perturbations of the Solar System. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Mathematical Tracts, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Camb. 1831

Aldis (W. S.) Fresnel's Theory of Double Refraction.....8vo. Camb. 1870

Austin (W. F.) & Elsden (J. V.) Military Examinations—Mathematical Papers. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Babbage (C.) Table of Logarithms of Natural Numbers, from 1 to 108,000. 4to. Lond. 1841

Barlow (P.) Elementary investigation of the Theory of Numbers.....8vo. Lond. 1811

Bellows (J.) Concentric Calculators. New and rapid method of obtaining Equivalents without stating the sum in writing, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Berkeley (G.) Arithmetica absque Algebra aut Euclide demonstrata.—Defence of Free-Thinking in Mathematics, etc. [*Works, vol. 3.*].....8vo. Oxford, 1871

Benouilli (J.) Doctrine of Permutations and Combinations, etc.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1795

Bessoni (J.) Il Theatro de gl' Instrumenti e Machine. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lione, 1582

Beughen (C. à) Bibliographia Mathematica, etc.....12mo. Amstelodami, 1688

Boole (G.) Investigations of the laws of Thought on which are founded the Mathematical theories of logic and probabilities.....8vo. Lond. 1854

— Mathematical analysis of Logic, etc.....8vo. Camb. 1847

— Treatise on the Calculus of Finite Differences. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Bottomley (J. T.) Four Figure Mathematical Tables.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Mathematics—*continued.*

Brougham (H. *Lord*) and Routh (E. J.) Analytical view of Sir Isaac Newton's Principia....8vo. Lond. 1855

Burchett (R.) Practical Geometry, etc. 14th edition.... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Byrne (O.) Doctrine of Proportion, etc....8vo. Lond. 1841

— Dual Arithmetic: a new art....8vo. Lond. 1863

— Table of Dual Logarithms, Dual Members, etc....4to. Lond. 1867

Callet (F.) Tables Portatives de Logarithmes, etc.... 8vo. Paris, 1879

Cauchy (A. L.) and Moigno (F. N. M.) Leçons de Calcul Differentiel et de Calcul Intégrel....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840-44

Cayley (A.) An Elementary Treatise on Elliptic Functions. 2nd edition....8vo. Lond. 1895

Chasles (M.) Aperçu historique sur l'origine et le developpment des Méthodes en Géometrie, etc....4to. Paris, 1875

Chauvenet (W.) Treatise on Plane & Spherical Trigonometry. 9th edit. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876

Clarke (A. R.) Geodesy....*Clarendon Press.* 8vo. Oxford, 1880

Clifford (W. K.) Common Sense of the Exact Sciences: with 100 figures. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Instruments used in Measuring, etc. [*Lectures, vol. 2.*].... 8vo. Lond. 1879

— Mathematical Papers; ed. by R. Tucker, introduction by H. J. S. Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Chrystal (G.) Mathematics.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Cocker (E.) Cocker's Arithmetick, etc. 28th edition. [*Portrait.*]....12mo. Lond. 1710

— Cocker's Decimal Arithmetick, etc. 5th edition.... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1720

Colenso (J. W.) The Elements of Algebra, etc. 5th edition....8vo. Lond. 1864

Crawford (*Earl of*) Classification Scheme, and Index to the same of the Library of the Observatory [*Dun Echt.*].... 4to. Dun Echt, 1879

— Screw-Cutting Tables, etc....ob. 4to. Lond. 1878

— Summary or Index of the Measurements in the "Stellarum duplicium et multiplicium measuræ micrometricæ,' F. G. W. Struve, 1837, etc.... 4to. Dun Echt, 1876

— Tables for ascertaining the Factor of a Billiard Player, etc....8vo. Wigan, 1890

Davies (H.) The Miner's Arithmetic and Mensuration: with answers.... 8vo. Lond. 1898

De Morgan (A.) Arithmetical Books, from invention of Printing to present time. 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Decimal Association Proceedings, etc....8vo. Lond. 1854

— Differential and Integral Calculus, etc....8vo. Lond. [1842]

— Early Circle Squarers.—Napier of Merchiston.—Mathematical Theology.—Bishop Wilkins's Works.—Paradoxes of Chance.—Trisection of the Angle.—Dual Arithmetic, etc. [*Budget of Paradoxes.*]....8vo. Lond. 1872

— Elements of Algebra, preliminary to the Differential Calculus, etc....8vo. Lond. 1835

— Elements of Arithmetic. 5th edition.... 12mo. Lond. 1846

— Explanation of the Gnomonic Projection of the Sphere, etc....8vo. Lond. 1836

— Formal Logic: or, the Calculus of Inference, necessary and probable... 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Trigonometry and Double Algebra....12mo. Lond. 1849

Descartes (R.) Œuvres, publiées par Victor Cousin. [*Plates.*] 11 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-26

Diderot (D.) Œuvres Complètes, ed. par J. Assézat et M. Tourneux. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1875-77

Mathematics—*continued.*

Dodgson (C. L.) Elementary Treatise on Determinants, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1867

— Euclid and his Modern Rivals. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— The Fifth Book of Euclid treated Algebraically, etc.....8vo. Oxford, 1868

— Guide to Mathematical Student in reading, reviewing & working examples. 8vo. Oxford, 1864

Doppelmayr (J. G.) Historische Nachricht von den Nürnbergischen Mathematicis und Künstlern, etc.....fol. Nurnberg, 1730

Drew (W. H.) Geometrical Treatise on Conic Sections, etc. 6th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Dupin (C.) Mathematics practically applied, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1827

Dyer (J. M.) and Prowde-Smith (R.) Mathematical Examples, etc.....8vo. Camb. 1888

Earnshaw (S.) Doctrine of Germs: or, the integration of certain partial differential equations which occur in mathematical physics.....sm. 8vo. Camb. 1881

Ellis (R. W.) Mathematical and other writings, etc. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Camb. 1863

Elsee (C.) Elements of Algebra. 6th edition.....16mo. Camb. 1881

Erlecke (A.) Bibliotheca Mathematica, etc.....8vo. Halle, 1872

Euclid's Elements of Geometry, etc., edited by Robert Potts.....8vo. Lond. 1865

Euclid's Elements, by Robert Simpson. 13th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1806

Euler (L.) Tentamen novæ theoriæ Musicæ ex cretissimis harmoniæ principiis, etc. expositæ.....4to. Petropoli, 1739

Ferrers (N. M.) Elementary Treatise on Trilinear Co-ordinates, the method of Reciprocal Polars, and the theory of Projections. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Forsyth (A. R.) Treatise on Differential Equations.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Francœur (L. B.) Cours complet de Mathématiques Pures. 2me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819

— Complete Course of Mathematics, translated by R. Blakelock. 2 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1829-30

Frost (P.) Elementary Treatise on Curve Tracing.....8vo. Lond. 1872

— Solid Geometry. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Fryer (M.) Introduction to the Geometrical Analysis of the Ancients, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1811

Galbraith (W.) Mathematical and Astronomical Tables. 2nd edition.....8vo. Edinb. 1834

Galilei (G.) Opere, etc.....4 vols. roy. 8vo. Firenze, 1824-44

Gantillon (P. J. F.) Cambridge Examination Papers in Arithmetic, Algebra, and Plane Trigonometry, etc.....8vo. Camb. 1852

Garnett (W.) Treatise on Elementary Dynamics, etc. 3rd edition..... sm. 8vo. Camb. 1882

Garnier (J. G.) Leçons de Calcul Différentiel et Integral. 3me édit. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811-12

Gaskin (T.) Solutions of Geometrical Problems, consisting chiefly of examples in Plane Co-ordinate Geometry, etc.....8vo. Camb. 1847

Gauss (C. F.) Werke.....8 vols. 4to. Göttingen, 1863-1900

— Theory of the motion of the heavenly bodies moving about the sun in conic sections: a translation of Gauss's "Theoria Motus," appendix by C. H. Davis...4to. Boston, 1857

Gautriche (P.) P. P. Galtruchii Mathematicæ totius, etc.....sm. 8vo. Cantab. 1668

Geddes (W. G.) The Curiosities of Ancient Arithmetic.....8vo. Aberdeen, 1853

Mathematics—*continued.*

Geldard (C.) Statics and Dynamics..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893
Gellibrand (H.) Trigonometria Britanica: or, the doctrine of Triangles, etc. fol. Lond. 1658
Goyen (P.) Higher Arithmetic and Elementary Mensuration. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1890
— Key and Companion to Higher Arithmetic, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1893
Greaves (J.) Treatise on Elementary Statics..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891
Green (G.) Mathematical Papers, edited by N. M. Ferrers.....8vo. Lond. 1871
Greenhill (A. G.) Differential and Integral Calculus, with applications sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886
Gregory (D. F.) Examples of processes of Differential and Integral Calculus. 8vo. Camb. 1846
— Mathematical Writings, etc. With memoir, by R. L. Ellis. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Camb. 1865
Griffith (A.) Cycle Calendar, or, 128 years Cycle System of Measuring Time. 8vo.Lond.1892
Griffin (W. N.) Notes on the Elements of Algebra and Trigonometry, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872
— Treatise on the Motion of a Rigid Body..... 8vo. Camb. 1847
Hamilton (H.) De Sectionibus Conicis, tractus geometricus, etc. [*Works.*] 8vo. Lond. 1809
Hamilton (*Sir* W. R.) Quaternions: edited by W. E. Hamilton.....8vo. Lond. 1866
Hatton (E.) Decimals made Easie, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1699
Hawney (W.) The Compleat Measurer; or, the Whole Art of Measuring. 12mo. Lond. 1717
Heather (J. F.) Treatise on Mathematical Instruments. 12th edition.....12mo. Lond. 1874
Hemming (G. W.) Billiards Mathematically treated.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1899
Hime (H. W. L.) The Outlines of Quaternions.....8vo. Lond. 1894
Holyoake (G. J.) Mathematics no Mystery; or, Beauties and uses of Euclid. 12mo.Lond.[1848]
Holtzapffel (C.) New System of Scales of equal parts, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1838
Hopkins (W. B.) Series of Figures illustrative of Geometrical Optics. [*Plates.*] 4to.Camb.1851
Hulme (F. E.) Mathematical Drawing Instruments and how to use them.6th edit. 8vo.Lond.1895
Hunter (J.) Art of Solving Problems in Higher Arithmetic. [*Also Key.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884
Hutton (C.) The Compendious Measurer, etc. 7th edition.....12mo. Lond. 1812
— Mathematical Tables: common hyperbolic and logistic Logarithms, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1860
— Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary, etc. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1815
— The Schoolmaster's Guide: system of Arithmetic and Book-keeping. 12mo.Newcastle,1771
Hymers (J.) Treatise on the Integral Calculus, etc. 3rd edition..... 8vo. Camb. 1844
— Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, etc. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1858
Iles (G.) A Class in Geometry: lessons in observation and experiment. sm. 8vo. New York,1894
Jarman (J. A.) Algebraic Factors, classified and applied.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894
Jevons (W. S.) Substitution of Similars.—General system of numerically definite Reasoning.—Geometrical Reasoning, etc. [*Pure Logic and Minor Works.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890
Johnson (W. W.) Curve Tracing in Cartesian Coordinates..... 8vo. New York, 1884
Jones (G. W.) Logarithmic Tables, etc. 4th edition.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1893
Kimber (T.) Mathematical Course for the University of London..... 8vo. Lond. 1876
Kirkman (T. P.) Mnemonical lessons in Geometry, Algebra, & Trigonometry. 12mo. Lond. 1852

Mathematics—*continued.*

Kirkman (T. P.)—*continued.*

— Partitions of the R—Pyramid, being the first-class of R—gonous X—edra. 4to. n.p. 1858

— Partitions and Recticulations of the R—gon.....8vo. Manch. 1859

Lachlan (R.) Elementary Treatise on Modern Pure Geometry.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Lacroix (S. F.) Elementary Treatise on Differential and Integral Calculus. 8vo. Camb. 1816

Lagrange (J. L.) Œuvres, publiées par les soins de J. A. Serret. 7 vols. 4to. Paris, 1867-77

Lambert (P. A.) Differential and Integral Calculus, etc.....sm. 8vo. New York, 1898

La Place (P. S.) Œuvres.....7 vols. 4to. Paris, 1843-47

— Mécanique Celeste, trans. with Commentary, by N. Bowditch. 4 vols. 4to. Boston, 1829-39

Le Cappelain (J.) Logarithms for the many.....sm. 8vo. Camb. n.d.

Le Clerc (S.) Pratique de la Géometrie, sur le Papier et sur le Terrain. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1713

Leslie (*Sir* J.) Philosophy of Arithmetic, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Edinb. 1820

Leybourn (T.) Mathematical Questions, proposed in the Ladies' Diary. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817

Leybourn (W.) Pleasure with Profit, etc., and a Treatise on Algebra, by R. Sault. fol. Lond. 1694

Lock (J. B.) Mechanics for Beginners. Dynamics and Statics.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Longstaffe (J. H.) 54 Wages Calculator; a set of tables, etc.....ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Lorgna (A. M.) Dissertation on the summation of infinite converging series with algebraic divisors, etc. With notes, etc., and an appendix, by H. Clarke.....4to. Lond. 1779

Lobatschewsky (N.) Geometrical Researches on the Theory of Parallels. 8vo. Austin, Texas, 1891

Lovibond (J. W.) Measurement of Light and Colour Sensations. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Lubbock (*Sir* J. W.) On the Theory of the Moon and on the Perturbations of the Planets, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Ludlam (W.) Rudiments of Mathematics, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1794

Lund (T.) Elements of Geometry and Mensuration, with easy exercises, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Lunn (J. R.) Of Motion. An elementary treatise.....8vo. Camb. 1859

Lupton (S.) Chemical Arithmetic. With twelve hundred examples.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

— Numerical Tables and Constants in Elementary Science.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

MacAulay (A.) Utility of Quaternions in Physics.....8vo. Lond. 1893

MacClelland (W. J.) Treatise on the Geometry of the Circle, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Macdonald (W. J.) Higher Geometry, etc. 2nd edition. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1897

Macfarlane (A.) Physical Arithmetic.....8vo. Lond. 1885

MacGinnis (M. A.) Universal Solution for numerical and literal Equations. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Marie (L.) Traité mathématique et pratique des opérations Financières. 8vo. Paris, 1890

Martinez Siliceo (J.) Ars Arithmetica, etc.....8vo. Parisiis, 1514

Mathematical Problems and Examples, arranged according to subjects, from the Senate-House Examination Papers, 1821 to 1836, etc.....8vo. Camb. 1837

Mathews (G. B.) Theory of Numbers: part one.....8vo. Camb. 1892

Meyer (J. H.) Vollständiges Lehrbuch der kaufmännischen Arithmetik. 8vo. Bremen, 1821

Monge (G.) Géometrie Descriptive, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Paris, 1827

Mathematics—*continued.*

Moxon (J.) Mathematicks made Easie, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1679

Mukhopadadhyay (A.) Elementary Treatise on the Geometry of Conics. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Mulcahy (J.) Principles of Modern Geometry, etc. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1862

Munster (S.) Rudimenta Arithmetica, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]..... fol. Basileæ, 1551

Napier (J.) De Arte Logistica J. Napieri Merchistonii Baronis, etc.....4to. Edinb. 1839

— Memoirs of John Napier of Merchiston, etc., by Mark Napier. With a history of the invention of Logarithms.....4to. Edinb. 1834

Newman (F. W.) The Difficulties of Elementary Geometry, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1841

Newton (*Sir* Isaac) Opera omnia, etc., commentariis S. Horsley. 5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1779-85

— Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, etc., translated by A. Motte. New edition, with life, etc., by W. Davis.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803

— Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, etc., communi studio, PP. T. Le Seur et Francisci Jacquier. Editio nova..... 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1733

— Principia, First Book, sections I.-III., with notes and illustrations, and a collection of problems, etc., by P. Frost.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Omar Khayyam, L'Algèbre, etc., traduit, etc., par F. Woepcke.....8vo. Paris, 1851

Patents Abridgments, Mathematical & Philosophical Instruments, 1636-1866. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Peacock (G.) Collections of Examples of applications of the Differential and Integral Calculus.....8vo. Camb. 1820

Containing also, Herschel (J. F. W.) Collections of Examples of the applications of the Calculus of Finite Differences. 8vo. Cambridge, 1820.

— Treatise on Algebra, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1842-45

Pendlebury (C.) Lenses & systems of Lenses, treated after manner of Gauss. 8vo. Camb. 1884

Perry (J.) The Calculus for Engineers.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Price (B.) Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus; containing differential and integral calculus, calculus of variations, applications to algebra and geometry, and analytical mechanics. 2nd edition.....4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1857-68

Primum Mobile, or, the Solar Repulsion; being a query concerning the primary cause of motion in the solar system, as connected with gravity. [anon.] *Priv. print.* 8vo. Liverpool, 1822

Containing also, Creation: a poem by the author of "Primum Mobile," etc. 8vo. Liverpool, 1822.

Routh (E. J.) Elementary Treatise on the Dynamics of a system of Rigid Bodies. With numerous examples. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Salmon (G.) Lessons introductory to the Modern Higher Algebra. 3rd edit. 8vo. Dublin, 1876

— Treatise on Conic Sections, etc. 5th edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Treatise on the Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. 3rd edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1874

— Treatise on the Higher Plane Curves: intended as a sequel to a Treatise on Conic Sections. 2nd edition.....8vo. Dublin, 1873

Sandeman (A.) Pelicotetics, or, the Science of Quantity. An elementary treatise on Algebra and its ground-work arithmetic..... 8vo. Camb. 1868

— The Province of Mathematical Studies in a system of Education.—*See Owens College, Introductory Lecture, etc. 1852.*

Mathematics—*continued.*

Saul (Jos.) Tutor and Scholar's Assistant; being a new Treatise on Vulgar and Decimal Arithmetic, etc. [*With Key.*]....2 vols. 12mo. Wigan, 1794

Saxton (J.) The Merchant's Companion, and Tradesman's Vade Mecum: or, Practical Arithmetick, both vulgar and decimal, etc....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1737

Schofield (A. T.) Another World; or, the Fourth Dimension....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Schrön (L.) Siebenstellige gemeine Logarithmen der Zahlen von I bis 108,000, etc. 5th edition....roy. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1864

Schubert (H.) Mathematical Essays and Recreations, etc....8vo. Chicago, 1898

Notion and Definition of Number.—Monism in Arithmetic.—Nature of Mathematical Knowledge.—The Magic Square.—The Fourth Dimension.—The Squaring of the Circle.

Simms (F. W.) Treatise on the principal Mathematical Instruments employed in surveying, levelling, and astronomy, etc....8vo. Lond. 1838

Smith (James) The Quadrature and Geometry of the Circle demonstrated. 8vo. Liverpool, 1872

Smith (R. H.) The Calculus for Engineers and Physicists. With diagrams. 8vo. Lond. 1897

— Graphics, or, the Art of Calculation of Drawing Lines, etc....8vo. Lond. 1899

Smyth (C. P.) New Measures of the Great Pyramid, by a New Measurer. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Sonnet (H.) Dictionnaire des Mathématiques Appliquées, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Paris, 1867

Tait (P. G.) Elementary Treatise on Quaternions. 2nd edition....8vo. Camb. [1873]

— and Steele (W. J.) Treatise on the Dynamics of a Particle, etc. 4th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Tate (W.) Mining Arithmetic....sm. 8vo. Sunderland, n.d.

Taylor (T.) Elements of a New Arithmetical Notation, and a new Arithmetic of Infinites, etc....8vo. Lond. 1825

— Philosophical and Mathematical Commentaries of Proclus on the First Book of Euclid's Elements, etc....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1792

— Theoretic Arithmetic, in three books; containing the substance of all that has been written on this subject by Theo of Smyrna, Nicomachus, Iamblichus, and Boetius. Together with some remarkable particulars respecting perfect, amicable, and other numbers, which are not to be found in the writings of any ancient or modern mathematicians. Likewise a specimen of the manner in which the Pythagoreans philosophized about numbers; and a development of their mystical & theological arithmetic. 8vo. Lond. 1816

Todhunter (A.) Elementary Treatise on the Theory of Equations. 2nd edit. 8vo. Camb. 1867

— History of the Mathematical Theory of Probability, from the time of Pascal to that of Laplace....8vo. Camb. 1865

— Mensuration for Beginners: with numerous examples....16mo. Lond. 1878

— Researches in the Calculus of Variations, principally on the theory of Discontinuous Solutions, etc....8vo. Camb. 1871

— Spherical Trigonometry for the use of Colleges and Schools. 4th edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— Trigonometry for Beginners: with numerous examples....16mo. Lond. 1878

Townsend (R.) Modern Geometry of the Point, Line, and Circle, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1863

Ursinus (G. F.) Logarithmi VI. Decimalium scilicet Numerorum ab I. ad 100,000, et Sinuum et Tangentium ad 10" quibus additi sunt varii Logarithmi et numeri sæpius in Mathesi adhibiti, etc....8vo. Hafniæ, 1827

Walton (W.) Collection of Problems in illustration of the Principles of Theoretical Mechanics....8vo. Camb. 1842

Mathematics—*continued.*

Walton (W.)—*continued.*

— [The same.] 3rd edition.....8vo. Camb. 1876

— Problems in illustration of the Principles of Plane Coordinate Geometry. 8vo. Camb. 1851

— Treatise on the Differential Calculus.....8vo. Camb. 1845

Ward (G. H.) Examination Papers in Trigonometry.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Webster (W.) Arithmetick in Epitome, etc. 5th edition.....12mo. Lond. 1735

Whitworth (W. A.) Trilinear Coordinates, and other methods of modern analytical geometry of two dimensions, etc.....8vo. Camb. 1866

Wilkins (J., *bishop of Chester.*) Mathematical and Philosophical Works. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802

— Mathematical Magick: or, the wonders that may be performed by Mechanical Geometry, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1680

Wilson (J. M.) Solid Geometry and Conic Sections, etc. 2nd edition... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Wingate (E.) Arithmetick, etc. 3rd edition, augmented, etc., by J. Kersey. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1658

Woolwich Mathematical Papers, for admission into the Royal Military College, for the years 1890-1899. Edited by E. Brooksmith.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Wrigley (A.) A Collection of Examples and Problems in Pure and Mixed Mathematics, with answers and occasional hints. 10th edition, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Mathematics, *See also*, Algebra. Arithmetic. Astronomy. Calculus. Conic Sections. Engineering. Equations. Euclid. Formulæ. Geodesy. Geometry. Hydrostatics. Instruments. Interest. Logarithms. Mechanics. Mensuration. Metric System. Navigation. Numbers. Numerals. Physics. Probabilities. Quaternions. Surveying. Tables. Trigonometry.

Mather Collection of Miniatures and Medals relating to the Bonaparte Family. 1883.—*See Gatty* (*C. T.*)

Mather (Cotton, D.D, *son of Increase Mather, 1663-1728.*) Life of Governor William Bradford.—*See Arber* (*E.*) *Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, etc. 1897.*

— The Wonders of the Invisible World: being an account of the Tryals of several Witches lately executed in New England; to which is added a farther account of the Tryals of the New England Witches by Increase Mather. [*Portrait.*] *Library of Old Authors*..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Mather (Frank Jewett, *jun.*) On the date of the Knight's Tale.—*See Furnivall* (*F. J.*) *An English Miscellany presented to Dr. Furnivall, etc. 1901.*

Mather (George, M.D.) Two great Scotsmen. The brothers William and John Hunter. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Glasgow, 1893

Mather (Increase, *president of Harvard College, America, 1639-1723.*) Remarkable Providences illustrative of the earlier days of American Colonisation. With introductory preface by George Offor.....*Library of Old Authors.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

— [Life of Increase Mather, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mather (James) The Coal Mines: their dangers and means of safety.....8vo. Lond. 1853

Mather (James Marshall) John Ruskin: his life and teaching. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

— Lancashire Idylls.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Introduction.—Mr. Penrose's New Parish.—The Money Lender.—Amanda Stott.—Saved as by Fire.—Winter Sketches.—Miriam's Motherhood.—How Malachi o'th' Mount won his Wife.—Mr. Penrose brings home a Bride.

Mather (James Marshall)—*continued.*

— Rambles round Rossendale. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 4to. Rawtenstall, 1888

— [The same.] Second series. [*Portrait and plates.*]..... sm. 4to. Rawtenstall, 1894

Mather (Nathanael, *congregationalist divine, 1631-1697.*) [Life of Nathanael Mather, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of Nat. Biog. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mather (Richard, *congregationalist divine, 1596-1669.*) [Life of Richard Mather, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mather (Robert Cotton, LL.D., *missionary, 1808-1877.*) [Life of Robert Cotton Mather, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mather (Samuel, *congregationalist divine, 1626-1671.*) [Life of Samuel Mather, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mather (Samuel, D.D., *of Boston, America, 1706-1785.*) An Apology for the Liberties of the Churches in New England: to which is prefixed, a Discourse concerning Congregational Churches..... 8vo. Boston, [*Mass.*] 1738

Mather (William, *quaker; flourished 1695.*) [Life of William Mather, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mather (William, M.P.) The Forty-Eight Hours Week. A year's experiment and its results, at the Salford Iron Works, Manchester (Mather & Platt, Ld.) 8vo. Manch. 1894.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Matheron (Laurent) Goya..... 16mo. Paris, 1858

Mathers (Edward P.) Zambesia, England's El Dorado in Africa. An account of the Gold Fields of British South Africa. [*With maps and woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1891

Mathers (John) *pseud.* The History of Mr. John Decastro and his Brother Bat, commonly called Old Crab. The merry matter written by J. Mathers; the grave by a solid gentleman..... 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1834

Mathers (S. Liddell MacGregor) The Book of the Sacred Magic of Abra-Melin the Mage, as delivered by Abraham the jew unto his son Lamech, A.D. 1458, etc. sm. 4to. Lond. 1898

Mathesius (Johann)—*See Matthesius.*

Matheson Family. History of the Mathesons, etc., by Alexander Mackenzie. 8vo. Inverness, 1882

Matheson (Ewing) Aid Book to Engineering Enterprise Abroad. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Works in Iron. Bridge and Roof Structures. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Matheson (George, D.D.) Can the Old Faith live with the New? or, the problems of Evolution and Revelation..... 8vo. Edinb. 1889

— Growth of the Spirit of Christianity from the first century to the dawn of the Lutheran Era..... 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1877

— Introduction to the Reminiscences of John Ross Macduff. 1896.—*See Macduff (J. R.)*

Mathew (John) Certain material and useful considerations about the Laws positive and Laws of necessity, relating to the unhappy distractions of the present times. fol. Lond. 1680

Mathew (Murray Alexander) The Birds of Devon. 1896.—*See D'Urban (W. S. M.)*

Mathew (Theobald, *known as 'Father Mathew,' apostle of Temperance, 1790-1856.*) [Life of Father Mathew, by J. C. Mathew.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mathews (*Mrs.* Anne) Memoirs of Charles Mathews. [*Portrait.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838-39

Mathews (Charles, *actor, 1776-1835.*) Catalogue [*Sale*] of the Miscellaneous and Dramatic Library, engraved Theatrical Portraits, Dramatic and literary Autograph Letters, etc., the property of C. Mathews. [*Priced.*] 8vo. Lond. 1835.—*Sale Catalogues: a Collection.*

Mathews (Charles)—*continued.*

— [Life of Charles Mathews, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

— Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian, by Mrs. Mathews...4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838-39

Mathews (Charles James, *actor, son of the preceding, 1803-1878.*) [Life of Charles James Mathews, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mathews (E. R. Norris) A century ago: some famous borrowers and the books they borrowed.—*Library, The. vol. 5. 1893.*

— Early Printed Books & Manuscripts in City Ref. Library, Bristol. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Bristol, 1899

— Female Library Assistants and Competitive Examinations.—*Library Conference, Second International, 1897.*

— History of the Public Library Movement in Bristol.—*Library, The. vol. 8. 1896.*

— Libraries and Music.—*Library, The. vol. 5. 1893.*

Mathews (George Ballard, M.A.) Algebra.—*See Spencer (F.) Aims & Practices of Teaching. 1897.*

— Theory of Numbers. Part one.....8vo. Camb. 1892

Mathews (Lucia Elizabeth, *known as Madame Vestris, actress, 1797-1856.*) [Life of Lucia Elizabeth Mathews, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mathews (Oliver) The scituation, foundation and auncient names of the Towne of Sallop, etc. Julie 1616. Reprinted for T. W. Bickley and Son.....8vo. Shrewsbury, 1877

Thirty-nine pages. The verso of each leaf is left blank.

Mathews (Thomas, *admiral, 1676-1751.*) [Life of Admiral Thomas Mathews, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mathews (*Sir* Tobie)—*See Matthew.*

Mathews (William, LL.D.) Hours with Men and Books. 6th thousand....8vo. Chicago, 1877

Thomas de Quincey.—Robert South.—Charles H. Spurgeon.—Recollections of Judge Story.—Moral Grahamism.—Strength and Health.—Professorships of Books and Reading.—The Morality of Good Living.—The Illusions of History.—Homilies on Early Rising.—Literary Triflers.—Writing for the Press.—Study of the Modern Languages.—Working by Rule.—Too much Speaking.—A Forgotten Wit [*Chamfort.*]—Are we Anglo-Saxon?—A Day at Oxford.—An Hour at Christ's Hospital.—Book-Buying.—A Pinch of Snuff.—Index.

Mathias (Thomas James, *Italian scholar, etc., 1754?-1835.*) Canzone Toscane. 4to. Londra, 1805

Large paper copy, with letter from the author inserted. Containing the bookplate of George Fortescue Wilbraham.

— Lettera agli erudita e culti Inglesi amatori della Letteratura e della Poesia Italiana Nuova edizione.....sm. 8vo. Napoli, 1831

— Pursuits of Literature. A satirical poem in four dialogues, with notes. 9th ed. 8vo. Lond. 1799

With the autograph and bookplate of Sir Nicolas Harris Nicolas.

— [Life of Thomas James Mathias, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mathieson (Frederick Coxhead and Son) Westralian Mining Manual, etc. 1897.—*See Beeman (G. B.)*

— 1900 Mining Dividends and Rights, etc.....fol. Lond. 1901

Mathieu, Le Compère Mathieu, ou les bigarrures de l'Esprit Humain, par H. J. Du Laurens. 2me édition.....3 vols. 12mo. Londres, 1770

Mathieu (Pierre)—*See Matthieu.*

Mathilda. [*For saints, sovereigns, and princesses of sovereign houses of this Name:*]—*See Matilda.*

Mathison (George Farquhar) Narrative of a visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands, during the years 1821 and 1822, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1825

Matho; or, the Cosmotheoria Puerilis. A dialogue, in which the first principles of Philosophy and Astronomy are accomodated to the capacity of young persons, etc., [*by Andrew Baxter.*] 2nd edition, with index.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1745

Containing the bookplate of Lord Prestongrange.

Matilda, a tragedy, by T. Francklin.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.*

— [Another edition.]—*Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 8. 1811.*

Matilda (*saint, Empress Consort of Henry I., Emperor of Germany; flourished towards the end of the ninth century.*) Epistolarum ineditam.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 151.*

— Vita Sanctæ Mathildis, auctore anonymo.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 135.*

Matilda (*Countess of Tuscany, 1046-1115.*) Vita et Diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 157.*

— [La Vie de Mathilde, grande-comtesse de Toscane, par L. Joubert.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Matilda (*Queen Consort of William I., King of England; d. 1083.*) Life of Queen Matilda, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

— Matilda of Flanders, Queen of William the Conqueror, by Agnes Strickland; with Portrait. [*Lives of the Queens of England, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1845

— [Other sources.]—*See also*, Dugdale. Ellis. Freeman. Palgrave.

Matilda, or Maude (*Queen Consort of Henry I., King of England, 1080-1118.*) Life of Queen Matilda, by Kate Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

— Matilda of Scotland, Queen of Henry I., by Agnes Strickland. [*Lives of the Queens of England, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1845

— [Other sources.]—*See also*, English Chronicle, ed. Thorpe.—Eadmar. Freeman. Palgrave. Robert of Gloucester. William of Malmesbury.

Matilda (*of Boulogne, Queen Consort of Stephen, King of England, 1103?-1152.*)]Life of Queen Matilda, by Kate Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

— Matilda of Boulogne, Queen of Stephen, by Agnes Strickland. [*Lives of the Queens of England, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1845

— [Other sources.]—*See also*, Dugdale. Freeman. Gervase of Canterbury. Green. Henry of Huntingdon. Palgrave. Stephen's Chronicle.—William of Newburgh. William of Malmesbury.

Matilda, or Maude (*Empress Consort of Henry Vth, Emperor of Germany, 1102-1167.*) [Life of the Empress Matilda, by Kate Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

— Matilda, Daughter of Henry I., by M. A. Everett Green. [*Lives of the Princesses of England, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1849

— [Other sources.]—*See also*, English Chronicle, ed. Thorpe. Florence of Worcester. Freeman. Gervase of Canterbury. Henry of Huntingdon. Ordericus Vitalis. William of Malmesbury.

Matilda (*Duchess of Saxony, 1156-1189.*) [Life of Matilda, Duchess of Saxony, by Kate Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Matilda (*Duchess of Saxony*)—*continued.*

— Matilda, eldest daughter of Henry II., by M. A. Everett Green. [*Lives of the Princesses of England, vol. 1.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1849

— [Other sources.]—*See also*, Gervase of Canterbury. Gesta Henrici. Ralph de Diceto. Stephen's Chronicle.

Matlock, Gem of the Peak, or, Matlock Bath and its vicinity, by W. Adam. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Matlock, *See also*, Derbyshire.

Matrimony, a petit opera, by J. Kenney.—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 2. 1815.*

Matrimony, Disputationum de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento, T. Sanchez. 3 vols. 8vo. Antv. 1607

Matrimony made Easy, etc., by John Free.....8vo. Lond. 1764

Matrimony, Philosophy and Matrimony, etc. [*Verse*], by R. Macnish. 12mo. Glasgow, 1828

Matrimony, Théologie Catholique. Mœchialogia, ou Morale Matrimoniale, par un Ancien Chanoine..... 8vo. Paris [1896 ?]

Matrimony, Tractatus de Magno Matrimonii Sacramento, auct. P. de Ledesma. 4to. Venetiis, 1595

Matrimony, *See also*, Marriage. Wedding.

Mattei (Antonio, *Corsican physician, 1817-1884 ?*) Essai sur l'Accouchement physiologique. Avec figures..... 8vo. Paris, 1855

Mattei (Cesare, *count*) Count Mattei's Electro-Homœopathic specifics. 10th ed. 8vo. Lond. [1876 ?]

Matter, by S. Laing. [*Modern Science and Modern Thought.*].....8vo. Lond. 1890

Matter, Force and Matter, by Louis Büchner.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Matter, The Mystery of Matter, and other essays, by J. A. Picton.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Matter, *See also*, Atoms. Materialism. Molecules. Philosophy. Physics.

Matter (Jacques, *French historian and philosopher, 1791-1864.*) Histoire critique du Gnosticisme, et de son influence sur les sectes religieuses et philosophiques des six premiers siècles de l'Ère Chrétienne, etc. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Paris [*Strasbourg*] 1828

Containing the bookplate of Thomas Henry Buckle.

— Le Mysticisme en France au temps de Fénélon. 2me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1866

— Saint-Martin, le philosophe inconnu, sa vie et ses écrits; son maitre Martinez et leurs groupes d'après des documents inédits. 2me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1864

— [La Vie de Jacques Matter, par P.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Matterhorn, The Ascent of the Matterhorn, by Edward Whymper. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1880

Matthæus (*saint and apostle.*)—*See Matthew.*

Matthæus (*Rhemensis, cardinal, bishop of Albano; d. 1134.*) Epistolæ et Diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 173.*

Matthæus (*of Vendôme, Latin ecclesiastic and poet of the thirteenth century.*) Paraphrasis Metricæ in Librum Tobiæ.—Carmina varia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 205.*

Matthesius (Johann, *German pastor of the 16th century.*) Bergpostilla, oder Sarepta, darinn von allerley Bergkwerck und Metallen was ihr eygenschaffte und natur, und wie sie zu nutz und gut gemacht, guter bericht gegeben wird. Mit tröstlicher und lehrhaffter erklerung aller sprüch, so in heiliger Schrifft von Metall reden, und wie der helig Geist in Metallen und Bergarbeit die Artickel unsers Christlichen glaubens fürgebildet. Jetzund mit fleisz wiederumb durchsehen, corrigiert, und gemehret mit einem neuen Register, und kurtzen Summarien, etc. Sampt der Jochimsthalischen kurtzen Chroniken lisz auff das 1578. Jar.....fol. Nürnberg, 1578

In a fine old vellum ornamental stamped binding, the foredges curiously decorated with design in gold.

Mattheus (*le Maistre*)—*See Kade* (*L. Otto.*)

Matthew (*saint and apostle.*) The Gospel of St. Matthew.—*See Bible: New Testament.*

— The Acts of Andrew and Matthias in the City of the Maneaters. [*Apocryphal Gospels, etc.*].....*Ante-Nicene Christian Library* (*vol. 16.*) 8vo. Edinb. 1874

— The Gospel of Pseudo-Matthew. [*Apocryphal Gospels, etc.*] *Ante-Nicene Christian Library* (*vol. 16.*).....8vo. Edinb. 1874

— St. Matthew, by W. Thomson.—*Smith* (*W.*) *Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 2. 1863.*

— St. Matthew, by E. Venables.—*Kitto* (*J.*) *Cyclopædia of Biblical Lit. vol. 3. 1876.*

Matthew (*of Westminster.*) Flores Historiarum. Ed. by R. H. Luard. *Rolls Pub.* 8vo. Lond. 1895

— [Matthew of Westminster, an imaginary name, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 60. 1899.*

Matthew Paris (*historian; d. 1259.*)—*See Paris.*

Matthew (Frederick David) J. Wyclif De Eucharistia, tractatus major, etc., with notes by J. Loserth. (English side-notes by F. D. Matthew.) *Wyclif Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1892

— J. Wyclif Opus Evangelicum, etc., with notes by J. Loserth. (English side-notes by F. D. Matthew.) vols. i.-ii.....*Wyclif Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1895

— J. Wyclif Sermones, etc., with notes by J. Loserth. (English side-notes by F. D. Matthew.).....*Wyclif Society.* 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887-90

— J. Wyclif Tractatus de Ecclesia, etc., with notes by J. Loserth. (English side-notes by F. D. Matthew.).....*Wyclif Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1886

Matthew (George King) The English Lakes, Peaks, and Passes, from Kendal to Keswick. [*Map and plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Kendal, 1866

Matthew (James E.) A Handbook of Musical History and Bibliography. From St. Gregory to the present time. With 128 illustrations, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1898

— The Literature of Music.....*The Book-Lover's Library.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

— A Popular History of Music, musical instruments, ballet, and opera, from St. Ambrose to Mozart. With 137 illustrations, etc.....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Matthew (Tobie or Tobias, *archbishop of York, 1546-1628.*) [Life of Tobias Matthew, Archbishop of York, by W. H. Hutton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Matthew (*Sir* Tobie, *courtier and diplomatist, 1577-1655.*) A Collection of Letters, made by Sir Tobie Mathews Kt. With a character of the most excellent Lady, Lucy, Countesse of Carleile: by the same author. To which are added many letters of his own, to severall persons of honor, who were contemporary with him. [*Edited by John Donne.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1660

— [Life of Sir Tobie Matthew, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Matthew (Roland George, M.A., *rector of Wigan.*) Catechetical Notes.—Confirmation, a sermon.—Mission Work Abroad.—Church's Mission Abroad.—*See Parish Church and St. Michael's Magazine, 1879-80.*

— The Liberty of Private Confession in the Church of England. A sermon [*on* ii *Corinthians, 18.*] preached in all Saints' Parish Church, Wigan, on Sunday, October 17th, 1897.....sm. 8vo. Wigan: *R. Platt.* [1897]

Matthews (Albert) The word 'Vendue.'—*Furnivall* (*F. J.*) *An English Miscellany presented to Dr. Furnivall, etc. 1901.*

Matthews (Henry, *judge and traveller, 1789-1828.*) The Diary of an Invalid; being the Journal of a tour in pursuit of health, in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France, in 1817-19..... 8vo. Lond. 1820

— [Life of Henry Matthews, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Matthews (James Brander) Books & Play-Books. Essays on Literature & Drama. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Matthews (John, *physician and poet, 1755-1826.*) [Life of John Matthews, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Matthews (John Hobson) A History of the Parishes of St. Ives, Lelant, Towednack, and Zennor, in the County of Cornwall. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1892

Matthews (Lemuel, *archdeacon of Down; flourished 1661-1705.*) [Life of Lemuel Matthews, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biog. vol. 37. 1894.*

Matthews (Marmaduke, *Welsh nonconformist, 1606-1683?*) [Life of Marmaduke Matthews, by D. Lleufer Thomas.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Matthews (Thomas, *flourished 1537.*) *pseudonym.—See Rogers (John)*

Matthews (Thomas, *actor and pantomimist, 1805-1889.*) [Life of Thomas Matthews, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Matthias (*Apostolus S.*)—*See Matthew (saint and apostle.)*

Matthias I. (*Corvinus, King of Hungary; 1443-1490.*) [La Vie de Matthias Corvin, roi de Hongrie, par E. G.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Matthias (*Emperor of Germany, 1557-1619.*) [La Vie de Matthias, empereur d'Allemagne, par E. G.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Matthiason (J. H., *unitarian minister.*) Bedford and its Environs. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Bedford, 1831

Matthiessen (Augustus, *chemist and physicist, 1831-1870.*) [Life of Augustus Matthiessen, by J. P. Hartog.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Matthieu, *Le Compère.—See Mathieu.*

Matthieu (Pierre, *French poet and historian, 1563-1621.*) The Heroyk Life and deplorable Death of the most Christian King Henry the Fourth, etc. Translated by E. Grimeston. [*Woodcut portrait.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1612

Containing also, A Panegyre: containing the life and heroyck deeds of Henry the Fourth.—The Tropheis of the life and tragædie of the death of Henry the Great.—Translated [*from the French*] by Jos. Sylvester [*in verse.*]

— [La Vie de Pierre Matthieu, par P. L-y.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Mattley (Robert D.) Annals of Rochdale: a chronological view from the earliest times to the end of the year 1898. [*Plan.*]..... sm. 8vo. Rochdale, 1899

Mattocks (Isabella, *actress, 1746-1826.*) [Life of Isabella Mattocks, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maturin (Charles Robert, *novelist and dramatist, 1782-1824.*) Melmoth the Wanderer, etc. A new edition, from the original text, with a memoir and bibliography of Maturin's works. [*Portrait.*]..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— [Life of Charles Robert Maturin, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maty (Matthew, *principal librarian of the British Museum, 1718-1776.*) [Life of Matthew Maty, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maty (Paul Henry, *son of the preceding, assistant librarian at the British Museum, 1745-1787.*) A general Index to the Philosophical Transactions. vols. 1-70. 1787.—*See Royal Society.*

— [Life of Paul Henry Maty, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mau (August) Pompeii, its life and art, etc. Translated into English by Francis W. Kelsey. With numerous illustrations from drawings & photographs. 8vo. New York, 1899

Mauclair (Camille) Félicien Rops, et quelques aspects de son œuvre, par C. Mauclair, J. Peladan, J. K. Huysmans, E. Ramiro, O. Mirbeau, et F. Rops. [*Illust.*] 4to. Paris, 1899

Mauclerk (Walter, *bishop of Carlisle; d. 1248.*) [Life of Walter Mauclerk, Bishop of Carlisle, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maud.—*See Matilda.*

Maud, a monodrama, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson. [*Poetical Works, vol. 4.*] 8vo. Lond. 1878

— [Another edition.].....sm. 4to. Printed by William Morris at the Kelmscott Press, 1893

Maude, or, the Anglican Sister of Mercy, by Miss E. Jane Whately.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Maude (Aylmer) Tolstoy and his Problems.....8vo. Lond. 1901

Maude (Francis Cornwallis, *colonel.*) Five years in Madagascar. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1895

— Memoirs of the Mutiny; with which is incorporated the personal narrative of John Walter Sherer. 3rd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Maude (Thomas, *poet and essayist, 1718-1798.*) [Life of Thomas Maude, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maudit. Le Maudit, par l'Abbé * * * [*J. H. Michon.*] 11me édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1865

Maudslay (Athol) Highways and Horses, etc. With illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Maudslay (Henry, *engineer, 1771-1831.*) [Life of Henry Maudslay, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maudsley (Henry, M.D.) Body and Mind: an inquiry into their connection and mutual influence, specially in reference to mental disorders. Enlarged and revised edition, to which are added Psychological Essays.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Emanuel Swedenborg.—The Theory of Vitality.—The Limits of Philosophical Inquiry.

— Responsibility in Mental Disease...*International Scientific Series (vol. 8.)* 8vo. Lond. 1874

Mauduit (Israel, *political pamphleteer, 1707-1787.*) [Life of Israel Mauduit, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mauduit (William, *Earl of Warwick, 1220-1268.*) [Life of William Mauduit, Earl of Warwick, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mauduith (John, *astronomer; flourished 1310.*) [Life of John Mauduith, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mauger (*bishop of Worcester; d. 1212.*) [Life of Mauger, Bishop of Worcester, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography.vol. 37. 1894.*

Mauger (Claude, *French professor of languages in the 17th century.*) C. Mauger's French and English Letters, upon all subjects, mean and sublime. 2nd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1676

Containing the armorial bookplate of "the Right Hon. James Ld. Petre, Thorndon in Essex."

Maugham (Robert, *first secretary to the Incorporated Law Society; d. 1862.*) [Life of Robert Maugham, by W. A. S. Hewins.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maughan (William Charles) The Alps of Arabia. Travels in Egypt, Sinai, Arabia, and the Holy Land. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1873

— Annals of Garelochside: being an account, historical and topographical, of the Parishes of Row, Rosneath, and Cardross. Illustrations by Alexander McGibbon. 4to. Paisley, 1896

Maugny (*Count de*) Souvenirs of the Second Empire; or the last days of the Court of Napoleon.....8vo. Lond. [1891]

Maugras (Gaston) The Duc de Lauzun, and the Court of Louis XV. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1895

— The Duc de Lauzun, and the Court of Marie Antoinette.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Maulde-La-Clavière (A. René de) Gilles de Rais, maréchal de France.—*See Bossard* (*E.*)

Maule Family. Genealogy, etc.—*See Macfarlane* (*Walter*) *Genealogical Collections, etc.*

Maule (Fox, *second Baron Panmure and eleventh Earl of Dalhousie, 1801-1874.*) [Life of Fox Maule, Baron Panmure, by Edward Walford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maule (Harry, *titular Earl of Panmure; d. 1743.*) [Life of Harry Maule, Earl of Panmure, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maule (James, *fourth Earl of Panmure, 1659 ?-1723.*) [Life of James Maule, fourth Earl of Panmure, by T. H. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maule (John, *perpetual curate of St. Mary's, Dover.*) Historical Account of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich. 1789.—*See Cooke* (*J.*)

Maule (Patrick, *first Earl of Panmure; d. 1661.*) [Life of Patrick Maule, first Earl of Panmure, by A. H. Miller.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maule (*Sir* William Henry, *judge, 1788-1858.*) [Life of Sir William Henry Maule, by J. D. Fitzgerald.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee.* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maule (William Ramsay, *Lord Panmure of Brechin and Navar, Forfarshire, 1771-1852.*) [Life of William Ramsay Maule, Lord Panmure, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mauleverer (*Sir* Thomas, *regicide; d. 1655.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Mauleverer, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mauley (Peter de, *favourite of King John; d. 1241.*) [Life of Peter de Mauley, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maund (Benjamin, *botanist, 1790-1863.*) [Life of Benjamin Maund, by B. B. Woodward.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maunder (E. Walter) The Royal Observatory, Greenwich. A glance at its history and work. [*Portraits and illustrations.*].....8vo. Lond. 1900

Maunder (Samuel, *compiler, 1785 ?-1849.*) [Life of Samuel Maunder, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maundeville (*Sir* John)—*See Mandeville.*

Maundrell (Henry, *oriental traveller, 1665-1701.*) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, at Easter, A.D. 1697. Also, a Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, and back again. Translated from a manuscript written by the Prefetto of Egypt, by Robert Clayton, Lord Bishop of Clogher.....8vo. Lond. 1810

Maundrell (Henry)—*continued.*

— [Another edition.]—*Pinkerton* (*J.*) *Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 10. p. 305. 1811.*

— [Life of Henry Maundrell, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maunsell (Andrew, *bibliographer and publisher; d. 1595.*) [Life of Andrew Maunsell, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maunsell (Henry, M.D.) Practical Treatise on the Management and Diseases of Children. 1847.—*See Evanson* (*R. T.*)

Maunsell (John, *keeper of the great seal, and rector of Wigan.*)—*See Mansel* (*J.*)

Maunsfield (Henry de, *chancellor of the University of Oxford; d. 1238.*) [Life of Henry de Maunsfield, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mauny (*Sir* Walter de)—*See Manny.*

Maupas (Charlemagne Émile de, *French statesman, 1818-1888.*) The Story of the Coup d'État. Freely translated, with notes, by Albert D. Vandan.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Maupassant (Guy de) Bel-Ami. Cent trois illustrations par Ferdinand Bac. 8vo. Paris, 1895

Copy no. 55 of 75 copies only, printed on *papier de Chine.*

Maupeon (René Nicolas Charles Augustin de, *chancellor of France, 1714-1792.*) [La Vie de René Nicolas Charles Augustin de Maupeon, par L. Grégoire.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Maupertuis (Pierre Louis Moreau de)—*See Moreau de Maupertuis.*

Maurice (*Elector of Saxony, 1521-1553.*) [La Vie de Maurice, Électeur de Saxe, par E. G.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Maurice (*Emperor of the East.*)—*See Mauricius* (*Flavius Tiberius*)

Maurice (*de Nassau, Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands, 1567-1625.*) [La Vie de Maurice de Nassau, Prince d'Orange, par E. G.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 37. 1866.*

Maurice (*bishop of London; d. 1107.*) [Life of Maurice, Bishop of London, by E. Venables.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maurice (*epigrammatist, generally styled Morganius; flourished 1210.*) [Life of Maurice, by D. Lleufer Thomas.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maurice (*Prince, third son of Frederick V., elector palatine of the Rhine, 1620-1652.*) [Life of Prince Maurice, by G. N. Richardson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maurice (Charles Edmund) Ideals of Life and Citizenship; Select Pieces from the best authors. Chosen by C. E. Maurice..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901

— Lives of English Popular Leaders. I. Stephen Langton.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Maurice (David) Informations of John Sergeant and David Maurice, gentlemen, relating to the Popish Plot, etc.....fol. Lond. 1681

Maurice (Henry, *divine, 1648-1691.*) Doubts concerning the Roman Infallibility, etc.—*See Gibson* (*E.*) *Preservative against Popery, etc. vol. 4. 1848.*

— A Sermon preached [*on Isaiah* xxxvii. 3.] before the King at Whitehall, on Jan. the 30th. 1681..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1682

— [Life of Henry Maurice, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maurice (*Sir* John Frederick, *major-general.*) The Balance of Military Power in Europe. An examination of the war resources of Great Britain and Continental States. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— The Life of Frederick Denison Maurice, chiefly told in his own Letters. Edited by his son Frederick Maurice. 4th edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Military History of the Campaign of 1882 in Egypt, etc. [*Maps, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1887

— National Defences.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

— War. Reproduced with amendments from the article in the last edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica." To which is added an essay on military literature, and a list of books, with brief comments.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Maurice (John Frederick Denison, *divine, 1805-1872.*) The Athenæum, etc. [*Edited by J. S. Buckingham, afterwards by J. F. D. Maurice, etc.*] 1828, etc.—*See Athenæum, etc.*

— The Claims of the Bible and Science. Correspondence between a Layman and F. D. Maurice on some questions arising out of the controversy respecting the Pentateuch.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863

— Friendship of Books and other lectures. Edit., with preface, by T. Hughes, M.P. 8vo. Lond. 1874

The Friendship of Books. On Words.—On Books.—The use and abuse of Newspapers.—Christian Civilization.—Ancient History.—English History.—Spenser's "Faerie Queen."—Milton.—Milton considered as a Schoolmaster.—Edmund Burke.—Acquisition and Illumination.

— The Gospel of St. John. A series of discourses.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— Learning and Working. Six lectures, etc. The Religion of Rome, and its influence on modern civilization. Four lectures, etc.....8vo. Cambridge, [*London printed.*] 1855

— Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of the first and second centuries. 8vo. Camb. 1854

— Mediæval Philosophy; or, a treatise on moral and metaphysical philosophy from the fifth to the fourteenth century.—*See Encyclopædia Metropolitana.* [*First division.*] *1848.*

— Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. Philosophy of the first six centuries, etc.—*See Encyclopædia Metropolitana.* [*First Division.*] *1848, etc.*

— Moral & Metaphysical Philosophy. New edit., with preface. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

vol. 1. Ancient Philosophy, and the first to the thirteenth centuries.

vol. 2. Fourteenth Century to the French Revolution; with a glimpse into the nineteenth century.

— The Prophets and Kings of the Old Testament. A series of sermons preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn. 2nd edition.....8vo. Camb 1855

— Sermons on the Sabbath Day; on the character of the warrior; and on the interpretation of history.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

— Sermons. Preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel. New ed. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. print.*] 1891-92

— Social Morality. Twenty-one lectures delivered in University of Cambridge. 8vo. Camb. 1869

Preface.—Social Morality.—Domestic Morality.—Family Worship.—National Morality.—National Worship.—Universal Morality.—Universal Worship.

— The Unity of the New Testament: a synopsis of the first three Gospels, and of the Epistles of St. James, St. Jude, St. Peter, and St. Paul. 2nd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— The Workman and the Franchise. Chapters from English history on the Representation and Education of the People.....8vo. Lond. 1866

— Frederick Denison Maurice, by R. H. Hutton. [*Essays, etc.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— [Life of Frederick Denison Maurice, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maurice (John Frederick Denison)—*continued.*

— The Life of Frederic Denison Maurice, chiefly told in his own Letters. Edited by his son Frederick Maurice. 4th edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Maurice (Peter, D.D.) The Ritualists or non-natural Catholics; their origin, progress, and principles explained and elucidated, with illustrations and a copious index. 2nd edition, with additions.....8vo. Lond. [1875-80]

Maurice (Thomas, *oriental scholar and historian, 1754-1824.)* The History of Hindostan; its arts and its sciences, as connected with the history of the other great Empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world, with numerous illustrative engravings. 2nd edition..... 3 vols. in 2. 4to. Lond. 1819-20

— The Modern History of Hindostan: comprehending that of the Greek Empire of Bactria, and other great Asiatic kingdoms, bordering on its Western frontier. Commencing at the period of the Death of Alexander, and intended to be brought down to the close of the eighteenth century. [*Map.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1802-10

— Indian Antiquities: or, Dissertations, relative to the ancient geographical divisions, the pure system of primeval theology, the grand code of civil laws, the original form of government, the widely-extended commerce, and the various and profound literature, of Hindostan: compared throughout, with the religion, laws, government, and literature of Persia, Egypt, and Greece, the whole intended as introductory to the History of Hindostan, upon a comprehensive scale. [*Maps and plates.*] 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1793-1800

— Westminster Abbey: an elegaic poem, etc. 4to. Lond. 1784.—*See Philosophic Venus, etc.*

— [Life of Thomas Maurice, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maurice (William, *Welsh antiquary; flourished 1640-1680.*) [Life of William Maurice, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maurice de Montboissier (Petrus, *called the Venerable, Abbot of Cluny, 1092?-1156.*) Petri Venerabilis abbatis Cluniacensis noni, Opera Omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 189.*

— [La Vie de Pierre de Montboissier, abbé de Cluni, par B. Hauréau.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Maurice de Sellon (P. Émile, *Baron.*) De la Défense Nationale en Angleterre. [*Extract, edited, with remarks, by G. G. Lewis.*]—*Royal Engineers, Corps of. Papers, etc. New series, vol. 2. 1852.*

Mauricius (Flavius Tiberius, *Emperor of the East, 539-602.*) [La Vie de Marcus Flavius Tiberius, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Mauricius de Sulliaco (*archbishop of Paris; d. 1196.*) Epistolæ et diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 205.*

Maurilius (*saint, archbishop of Rouen, 1180-1235.*) Epistolæ, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 143.*

Mauritius, Creoles and Coolies; or, Five years in Mauritius, by Patrick Beaton. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Mauritius, Dun Echt Observatory Publications. [*vols. ii.-iii.*] Mauritius Expedition, 1874., by James Ludovic, Earl of Crawford. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Dun Echt, Aberdeen, 1877-85

Mauritius, History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France, etc., by C. Grant.... 4to. Lond. 1801

Mauritius, Madagascar, and other East-African Islands, by C. Keller..... 8vo. Lond. 1901

Mauritius, Sub-Tropical Rambles, etc., in the Island of Mauritius, by N. Pike. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Maurus (*archbishop of Ravenna in the seventh century.*) Epistola ad Martinum Pontificem Romanum adversus Monothelitarum Hæresim.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 87.*

Maury (Arthur) Catalogue descriptif de tous les timbres-poste et timbres-télégraphe parus depuis leur invention jusqu'en 1889, etc. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Paris [1889]

Maury (Bonet) Faculties of Theology in the University of France.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Maury (Jean Siffrein, *cardinal, 1746-1817.*) [La Vie du Cardinal Maury, par H. Fisquet.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Maury (Louis Ferdinand Alfred, *French archæologist, 1817-1892.*) L'Ancienne Académie des Sciences.... 8vo. Paris, 1864

— L'Ancienne Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.... 8vo. Paris, 1864

— Croyances et Légendes de l'Antiquité. Essais de critique appliquée à quelques points d'histoire et de mythologie, etc.... 8vo. Paris, 1863

— La Magie et l'Astrologie dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge ; ou, étude sur les superstitions païennes qui se sont perpétuées jusqu'à nos jours. 4me édition....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1877

— Le Sommeil et les Rêves. Études psychologiques sur ces phénomènes et les divers états qui s'y rattachent ; suivies de recherches sur le développment de l'instinct et de l'intelligence dans leurs rapports avec le phénomène du sommeil. 4me édit. 8vo. Paris, 1878

Maury (Matthew Fontaine, LL.D., *professor of physics in Virginia Military Institute, 1806-1873.*) The Physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteorology. 11th edition, etc. Illustrated with numerous charts and diagrams.... 8vo. Lond. 1864

Mauvillon (Éléazer de, *French historian, 1712-1779.*) Voyage de N. Klimius [*pseud.*] dans le Monde Soutterain, etc. Traduit du Latin par M. de Mauvillon.—*Voyages Imaginaires, etc. vol. 19. 1788.*

Maverick (Augustus) Henry J. Raymond and the New York Press for thirty years. Progress of American journalism from 1840 to 1870. With portrait, illustrations, and appendix.... 8vo. Hartford, Conn. 1870

Mavor (William Fordyce, *compiler of educational works, 1758-1837.*) [Life of William Fordyce Mavor, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

— General View of the Agriculture of Berkshire, etc. [*Maps and plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1809

Maw & Co. Patterns of Encaustic Tiles, Geometrical Mosaic and Plain Tile Pavements, and Majolica and Enamelled Wall Tiles, White Glazed Tiles. [*37 plates.*] fol. [Lond.] n.d.

Maw (William Henry) Researches on the action of the Blast-Furnace, by C. Schinz. Translated from the German by W. H. Maw, etc. 1870.—*See Schinz (C.)*

— and Dredge (James) A Record of the Vienna Universal Exhibition of 1873, etc. Atlas of 268 plates, chiefly reproduced from "Engineering."....roy. fol. Lond. 1874

The Text to which this Atlas refers "is embodied under the title of 'Technical Papers upon Special Subjects' in the volume forming the official Report upon the Vienna Universal Exhibition of 1873, submitted to Parliament by the Royal British Commission."

Mawbey (*Sir* Joseph, *politician, 1730-1798.*) [Life of Sir Joseph Mawbey, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mawdsley (J.) Rates of Wages and Combination.—*See Industrial Remuneration Conference, etc. 1885.*

Mawe (John, *mineralogist, 1764-1829.*) Familar lessons on Mineralogy and Geology : with coloured plates. To which is added a practical description of the use of the Lapidary's Apparatus, etc. 7th edition.... 12mo. Lond. 1825

— The Mineralogy and Geology of Derbyshire, describing the productions of the Mines, etc. To which is added a description of the most interesting mines in the North of England, Scotland, and Wales, etc. Subjoined is a glossary of terms and phrases used by Miners. [*Plates.*].... 8vo. Lond. [1802]

Mawe (Leonard, *bishop of Bath and Wells; d. 1629.*) [Life of Leonard Mawe, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mawer (*Mrs.* E. B.) Analogous Proverbs in ten languages..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

The languages are English, Roumanian, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Danish, Portuguese, and Latin.

Mawman (Joseph, *bookseller, of London.*) An Excursion to the Highlands of Scotland, and the English Lakes, with recollections, descriptions, and references to historical facts. [*Map and plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1805

Mawson (Matthias, *bishop of Ely, 1683-1770.*) [Life of Matthias Mawson, Bishop of Ely, by J. H. Lupton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mawson (Thomas H.) The Art and Craft of Garden Making, etc. Illustrated with perspective views drawn by C. E. Mallows, and others, and also with numerous plans, sections, and details of Gardens, and Garden Ornament, and further illustrated with chapter headings specially designed by D. Chamberlain. 4to Lond. [*Ulverston print.*] 1900

Maxentius (Marcus Aurelius Valerius, *Emperor of Rome; d. 312.*) [La Vie de Marcus Aurelius Valerius, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Maxentius (*patriarch of Aquileia; d. 827.*) Epistola ad Carolum Magnum de Significatu rituum Baptismi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 106.*

Maxentius (Joannes, *Greek monk of the sixth century.*) Opuscula.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 86. pt. 1.*

Maxey (Anthony, *dean of Windsor; d. 1618.*) [Life of Anthony Maxey, Dean of Windsor, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maxfield (Thomas, *Roman catholic priest; d. 1616.*) [Life of Thomas Maxfield, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maxfield (Thomas, *Wesleyan; d. 1784.*) [Life of Thomas Maxfield, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maximes de La Rochefoucauld.—*See La Rochefoucauld (F. Duc de)*

Maximianus I. (Marcus Aurelius Valerius, *Emperor of Rome; d. 310.*) [La Vie de Maximien I., empereur Romain, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Maximianus (*Etruscus*, Cornelius Maximianus Gallus, *Latin poet of an uncertain date.*) [La Vie de Maximianus Etruscus, par Y.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Maximilian I. (*Emperor of Germany, 1459-1519.*) The Adventures and a portion of the story of the praiseworthy, valiant, and high-renowned hero and knight, Lord Tewrdannckh. A reproduction of the edition printed at Augsburg in 1519. Edited by W. Harry Rylands, with an introduction by George Bullen. [*Plates.*] *Holbein Society*..... fol. Lond. 1884

— Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I. With woodcuts designed by Hans Burgmair. Edited by Alfred Aspland.....*Holbein Society.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1875

— [La Vie de Maximilien I., par Ernest Grégoire.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Maximilian II. (*Emperor of Germany, 1527-1576.*) [La Vie de Maximilian II., par E. G.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Maximilian I. (Ferdinand Joseph, *Emperor of Mexico, 1832-1867.*) Maximilian and Carlotta; a story of Imperialism, by J. M. Taylor. [*Portrait and plates.*] sm. 8vo. New York, 1894

— The Court of Mexico, by the Countess Paula Kollonitz. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1868

— The Rise and Fall of the Emperor Maximilian. A narrative of the Mexican Empire, 1861-7. From authentic documents. With the Imperial Correspondence, by Count Émile de Kératry. Translated, etc., by G. H. Venables. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— [La Vie de Maximilien, Empereur du Mexique.]—*Larousse* (*P.*) *Grand Dictionnaire Universel, etc. vol 10. 1873.*

Maximilian (*Prince of Wied-Neuwied.*)—*See Wied-Neuwied* (*M. A. P., Prince zu*)

Maximus (*saint, abbot and confessor, 580-622.*) Opera Omnia. *Gr. et Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vols. 90-91.*

— [Ambiguorum liber.] Joannis Scoti versio Ambiguorum S. Maximi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 122.*

— S. Maximi monachi et martyris Brevis ennarratio Christiani Paschatis, etc. D. Petavio interprete.—*Gr. et Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 19. p. 1217.*

Maximus (*African grammarian of the fourth century.*) Epistola ad S. Augustinum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 18.*

Maximus (*bishop of Jerusalem in the first century.*) Fragmenta ex libro De Materia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 5.*

Maximus (*bishop of Saragossa in the seventh century.*) Chronicon.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 80.*

Maximus (*saint, bishop of Turin; d. 465.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 57.*

Maximus (*the sophist.*) Maximi Alexandrini Sophistæ de Objectionibus Insolubilibus, etc. *Gr. et. Lat.—Fabricius* (*J. A.*) *Bibliotheca Græca, etc. vol. 11. 1808.*

Maximus Chrysoberga (*Greek monk.*)—*See Chrysoberga.*

Maximus Planudes (*Greek monk.*)—*See Planudes.*

Maximus (Tyrius, *Greek philosopher of the second century.*) Dissertationes.—*See Theophrastus.*

— The Dissertations, etc., trans. from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804

— [La Vie de Maxime de Tyr, par L. J.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Maxse (*Sir* Henry Berkeley Fitzhardinge, *governor of Heligoland, 1832-1883.*) Prince Bismarck's Letters, trans. by F. Maxse. 1879.—*See Bismarck-Schoenhausen* (*O. E. L. von*)

— [Life of Sir Henry Berkeley Fitzhardinge Maxse, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maxse (Frederick Augustus, *admiral.*) Judas! A political tract. Dedicated to the intelligent parliamentary elector, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1894.]—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 12.*

An attack upon Mr. T. P. O'Connor, M.P., and a defence of the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P.

Maxtee (J.) Popular Dog-Keeping: containing practical hints on the choice of a breed, the housing, feeding, training and general management of Dogs. Illust. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Maxwell (Alexander, F.S.A., SCOT.) The History of Old Dundee, narrated out of the Town Council Register, with additions from contemporary annals. [*Plan.*] sm. 4to. Edinb. 1884

Maxwell (David, C.E.) Bygone Scotland: historical & social. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Edinb. [*Hull print.*] 1894

Maxwell (Edward Herbert, *general.*) With the Connaught Rangers in quarters, camp and on leave.....8vo. Lond. 1883 [1882]

Maxwell (*Right Hon. Sir* Herbert Eustace, BART.) The Hon. Sir Charles Murray, K.C.B. A memoir. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1898

— Life and Times of the Right Hon. William Henry Smith, M.P. With portraits and other illustrations..... 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1893

— Napoleon's Dutch General [*Antoine Baudouin Gisbert de Dedem.*]—*Anglo-Saxon Review, vol. 5. 1900.*

— Rainy Days in a Library..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Preface.—Adam Petrie's Rules.—Baldassare's Perfect Courtier.—The Oldest Sporting Journal.—Firmilian.—Bulwer's Artificial Changeling.—Hayward's Art of Dining.—Jonston's Wonders.—St. John's Highland Sport.—Tallemant des Réaux.—Acts of the Scottish Parliament.—Captain Topham's Letters.—Pitcairn's Criminal Trials.—Blaeu's Atlas.

Maxwell (James, M.A; *flourished 1600-1640.*) [Life of James Maxwell, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maxwell (James, *of Kirkconnel, jacobite, 1708?-1762.*) [Life of James Maxwell, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maxwell (James, '*poet in Paisley,*' *1720-1800.*) [Life of James Maxwell, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maxwell (James Clerk, *first professor of experimental physics at Cambridge, 1831-1879.*) An Elementary Treatise on Electricity, etc., edited by William Garnett. *Clarendon Press Series*.....8vo. Oxford, 1881

— A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism.....*Clarendon Press Series.* 8vo. Oxford, 1873

— [Life of James Clerk Maxwell, by R. T. Glazebrook.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maxwell (*Sir* John, *of Terregles, Master of Maxwell, afterwards fourth Lord Herries, 1512?-1583.*) Life of Sir John Maxwell, of Terregles, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maxwell (John, *seventh Lord Maxwell and Earl of Morton, 1553-1593.*) [Life of John, seventh Lord Maxwell, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maxwell (John, *eighth Lord Maxwell, 1586?-1612.*) [Life of John, eighth Lord Maxwell, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography.vol. 37. 1894.*

Maxwell (John, *archbishop of Tuam, 1590?-1647.*) [Life of John Maxwell, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maxwell (John, *of Broomholm.*) An Essay upon Tune. Being an attempt to free the scale of music and the tune of instruments from imperfection. [anon.].....8vo. Edinb. 1781

Maxwell (*Sir* Murray, *captain in the navy, 1775-1831.*) [Life of Sir Murray Maxwell, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol 37. 1894.*

Maxwell (Robert, *fifth Lord Maxwell; d. 1546.*) [Life of Robert, fifth Lord Maxwell, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maxwell (Robert, *agriculturist, 1695-1765.*) [Life of Robert Maxwell, by W. A. S. Hewins.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maxwell (*Lady* Stirling)—*See Norton (Hon. Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Sarah)*

Maxwell (William, *fifth Lord Herries; d. 1603.*) [Life of William Maxwell, fifth Lord Herries, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maxwell (William, *fifth Earl of Nithsdale, jacobite, 1676-1744.*) [Life of William Maxwell, fifth Earl of Nithsdale, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maxwell (William Hamilton, *Irish novelist and historian, 1792-1850.*) Erin-go-Bragh; or, Irish life pictures. [*Portrait.*] ..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

— History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798; with memoirs of the Union, and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803. 9th edition. [*Plates by George Cruikshank.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1871

— Life of Field-Marshal, his Grace the Duke of Wellington. 4th edition. [*Plates and maps.*] ..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— [Life of William Hamilton Maxwell, by T. Bailey Saunders.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maxwell (*Sir* William Stirling, BART.)—*See Stirling, afterwards Maxwell*

Maxwell-Lyte (Henry Churchill)—*See Lyte (H. C. M.)*

May, The Month of May, by Leigh Hunt. [*Men, Women, and Books, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1847

May Book, The, compiled by Mrs. Aria in aid of Charing Cross Hospital. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1901

May Fair. In four cantos. [*A satire by G. Croly.*] ..... 12mo. Lond. 1827

May Queen, The, a poem, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson. [*Poetical Works, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

May Queen, The, a domestic drama, by J. B. Buckstone. [*Popular Dramas, vol. 1.*] 12mo. Lond. 1835

May (Alfred) A Practical Grammar of the Swedish language, with reading and writing exercises, etc. 2nd edition ..... 8vo. Stockholm, [1854]

May (Baptist, *keeper of the privy purse to Charles II., 1629-1698.*) [Life of Baptist May, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

May (E. S., R.H.A.) Field Artillery, with the other arms, etc. With plans ... 8vo. Lond. 1898

May (Edward) A most certaine and true Relation of a strange Monster or Serpent found in the left ventricle of the heart of John Pennant, gentleman, of the age of 21 years, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1639

— [Another edition.]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 558. 1811.*

May (Frederick) Press Directory and Guide ..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1886

May (George, *bookseller.*) A Descriptive History of the Town of Evesham, from the foundation of its Saxon Monastery. With notices respecting the ancient Deanery of the Vale, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Evesham, 1845

May (George Augustus Chichester, *Irish judge, 1815-1892.*) [Life of George Augustus Chichester May, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

May (Gustav) Ballooning: a concise sketch of its history and principles, etc. *The Specialists' Series (vol. 3.)* ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

May (Henry, *traveller.*) A briefe note of a Voyage to the East Indies.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 4. 1811.*

May (*Sir* Humphrey, *statesman, 1573-1630.*] [Life of Sir Humphrey May, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

May (J. B.) Saint-Petersbourg et la Russie en 1829 ..... 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1830

May (John, *bishop of Carlisle; d. 1598.*) [Life of John May, Bishop of Carlisle, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

May (Thomas, *poet, 1595-1650.*) The Heir, a comedy. 1633.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 1. 1810.*

— [Another edition.]—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 11. 1875.*

May (Thomas)—*continued.*

— The History of the Parliament of England, which began November 3, 1640; with a short and necessary view of some precedent years. New edition..... 8vo. Oxford, 1854

— [Another edition.]—*Maseres* (*Francis*) *Select Tracts, etc. vol. 1. 1815.*

— The Old Couple, a comedy. 1658.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 3. 1810.*

— [Another edition.]—*Dodsley* (*R.*) *Old English Plays, vol. 12. 1875.*

— [Life of Thomas May, by C. H. Firth.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

May (Thomas, F. EDUCAT. INST. SCOT.) The altar and other relics found during recent excavations (1895-6) on the site of the Roman Station at Wilderspool. [*Plates.*]—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions. vol. 48. 1897.*

— The Roman Fortifications recently discovered at Wilderspool. [*Plates.*]—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. 50. 1900.*

May (Thomas, *vicar of Leigh.*) An attempt to set forth the leading doctrines and duties of Christianity, etc..... ob. fol. Tonbridge, 1868

May (*Sir* Thomas Erskine, *Lord Farnborough, jurist, 1815-1886.*) The Constitutional History of England since the accession of George the Third. 1760-1860. 8vo. Lond. 1861-63

— A Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings and Usage of Parliament, etc. 10th edition, edited by Sir R. F. D. Palgrave and A. Bonham-Carter..... 8vo. Lond. 1893

— [Life of Sir Thomas Erskine May, Lord Farnborough, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

May (W. J.) Cucumber Culture for Amateurs; including also Melons, Marrows, and Gourds. [*Woodcuts.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. [1880]

— Mushroom Culture for Amateurs: with full directions for successful growth in houses, sheds, cellars, and pots, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

May (William, *archbishop-elect of York; d. 1560.*) [Life of William May, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography vol. 37. 1894.*

May (William, *of Birkenhead.*) Birkenhead Library Committee. Report of the Belfast Meeting of the Library Association of the United Kingdom. 8vo. Birkenhead, 1894.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

— Birkenhead Free Public Library. Books for the Young..... 12mo. Birkenhead, 1886

— Birkenhead Free Public Library. Catalogue of Lending Department. 8vo. Birkenhead, 1886

— Birkenhead Free Public Libraries. Catalogue of the Central Lending Library, Hamilton Street, including some of the more important works in Reference Library. 8vo. Birken. 1898

— Birkenhead Free Public Library, Reports from 1880..... 8vo. Birkenhead, 1880, etc.

— Exhibition of Library Appliances and Bindings, etc. 1883.—*Library Association Transactions, 1886.*

— An improved form of Book-Shelving for Branch Lending Libraries.—*Library, The, etc. vol. 8. 1896.*

— A Librarian's Treasure-Trove. A new copy of the Speculum Vite Christi by Wynkyn de Worde.—*Library, The, etc. vol. 8. 1886.*

— The Printing of Library Catalogues.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 3. 1886.*

Mayart (*Sir* Samuel, *Irish judge; d. 1660?*) [Life of Sir Samuel Mayart, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayas, Vestiges of the Mayas, etc., by Augustus Le Plongeon..... 8vo. New York, 1881

Maybole, Places of Interest about Maybole, etc., by R. Lawson. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Paisley, 1891

Maybrick (*Mrs.* Florence) Maybrick Case, by C. J. S. Thompson. [*Poison Romances.*] 8vo. Lond. 1899

Maycock (W. Perren) The Alternating-Current Circuit. An introductory and non-mathematical book for engineers and students. 51 illustrations, index. 8vo. Lond. 1897

— Electric Lighting and Power Distribution. An elementary manual of Electrical Engineering, etc. 4th edition. [*Illustrated.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1898

Mayde.—*See* Maid.

Maydenhod.—*See* Maidenhood.

Maydeston (Clement)—*See Maidstone.*

Maydiston (Richard)—*See Ricardus, de Maidstone.*

Mayence.—*See* Mentz.

Mayenne (Charles, *de Lorraine, Duc de, 1554-1611.*) [La Vie de Charles de Lorraine, Duc de Mayenne, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Mayer (Anton) Wiens Buchdrucker-Geschichte, 1482-1882. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Wien, 1883-87

Mayer (Brantz, *paymaster in the U.S. army, 1809-1879.*) Mexico; Aztec, Spanish and Republican, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1851

Mayer (Alfred Marshall) Sport with Gun and Rod in American Woods and Waters. [*Illustrated.*] ..... roy. 8vo. Lond. [*New York printed.*] n.d.

Mayer (Charles Joseph, *French editor, 1751-1825 ?*) Le Cabinet des Fées, etc. [*Edited by C. J. Mayer.*] 1785, etc.—*See Cabinet des Fées, etc.*

— Aventures et plaisante Éducation du courtois chevalier Charles le Bon, sire d'Armagnac; contenant profitables leçons à jeunes Chevaliers, et à Dames de haut parage. [*3 plates by Marillier.*] ..... 3 vols. in 1. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1786

Mayer (Gertrude Townshend) Women of Letters ..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

vol. 1. Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle: "Lamb's Duchess."—Mary, Countess Cowper.—Lady Hervey: the home life of a court lady.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—Mrs. Delany: "Queen Charlotte's Friend."—Mrs. Montagu: "the Queen of the Blue Stockings."—Lady Anne Barnard: the authoress of "Auld Robin Gray."—Mary and Agnes Berry: Horace Walpole's twin "Wives."

vol. 2. Elizabeth Inchbald.—Amelia Opie.—Sydney Owenson, Lady Morgan.—Miss Mitford.—Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley.—Lady Duff Gordon.—Index.

Mayer (John, *biblical commentator, 1583-1664.*) Christian Liberty vindicated from grosse mistakes, occasioning so great divisions in England, etc. ..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1647

— A Commentary upon the holy writings of Job, David, and Solomon, etc. fol. Lond. 1653

— [Life of John Mayer, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayer (Joseph, *antiquary and collector, 1803-1886.*) Account of the Tilting Ground at Gawsworth, Cheshire.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Proceedings and Papers, vol. 2. 1850.*

— Addresses to the Members of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1867-1869.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vols. 19-21. 1867-69.*

— The Alleged Royal Visits to Liverpool.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Proceedings and Papers, vol. 4. 1852.*

— Ancient Custom of electing a Mock Mayor, at Newcastle-under-Lyne.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Proceedings and Papers, vol. 3. 1851.*

— Inedited Letters of Cromwell, Colonel Jones, Bradshaw, and other regicides.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. 13. 1861.*

— Memoirs of Thomas Dodd, William Upcott, and George Stubbs, R.A. Printed for Joseph Mayer, F.S.A. ..... 8vo. Liverpool, 1879

— On the Art of Pottery, etc. ..... 8vo. Liverpool, 1871

— [Another edition.]—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. 23. 1871.*

Mayer (Joseph)—*continued.*

— On the history of the Art of Pottery in Liverpool.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. 7. 1855.*

— On Ancient Shoes, as used in this and other parts of the country. [*Illustrated.*]—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Proceedings and Papers, vol. 1. 1849.*

— On the British Urns found at West Kirby. [*Illustrated.*]—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Proceedings and Papers, vol. 1. 1849.*

— Old Halls of Cheshire. No. I. Tranmere Hall.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Proceedings and Papers, vol. 3. 1851.*

— On the preparations of the County of Kent to resist the Spanish Armada, etc.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. 20. 1868.*

— Roscoe, and the influence of his writings on the Fine Arts. [*Illustrated.*]—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Proceedings and Papers, vol. 5. 1853.*

— Shotwick Church and its Saxon Foundation. [*Illustrated.*]—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Proceedings and Papers, vol. 6. 1854.*

— Catalogue of Engraved Gems, etc., in the Collection of Joseph Mayer, F.S.A., by R. Tindall Gatty.....8vo. Lond. 1879

— Description of a Unique Vase in Mr. Mayer's Museum, by F. R. P. Bööcke. [*Illustrated.*]—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. 7. 1855.*

— [Life of Joseph Mayer, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

— Liverpool Free Public Library, Museum, and Gallery of Art. Catalogue of the Mayer Collection. Part I. The Egyptian Antiquities, by Charles T. Gatty. 8vo. Liverpool, 1877.—*Liverpool Art Club Catalogues, etc.*

— Liverpool Free Public Museum. Catalogue of Mediæval and later Antiquities contained in the Mayer Museum, including the Mather Collection of Miniatures and Medals relating to the Bonaparte Family, by Charles T. Gatty. [*Plates.*].....4to. Liverpool, 1883

Mayer (Samuel Ralph Townshend, *journalist, 1840-1880.*) [Life of Samuel Ralph Townshend Mayer, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayerne (*Sir* Theodore Turquet de, M.D., *physician. 1573-1655.*) [Life of Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayers (William Frederick, *Chinese scholar, 1831-1878.*) [Life of William Frederick Mayers, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayet (P.) Agricultural Insurance, in organic connection with savings-banks, land-credit, and the commutation of debts, etc. Translated from the German, A. Lloyd...8vo. Lond. 1893

Mayfair and Belgravia, etc., by G. Clinch [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1892

Mayfield, Observations on the Archiepiscopal Palace of Mayfield in Sussex, by S. Denne.—*See Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. vol. 1. p. 200. 1790.*

Mayhall (John) The Annals and History of Leeds and other places in the County of York, from the earliest period to the present time. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Leeds, 1860

Mayhew (Anthony Lawson) and Skeat (Walter William) A Concise Dictionary of Middle English, from A.D. 1150 to 1580, etc.....8vo. Oxford, *Clarendon Press*, 1888

Mayhew (Athol) The Emperor of Germany, William I. A life sketch. Illustrations by R. Caton Woodville.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Mayhew (Augustus Septimus, *author, 1826-1875.*) *See also, Mayhew (Henry)*

— Paved with Gold; or, the Romance and Reality of the London Streets. An unfashionable novel, etc. With illustrations by H. K. Browne.....8vo. Lond. 1858

Mayhew (Edward, *Benedictine monk.*) *See Maihew.*

Mayhew (Edward, M.R.C.V.S.) Dogs: their management. Being a new plan of treating the animal upon a consideration of his natural temperament, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1858

— Mayhew's Illustrated Horse Doctor. Revised, etc., by J. Lupton. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1901

— Mayhew's Illustrated Horse Management, etc. Revised and improved by James Irvine Lupton. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Mayhew (Henry, *author, 1812-1887.*) German Life and Manners as seen in Saxony at the present day: with an account of village life, town life, fashionable life, etc., of Germany at the present time: illustrated with songs and pictures of the student customs at the University of Jena.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864

— London Labour and the London Poor; a Cyclopædia of the condition and earnings of those that will work, those that cannot work, and those that will not work, etc. With illustrations.....4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861-62

— Punch, or the London Charivari. [*Successively edited by Mark Lemon and Henry Mayhew, etc.*] *1841, etc.—See Punch, etc.*

— and Binney (John) The Criminal Prisons of London and scenes of Prison Life, etc. With numerous illustrations from photographs.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1862

— and Mayhew (*Augustus Septimus*) The Image of his Father; or, one Boy is more trouble than a dozen girls: being a tale of a "young monkey," etc. Illustrated by "Phiz."....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

— [Life of Augustus Septimus Mayhew, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

— [Life of Henry Mayhew, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayhew (Horace, *author, 1816-1872.*) Letters left at the Pastrycook's: being the clandestine correspondence between Kitty Clover at school, and her "dear, dear friend" in town, etc. Illustrated by Phiz. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1853

— Model Women and Children, etc., illustrated by H. G. Hine. 3rd edition. 16mo. Lond. n.d.

— [Life of Horace Mayhew, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maynard (Edward, *antiquary, 1654-1740.*) [Life of Edward Maynard, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maynard (François de, *French poet, 1585-1646.*) Œuvres Poetiques, etc., publiées avec notices et notes par Gaston Garrison.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1885-88

— [La Vie de François de Maynard, par A. Jadin.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Maynard (John, *lutenist; flourished 1611.*) [Life of John Maynard, by Miss L. M. Middleton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maynard (John, *divine, 1600-1665.*) [Life of John Maynard, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maynard (*Sir* John, *judge, 1603-1690.*) Mr. Maynard's Speech before both Houses in Parliament, upon Wednesday the 23rd of March, in reply upon the Earl of Strafford's Answer to his Articles at the Barre. 1641.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 4. p. 219. 1810.*

— [Life of Sir John Maynard, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol 37. 1894.*

Maynard (Walter) *pseud.* [*i.e. Willert Beale.*] The Enterprising Impressario. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Maynarde (Thomas) Sir Francis Drake his Voyage, 1595, together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Ed. by W. D. Cooley. *Hakluyt Soc. (vol. 4.)* 8vo. Lond. 1849

Mayne (Cuthbert, *first seminary priest executed in England; d. 1577.*) [Life of Cuthbert Mayne, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayne (Jasper, *archdeacon of Chichester and dramatist, 1604-1672.*) The City Match, a comedy. 1639.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 13. 1875.*

— [Another edition.]—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.*

— Part of Lucian, made English from the originall, in the yeare 1638, by J. Mayne, etc., to which are adjoyned those other Dialogues of Lucian as they were formerly translated by F. Hicks.....4to. Oxford, 1664

— [Life of Jasper Mayne, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayne (John, *Scottish poet, 1759-1836.*) [Life of John Mayne, by Thomas Bayne.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayne (John Dawson) Mayne's Treatise on Damages. 3rd edition, by J. D. Mayne and Lumley Smith.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Mayne (Perry, *vice-admiral, 1700?-1761.*) [Life of Perry Mayne, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayne (*Sir* Richard, *chief commissioner of Police, 1796-1868.*) [Life of Richard Mayne, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayne (Robert Gray, M.D.) An Expository Lexicon of the terms, ancient and modern, in Medical & General Science; including a complete Medico-Legal Vocabulary. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Mayne (Simon, *regicide, 1612-1661.*) Considerations humbly tendered by S. Mayne to shew that he was no contriver of that horrid action of the death of the late King, but merely seduced and drawn into it by the persuasion of others. [1660.]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 456.*

— [Life of Simon Mayne, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayne (William, *brigadier of the Hyderabad contingent, 1818-1855.*) [Life of Colonel William Mayne, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayne (Zachary, *master of the free grammar-school in Exeter, 1631-1694.*) [Life of Zachary Mayne, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayne-Reid (*Captain*)—*See Reid (M.)*

Maynooth College. Succinct account of the system of discipline, education, and theology, adopted in the Popish College of Maynooth, by E. F. O'Beirne.....8vo. Hereford, 1840

Maynooth College. Its Centenary History, 1795-1895, by J. Healey. [*Plates.*] 4to. Dublin, 1895

Maynwaring (Arthur, *auditor of imprests, 1668-1712.*) The Life and Posthumous Works of A. Maynwaring, etc. To which are added several political tracts written by him, etc. [*The dedication signed by J. O., i.e. J. Oldmixon.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1715

— [Life of Arthur Maynwaring, by J. A. Cramb.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

Maynwaring (Everard, M.D., *physician, 1628-1699?*) The Method and Means of enjoying health, vigour, and long life.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1683

— Vita sana et longa. The preservation of health and the prolongation of life proposed and proved, etc. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1669

Maynwaring (Everard)—*continued.*

— [Life of Everard Maynwaring, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Maynwaring (Roger, *bishop of St. David's.*)—*See Manwaring (R.)*

Maynwaring (*Sir* Thomas)—*See Mainwaring (Sir T.)*

Mayo (*Earl of*)—*See Bourke (Richard Southwell, sixth Earl of)*

Mayo (Charles, *historian, 1750-1829.*) [Life of Charles Mayo, by C. H. Mayo.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary ofNational Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayo (Charles, *educational reformer, 1792-1846.*) [Life of Charles Mayo, by C. H. Mayo.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayo (Charles, *army surgeon, 1837-1877.*) Medical Service of the Federal Army.—*See Galton (F.) Vacation Tourists, 1862-3.*

— [Life of Charles Mayo, by C. H. Mayo.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayo (Charles Herbert, M.A.) Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis, being a carefully compiled account of printed books and pamphlets relating to the history and topography of the County of Dorset. *Privately printed* ..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1885

Mayo (Daniel, *presbyterian, 1672?-1733.*) [Life of Daniel Mayo, by Alexander Gordon]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayo (Elizabeth, *educational reformer, 1793-1865.*) [Life of Elizabeth Mayo, by C. H. Mayo.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayo (Henry, *dissenting minister, 1733-1793.*) [Life of Henry Mayo, by C. H. Mayo.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayo (Herbert, M.R.C.S., *physiologist and anatomist, 1796-1852.*) On the truths contained in popular Superstitions; with an account of Mesmerism. 3rd edition.... 8vo. Edinb. 1851

— [Life of Herbert Mayo, by C. H. Mayo]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayo (John, *physician, 1761-1818.*) [Life of John Mayo, by C. H. Mayo.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayo (Richard, *ejected divine, 1631?-1695.*) [Life of John Mayo, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayo (Thomas, *president of the Royal College of Physicians, 1790-1871.*) [Life of Thomas Mayo, by C. H. Mayo.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayolus (*Saint*)—*See Maieul.*

Mayor, Lives of the Lord Mayors and Aldermen of the City of London, by W. R. Woodcock..... 8vo. Lond. 1847

Mayor, On the Dignity of a Mayor, by R. S. Ferguson.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 11. 1894.*

Mayor of Garratt, The, a farce, by S. Foote.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 5. 1815.*

Mayor of Quinborough, The, a play, by T. Middleton.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 3. 1810.*

Mayor of Wigan, The, a tale [*in verse*] by Hillary Butler..... 12mo. Lond. 1760

Mayor (John Eyton Bickersteth, M.A) Bibliographical Clue to Latin Literature. Edited after Dr. E. Hübner, with large additions, by J. E. B. Mayor..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Mayor (John Eyton Bickersteth, M.A.)—*continued.*

— Cambridge Libraries in 1710.—*Library Association Transactions, 1884.*

— The English Works of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, now first collected by J. E. B. Mayor, 1876, etc.—*See Fisher (J.)*

— Franz Heinrich Reusch.....12mo. Camb. 1901

— Modicus Cibi Medicus Sibi; or, Nature her own Physician.....sm. 8vo. Camb. 1880

— Thirteen Satires of Juvenal; with a commentary, by J. E. B. Mayor.—*See Juvenalis (D. C.)*

Mayor (Joseph Bickersteth, M.A.) Greek for Beginners. Part I. sm.8vo.Lond.[*Camb. print.*]1888

Mayors.—*See Mayor.*

Mayou (Bessie) Natural History of Shakespeare: being selections of flowers, fruits, and animals, etc.....sm. 8vo. Manch. [1877]

Mayow (John, *physiologist and chemist, 1643-1769.*) [Life of John Mayow, by J. P. Hartog.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mayow (Sebastian Stanley) The Light of Reason.....8vo. Lond. 1889

The Existence of God.—Revelation.—Appendices:—The Doctrine of the Trinity.—The Existence of Evil.—The Eternity of Hell.—The Interpretation of Scripture.—Infallibility from a Christian point of view.—The Private Judgment (Liberalism) fallacy protest.

Mazarin (Giulio, *cardinal.*)—*See Mazzarini (G.)*

Mazarine Library. *See Bibliography:—Cocheris. Marais. Naudé.*

Mazelière (M. de La)—*See La Mazelière.*

Mazenod (Charles Joseph Eugène de, *bishop of Marseilles, 1782-1861.*) Sketches of the Life of Mgr. de Mazenod, bishop of Marseilles and founder of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, and of the Missionary labours and travels of members of that Society in Texas and Mexico, etc., by Robert Cooke, O.M.I. [*Portrait.*]...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879-82

Mazeppa (Ivan, *hetman of the Cossacks, 1644-1709.*) Mazeppa, by Lord Byron. [*Works, vol. 11.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833

— The true story of Mazeppa, by Viscount E. Melchior de Vogüé.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

— [La Vie de Mazeppa, par P. A. Galitzin.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Mazes and Labyrinths, by Edward Trollope.....8vo. [Lond.] 1858

Mazza (Angelo, *Italian poet, 1741-1817.*) Opere del Signor A. Mazza. 5 vols. in 2. Parma, 1816-20

Mazzarini (Giulio, *cardinal, French statesman, 1602-1661.*) Mémoires adressés à Madame de Caumartin, par J. F. P. de Gondi, Cardinal de Retz. Suivis des instructions inédites de Mazarin relatives au Frondeurs, etc.—*See Gondi (J. F. P. de)*

— Richelieu et Mazarin, leurs deux politiques, etc., par A. Desprez.....8vo. Paris, 1883

— [La Vie du Cardinal Mazarin, par L. G.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

— The Entrance of Mazzarini, or, Some Memorials of the State of France, between the Death of the Cardinal Richelieu and the beginning of the late Regency..12mo. Oxford, 1657

— [Other sources.]—*See also,* Bussy-Rabutin. Cousin. Joli. La Porte. Louis XIV. Martin. Michelet. Montpensier. Motteville. Nemours. Richelieu. Saint-Simon. Sévigné. Sismondi. Turenne. Voltaire.

Mazzaroth; or, the Constellations, by Francis Rolleston.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Mazzinghi (Joseph, *count, musical composer, 1765-1844.*) [Life of Joseph Mazzinghi, by Miss L. M. Middleton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mazzinghi (Thomas John, F.S.A., *d. 1893.*) Sanctuaries.....roy. 8vo. Stafford, 1887

Mazzini (Guiseppe, *Italian patriot, 1808-1872.*) "God and the People." The religious creed of a democrat: being selections from the writings of J. Mazzini, by C. W. Stubbs. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1896

— Royalty and Republicanism in Italy; or, notes and documents relating to the Lombard Insurrection, and the Royal War of 1848.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1850

— Guiseppe Mazzini, by F. W. H. Myers. [*Essays, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1897

— Joseph Mazzini, by E. A. V[*enturi*]. With two essays by Mazzini: Thoughts on Democracy; Duties of Man. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

— Mazzini, Cavour, Garibaldi, by J. A. R. Marriott. [*Makers of Modern Italy.*] 8vo.Lond.1895

— [La Vie de Joseph Mazzini. anon.]—*Larousse (P.) Grand Dictionnaire Universel. vol. 10.1873.*

Mazzoni (Guido) Poems.—*See Greene (G. A.) Italian Lyrists of To-Day. 1893.*

Mead (Charles Marsh, D.D.) Exodus; or, the Second Book of Moses, by J. P. Lange. Translated by C. M. Mead.—*Lange (J. P.) Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, etc. vol. 2, etc., 1870, etc.*

Mead (Frederick) and Bodkin (A. H.) The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, with introduction, notes, and index. 2nd edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Mead (G.R.S., *fellow of the Theosophical Society.*) Simon Magus. An essay. sm. 4to. Lond. 1892

Meade, or Mede (Joseph, *biblical scholar, 1586-1638.*) Daniel's Weekes. An interpretation of part of the Prophecy of Daniel. [ix. 24.]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1643

— [Life of Joseph Mead, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mead (Matthew, *Independent divine, 1630?-1699.*) [Life of Matthew Mead, by Alexander Gordon.)—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mead (Richard, M.D., *physician, 1673-1754.*) The Medical Works of R. Mead. [*With Memoirs of the life and writings of the Author.*] *Portrait*.....4to. Lond. 1762

— Miscellanea Curiosa, etc. Discourses read to the Royal Society, etc. 1708.—*See Royal Society.*

— Bibliographical Sketches of Drs. Radcliffe, Mead, etc., by William Macmichael. [*The Gold-headed Cane, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1828

— [Life of Dr. Richard Mead, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mead (Robert, *poet, 1616-1653.*) [Life of Robert Mead, by Thomas Seccombe]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mead (William, *quaker, 1628-1713.*) [Life of William Mead, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mead (William E.) Colour in the English and Scottish Ballads.—*See Furnivall (F. J.) An English Miscellany presented to Dr. Furnivall, etc. 1901.*

Meade (*Hon.* Herbert George Philip, R.N., *1842-1868.*) A Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand; together with some account of the South Sea Islands. Being selections from the journals and letters of Lieut. the Hon. H. Meade, R.N. Edited by his brother [*R. H. Meade.*] With maps and illustrations, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Meade (Richard, *of the Mining Record Office.*) The Coal and Iron Industries of the United Kingdom, etc. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1882

Meade (Richard Charles Francis, *third Earl of Clanwilliam, 1795-1879.*) [Life of Richard Charles Francis Meade, Earl of Clanwilliam, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meadley (George Wilson, *biographer, 1774-1818.*) [Life of George Wilson Meadley, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meadowbank (*Lords*)—*See Maconochie.*

Meadowcourt (Richard, M.A., *divine, 1695-1760.*) [Life of Richard Meadowcourt, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meadows (Alfred, *obstetric surgeon, 1833-1887.*) Clinical Memoirs on the Diseases of Women, by G. Bernutz and E. Goupil. Translated and edited by A. Meadows. 1866.—*New Sydenham Society: Bernutz* (*G.*)

— Manual of Midwifery. 3rd edition, revised, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1876

— [Life of Alfred Meadows, by D'Arcy Power.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meadows (Drinkwater, *actor, 1799-1869.*) [Life of Drinkwater Meadows, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meadows (F. C.) New Spanish and English Dictionary. In two parts, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Meadows (John, *ejected minister, 1622-1697.*) The Suffolk Bartholomeans: a memoir, etc., by E. Taylor.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Meadows (Joseph Kenny, *book illustrator, 1790-1874.*) Autobiography of Jack Ketch; with 14 illustrations by Kenny Meadows.....12mo. Lond. 1835

— Backgammon, its history & practice, illustrations by Kenny Meadows. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1844

— Heads of the People; or, Portraits of the English, etc., with illustrations drawn by Kenny Meadows.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

— [Life of Joseph Kenny Meadows, by R. E. Graves.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meadows (*Sir* Philip, *diplomatist, 1626-1718.*) [Life of Sir Philip Meadows, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meadows (Thomas, *of Wigan.*) A Divan of the Dales. Micah and other poems, by Swithin Saint Swithaine, *pseud.* [*i.e. Thomas Meadows.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

— A Welcome to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.....ob. 8vo. Southport [1898]

Meadows (Thomas Taylor) The Chinese and their Rebellions, etc. [*Map.*] 8vo. Lond. 1856

Meager (Leonard, *gardener, 1624?-1704?*) The New Art of Gardening; with the Gardener's Almanack, containing the true art of Gardening in all its particulars etc. 12mo. Lond. 1697

Meagher (Thomas Francis, *Irish nationalist, 1823-1867.*) [Life of Thomas Francis Meagher, by G. F. Russell.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meakin (Budgett) An Introduction to the Arabic of Morocco, etc. English-Arabic Vocabulary, grammar notes, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Meals, Manners and Meals in Olden Time, etc. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. *Early English Text Society* (*no. 32.*).....8vo. Lond. 1868

Meals, *See also*, Cookery.

Means (Joseph Calrow, *baptist minister, 1801-1879.*) [Life of Joseph Calrow Means, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meanwell (Toby) *pseud.* A Voyage through Hell, by the invincible Man of War, Capt. Single-eye, Commander, etc. [*The dedication is subscribed Toby Meanwell.*] 8vo Lond. 1770

Meara (Dermod, *physician; flourished 1610.*) [Life of Dermod Meara, by J. T. Gilbert.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meara, or O'Meara (Edmund, *physician; d. 1680.*) [Life of Edmund Meara, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meares (John, R.N., *traveller, 1756?-1809.*) [Life of John Meares, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mearns (Duncan, D.D., *professor of theology in King's College, Aberdeen, 1779-1852.*) Life of Duncan Mearns, by Robert Macpherson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mears (A) English and Russian Military Vocabulary.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Mears (*Mrs.* A. Garland) Idylls, Legends and Lyrics.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Mears (John, *Irish presbyterian divine, 1695?-1767.*) [Life of John Mears, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Measles, by J. O. Affleck.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Measles, by Sidney Ringer.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine, vol. 1. 1886.*

Measles & Small-Pox, by *Rhazes*; from Arabic by W. A. Greenhill. *Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1848

Measles, *See also*, Medicine.

Measure for Measure, a play, by W. Shakespeare. [*Henry Irving Shakespeare, vol. 5.*] 4to. Lond. 1890

Measurement, by R. S. Ball.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Measurement, Electric and Magnetic, by R. G. Day.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Measurer, The Complete Measurer, etc, by William Hawney.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1717

Measurer, The Complete Measurer, etc., by C. Hutton.....12mo. Lond. 1812

Measuring, Instruments used in Measuring, by W. K. Clifford. [*Lectures, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1879

Meat: Tuberculous Meat. Report of Royal Commission.....fol. Lond. 1895

Meat: Tuberculous Meat: uniformity as to seizure, by William Berry.....8vo. Lond. 1900

Meat, *See also*, Cookery. Diet. Food. Meals. Menus.

Meath, Antiquities of the County of Meath, by F. Grose. [*Coloured plates.*] 4to. Dublin, 1833

Meaux: Chronica Monasterii de Melsa [*Meaux*] ad annum 1406, etc., edited by E. A. Bond.....*Rolls Publications.* 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866-68

Meaux (*Bishop of*)—*See Bossuet (J. B.)*

Mecca, by W. Robertson Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Meccah, Pilgrimage to El-Medinah & Meccah, by R. F. Burton. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855-56

Meccah, Six Months in Meccah, etc., by J. F. T. Keane.....8vo. Lond. 1881

MECHANICS.

Besant (W. H.) Treatise on Hydromechanics.....8vo. Camb. 1877

Campin (F.) Practical Treatise on Mechanical Engineering. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

Clark (D. K.) Manual of Rules, Tables & Data for Mechanical Engineers. 4th ed. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Colburn (Z.) Mechanism of Railways, etc. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1871

Cotterill (J. H.) Applied Mechanics. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1890

Gompertz (L.) Mechanical Inventions on Land and Water Locomotion, etc. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Haldane (J. W. C.) Civil and Mechanical Engineering. 2nd edit. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

Heat in its Mechanical Applications: a series of lectures, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

Humber (W.) Record of the Progress of Modern Engineering: comprising, civil, mechanical, etc. [*Plates.*].....4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1864-68

Mechanics—*continued.*

Hydro-Mechanics, its theory and practice: a series of lectures..... 8vo. Lond. 1885

Knight (C.) The Mechanician and Constructor for Engineers. [*96 plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1869

Knight (E. H.) Practical Dictionary for Mechanics. [*5000 engravings.*] 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1877

Lock (J. B.) Mechanics for Beginners, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Lockwood (C.) Dictionary of the terms used in the practice of Mechanical Engineering, etc., comprising 6000 definitions, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

McCulloch (R. S.) Treatise on the Mechanical Theory of Heat, etc... 8vo. New York, 1876

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Proceedings from 1847 to 1900. 8vo. Lond. 1849-1900

Molesworth (G. L.) Useful Formulæ for Civil and Mechanical Engineers. ob. 12mo. Lond. 1888

Moseley (H.) Mechanical Principles of Engineering, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1855

North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, etc., Transactions, from 1852 to 1900. [*Plates.*]..... 59 vols. roy. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1853-1900

Percy (C. M.) Mechanical Engineering of Collieries. 4th edition. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Practical Mechanic's Journal, 1848 to 1870. [*Plates.*] 22 vols. 4to. Glasgow & Lond. 1848-70

Rankine (W. J.) Manual of Applied Mechanics. 12th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Ripper (W.) Machine Drawing and Design. [*Plates.*].....4to. Sheffield, 1889

Robison (J.) System of Mechanical Philosophy; notes by D. Brewster. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1822

Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Military & Naval. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Tait (P. G.) Mechanics.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Tate (T.) Exercises on Mechanics and Natural Philosophy.....12mo. Lond. 1851

Tomlinson (C.) Cyclopædia of Useful Arts, mechanical and chemical. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Twisden (J. F.) First lessons in Theoretical Mechanics. 3rd edition... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Walton (W.) Collection of Problems in Theoretical Mechanics. 3rd. edit. 8vo. Camb. 1876

Wigan Mechanics' Institution. Prospectus. 8vo. Wigan, 1853.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

— Annual Reports, 1861, 1865, 1866, 1879-1886 .....8vo. Wigan, 1861-86

— Exhibition and Bazaar. Proceedings at the preliminary tea-meeting held in the Public Hall on Tuesday evening, September 27th, 1859. 12mo. Wigan, 1859. *Local Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

— Syllabus of Subjects, 1878-86.....8vo. Wigan, 1878-86

Willis (R.) Principles of Mechanism. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1870

Mechanics and Mechanism, *See also*, Engineering. Force. Friction. Hydraulics. Hydromechanics. Hydrostatics. Kinematics. Machinery. Mathematics. Matter. Motion. Motors. Perpetual Motion. Physics. Power. Statics. Steam-Engine. Strength of Materials. Useful Arts.

Mechel (Christian von, *Swiss engraver, 1737-1817.*) Œuvre de J. Holbein, ou, Recueil de Gravures d'après ses plus beaux ouvrages, accompagnés d'explications historiques et critiques, et de la vie de ce fameux peintre, par C. de Mechel. [*14 plates.*] 4to. Basle, 1780

Mechi (John Joseph, *agriculturalist, 1802-1880.*) [Life of John Joseph Mechi, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Méchineau (Lucien, s.j.) Vita Jesu Christi Domini Nostra, e textibus quatuor Evangeliorum distinctis et quantum fieri potest haud inversis composita, etc.....8vo. Parisiis, 1896

Mecklenburg, by J. F. Muirhead.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition 1883.*

Méda (Charles André, *French general, 1775-1812.*) Précis historique des événemens qui se sont passés dans la soirée du neuf Thermidor. Avec une notice sur la vie de l'auteur par M.J.J.B. * * * [1825.]—*See Berville (St. A.) and Barrière (J. F.) Collection des Mémoires, etc., 1821, etc.*

— [La Vie du Général Méda, par H. Lesueur.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Medal, The Medal. [*A satire against sedition*], by J. Dryden. [*Works, vol. 9.*] 8vo. Lond. 1808

MEDALS.

Bindley (James) Catalogue [*Sale*] of the very extensive, etc., Collection of Medals, in gold, silver, and bronze, etc., the property of the late J. Bindley. 8vo. Lond. 1819.—*Sale Catalogues: a collection, etc. vol. 3.*

Delaroche (P.), Dupont (H.) and Lenormant (C.) Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique, ou, Recueil Général de Médailles, Monnaies, etc. Médailles de la Révolution Française, 1789-1804. [*Plates.*].....fol. Paris, 1836

— Collection des Médailles de l'Empire Français et de l'Empereur Napoléon. fol. Paris, 1840

The Text is in French and English and contains "preliminary observations" by Edward Edwards.

Evelyn (J.) Numismata. A Discourse of Medals, ancient and modern. [*Plates.*] fol. Lond. 1697

Gibson (J. H.) British Military & Naval Medals & Decorations. New edit. 8vo. Liverpool, 1880

Grueber (H. A.) and Poole (R. S.) Roman Medallions in British Museum. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Hawkins (E.) Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. Edit. by A. W. Franks & H. A. Grueber. [*Woodcuts.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Long (W. H.) Medals of the British Navy, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1895

Mionnet (T. E.) De la Rareté et du Prix des Médailles Romaines, etc. 3me édition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Tancred (G.) Historical Record of Medals, etc., conferred on the British Navy, Army and Auxiliary Forces, from the earliest period. To which is added the Catalogue of the Collection of Colonel Murray of Polmaise. [*Plates, many coloured.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1891

Welch (C.) Numismata Londinensia. Medals struck by the Corporation of London to commemorate important municipal events, 1831 to 1893. With descriptive notices by C. Welch, F.S.A.....4to. Lond. 1891

Whalley (J. L.) Catalogue of British War Medals, Crosses, Badges, Decorations, Medals for Saving Life, in the Collection of J. Lawson Whalley, Lancaster. 4to. Lancaster, 1877

Medals, *See also*, Numismatics.

Medard (*saint, bishop of Noyon, 456?-545.*) Vita S. Medardi auctore Radbodo.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 150.*

— [La Vie de Saint Médard, par B. H.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Medbourne (Matthew, *actor and dramatist; d. 1679.*) [Life of Matthew Medbourne, by G. Thorn Drury.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mede (Joseph, *biblical scholar.*)—*See Mead.*

Médecin, L'Amour Médecin, comédie, par Molière. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 3.*] 8vo. Paris, 1863

— [The same translated.] Love is the best Doctor. [*Dramatic Works, vol. 3.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1876

Médecin Volant, Le, comédie, par Molière. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 6.*]..... 8vo. Paris, 1863

— [The same translated.] The Flying Doctor. [*Dramatic Works, vol. 6.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1876

Medhurst (George, *engineer and projector of the atmospheric railway, 1759-1827.*) [Life of George Medhurst, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 37. 1894.*

Medhurst (Walter Henry, *missionary, 1796-1857.*] China; its state and prospects, with especial reference to the spread of the Gospel, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1838

— [Life of Walter Henry Medhurst, by J. H. Lupton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Medhurst (*Sir* Walter Henry, *son of the preceding, British consul in China, 1822-1885.*) [Life of Sir Walter Henry Medhurst, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Media, by G. Rawlinson. [*Great Monarchies, etc., vol. 2.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1873

Media, Median Cuneiform Characters, by F. Ballhorn. [*Grammatography, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1861

Mediæval Coins, by John Lindsay. [*3 plates.*]..... 4to. Cork, 1849

Mediæval Costume, by H. W. Londsdale and E. J. Tarver. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1874

Mediæval Geography, by W. L. Bevan and H. W. Phillot. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1873

Mediæval History.—*See Middle Ages.*

Mediæval Music, an historical sketch, by R. C. Hope. 2nd edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1899

Mediæval Mysticism in Masonry, etc., by I. C. Oakley..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Mediæval Popes, Emperors, Kings, & Crusaders, 1125-1268., by W. Busk. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Medici Family. Memoirs of the House of Medici, from the French of N. Tenhove, with notes and observations by Sir Richard Clayton. [*Portrait.*]..... 2 vols. 4to. Bath, 1797

Medici Family Portraits, etc. [*Collection of 19 Portraits designed by G. Tubino and lithographed by Ballagny.*]..... 4to. n.p. n.d.

Medici (Catherine de', *Queen Consort of Henry II., King of France, 1519-1589.*) The Girlhood of Catherine de Medici, by T. A. Trollope..... 8vo. Lond. 1856

— [La Vie de Catherine de Médicis, par Amédée Renée.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 9. 1865.*

— [Other sources.]—*See also*, Castelnau. Capefigue. Charles IX. L'Estoile. Henry II. Henry III. (*of France.*] Mary Stuart.

Medici (Cosmo de', *Grand-Duke of Tuscany, 1519-1574.*) Cosmo de' Medici, an historical Tragedy, etc., by R. H. Horne. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

— [La Vie de Cosme de Médicis, par P. L-y.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Medici (Giovanni de', *afterward Pope Leo X.*)—*See Leo X.* (*Pope*)

Medici (Lorenzo de', *called the Magnificent, 1448-1492.*) The Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the Magnificent, by W. Roscoe. 4th edition..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800-22

— Lorenzo de' Medici, the magnificent, by Alfred von Reumont. Translated from the German, by Robert Harrison..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— [La Vie de Laurent de' Médicis, par L. J.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

MEDICINE.

Abdomen, Injuries to.—*See Burton. Morris. Pollock.*

Abscess.—*See Coote. Gull. Pepper. Southam. Sutton.*

Medicine—*continued.*

Abernethy (J.) Surgical Works. New edition.....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1816

— [Another edition.] .....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

— Enquiry into the probability and rationality of Hunter's Theory of Life. 8vo. Lond. 1814

— Memoirs of John Abernethy, by G. Macilwain.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Abortion.—*See Granville (A. B.)*

Absorbent System, Diseases of.—*See Moore (C. H.)*

Accoramboni (G.) Tractatus de Putredinæ.....sm. 8vo. Venetiis, 1534

Acton (W.) Functions and Disorders of the Reproductive Organs. 5th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Adair (J. M.) Essays on Fashionable Diseases, etc.....8vo. Lond. [1790?]

Adams (J.) Morbid Poisons. sm. 4to. Lond. 1807.—*See Hunter. (J.)*

Adams (W.) Club Foot: its causes, pathology, and treatment. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1873

— Contractions of the Fingers and "Hammer Toe." [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1892

— Lectures on Lateral and other forms of Curvature of the Spine. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Reparative Process in Human Tendons, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1860

— Surgical Treatment of Deformities, etc .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Addington (A.) Essay on the Sea-Scurvy. 8vo. Reading, 1753.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Addison (Thomas) Collection of published Writings; edited by Drs. Wilks and Daldy. *New Sydenham Society*..... 8vo. Lond. 1868

Ægineta (P.) Medical Works. Translated by F. Adams. *Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1840-47

Affleck (J. O.) Bronchitis.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1876.*

— Croup.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

— Diphtheria.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

— Epilepsy.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

— Fever.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— Gout.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Hydrocephalus.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Hydrophobia.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Jaundice.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Paralysis.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1885.*

— Phthisis.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1885.*

— Pleurisy.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1885.*

— Pneumonia.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1885.*

— Rheumatism.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1886.*

— Scarlet Fever.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1886.*

— Skin Diseases.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1887.*

— Small Pox.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1887.*

— Stomach Diseases.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1887.*

— Throat Diseases.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1888.*

— Typhus, Typhoid and Relapsing Fevers.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1888.*

Aikin (J.) Biographical Memoirs of Medicine in Great Britain.....8vo. Lond. 1780

Medicine—*continued.*

Air-Passages, Diseases of.—*See Gray* (*H.*)

Aitken (W.) Dengue, or Dandy Fever.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

— Rickets.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Alcoholism.—*See Anstie. Gallavardin.*

Alexander (W.) Twenty years' experience of Practical Surgery. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. [1892?]

Alkalinity of the Blood.—*See Hoy* (*A. H.*)

Allan (H.) Prize Essay on Kleptomania.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Alley (G.) Observations on the Hydrargyria. sm. 4to. Lond. 1810.—*See Hunter* (*J.*)

Allsopp (R. O.) The Hydropathic Establishment and its Baths. [*Plans.*]...8vo. Lond. 1891

Alpine Winter Cure.—*See Wise* (*A. T. T.*)

Althaus (J.) The Functions of the Brain. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— On Failure of Brain Power. 3rd edition; with 7 engravings.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— Practical Notes on the use of Galvanism and Electro-Magnetism. New edit. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Treatise on Medical Electricity. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1873

Ambulance Association.—*See St. John Ambulance Association.*

Ambulance Handbook.—*See Raye. White.*

Ambulance Lectures.—*See Evatt. Martin. Shepherd.*

Amputation.—*See Lister* (*Sir J.*)

Anæsthesia.—*See Begbie. Lyman. Mills. Reynolds.*

Anæsthetics.—*See Lister* (*Sir J.*)

Anatomy.—*See Antomarchii. Béclard. Bidloo. Cruveilhier. Diemerbroeck. Draper. Ellis. Fau. Fergusson. Flaxman. Graaf. Gray. Harrison. Hart. Hassall. Hasse. Heath. Holden. Holmes. Humphrey. Lebert. MacAlister. Marshall. Owen. Palfyn. Quain. Rindfleisch. Rokitansky. Sandifort. Stubbs. Tibbits. Todd. Veslinigus. Wilks. Young. Ziegler.*

Anderson (A.) Ten Lectures introductory to the Study of Fever.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Anderson (W.) Animal Poisons.—*Treves* (*F.*) *Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

Andrews (W.) The Doctor, in history, literature, folk-lore, etc. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Hull, 1896

Aneurism, Observations on, by various writers; translated and edited by J. E. Erichsen. *Sydenham Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1844

Aneurism.—*See Gould. Hart. Holmes.*

Angina Pectoris—*See Gairdner* (*W. T.*)

Animal Magnetism.—*See Binet. Foissac.*

Animal Poisons.—*See Anderson* (*W.*)

Animals, Castration of.—*See Gourdon* (*J.*)

Animals, Domestic, Anatomy of.—*See Gamgee* (*J.*)

Animals, Experiments on.—*See Paget* (*S.*)

Annesley (J.) Diseases of India, and of Warm Climates generally. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1828

Anstie (F. E.) Alcoholism.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Hepatalgia.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

Medicine—*continued.*

Anstie (F. E.)—*continued.*

— Neuralgia.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Neuralgia and the Diseases that resemble it.....8vo. Lond. 1871

— Pleurisy.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

Anti-Vivisection Question, by various writers, 1884, etc.—*See Vivisection.*

Antommarchi (F.) Planches Anatomiques du Corps Humain.....2 vols. fol. Paris, 1826

Apoplexy.—*See Jackson (J. H.)*

Aretæus (*of Cappadocia.*) Extant Works. Ed. & trans. by F. Adams. *Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1856

— [Another edition.] *Text in Greek and Latin.* 1828.—*Kuehn (C. G.) Medicorum Græcorum Opera, etc. vol. 24.*

Arnold and Sons. Catalogue of Surgical Instruments and Appliances. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1895

Arsenical Poisoning from Beer.—*See Kelynack (T. N.)*

Arsenical Poisoning, Royal Commission. First Report.....fol. Lond. 1901

Arteries, Diseases and Obstructions of.—*See Harrison. Moore.*

Ascites.—*See Bristowe (J.)*

Asphyxia.—*See Raynaud (M.)*

Asses' Milk, Virtues and Effects of.—*See Hoffman (F.)*

Asthma.—*See Hunter. Salter.*

Atkinson (W. B.) The Therapeutics of Gynecology and Obstetrics.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Bacon (G. W.) Breathing and Ventilation: our Lungs and how to preserve them. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— How to Live Long. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

— Our Colds, how caught, prevented and cured. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Back, Injuries of.—*See Shaw (A.)*

Bacteriology.—*See Griffiths (A. B.)*

Bailey (J. B.) The Diary of a Resurrectionist, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Baker (*Sir* G.) Essay on the cause of the Endemial Colic of Devonshire, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1767

Balfour (G. W.) Heart Diseases.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Bandages.—*See Goffres. Hill.*

Banks (M.) Clinical Notes on Surgical Work in the Liverpool Infirmary. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Glas. 1884

— Diseases of the Breast.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 3. 1887.*

Banister (J.) History of Man, sucked from the sappe of the most approved Anathomistes, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1578

Banting (W.) Letter on Corpulence, addressed to the Public. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Barbour (A. H. F.) The Anatomy of Labour, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].....fol. Edinb. 1896

Barclay (A. W.) Delirium Tremens.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

— Diphtheria and Croup.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

— Medical Errors, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Barlow (G. H.) Manual of the Practice of Medicine.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Medicine—*continued.*

Barlow (J.) Essays on Surgery and Midwifery, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1822

Barlow (J. B.) On the use and abuse of the Stomach.....sm. 8vo. Wigan, 1879

Bartholinus (T.) Anatome, ex omnium Veterum Recentiorumque Observationibus, etc. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1673

— T. Bartholini, H. Meibomi filii, De usu Flagrorum in re medica et veneria, lumborumque et renum officio, etc..... sm. 8vo. Francofurti, 1670

Barton (B. H.) and Castle (T.) British Flora Medica. [*Coloured plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1877

Bastian (H. C.) Cirrhosis of the Lung.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Congestion of the Brain.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

Bateman (T.) Delineations of Cutaneous Diseases. [*72 coloured plates.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1849

Bathing.—*See Summers (J.)*

Baths, Ancient.—*See Glass (T.)*

Baths and Wells of Europe.—*See Macpherson (J.)*

Bath Waters.—*See Falconer. Randolph.*

Beale (L. H.) Disease Germs; their nature and origin. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1872

Beard (G. M.) Stimulants and Narcotics, medically, etc., considered. sm. 8vo. New York. 1883

Beasley (H.) Book of Prescriptions, containing 3000 prescriptions collected from the practice of the most eminent physicians, etc. 2nd edition..... 12mo. Lond. 1859

Beauty, Personal.—*See Kallos.*

Béclard (P. A.) Elements of General Anatomy; with notes by R. Knox. 8vo. Edinb. 1830

Beddoes (G.) Habit and Health; a book of golden hints for Middle Age, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Beddoes (T.) Essay on Pulmonary Consumption.....8vo. Bristol, 1799

Begbie (J. W.) Anæsthesia.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2, 1868.*

— Cancer of the Liver.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Colic.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Dysentery.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Fatty Liver.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Hydatid Disease of the Liver.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Local Paralysis from Nerve Disease.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Local Spasms.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine vol. 2. 1868.*

— Neuritis and Neuroma.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Relapsing Fever.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

— Waxy Disease of the Liver.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

Beigel (H.) Cancer of the Lungs.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Roseola.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

— The Human Hair; its structure, growth, diseases, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Belcher (T. W.) Memoir of Sir Patrick Dun, M.D. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Dublin, 1866

Bell (*Sir* C.) The Hand; its mechanism & vital endowments. 5th edit. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1852

— System of Operative Surgery founded on basis of Anatomy. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807-9

— Letters of Sir Charles Bell, selected by his Brother. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1870

Bell (J.) Discourses on the nature and cure of Wounds..... 2 vols in 1. 8vo. Edinb. 1800

Medicine—*continued.*

Benjamin (S. G. W.) The Atlantic Islands and Resorts of Health, etc. 8vo. New York, 1878

Bennett (J. H.) Mentone and the Riviera as a Winter Climate.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

— Phthisis Pulmonalis.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

Bennett (*Sir* R.) The Diseases of the Bible.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Berdoe (E.) The Healing Art and the Claims of Vivisection.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Bergeret (L.F.E.) Fraudes dans l'accomplissement des Fonctions Génératrices. 8vo. Paris, 1881

Bernutz (G.) and Goupil (E.) Clinical Memoirs on the Diseases of Women. *New Sydenham Society*.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866-67

Berry (William) Abstract of the Medical Act Amendment Bill..... 8vo. Wigan, 1883

— An Address on the Advancement of Public Health during the last Quarter of a Century.....8vo. Wigan, 1898

— An Address on the Relation of the Medical Officer of Health to his Professional Brethren, Sanitary Authority, and the Public.....sm. 8vo. Halifax, 1899

— Annual Reports on the Health of the County Borough of Wigan. 1897-1901. [*In progress.*]—*See Wigan Corporation.*

— Difficulties and Duties of the Medical Officer of Health under the Notification of Infectious Diseases' Act.....8vo. Halifax, 1897

— Elephantiasis of the Arm, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1889

— Handbook of Rural Sanitary Science, etc.—*See Gardner (C. F.)*

— How to Wash, Dress, and Feed an Infant.....12mo. Wigan, 1883

— Isolation of Infectious Diseases..... 8vo. Liverpool, 1897

— On Infant Feeding. 8vo. Wigan, 1877.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 7.*

— On Sanitary Progress in Wigan during the last 30 years..... 8vo. Halifax, 1898

— Surgical Dressings. 8vo. Wigan, 1880.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Temperature Chart in Operation Cases. 8vo. Liverpool, 1883.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Treatment of Wounds. 8vo. Wigan, 1886.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

— Tuberculous Meat: uniformity as to seizure.....8vo. Lond. 1900

Bettany (G. F.) Eminent Doctors: their lives and their work. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Bible, Diseases of the Bible.—*See Bennett. Shapter.*

Bibliography of British Mineral Waters.—*See Waring (E. J.)*

Bibliography of Medicine.—*See Pauly (A.)*

Bibliography of Therapeutics.—*See Waring (E. J.)*

Bidloo (G.) Anatomia Humani Corporis. [*Portrait and 105 plates.*] roy. fol. Amstelodami, 1685

Biennial Retrospect of Medicine, Surgery, and their allied sciences, from 1865 to 1874. *New Sydenham Society*..... 8vo. Lond. 1867-75

Bienville (D. T. de) La Nymphomanie, ou la Fureur Utérine.....8vo. Amsterdam, 1771

Bigg (H. H.) Orthopraxy: mechanical treatment of Deformities. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Spinal Curvature, etc. [*Illustrated.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1882

Billroth (T.) Lectures on Surgical Pathology & Therapeutics. *New Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1877

Bilious Diseases.—*See Legg (J. W.)*

Medicine—*continued.*

Billings (J. S.) Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army. Authors and Subjects.....16 vols. imp. 8vo. Washington, 1880-96

Binet (A.) and Féré (C.) Le Magnétisme Animal. 4th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Paris, 1894

Binns (E.) Anatomy of Sleep.....8vo. Lond. 1842

Biographia Medica.—*See Hutchinson* (*B.*)

Biological Experimentation.—*See Richardson* (*B. W.*)

Bird (S. D.) Australasian Climates and Pulmonary Consumption. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1863

Birkett (J.) Injuries to the Pelvis.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 2. 1861.*

— Diseases of the Breast.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

— Hernia.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

Björnström (F.) Hypnotism, its history, etc.....8vo. New York, 1887

Black Death.—*See Gasquet. Hecker.*

Bladder, Diseases of.—*See Coulson. Gant. Harrison. Jones. Moullin. Poland.*

Bleeding.—*See Paolo* (*P.*)

Blochwich (M.) Anatomia Sambuci: or, the Anatomy of the Elder, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1677

Blood, Alkalinity of.—*See Hoy* (*A. H.*)

Blood Vessels, Diseases and Injuries of.—*See Gould* (*A. P.*)

Blushing, Physiology of.—*See Burgess* (*Th.*)

Boivin (M. A. V.) Mémorial de l'Art des Accouchemens. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Paris, 1817

— and Dugès (A.) Traité Pratique des Maladies de l'Utérus.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833

— and Dugès (A.) Anatomie Pathologique de l'Utérus. [*Coloured plates.*]...fol. Paris, 1866

Bond (J.) An Essay on the Incubus, or Night-Mare.....8vo. Lond. 1753

Bones, Diseases and Injuries of.—*See Buchanan. Dupuytren. Holden. Holmes. Jones. Smith.*

Borlase (E.) Latham Spaw in Lancashire, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1670

Bowels, Obstruction of.—*See Holmes* (*T.*)

Bowlby (A. A.) Surgical Pathology and Morbid Anatomy. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Bracken (H.) The Gentleman's Pocket Farrier.....sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1733

Bradshaw (B.) Dictionary of Mineral Waters, Climatic Health Resorts, Sea Baths, and Hydropathic Establishments, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Bradshaw (W.) Anatomy of Dyspepsia.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Brain, The.—*See Althaus. Bastian. Dusch. Ecker. Engledue. Ferrier. Gull. Hart. Jackson. Luys. Miles. Radcliffe. Reynolds. Sutton. Tuke.*

Brandreth (B.) The Doctrine of Purgation. 2nd edition.....8vo. New York, 1871

Brandreth (J.) Disputatio Medica de Febribus Intermittentibus, etc. 8vo. Edinb. 1770.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Breast, Diseases of.—*See Banks. Birkett. Velpeau. Witkowski.*

Bremond (F.) Rabelais Médecin.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1879

Brenten (J. H.) The Tragedy of Life: being records of remarkable phases of Lunacy, kept by a Physician.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Medicine—*continued.*

Bright (J.) Clinical Memoirs on Abdominal Tumours and Intumescence. Edited by G. H. Barlow..... *New Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1860

British Medical Journal.—*See Hart (E.)*

Bristowe (J. S.) Ascites.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Cancerous and other growths of the Intestines.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Carcinoma of the Peritoneum.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Diseases of the Cæcum and Appendix Vermiformis.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Enteritis.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Industrial Diseases.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 8. 1884.*

— Obstruction of the Bowels.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Pyæmia.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

— Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Medicine. 5th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Tubercle of the Peritoneum.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Ulceration of the Bowels.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

Broca (P.) Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo..... 8vo. Lond. 1864

Brodhurst (B. E.) Gonorrhœal Rheumatism.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Bronchitis.—*See Affleck. Roberts. Hunter.*

Brown (A. M.) Molière and his Medical Associations, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1897

Brown (H.) Advice to Single Women regarding their health, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Brown (J.) Complete Treatise on Prenatural Tumours, etc. [*Plates.*]...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1678

Brown-Séquard (C. E.) Diseases of the Nerves.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

Browne (E. A.) How to use the Ophthalmoscope. 3rd edition. [*Illust.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Browne (L.) The Throat and its Diseases; including associated infections of the Nose and Ear. 2nd edition. [*Coloured plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Browne (*Sir* T.) Religio Medici. [*Works, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1835-6

Browning (J.) Our Eyes, and how to preserve them. 6th edit. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1887

Bruce (A.) Ophthalmology.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Bubonic Plague.—*See Montenegro (J. V.)*

Buchanan (G.) Clinical Lecture on the Radical Cure of Hernia.—8vo. Glasgow, 1878.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Clinical Surgery. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Excision of the Superior Maxillary Bone. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Lithotrity and the Statistics of Lithotomy. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Surgical Cases in Private and Hospital Practice. 8vo. Glasgow, 1862.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Talipes Varus; its pathology and treatment. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Tracheotomy in Croup and Diphtheria. 8vo. Glasgow, 1862.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Tracheotomy in Diphtheria. 8vo. Glasgow, 1862.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Medicine—*continued.*

Buchanan (G.)—*continued.*

— Tracheotomy Operations; with cases. 8vo. London, 1871.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Typhus Fever.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Buchanan (J.) Simple Fractures of the Leg. 8vo. Wigan, 1886.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 7.*

Bumstead (J. F.) Pathology and Treatment of Venereal Diseases. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Philad. 1866

— Atlas of Venereal Diseases. 1868.—*See Cullerier (A.)*

Burdett (H. C.) Cottage Hospitals: general, fever, and convalescent. 3rd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Burgess (T. H.) Physiology or Mechanism of Blushing, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1839

Burgoyne, Burbidges, Cyriax and Farries, their Record of New Remedies, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1889.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Burns and Scalds.—*See Eve. Holmes. Kentish.*

Burton (J. E.) Abdominal Surgery for 1884. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Bushong (C. H.) Modern Gynecology. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1894

Butler (J. F.) John and William Hunter.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Butlin (H. T.) Tumours.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

Buzzard (Thos.) Clinical Lectures on the Diseases of the Nervous System. 8vo. Lond. 1822

— On some forms of Paralysis from Peripheral Neuritis, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Scorbutus or Scurvy.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Bywater (J.) Physiological Fragments, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1819

Cabanès (M.) Curious Bypaths of History: medico-historical studies, etc...8vo. Paris, 1897

Cadavres, La Faune des Cadavres par P. Mégnin. [*Woodcuts.*]..... sm. 8vo. Paris, [1894]

Caird (F. M.) Surgery.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1887.*

Caisson Disease.—*See Snell (E. H.)*

Callender (G. W.) Diseases of Veins,—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

— Pyæmia.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

Camplin (J.) Tentamen Medicum Inaugurale de Arthritide, etc. 8vo. Edinb. 1775.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Cancer.—*See Begbie. Beigel. Jennings. Manders. Moore. Snow.*

Canney (L.) Typhoid the Destroyer of Armies and its Abolition..... 8vo. Lond. 1901

Cantlie (J.) Accidental Injuries, their relief, etc.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 7. 1884.*

— Gun-Shot Wounds.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

— Injuries and Diseases of the Testis, Scrotum and Penis.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 3. 1887.*

Canu (É.) La Castration chez la Femme, etc.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1897

Carditis.—*See Gowers (Sir W. R.)*

Carpenter (A.) Right of the State to enforce Notification of Infectious Disease, etc.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 8. 1884.*

Carr (H.) Our Domestic Poisons.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 9. 1884.*

Carrick (G. L.) Koumiss, or, Fermented Mare's Milk, etc..... 8vo. Edinb. 1881

Medicine—*continued.*

Carswell (R.) Pathological Anatomy: illustrations of the elementary forms of Disease. [*47 coloured plates.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1838

Carter (R. B.) Eyesight, good and bad. [*Woodcuts.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Casper (J.L.) Practice of Forensic Medicine. *New Sydenham Society.* 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861-65

Castration.—*See Canu. Dickson. Gourdon. Tissier. Withof.*

Catalepsy.—*See Chambers (T. K.)*

Catalogue of the Library of the Manchester Medical Society..... 8vo. Manch. 1890

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh. 8vo. Edinb. 1863

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856-60

Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army, by J. S. Billings..... 16 vols. imp. 8vo. Washington, 1880-96

Catalogue of the Morbid Preparations in the Museum of the Manchester Theatre of Anatomy and Medicine, Marsden Street, by T. Fawdington..... 8vo. Manch. 1833

Catarrh.—*See Hunter (R.)*

Catlin (G.) Shut your Mouth and Save your Life. 9th edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Catlow (J. P.) Principles of Aesthetic Medicine..... 8vo. Lond. 1867

Cattle Plague.—*See Gamgee (J.)*

Caullett de Veaumorel (L.) Aphorismes des Mesmer, etc..... 8vo. Paris, 1785

Cazeaux (P.) Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Midwifery, etc. 6th American from the 7th French edition, by W. R. Bullock. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877

Chambers (T. K.) Catalepsy.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Ecstasy.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Somnambulism, etc.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine, vol. 2. 1868.*

Change, as a restorative.—*See Granville (J. M.)*

Change of Life, etc.—*See Tilt (E. J.)*

Charcot (J. M.) Lectures on the Diseases of the Nervous System; translated by G. Sigerson..... *New Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1877

Chaumont (F. de) Hospitals.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Prevention of Cholera.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 9. 1884.*

Chereau (A.) Le Parnasse Médical Français, ou, Dictionnaire des Médecins-Poètes de la France, etc..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1874

Chest, Injuries of.—*See Gould. Poland. Waters.*

Chevers (N.) Health in India.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

— Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for India..... roy. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870

Cheyne (G.) Essay on Gout. 8vo. Lond. 1724.—*See Topographical Pamphlets. vol. 4.*

Chicken-Pox.—*See Gee (S. J.)*

Chiene (J.) Hernia.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Process of Repair.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1877.*

— Surgery.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1887.*

— Vesical Diseases.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1888.*

Medicine—*continued.*

Chiene (J.)—*continued.*

— Wounds.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

Children, Diseases of.—*See Coley. Diday. Evanson. Maunsell. Mortimer. West.*

China. Imperial Maritime Customs. Medical Reports. 51st issue.....4to. Shangai, 1897

Cholera. The "Laws of Cholera;" reprinted from "The Times."....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Cholera, *See also, Chaumont. Goodeve. Kennedy. Macnamara.*

Chorea.—*See Radcliffe (C. B.)*

Christian Science Healing.—*See Lord (Frances)*

Churchill (F.) Puerpural Fever.....*Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1849

Cirrhosis.—*See Bastian. Goodeve.*

Circulation and Respiration, Diseases of the Organs of.—*See Hasse (C. E.)*

Circumcision.—*See Klein. Remondino. Snow.*

Clark (J.) Influence of Climate in prevention and cure of Chronic Diseases, more particularly of the Chest and Digestive Organs, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1829

Clark (R.) Vermiculars Destroyed: account of Worms.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1698

Clater (F.) Every Man his own Farrier, etc. 21st edition.....8vo. Lond. 1811

Clifford (*Lady*) The Care of Insane Patients.—*See Ladies at Work, etc. 1893.*

Clifford-Eskell (A.) Treatise on Dental Surgery, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Climate.—*See Bennett. Clarke. Health Resorts. Johnson. Pitta. Shapter.*

Closs (F.) New Method of Curing the Small Pox, etc. 8vo. Lond. [1775?]—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Club Foot.—*See Adams (W.)*

Cobb (A. G.) Earth-Burial and Cremation, etc.....sm. 8vo. New York, 1892

Cobbe (*Miss* F. P.) The Claims of Brutes, etc. 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

— Anti-Vivisection Articles.—*See Vivisection.*

Cobbold (T. S.) Entozoa: introduction to the Study of Helminthology, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Cocke (Thos.) Kitchin-Physic; or, Advice to the Poor, etc.....16mo. Lond. 1675-76

Cockson (W. C.) Milk and Milk-Food. Diet in health and disease, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Coffin (A. I.) Botanic Guide to Health, etc. 20th edition.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1850

Coley (F. C.) The Turkish Bath: its history and uses.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Coley (J. M.) Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children.....8vo. Lond. 1846

Colic.—*See Begbie (J. W.)*

Collapse.—*See Savory (W. S.)*

Colour Cure.—*See Eaves (A. O.)*

Colyer (J. F.) Diseases and Injuries of the Teeth.—*See Smale (M.)*

Combe (A.) Physiology applied to the Preservation of Health, etc.... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1852

Combe (G.) Elements of Phrenology.....12mo. Edinb. 1824

Compressed Air Illness.—*See Snell (E. H.)*

Confessions of an Homœopathist. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1846

Conjugal Relationships.—*See Gardner (A. K.)*

Medicine—*continued.*

Constable (H. S.) Doctors, Vaccination, and Utilitarianism.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Constantine (J.) Hydropathy, Health, and Longevity.....8vo. Lond. 1895

— Sir Isaac Holden, Bart., and his theory of Healthy long Life.....8vo. Manch. 1895

Consumption.—*See Beddoes. Bennett. Bird. Epps. Heron. Hunter. Jaccoud. Louis. Niemeyer.*

Contagious Diseases Acts, Operations of, 4th and 6th Reports on. 8vo. Lond. 1872-75.—Lane (J. R.) Facts respecting the Contagious Diseases Acts. Answer to a Speech by Duncan McLaren, M.P. 8vo. Lond. 1870.—Bentinck (G. C.) The Government and the Contagious Diseases Acts, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Bound together in one volume.

Contagious Diseases Acts, Reports on..... fol. Lond. 1874-81

Contusions.—*See Paget. Pepper.*

Convulsions.—*See Jackson (J. H.)*

Cooper (*Sir* A.) Treatise on Dislocations and Fractures of the Joints. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1822

Coote (H.) Abscess.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

— Diseases of the Tongue.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

— Diseases of the Thyroid Gland.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

— Gangrene.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

— Injuries of the Face.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 2. 1861.*

— Plastic Surgery.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

Copland (J.) Dictionary of Practical Medicine.....3 vols. in 4. 8vo. Lond. 1844-58

Corfield (W. H.) How Infectious Diseases are Spread.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 8. 1884.*

Corley (A. H.) Injuries of the Head.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 2. 1887.*

Corpulence.—*See Banting. Ebstein. Moore.*

Corry (J.) The Detector of Quackery; or, Analyser of medical, philosophical, political, dramatic and literary imposture, etc. 2nd edition.....12mo. Lond. 1814

Cotelli (M.) L'Art de Faire des Garçons..... 12mo. Montpellier, [1748]

Coulson (W.) Diseases of the Bladder and Prostate Gland. 5th edit. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1857

Coulson (W. J.) Treatise on Syphilis.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Couper (R.) Speculations of the mode and appearance of Impregnation in the Human Female, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1808

Courtenay (F. B.) On Spermatorrhœa, etc. 11th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Cowell (G.) Lectures on Cataract, etc. With illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Cow's Milk as a Vehicle of Infectious Disease.—*See Thursfield (W. N.)*

Cox (E. W.) Heredity and Hybridism, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Cramp.—*See Reynolds (J. R.)*

Creighton (C.) Leprosy.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Malaria.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Medicine: synoptical view.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Surgery.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1887.*

Medicine—*continued.*

Creighton (C.)—*continued.*

— Vaccination.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1888.*

— Yellow Fever.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1888.*

Cremation.—*See Cobb. Eassie. Haweis. Pini. Smith. Thompson.*

Cremation Society of England, Transactions.....8vo. Lond. 1880-85

Cripps (H.) Diseases of the Rectum—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 3. 1887.*

Cross (J.) Attempt to establish Physiognomy upon Scientific Principles. 8vo. Glasgow, 1817

Croup.—*See Affleck. Barclay. Buchanan. Squire.*

Cruveilheir (J. C.) Atlas of Descriptive Anatomy of the Human Body. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1845

Cullerier (A.) Atlas of Venereal Diseases; translated, with notes, etc., by F. J. Bumstead. [*26 coloured plates.*].....4to. Philadelphia, 1868

Culpeper (N.) English Physician and Complete Herbal. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1812-17

— Pharmacopœia Londinensis; or, the London Dispensary, etc.....sm. fol. Lond. 1653

Curling (T. B.) Diseases of the Rectum and Anus.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine, vol. 3. 1871.*

— Diseases of the Testis, Spermatic Cord and Scrotum.....8vo. Lond. 1843

Cycling and Heart Disease.—*See Herschell (G.)*

Czermak (J. N.) On the Laryngoscope, and its employment in Physiology and Medicine. Translated by G. D. Gibb.....*New Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1861

Davies (N. E.) Aids to Long Life. A medical, dietetic, etc., Guide.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Davis (J. B.) and Thurnam (J.) Crania Britannica, etc. [*Plates.*]... 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1865

Dawson (R.) Essay on Spermatorrhœa, etc. 6th edition.....12mo. Lond. 1852

Deaf-Mutism.—*See Mygind (H.)*

Death by Decapitation.—*See Loye (P.)*

Death, Medical Aspects of.—*See Harrison. Mitchell.*

Debay (A.) La Vénus Féconde, etc. Théorie nouvelle de la Fécondation, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1881

Deformities.—*See Adams. Bigg. Ernst. Gillingham. Little.*

Delirium Tremens.—*See Barclay. Ware.*

De Morgan (C.) Erysipelas, etc.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

Demours (A. P.) Traité des Maladies des Yeux. [*Coloured plates.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818

Dental Surgery.—*See Clifford-Eskell. Colyer. Fox. Fletcher. Huet. Hunter. Le Maire. Linn. Nicholles. Patents. Salter. Smale. Sewill. Shaw.*

Dermatology.—*See Skin Diseases.*

De Renzy (G. W.) Enchiridion; or, a Hand for the One-Handed.....8vo. Lond. 1821

Dey (K. L.) The Indigenous Drugs of India; short notices of Native Medicines. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867

Diabetes, *See Dickinson. Donkin.*

Diarrhœa.—*See Goodeve (E.)*

Dickinson (W. H.) Diabetes.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Dickson (W.) Cursory Remarks tending to point out the probable advantages of Castrating the Horses and Camels employed for the Military purposes of India. 16mo. Calcutta, 1816

Containing on titlepage the autograph of the Duke of Wellington.

Medicine—*continued.*

Dictionaries of Medicine.—*See Copland. Dunglison. Haydn. Littré. Power. Quincy.*

Diday (P.) Treatise on Syphilis in New-Born Children. *New Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1859

Diemerbroeck (I. de) Anatomy of Human Bodies. [*Plates.*]..... fol. Lond. 1689

Diet.—*See Cockson. Davies. Garrett. Miles.*

Dietetics.—*See Hoy. Roberts.*

Digestion.—*See Ewald. Turner.*

Dimsdale (T.) Present Method for Inoculating for the Small-pox. 8vo. Lond. 1769.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Dioscorides (P.) De Medica Materia libri quinque. [*Greek text.*] *Aldus.* 8vo. Venetiis, 1518

— [Another edition.] Edidit C. Sprengel.—*Kuehn (C. G.) Medicorum Græcorum Opera, etc. vols. 25-26.* [*Text in Greek and Latin.*] *1829-30.*

Diphtheria: Memoirs on Diphtheria from the writings of Bretonneau, Guersant, Trousseau, Bouchut, Empis, and Daviot; trans. by R. H. Semple. *New Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1859

Diphtheria.—*See also, Barclay. Buchanan. Newsholme. Squire.*

Diseases, Nomenclature of, drawn up by a Joint Committee appointed by the Royal College of Physicians of London. 2nd edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1885

Disinfection.—*See Roose (R.)*

Dissector's Manual.—*See Green, Heath.*

Dissolution and Evolution.—*See Mitchell (C. P.)*

Dittmar (W.) Prussic Acid.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1886.*

Dixon (Jas.) Diseases and Injuries of the Eye.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 2. 1861.*

Dixon (Jos.) Literary Life of W. Brownrigg, M.D., etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1801

Dobell (H.) Reports on Progress of Practical & Scientific Medicine, 1868-70. 8vo. Lond. 1870-71

Doctor, The, in history, literature, etc.—*See Andrews (W.)*

Doctors and Doctors, curious chapters, etc.—*See Everitt (G.)*

Doctors and Patients, Anecdotes, etc.—*See Timbs (J.)*

Doctors, Book about Doctors, by J. C. Jeaffreson..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Doctors, Poetical.—*See Chereau (A.)*

Dolan (T. M.) Duty of Citizens in the Prevention of Diseases of an Infectious or Contagious Nature. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

— Hydrophobia. M. Pasteur and his Methods. 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

— Pasteur and Rabies..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Pauperism and Drink, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1880

Donders (F. C.) Anomalies of Accommodation and Refraction of the Eye, etc *New Sydenham Society*..... 8vo. Lond. 1864

Donkin (A. C.) Skim-Milk Treatment of Diabetes and Bright's Disease. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Doran (A. H. G.) Observations on Tumours of the Ovary, Fallopian Tube, and Broad Ligament. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1884

Dorsal Spasm.—*See Worthington (R.)*

Draper (J.) Text-Book on Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. New York, 1866

Drayton (C.) Disputatio Medica Inauguralis de Venenis, etc. 8vo. Edinb. 1770.—*See Medical Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Dressings, Surgical.—*See Berry. Goffres.*

Drink.—*See Dolan. Kovalevsky. Macnish. Sewall.*

Medicine—*continued.*

Drowning.—*See Forrest (J.)*

Dukes (C.) Health at School in its mental, moral, and physical aspects. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Duncan (J.) Erysipelas.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

— Gangrene.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

— Sterility in Women. Gulstonian Lectures, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Dunglison (R.) Dictionary of Medical Science, etc., so as to constitute a French as well as English Medical lexicon.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1868

Dupuytren (*Baron* G.) Injuries and Diseases of the Bones. *Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Lesions of the Vascular System, Diseases of the Rectum, and other surgical complaints, etc., translated and edited by F. Le Gros Clark.....*Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1854

Durante (C.) Il Tesoro della Sanita.....16mo. Venetia, 1600

Durham (A. E.) The Laryngoscope.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

Dusart (L.) Clinical Reports of the experimental researches on the physiological and therapeutic action of the Phosphate of Lime.....sm. 8vo. Paris [*Nancy printed.*] 1880

Dusch (Th. von) Thrombosis of the Cerebral Sinuses; translated by G. Whitley. *New Sydenham Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1861

Dutt (V. C.) Materia Medica of the Hindus, with a glossary of Indian Plants. 8vo. Calcutta, 1877

Dysentery.—*See Begbie. Maclean.*

Dyspepsia.—*See Bradshaw. Roberts.*

Ear, Diseases of.—*See Browne. Field. Helmholtz. Hinton. Jones. Julia. Kramer. MacBride. Troltsch.*

Earle (L.) Flooding after Delivery and its Scientific Treatment, etc....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Eassie (W.) Transactions of the Cremation Society of England. nos. I.-II. 8vo. Lond. 1880-85

East-Winds, Effects of.—*See Garrett (C. B.)*

Eating and Drinking, by A. H. Hoy.....8vo. Chicago, 1896

Eaves (A. O.) The Colour Cure. A popular exposition of the use of Colour in the Treatment of Disease.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Ebstein (W.) Corpulence and its Treatment, etc. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Ecker (Alex.) The Convolutions of the Human Brain; trans. by J. C. Galton. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Ecstasy.—*See Chambers (T. K.)*

Eczema.—*See Rae (M. J.)*

Edgelow (G.) Immediate and Painless Cure of Hæmorrhoids and Prolapsus. 8vo. Lond. [1890]

Edwards (E. J.) Vaccination and Small Pox in England and other Countries. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Edwards (W. F.) Influence of Physical Agents on Life, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1832

Elam (C.) A Physician's Problems.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Electricity.—*See Althaus. Steavenson. Tibbits.*

Electro-Homœopathy.—*See Mattei (C.)*

Electro-Magnetism.—*See Althaus (J.)*

Elephantiasis.—*See Berry (W.)*

Ellis (G. V.) Demonstrations of Anatomy, etc. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Medicine—*continued.*

Ellis (H.) The Criminal: illustrated.....*Contemporary Science Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Man and Woman. A study of human secondary sexual characters. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894

Ellis (R.) Medical Guide to the Principal Health Resorts of Northern England. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Ellis (T. S.) The Human Foot, its form and structure, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

Embryology.—*See Foster. Haddon.*

Engledue (W. C.) Cerebral Physiology and Materialism.....8vo. Leeds, 1842

Englemann (G. J.) Pratique des Accouchements chez les Peuples Primitifs. 8vo. Paris, 1886

Enteralgia.—*See Wardell (J. R.)*

Enteritis.—*See Bristowe (J. S.)*

Entozoa, or Helminthology.—*See Cobbold (T. S.)*

Epilepsy.—*See Affleck. Reynolds. Richer. Schræder.*

Epitaphs, Medical.—*See Wadd (W.)*

Epps (J.) Consumption; its nature and treatment.....8vo. Lond. 1859

Erichsen (J. E.) Observations on Aneurism [*by various writers*]: edited by J. E. Erichsen. *Sydenham Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1844

— Railway and other Injuries of the Nervous System.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— The Science and Art of Surgery, etc. 7th edition. [*862 woodcuts.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Ernst (F. G.) Orthopædic Apparatus. A series of illustrated plates on the various forms of mechanism employed in the treatment of Deformities.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Eruptions.—*See Meadows (B.)*

Erysipelas.—*See De Morgan. Duncan. Nunneley. Reynolds.*

Esmarch (F.) On use of Cold in Surgery; trans. by E. Montgomery. *New Syd. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1861

Esquirol (E.) Des Maladies Mentales. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838

Ettmuller (M.) Opera Omnia.....2 vols. fol. Francofurti, 1688-89

Euthanasia.—*See Munk (W.)*

Evanson (R. T.) and Maunsell (H.) Diseases of Children.....8vo. Dublin, 1847

Evatt (G. H. J.) Ambulance Organization in War and Peace.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 9. 1884.*

Eve (F. S.) Burns and Scalds.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

— Hectic or Suppurative Fever.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

— Rickets.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

— Scrofula and Tuberculosis.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

— Traumatic Fever.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

Eve (P. F.) Collection of remarkable Cases in Surgery.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1857

Everitt (G.) Doctors and Doctors: curious chapters, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Evidence, Medical, Analysis of.—*See Smith (J. G.)*

Evolution and Disease.—*See Sutton (J. B.)*

Evolution and Dissolution.—*See Mitchell (C. P.)*

Ewald (C. A.) Lectures on Digestion, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Ewing (J. A.) Sewerage.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1886.*

Examinations, Guide to.—*See Gant (F. J.)*

Medicine—*continued.*

Extremities, Injuries of.—*See Flower. Holthouse.*

Eye, Diseases of.—*See Browning. Carter. Demours. Dixon. Donders. Gunn. Gutmann. Lawson. Taylor. Tyrrell. Walker.*

Eyre (*Sir* Jas.) The Stomach and its Difficulties..... 12mo. Lond. 1877

Face, Injuries of.—*See Coote* (*H.*)

Fagge (C. H.) Diseases of the Heart.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 4. 1877.*

Falconer (Wm.) An Essay on the Bath Waters, etc..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1772

Fallopian Tubes, Diseases of.—*See Doran. Sutton*

Fauces, Diseases of.—*See Squarey* (*C. E.*)

Fawdington (F.) Catalogue of the Morbid Preparations contained in the Museum of the Manchester Theatre of Anatomy and Medicine, Marsden Street, etc...8vo. Manch. 1833

Ferguson (R.) Diseases peculiar to Women. 1859—*See Gooch* (*R.*)

Fergusson (*Sir* W.) Lectures on the progress of Anatomy and Surgery, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Fernelius (J.) Universa Medicina.....fol. Hanoviæ, 1610

Fernie (W. T.) Influenza and Common Colds, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Ferrand (J.) Treatise of the essence and cure of Love, or Erotique Melancholy. 8vo. Oxford, 1640

Ferrier (D.) The Functions of the Brain. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Feuchtersleben (*Baron* E. von) Principles of Medical Pyschology. *Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1847

Fevers.—*See Affleck. Aitken. Anderson. Begbie. Brandreth. Buchanan. Churchill Eve. Hancock. Harley. Macdonald. Maclean. MacWilliam. Marsden. Wilson.*

Ficino (M.) Liber de Vita, etc.....sm. fol. Florentiæ, 1489.

Field (G. P.) Diseases of the Ear. 3rd edition. [*Coloured plates, and woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1882

Findlay (W.) Robert Burns and the Medical Profession. [*Portraits.*] sq. 8vo. Paisley, 1898

Fingers, Contractions of.—*See Adams* (*W.*)

Finlayson (J.) An Account of the Life and Works of Dr. Robert Watt. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1897

Fistula.—*See Paget* (*Sir J.*)

Fits.—*See Waters* (*J. H.*)

Fitzgerald (G. A. R.) Law relating to the Public Health Act, 1875, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Fitzgerald (J. V. V.) Epitome of the Laws affecting Health in this Country. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Flagellation.—*See Bartholinus. Meibomius.*

Flatulence.—*See R.* (*W.*)

Fleming (G.) Murrain.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

— Rabies.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1886.*

— Rabies and Hydrophobia, etc., with illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1872

— Veterinary Science.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1888.*

Fleming (J. G.) Medical Statistics of Life Assurance, etc.....8vo. Glasgow, 1862

Fletcher (I.) Differences, causes, and judgements of Urine, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1641

Fletcher (T.) Practical Dental Metallurgy..... 8vo. Warrington, 1881

Flinn (D. E.) Ireland: its health resorts and watering places.....8vo. Lond. 1888

— i. Unqualified Medical Practitioners. 2nd edition. ii. The System of Unqualified Medical Assistants in England, and the use and abuse of their services. 8vo. Dublin, 1882

Medicine—*continued.*

Flower (W. H.) Anatomy of the Horse.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Injuries to the Upper Extremity.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 2. 1861.*

Floyer (*Sir* J.) A Comment on forty-two Histories described by Hippocrates. 8vo. Lond. 1726

Foissac (P.) Rapports et Discussions de l'Académie Royale de Médecine sur le Magnétisme Animal, etc..... 8vo. Paris, 1833

Fontana (F.) Treatise on the Venom of the Viper; on American Poisons; and on the Cherry Laurel, etc., translated by J. Skinner. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1795

Food.—*See Diet. Hassall. Vegetarianism.*

Foot, The.—*See Ellis (T. S.)*

Foote (E. B.) Plain Home Talk about the Human System, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. New York, 1890

Fordyce (*Sir* W.) Cultivation of Rhubarb for Medicinal Uses.....8vo. Lond. 1792

— Review of the Venereal Disease. 8vo. Lond. 1768.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Forensic Medicine.—*See Casper. Chevers. Forrest. Harris. Husband. Julia. Mégnin. Semple. Stevenson. Tardieu. Taylor. Watson.*

Forrest (J.) The Signs of Drowning medico-legally considered.....8vo. Stirling, 1870

Fort (G. F.) Medical Economy during the Middle Ages, etc.....8vo. New York, 1883

Foster (*Sir* M.) A Text-Book of Physiology; with illustrations. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— Physiology: a general view.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1885.*

— and Balfour (F. M.) The Elements of Embryology. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1883

Fothergill (J. M.) Chronic Bronchitis: its forms and treatment. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1882

Fournier (A.) Syphilis et Mariage.....8vo. Paris, 1880

Fowler (O. S.) Phrenology, Physiology, and kindred subjects.....8vo. Manch. 1884

Fox (C. B.) Sanitary Examinations of Water, Air, and Food, etc. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Fox (Jos.) The Natural History of the Human Teeth, etc. [*13 plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1803

Fox (T.) Skin Diseases: their description, pathology, etc. 3rd. edit. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1873

Fox (W.) Diseases of the Stomach. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1872

— [Another edition.]—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Pneumonia.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Syphilitic affections of the Lung.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

Fractures.—*See Gamgee. Hill. Hind. Hornidge. Southam.*

Franklin (A.) Recherches sur la Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1864

Fredericq (L.) Manipulations de Physiologie: guide de l'etudiant au laboratoire. 8vo. Paris, 1892

Freind (G.) Emmenologia: translated by Thomas Dale.....8vo. Lond. 1729

Frerichs (F. T. von) Clinical Treatise on Diseases of the Liver; translated by G. Murchison. [*Plates.*]..... *New Sydenham Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860-61

Fuller (A.) South Africa as a Health Resort.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Fuller (H. W.) On Rheumatism, Rheumatic Gout, and Sciatica. 3rd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Gairdner (W. T.) Angina Pectoris, etc.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 4. 1877.*

Galabin (A. L.) Diseases of Women. 5th edition. [*Woodcuts.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Medicine—*continued.*

Galen (C.) Opera Omnia. [*Text in Greek and Latin.*]—*Kuehn (C. G.) Medicorum Græcorum Opera, etc. vols. 1-20. 1821-33.*

— Galeni Pergamensis De Temperamentis et de Inæquali libri tres, Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete, etc. Cantab. 1521. Reproduced in facsimile..... sm. 4to. Cantab. 1881

Gallavardin (J. P.) Alcoolisme et Criminalité: traitement médical, etc. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1889

Galopin (A.) Le Parfum de la Femme, et le sens olfactif dans l'amour. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1886

— Les Hystériques des Couvents, des Églises, etc., et de l'Amour.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1886

Galvanism.—*See Althaus (J.)*

Gamgee (A.) Nutrition.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

— Respiration.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1886.*

Gamgee (J.) The Cattle Plague; with Official Reports, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1866

— and Gamgee (A.) Equinia or Glanders.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine vol. 1. 1866.*

— and Law (J.) General and Descriptive Anatomy of the Domestic Animals. 8vo.Edinb.1861

Gamgee (S.) The Treatment of Wounds and Fractures. 2nd edit. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1883

Gangrene.—*See Coote. Duncan.*

Gant (F. J.) The Irritable Bladder, its causes and treatment. 3rd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Guide to the Examinations by the conjoint Examining Board in England; and for the Diploma of Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons. 6th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Gardner (A. K.) Conjugal Relationships as regards personal health and hereditary well-being, practically treated..... sm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1892

Garnier (P.) Impuissance physique et morale chez l'Homme et la Femme. 8vo. Paris, 1882

— Hygiène de la Génération. Onanisme, etc. 6me édition..... 8vo. Paris, 1888

Garrett (C. B.) East and North East Winds, the nature, treatment, and prevention of their suffocative effects. Embracing also the subjects of Diet and Digestion. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Garrod (*Sir* A. B.) Gout.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

— Rheumatism.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

— Rheumatoid Arthritis.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Gasquet (F. A.) The Great Pestilence (A.D. 1348-9), now commonly known as the Black Death..... 8vo. Lond. 1893

Gaulter (H.) Origin and Progress of the Malignant Cholera in Manchester. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Gautier (J.) La Fécondation Artificielle et son emploi contre la Stérilité chez la Femme.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1889

Geddes (P.) Animal Parasitism.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1885.*

Gee (S. J.) Tubercular Meningitis.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Scarlet Fever.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

— Varicella, or, Chicken-Pox.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Geiger (M.) Microcosmus Hypochondriacus, sive de Melancholia Hypochondriaca tractatus, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Monachii, 1652

Generation, Organs of, Diseases of.—*See Acton. Cantlie. Cullerier. Garnier. Gautier. Gérard. Guinard. Humphry. Hunter. Lund. Millot. Moll. Palfyn. Roberton. Ryan. Thompson. Treves. Venette. Wilson.*

Medicine—*continued.*

Geographical Distribution of Diseases.—*See Haviland* (*A.*)

George III. Report from the Committee appointed to examine the Physicians who have attended His Majesty during his illness, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1789.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Georgius (C.) Preclarissimii Artiti Medicine Doc. G. C. Georgii.....4to. Bononiæ, 1489

Gerard (Jas.) Tentamen Inaugurale, Anatomicum et Physiologicum de Differentiis inter Fœtum et Adultum, etc. 8vo. Edinb. 1784.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Gerard (John) Catalogue of Plants, with life of Author, by B. D. Jackson 4to. Lond. 1876

Gérard (Jos.) La Grande Névrose. Illustré par José Roy..... 8vo. Paris, [1889]

— Nouvelles causes de Stérilité dans les deux Sexes. Fécondation artificielle comme moyen ultime de traitement. Illustré de 200 gravures par José Roy. [*Portrait.*]...8vo. Paris, 1888

German Clinical Lectures on subjects connected with Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics, by various authors, selected by R. Volkmann. *New Sydenham Soc.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876-77

Germany, Spas of.—*See Granville* (*A. B.*)

Germs.—*See Beale* (*L.*)

Gibert (J.) History and results of a Dispensary for Sick Children threatened with chronic disease.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 9. 1884.*

Gibson (*Bishop* E.) Causes of the Discontents in relation to the Plague. sm. 4to. Lond. 1721

Giffard (W.) Cases in Midwifery, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1734

Gillingham (J.) Artificial Limbs, surgical appliances, etc., with illustrations of remarkable cases, etc. [*Illustrations.*]..... 8vo. Exeter, 1888

Glaister (J.) Dr. William Smellie and his Contemporaries. A contribution to the history of Midwifery in the Eighteenth Century. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Glasgow, 1894

Glanders.—*See Gamgee* (*J.*)

Glass (T.) Ancient Baths and their use in Physic. 8vo. Lond. 1752.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Glover (J. G.) Homœopathy.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Goddard (J.) Discourse setting forth the unhappy condition of the practice of Physic in London, etc. 1670.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 462.*

Goffres (J. M.) Précis Iconographique de Bandages, Pansements et Appareils, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1873

Gonorrhœa.—*See Acton. Brodhurst. Humphry. Lee. Marston. Milton. Pepper.*

Gooch (R.) Important Diseases peculiar to Women, etc. *New Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1859

Good (J. M.) The Study of Medicine. 3rd edition, by S. Cooper..... 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

Gooday (H.) Text-Book of Veterinary Homœopathic Practice, etc. 3rd edition, edited and revised by H. J. Surmon..... 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Goodeve (E.) Acute or Yellow Atrophy of the Liver.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Biliary Calculi.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Chronic Atrophy of the Liver.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Diarrhœa.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Medicine—*continued.*

Goodeve (E.)—*continued.*

— Epidemic Cholera.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

— Jaundice.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

Gould (A. P.) Aneurism.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol.1. 1887.*

— Diseases and Injuries of Blood Vessels.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

— Surgery of the Chest.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 3. 1887.*

Goupil (E. A.) L'Urine et ses Altérations, etc.....18mo. Paris, 1882

Goupil (J. E.) Clinical Memoirs on the Diseases of Women. 1866.—*See Bernutz (G. L. B.)*

Gourdon (J.) Traité de la Castration des Animaux Domestiques. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Paris, 1860

Gout: Honour of the Gout: or a rational discourse demonstrating that the Gout is one of the greatest blessings which can befall mortal man, etc. 1699.—*Harleian Miscellany. vol. 2. p. 42.*

Gout.—*See also, Affleck. Cheyne. Fuller. Garrod. Granville. Latham. Scudamore. Shebbeare. Sydenham. Wittie.*

Gowers (*Sir* W. R.) Diseases of the Heart.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 4. 1877.*

— Manual and Atlas of Medical Ophthalmoscopy.....8vo. Lond., 1879

Graaf (R. de) Tractatus Anatomico-Medicus de Succi Pancreatici natura et usu. [*Portrait and plates.*].....12mo. Lugd Bat. 1671

Contains also at the end:—"Regneri de Graaf Medici Delphensis Partium Genitalium defensio," etc. Lugd. Bat. 1673.

Graham (T. J.) Treatise on Indigestion, etc. 3rd edition .....8vo. Lond. 1833

Granville (A. B.) Graphic Illustrations of Abortion and the Diseases of Menstruation, etc. [*14 plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1834

— The Spas of England and principal Sea-Bathing places...3 vols. in 2. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— The Spas of Germany. [*Woodcuts.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Granville (J. M.) "Change" as a mental restorative.....8vo. Lond. 1880

— Common Mind-Troubles.....16mo. Lond. 1885

— Gout in its clinical aspects, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Nerves and Nerve-Troubles.....16mo. Lond. 1884

— Sleep and Sleeplessness.....16mo. Lond. 1879

Gray (H.) Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. 8th edit. by T. Holmes. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Injuries of the Neck.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 2. 1861.*

— Surgical Diseases of the Air Passages.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 2. 1861.*

Greek Medical Writers.—*See Medicorum Græcorum Opera, etc.*

Green (J. H.) The Dissector's Manual.....8vo. Lond. 1820

Gresswell (G.) The Diseases and Disorders of the Ox: with some account of the Diseases of the Sheep, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

Gresswell (J. B.) Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Griesinger (W.) Mental Pathology and Therapeutics; translated from the German by C. L. Robertson and J. Rutherford.....*New Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1867

Medicine—*continued.*

Griffiths (A. B.) Manual of Bacteriology. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Griffiths (W. H.) Lessons on Prescriptions and the Art of Prescribing...16mo. Lond. 1893

Grœnevelt (J.) Rudiments of Physick clearly and accurately described. 8vo. Lond. [1753]

Grosvenor (J. B.) Health : an essay on its nature, value, uncertainty, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1761

Gubb (S. A.) Aids to Gynæcology. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1885]

Guernsey (E.) Homœopathic Domestic Practice, abridged, etc. 16th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Guidott (T.) De Thermis Britannicis Tractatus, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1691

Containing the autograph of Sir Hans Sloane.

Guillemeau (J.) De la Grossesse et Accouchement des Femmes, etc.....sm. 4to. Paris, 1642

Guillemeau (J. L. M.) La Polygénésie, ou avis aux Epoux dont l'union jusqu'à ce jour a été frappée de Stérilité.....8vo. Paris, 1848

Guinard (A.) Comparaison des Organes Génitaux Externes dans les deux Sexes; thèse, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1886

Gull (*Sir* W. W.) and Anstie (F. E.) Hypochondriasis.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— and Sutton (H. G.) Abscess of the Brain.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

Gully (J. M.) The Water Cure in Chronic Disease, etc. 5th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Gunn (R. M.) Diseases of the Eye.—*Treves* (*F.*) *Manual of Surgery. vol. 2. 1887.*

Gunshot Wounds.—*See Cantlie. Longmore.*

Gutmann (G.) Grundriss der Augenheilkunde, etc. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Stuttgart, 1893

Gutteridge (R. S.) Homœopathic Domestic Medicine, etc. 1875.—*See Laurie* (*J.*)

Guttmann (P.) Handbook of Physical Diagnosis; comprising the throat, thorax, and Abdomen. Translated by A. Napier.....*New Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1879

Guy's Hospital Reports, from 1836 to 1875. [*Coloured plates, etc.*] 35 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836-75

Gymnastics, Medical.—*See Wide* (*A.*)

Gynecology.—*See Atkinson. Bushong. Gubb.*

Habershon (S. O.) Lettsomian Lectures on the Diseases of the Liver. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Haddon (A. C.) Introduction to the Study of Embryology : with illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Hæmorrhage.—*See Lomer. Ramskill.*

Hæmorrhoids, Cure of.—*See Edgelow* (*G.*)

Hair, The, its Diseases, etc.—*See Beigel. Parker.*

Hale (A. C.) The Art of Massage: illustrated with original drawings..... 8vo. Lond. 1893

Halford (*Sir* H.) Essays & Orations delivered at the Royal College of Physicians. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Hall (M.) Memoirs of Marshall Hall, M.D., by his Widow. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1861

Haller (A. von) Historia literaria Thomæ Sydenham.—*See Sydenham* (*T.*)

Halliburton (W. D.) Handbook of Physiology. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1896

Hamilton (A. M.) Types of Insanity, etc. [*10 plates.*].....4to. New York, 1883

Hamilton (E.) The Flora Homœopathica, etc. [*66 coloured plates.*]. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852-53

Hamilton (J.) Observations on Purgative Medicines, etc. 4th edition.....8vo. Edinb. 1811

Medicine—*continued.*

Hamilton (R.) Remarks on Hydrophobia, etc. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1798

Hancock (J.) Febrifugum Magnum: or, Common Water the best cure for Fevers, etc. 2nd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1723.—Flagellum: or, a dry answer to Dr. Hancock's wonderfully-comical liquid book, which he merrily calls *Febrifugum Magnum*, etc., a book proved beyond contradiction to be wrote when the Doctor was asleep, etc., by G. John.....8vo. Lond. 1723

Two works bound together.

Hare (A. W.) Surgery.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1887.*

Harley (J.) Enteric or Typhoid Fever.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

— Old Vegetable Neurotics; hemlock, opium, belladonna, and henbane, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Harries (A.) and Campbell (C. M.) Lupus; its origin, development & treatment. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Harris (T.) Post-Mortem Handbook; or, how to conduct post-mortem examinations for clinical and medico-legal purposes. With illustrations.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Harris (V. D.) and Power (D'A.) Manual for the Physiological Laboratory. 5th edition, with 120 illustrations.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Harrison (J. B.) The Medical Aspects of Death, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Harrison (Reginald) Lectures on the Surgical Disorders of the Urinary Organs. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Observations on Lithotomy, Lithotrity, and the early detection of Stone in the Bladder, with a new method of tapping the Bladder. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

Harrison (Robert) Surgical Anatomy of the Arteries of Human Body. 3rd ed. 12mo. Dublin, 1833

Hart (D. B.) Topographical & Sectional Anatomy of the Female Pelvis. [Plates.] 4to. Edinb. 1885

Hart (E.) The British Medical Journal, edited by E. Hart.....12 vols. 4to. Lond. 1882-87

Hart (E. A.) Aneurism.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

Hartley (D.) Ad Virum clarissimum R. Mead Epistola varias Lithontripticum, etc. 8vo. Bath, 1751.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Harvey (W.) Works, trans. from the Latin, with Life, by R. Willis. *Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Excercitationes de Generatione Animalium; quibus accedunt quædam de partu: de membranis ac humoribus uteri: et de conceptione. *Elzevir*.....16mo. Amstelodami, 1651

Hassall (A. H.) Food and its Adulterations, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1855

— The Microscopic Anatomy of the Human Body. [*Coloured plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849

— San Remo, climatically and medically considered. New edition [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1883

Hasse (C. E.) Anatomical Description of the Diseases of the Organs of Circulation and Respiration: translated and edited by W. E. Swaine. *Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

Haviland (A.) Geographical Distribution of Disease in Great Britain.....8vo. Lond. 1892

— Scarborough as a Health Resort, etc. [*Map and plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

Haweis (H. R.) Ashes to Ashes. A Cremation prelude.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Hawkins (C.) Lithotrity.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

Hay (J.) The Poisonous Properties of Napthalene, etc. 1901.—*See White (R. P.)*

Hay Fever.—*See MacKenzie (Sir M.)*

Haycock (W.) Horses, how they ought to be shod, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1869

Haydn (J.) Dictionary of Popular Medicine and Hygiene, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Medicine—*continued.*

Head, Injuries of.—*See Corley. Hewett. Lund. Ottley.*

Head and Neck, Surgical Diseases of, selected from the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery of France; translated by D. Ottley.....*Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1848

Health.—*See Berry. Combe. Draper. Dukes. Fitzgerald. Grosvenor. Husband. Inman. Johnson. Maynwaring. Mediolano. Thackrah. Richardson. White.*

Health Drinking, Great Evil of. [anon.].....16mo. Lond. 1684

Health Exhibition Literature. [*Woodcuts.*].....18 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Health of Towns Commission. First and Second Reports.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844-45

Health Resorts.—*See Benjamin. Bennett. Borlase. Bradshaw. Ellis. Falconer. Flinn. Granville. Guidott. Hassall. Haviland. Hyde. Kelk. Macpherson. Randolph. Shapter. Wise.*

Heart Diseases.—*See Balfour. Begbie. Fagge. Gairdner. Gowers. Herschell. Latham. Peacock. Sibson.*

Heath (C.) Practical Anatomy; a Manual of Dissections. 8th edition, edited by W. Anderson. [*329 woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Heberden (W.) ANTIΘHPIAKA. Essay on Mithridatium and Theriaca. 8vo. Lond. 1745.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Hebra (F. von.) and Kaposi (M.) Diseases of the Skin, including the Exanthemata. Translated and edited by W. Tay.....*New Sydenham Society.* 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866-75

Hecker (J. F. C.) The Epidemics of the Middle Ages; translated by by B. G. Babington. *Sydenham Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1846

The Black Death.—Ancient Song of the Flagellants.—Examination of the Jews accused of Poisoning the Wells.—The Dancing Mania.—The Sweating Sickness.

Heitzmann (C.) Microscopical Morphology of the Animal Body in health and disease. With 380 original engravings.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Helmholtz (H. L. F. von) Mechanism of the Ossicles and the Membrana Tympani. 1874.—*See Trœltsch* (*A. F. de*)

— Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz, by J. G. McKendrick. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1899

Helminthology.—*See Cobbold* (*T. S.*)

Henry (W. C.) A Biographical Account of the late Dr. Henry.....8vo. Manchester, 1837

Herbals.—*See Calcott. Culpeper. Gerard. Hill. Lemnius. Lovell. Muntingio. Tournefort.*

Heredity.—*See Cox. Weissman.*

Hermaphrodism.—*See Laurent. Parsons.*

Hernia.—*See Birkett. Buchanan. MacCormac.*

Heroes of the Art of Medicine.—*See Russell* (*J. R.*)

Heron (G. A.) Evidences of the Communicability of Consumption.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Herschell (G.) Cycling as a cause of Heart Disease.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Heryng (T.) Heilbarkeit de Larynxphthise und ihre chururgische Behandlung: eine anatomo-pathologische und klinische Studie. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Stuttgart, 1887

Hewett (*Sir* P.) Injuries of the Head.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 2. 1861.*

Hewitt (G.) Apneumatosis.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of the Diseases of Women. 4th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Medicine—*continued.*

Hewson (W.) Works; ed. with introduction & notes by G. Gulliver. *Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

Hickman (W.) Familiar Treatise on Rheumatism, etc. 4th edition. 8vo. Bath, 1815.—*Miscellaneous Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Hill (A.) Notification of Infectious Diseases.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 8. 1884.*

Hill (B.) The Essentials of Bandaging; with directions for managing fractures and dislocations, etc. 5th edition. [*136 woodcuts.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— and Cooper (A.) Syphilis and Local Contagious Disorders. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Hill (J.) Family Herbal, etc. [*54 coloured plates.*] ..... 8vo. Bungay, 1812

— Lucina sine Concubitu, etc.—*Dodsley* (*R.*) *Fugitive Pieces, etc. vol. 1. 1771.*

Hillier (T.) Purpura.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Hind (G. W.) Fractures of the Bones of the Lower Extremities. [*20 plates.*] fol. Lond. 1835

Hinton (J.) Diseases of the Ear.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

— Life and Letters of James Hinton, etc., with introduction by W. W. Gull. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Hip, Knee, and Ankle Joint, Diseases of.—*See Thomas* (*H. O.*)

Hippocrates. Magni Hippocratis Opera omnia. [*Text in Greek and Latin.*] 1825-27.—*Kuehn (C. G.) Medicorum Græcorum Opera, etc. vols. 21-23.*

— Genuine Works of Hippocrates, translated from the Greek with a preliminary discourse and annotations, by F. Adams ..... *Sydenham Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849

— Comment on forty-two Histories described by Hippocrates. 1726.—*See Floyer* (*Sir J.*)

— Hippocrates, by J. Batty Tuke.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Études sur la vie d'Hippocrate, et sur l'état de la Médecine avant lui, par S. Houdart ..... 8vo. Paris, 1840

Histology.—*See Klein. Koelliker. Marshall. Morel. Quekett. Rindfleisch. Stirling. Wedl.*

Hobart (W. K.) The Medical Language of St. Luke, etc ..... 8vo. Dublin, 1882

Hobday (F. T. G.) Canine and Feline Surgery. [*Illustrated.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1900

Hoffmann (F.) Treatise on the virtues and effects of Asses Milk ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1754

Holden (L.) Human Osteology; or description of the Bones. 4th edit. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1862

Holland (*Sir* H.) Medical Notes and Reflections ..... 8vo. Lond. 1839

Holland (E. M.) Ipecachuana.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Herbarium, or Hortus Siccus.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Opium.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

— Pharmacopœia.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1885.*

— Quinine.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1886.*

Holmes (G.) Treatise on Vocal Physiology and Hygiene. 2nd edit. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1881

Holmes (T.) Anatomy, by H. Gray, with introduction, by T. Holmes. 1877.—*See Gray* (*H.*)

— Aneurism. [*System of Surgery. vol. 3.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Biennial Retrospect of Medicine, Surgery, and their allied sciences, for 1865-8. Edited by Power, Anstie, Holmes, etc ..... *New Sydenham Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867-69

— Burns and Scalds, and accidents from Lightning. [*System of Surgery. vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1860

Medicine—*continued.*

Holmes (T.)—*continued.*

— Diseases of the Bones. [*System of Surgery. vol. 3.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Excision of Bones and Joints. [*System of Surgery vol. 3.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1862

— General Pathology of Dislocations. [*System of Surgery. vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1860

— Process of Repair after resection and extirpation of Bones, by A. Wagner; translated, with an appendix of Cases, by T. Holmes. 1859.—*See Kussmaul* (*A.*) *Selected Monographs.*

— A System of Surgery, theoretical and practical, in treatises by various authors. Edited by Timothy Holmes.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860-64

The contents are given under the Authors' names and under the subjects.

Holthouse (C.) Injuries to the Lower Extremity.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 2. 1861.*

Homicide.—*See Watson* (*A.*)

Homœopathic Medicine.—*See Confessions. Glover. Gooday. Guernsey. Gutteridge. Hamilton. Hull. Jahr. Laurie. London. Mattei. Moore. Sampson.*

Honiberger (J. M.) Thirty-five years in the East, etc. With an original Materia Medica, and a Medical vocabulary, etc.....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Hooping-Cough.—*See Smith* (*E.*)

Hope (*Mrs.*) Memoir of the Late James Hope, M.D.....8vo. Lond. 1842

Horner (G. R. B.) Medical Topography of Brazil and Uruguay. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845

Hornidge (T. K.) General Pathology of Fractures.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery, etc. vol. 1. 1860.*

Horses, their rational treatment, causes of their deterioration and premature decay. Race Horses, their management, etc., by *Amateur*.....8vo. Lond. 1865

Horses, Diseases of.—*See also, Veterinary Medicine.*

Horsley (V.) Injuries and Diseases of the Neck.—*Treves* (*F.*) *Manual of Surgery. vol. 2. 1887.*

Hospitals.—*See Burdett. Chaumont. Martin. Squire. Wilson.*

Houdart (M. S.) Études historiques et critiques sur la vie et la doctrine d'Hippocrate, et de la médecine avant lui.....8vo. Paris, 1840

Howship (J.) Diseases of the Lower Intestines, and Anus, etc. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1821

Houlston (T.) Essay on the Liverpool Spa Water. 1784.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

— Observations on Poisons, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1784.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Hoyle (W. E.) Tape-Worms.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1888.*

Hoy (A. H.) Eating and Drinking. The Alkalinity of the Blood, the test of food and drink in Health and Disease..... 8vo. Chicago, 1896

Hudson (J. & Son) Treatise on the Medical Leech, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Hull, 1841

Huet (F. A.) The Teeth: natural and artificial.....sm. 4to. Manch. 1879

Hull (A. G.) Jahr's New Manual of Homœopathic Practice. 1850-51.—*See Jahr* (*G. H. G.*)

Human Frailty, etc., by Medicus. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Humphry (G. M.) Diseases of the Male Organs of Generation.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

— Old Age: the results of information received respecting nearly 900 persons who had attained the age of 80 years, including 74 centenarians. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Camb. 1889

— Treatise on the Human Skeleton (including the joints.) [*Plates.*].....8vo. Camb. 1858

Medicine—*continued.*

Hunt (T.) Pathology and Treatment of certain Diseases of the Skin, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Hunter (B. W.) Hydropathy.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hunter (C.) Mechanical Dentistry, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Hunter (J.) Essays and Observations; with introduction by R. Owen. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861

— Natural History of the Human Teeth. With notes by Webb and Hulme. 4to. Lond. 1865

— Treatise on the Venereal Disease. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1788

Bound up with the above are the following:—Adams (J.) Observations on Morbid Poisons. 2nd edition. [*Coloured plates.*] sm. 4to. Lond 1807.—Alley (G.) Observations on the Hydrargyria; or that vesicular disease arising from the exhibition of Mercury. [*Coloured plates.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1810.

— John and William Hunter, by F. H. Butler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Two Great Scotsmen, the brothers W. & J. Hunter, by G. R. Mather. [*Plates.*] 4to. Glasgow, 1893

Hunter (R.) Nature, causes and cure of Catarrh, Sore Throat, Bronchitis, Asthma, and Consumption. With cases, and preface by J. J. Macgregor. 2nd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Hunter (R. C.) Porthcawl as a Health Resort. [*Map and woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Bristol, 1891

Hunter (W.) Anatomia Uteri Humani Gravidi tabulis illustrata. The Anatomy of the Human Gravid Uterus. [*Plates.*].....*Sydenham Society.* fol. Lond. 1851

Huntley (E. A.) Study and Practice of Medicine by Women. sm. 8vo. Lewes, 1886.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Husband (H. A.) Student's Handbook of Forensic Medicine & Public Health. 8vo. Edinb. 1895

Hutchinson (B.) Biographia Medica, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1799

Hutchinson (J.) Constitutional Syphilis.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

— Descriptive Catalogue of the New Sydenham Society's Atlas of Portraits of Diseases of the Skin..... *New Sydenham Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869-75

— Hysteria.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

— Surgical Diseases of Women.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

— Tetanus.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

Hutton (A. W.) The Vaccination Question.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Huxley (T. H.) Elementary Atlas of Comparative Osteology, in 12 plates drawn on stone by B. W. Hawkins..... fol. Lond. 1864

— Lessons in Elementary Physiology. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— Manual of Human Histology by A. Kölliker; edited by G. Busk and T. H. Huxley. 1853-54.—*See Koelliker (A.)*

— Medical Education.—The State and the Medical Profession.—The Connection of the Biological Sciences with Medicine. [*Collected Essays, vol. 3.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

— Strong Drink and Tobacco Smoke, etc., by H. P. Prescott. [*With preface by T. H. Huxley.*] 1869.—*See Prescott (H. P.)*

Hybridism.—*See Broca. Cox. Romanes.*

Hyde (S.) Buxton: its baths and its climate, etc. [*Map.*]..... sm. 8vo. Manch. 1889

Hydrocephalus.—*See Affleck. Ramskill.*

Hydropathy.—*See Allsop. Bradshaw. Constantine. Falconer. Health Resorts. Hunter. Laurie. Metcalfe. Smedley.*

Medicine—*continued.*

Hydropericardium.—*See Begbie* (*J. W.*)

Hydrophobia.—*See Affleck. Dolan. Fleming. Fletcher. Gamgee. Hamilton. Kerslake. Power. Ravelly. Suzar.*

Hydrothorax.—*See Anstie* (*F. E.*)

Hygiene.—*See Chaumont. Draper. Holmes. Riembault. Semple. Wilson.*

Hypnotism.—*See Bjornström. Hart. Hudson. Moll.*

Hypochondraisis.—*See Geiger. Gull.*

Hysteria.—*See Charcot. Galopin. Mandeville. Reynolds. Richer. Savory. Treves. Tuke. Turner.*

Impotency.—*See Garnier. Wilson.*

Ince (J.) The Latin Grammar of Pharmacy. 6th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

India, Diseases of.—*See Annesley* (*Sir J.*)

India, Medical Jurisprudence of.—*See Chevers* (*N.*)

India, Native Drugs of.—*See Dey. Dutt.*

India, Women's Medical Work in.—*See Penny* (*F.*)

Indigestion.—*See Graham* (*T. J.*)

Infants, Feeding of.—*See Berry. Mellin.*

Infection, Traumatic.—*See Lockwood. Roose.*

Infectious Disease.—*See Thursfield* (*W. N.*)

Infectious Diseases, Isolation of.—*See Berry* (*W.*)

Infectious Diseases, Notification of.—*See Hill* (*A.*)

Inflammation.—*See Simon* (*J.*)

Influenza.—*See Parkes. Parsons. Thompson.*

Inman (T.) On the Restoration of Health, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Insanity.—*See Brenten. Clifford. Esquirol. Hamilton. Maudsley. Mercier. Tuke. Wigan. Wilson. Winslow. Wynter.*

Insomnia.—*See Lyman* (*H. M.*)

Instruments, Surgical.—*See Arnold. Mappin. Maw, Son & Thompson.*

Intermarriage.—*See Walker* (*A.*)

Invalids, Feeding of.—*See Mellin* (*G.*)

Ipecachuana.—*See Holmes* (*E. M.*)

Jaccoud (S.) The Curability and Treatment of Pulmonary Phthisis, etc... 8vo. Lond. 1885

Jackson (J. H.) Apoplexy and Cerebral Hæmorrhage.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Convulsions.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

Jacobs (J. B.) École Pratique des Accouchemens. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Gand, 1785

Jahr (G. H. G.) New Manual of Homœopathic Practice, edited by Dr. A. Gerald Hull. 3rd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850-51

James (J. B.) Aids to Practical Physiology.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

James (M. P.) Guide to the Alterations in the British Pharmacopœia. 3rd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Medicine—*continued.*

James (R.) Pharmacopœia Universalis: or, New Universal English Dispensatory. 8vo. Lond. 1747

— Medicinal Dictionary.....3 vols. fol. Lond. 1743-45

Jaundice.—*See Affleck. Goodeve. Legg.*

Jaws, Diseases of.—*See Pepper (A. J.)*

Jeaffreson (J. C.) A Book about Doctors. New edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Jenner (E.) Life of Edward Jenner, by John Baron. [*Portraits.*]....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Jenner (*Sir* W.) Clinical Lectures on Rickets, Tuberculosis, Abdominal Tumours. 8vo. Lond. 1895

— Emphysema of the Lungs.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— and Hillier (*Dr.*) Diseases of the Skin.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

Jennings (C. E.) Cancer and its Complications.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Jex-Blake (Sophia) Medical Women, a thesis and a history.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1885

Johnson (A. A.) Diseases of the Joints.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

Johnson (J.) Influence of the Atmosphere on the health of the Human Frame. 8vo. Lond. 1818

Joints, Diseases, Dislocations, and Fractures of.—*See Cooper. Holmes. Johnson. Marsh. Pick. Smith.*

Jones (D.) Diseases of the Bladder and Prostate, etc. 7th edition. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1892

Jones (E. A.) and Yates (P.) Large Orbital Exostosis, with Intercranial Tumour. 8vo. Lond. 1888.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Jones (H. M.) Practical Manual of Diseases of Women and Uterine Therapeutics. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— and Stewart (W. R. H.) The Practitioner's Handbook of Diseases of the Ear, and those affections of the Nose and Naso-Pharynx relating to aural therapeutics. 5th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894

Jones (T.) Diseases of the Bones, their pathology and treatment. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1887

Jones (*Sir* W.) Cure of Elephantiasis. [*Works, vol. 4.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1807

Jordan (F.) Shock.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

Julia (J.) De l'Oreille au point de vue anthropologique et médico-légal.....8vo. Lyon, 1889

Joulin (D.) Traité Complet d'Accouchements. [*148 gravures.*]..... 8vo. Paris, 1867

Jurisprudence, Medical.—*See Forensic Medicine.*

Kallos: treatise on the scientific culture of Personal Beauty, and the cure of Ugliness, by a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Kane (H. H.) Opium-Smoking in America and China, etc..... sm. 8vo. New York, 1882

Keetley (C. B.) Students' & Junior Practitioners' Guide to the Medical Profession. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Keith (G. S.) Fads of an Old Physician, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Kelk (J.) The Scarborough Spa; clinical analysis and medicinal uses, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Kelsey (C. B.) Surgery of the Rectum and Pelvis. [*281 illustrations.*] roy. 8vo. New York, 1897

Kelynack (T. N.) & Kirkby (W.) Arsenical Poisoning in Beer Drinkers. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1901

Kennedy (J.) History of the Contagious Cholera, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1832

Kentish (E.) Essay on Burns, principally upon those which happen to Workmen in Mines, from the explosions of inflammable air (or hydrogen gas), etc.....8vo. Newcastle, 1797

Kerslake (F.) Hydrophobia; its cause and prevention.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Medicine—*continued.*

Kidneys, Diseases of.—*See Morris* (*H.*)

King's Evil. An Account of Certificates given to persons within this Town and Parish of Wigan, to be touched for the King's Evil by King James the Second at Chester City, August 26th, 1687.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. vol. 1. 1855.*

King's Evil.—*See also, Morley* (*J.*)

Kingzett (C. T.) Micro-Organisms and Soluble Ferments, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1885.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Kirkes (W.S.) Handbook of Physiology. 14th ed., by W.D.Halliburton. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1896

Kitchin-Physick: or, Advice to the Poor, by way of Dialogue betwixt *Philanthropos*, physician, *Eugenius*, apothecary, *Lazarus*, patient, etc.....16mo. Lond. [16— ?]

"Printed for J. B. who desires the Reader to take notice, that he is the next week to return this book to the Clark, or pay 12d."

Kitchiner (W.) Art of Invigorating and Prolonging Life, etc. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1822

Kittle (S.) King Solomon's Portraiture of Old Age, etc., and the physiological principles of Longevity, including rules of Health for the Army and Navy.....12mo. Edinb. 1813

Klebs (E.) and Crudelli (C. T.) Nature of Malaria. *New Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1888

Klein (E. E.) Elements of Histology. with 194 engravings.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Micro-Organisms and Disease, etc. 3rd edition, with 121 engravings. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Klein (Th.) De la Circoncision: étude critique du procédé Israelite, etc.... 8vo. Paris, 1888

Kleptomania—*See Allan* (*H.*)

Klindworth (L.) Stuttering and how to cure it, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Glasgow, 1896

Knee, Diseases of.—*See Thomas* (*H. O.*)

Kneipp (S.) My Water-Cure, as tested through more than thirty years. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1891

Knight (W.& E.) The Patient's Vade Mecum, or how to benefit by medical advice. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Koelliker (A.) Manual of Human Histology; translated by Busk and Huxley. *Sydenham Society*.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Koumiss, or Mare's Milk.—*See Carrick* (*G. L.*)

Kovalevsky (P. J.) Ivrognerie, ses causes et son traitement, etc.....16mo. Kharkoff, 1889

Kramer (W.) Aural Surgery of the present day; translated by H. Power. [*Woodcuts.*] *New Sydenham Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Kuechenmeister (F.) On Animal and Vegetable Parasites of the Human Body; translated by E. Lankester. [*Plates.*].....*Sydenham Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Kussmaul (A.) Progressive Bulbar Paralysis and its relationship to Progressive Muscular Atrophy; translated by T. P. Smith. *New Sydenham Society. Volkmann* (*R.*)

Lamprecht (R.) Recovery Work after Pit Fires, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1901

Lancaster County Palatine. Reports of Medical Officer of Health from 1889. 8vo. Preston, 1890

Lancereaux (E.) Treatise on Syphilis, etc.; translated by G. Whitley. *New Sydenham Society*.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868-69

Lancet, The: a Journal of British and Foreign Medicine, Physiology, Surgery, Chemistry, Public Health, Criticism and News.....64 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1844-75

Lancisi (G. M.) De Motu Cordis et Aneurysmatibus, etc. [*Plates.*].....fol. Romæ, 1728

Lane (H.) Differentiation of Rheumatic Diseases (so called). 2nd edit. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1892

Medicine—*continued.*

Lankester (E. R.) The Linacre Reports. [*Plates.*] vol. I.....8vo. Lond. 1894

Laryngoscope, The.—*See Durham. Mackenzie.*

Larynx, Diseases of.—*See Heryng. Macdonald. Mackenzie.*

Latham (P. M.) Collected Works; with Memoir by Sir T. Watson. *New Sydenham Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Latham (P. W.) Formation of Uric Acid in Animals: its relation to Gout and Gravel, etc.....8vo. Camb. 1884

Latimer (Caroline W.) The Medical Profession.—*Ladies at Work, etc. 1893.*

Laurent (É.) L'Amour Morbide: étude de psychologie pathologique.....8vo. Paris, 1891

— Les Bisexués: Gynecomastes et Hermaphrodites. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Paris, 1894

Laurie (J.) Homœopathic Domestic Medicine, revised by R. S. Gutteridge. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Lawrence (*Sir* W.) Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1822

Lawrie (J.) The Roman or Turkish Bath, etc.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1864

Lawson (G.) Diseases and Injuries of the Eye, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Lawson (R.) Aspects of Cholera in Europe and elsewhere.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

Lebert (H.) Traité d'Anatomie Pathologique générale et spéciale. 4 vols. fol. Paris, 1857-61

Le Blond (A.) and Lucas (A.) Du Tatouage chez les Prostituées.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1899

Le Cat (C. N.) Traité de la Couleur de la Peau Humaine en générale, de celle des Nègres en particulier, et de la métamorphose d'une de ces couleurs en l'autre. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1765

Le Dran (H. F.) Operations in Surgery, etc. With remarks, plates of the operations, and a set of Instruments, by Mr. Cheselden, etc. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1768

Lee (H.) Syphilis.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

— and Marston (J. A.) Gonorrhœa.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

Leech (J.) Mercury.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Leech, The Medicinal.—*See Hudson. McIntosh.*

Leeds (A. R.) Mineral Waters.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Legg (J. W.) On the Bile, Jaundice, and Bilious Diseases. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1880

Leishman (W.) System of Midwifery, including the Diseases of Pregnancy and the Puerperal state. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Glasgow, 1876

Le Maire (Jos.) Le Dentiste de Dames. 2me édition. [*Portrait and plates.*] 12mo. Paris, 1818

Lemnius (L.) An Herbal for the Bible, etc., drawn into English by T. Newton. 8vo. Lond. 1587

Leprosy.—*See Creighton. Shapter. Tebb.*

Leslie (H.) Hot Pressed Doctors outwitted; or, who's afraid?.....8vo. Edinb. 1808

An account of a dispute with the authorities of King's College, Aberdeen.

Lesser (L. von) Transfusion and Autotransfusion. 1876.—*See Volkmann* (*R.*)

Letheby (H.) Right use of Disinfectants, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1874.—*Medical Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

Lettsom (J. C.) Observations preparatory to the use of Dr. Myersbach's Medicines. 8vo. Lond. 1876.—*Medical Pamphlets. vol. 3.*

Lewers (A. H. N.) Practical Textbook of the Diseases of Women. 5th ed. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1897

Medicine—*continued.*

Lewes (G. H.) The Physiology of Common Life. [*Woodcuts.*]...2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1859-60

Lewis (T. R.) Microscopic Organisms, and their relation to Disease. [*Plates.*] 4to. Calcutta, 1879

Licetus (F.) Monstrorum caussis, natura et differentiis libri duo. [*Plates.*] 4to. Patavii, 1634

Liebeg (J. von) Animal Chemistry in relation to Physiology and Pathology. 8vo. Lond. 1843

— Chemistry and Physics in relation to Physiology and Pathology.....8vo. Lond. 1846

Life Assurance Medical Statistics.—*See Fleming (J. G.)*

Life Insurance Medical Examination.—*See Moinet (F. W.)*

Lightning Accidents.—*See Holmes (T.)*

Limbs, Artificial.—*See Gillingham (J.)*

Limbs, Injuries of.—*See Tryce (C. B.)*

Linacre Reports. Edited by E. Ray Lankester. vol. I. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894

Lind (J.) Diseases incidental to Europeans in Hot Climates, etc.....8vo. Lond 1768

Linn (S. H.) The Teeth: how to preserve them & prevent their decay. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. [1882]

Liater (J. *Lord.*) Amputation.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

— Anæsthetics.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

Lithotomy, Lithotrity, and Stone in the Bladder.—*See Harrison. Hawkins. Poland. Tolet.*

Little (W. J.) Orthopædic Surgery.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

Littré (M. P. E.) Médecine et Médecins. 3me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1875

— and Robin (C.) Dictionnaire de Médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie, de l'art vétérinaire et des sciences qui sy rapportent, etc. [*532 woodcuts.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1878

Liver, Diseases of.—*See Anstie. Begbie. Frerichs. Goodeve. Maclean. Habershon. Murchison.*

Liverpool Spa Water.—*See Houlston (T.)*

Livon (C.) Manuel de Vivisections. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Paris, 1882

Lobb (T.) Medical Principles and Cautions. 8vo. Lond. 1751.—*Medical Pamphlets. vol. 2.*

Lockwood (C. B.) Traumatic Infection. Hunterian Lectures. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1896

Locomotor Ataxy.—*See Radcliffe (C. B.)*

Logic, Medical.—*See Oesterlin (F.)*

Lomer (R.) Des Hémorragies en Obstétrique et en Gynécologie, etc....8vo. Bruxelles, 1889

Lommius (J.) Medicinal Observations, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1747

London Homœopathic Hospital. 37th Annual Report. 8vo. Lond. 1887.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Longevity.—*See Axon. Bacon. Cohausen. Constantine. Davies. Holland. Humphry. Kitchiner. Kittle. McKendrick. Maynwaring. Thackrah. Thoms. Turner.*

Longmore (*Sir* T.) Gunshot Injuries; their history, features, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Gunshot Wounds.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 2. 1862.*

— Richard Wiseman, surgeon to Charles II.; a study. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1891

Lonsdale (H.) The Life of John Heysham, M.D.....8vo. Lond. 1870

Lord (Frances) Christian Science Healing; its principles and practice.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Medicine—*continued.*

Louis (P. C. A.) Researches on Phthisis, etc. 2nd edition, translated by W. H. Walshe. *Sydenham Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1846

Lovell (R.) Compleat Herbal, etc. 2nd edition.....12mo. Oxford, 1665

Lowe (J.) Medical Missions: their place and power. 4th edition..... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1895

Lowndes (F.) Observations on Medical Electricity, etc. 1787.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Loye (P.) Recherches Expérimentales sur la Mort par la Décapitation.....4to. Paris, 1887

Lückes (E. C. E.) Lectures on General Nursing delivered to the Probationers of the London Hospital Training School for Nurses.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Luecke (A.) General Surgical Diagnosis of Tumours. 1876.—*See Volkmann (R.)*

Lunacy.—*See Insanity.*

Lund (E.) Five years' Surgical Work in Manchester Royal Infirmary.....8vo. Manch. 1874

— Hunterian Lectures on some of the Injuries of the Neck and Head, the Genito-Urinary Organs, and the Rectum, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

— Internal Urethrotomy, with its modern improvements.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Lungs, Diseases of.—*See Anstie. Bastian. Beigel. Fox. Hewitt. Jenner. Roberts.*

Lupus.—*See Harries (A.)*

Luys (J. B.) The Brain and its Functions. *International Scientific Series*... 8vo. Lond. 1881

Lyman (H. M.) Artificial Anæsthesia and Anæsthetics. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

— Insomnia; and other disorders of Sleep..... sm. 8vo. Chicago, 1885

Lymphatics, Injuries and Diseases of.—*See Moullin (C. M.)*

MacAlister (A.) History of the Study of Anatomy in Cambridge. A lecture. 8vo. Camb. 1891

— Phrenology.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1888.*

Macaulay (J.) Vivisection, scientifically and ethically considered in prize essays. 8vo. Lond. 1881

MacBride (P.) Guide to the Study of Ear Diseases. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Edinb. 1884

MacCormac (*Sir* W.) Hernia.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 3. 1887.*

Macdonald (G.) Board-School Laryngitis..... 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Treatise on the Diseases of the Nose and its accessory cavities. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

Macdonald (J. D.) Yellow Fever.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Macgregor (G.) History of Burke and Hare, and of the Resurrectionists. 8vo. Glasgow, 1884

MacIntosh (W. C.) The Medicinal Leech.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1882.*

MacKendrick (J. G.) H. L. F. von Helmholtz..... *Masters of Medicine.* 8vo. Lond. 1898

— Physiology. Nervous System.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1885.*

— Taste.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1888.*

— Vascular System.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1888.*

— and Snodgrass (W.) The Physiology of the Senses, with 127 illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1899

MacKenzie (*Sir* M.) The Fatal Illness of Frederick the Noble. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Diseases of the Larynx.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Hay Fever, its treatment, etc. With appendix on Rose Cold. 3rd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Hygiene of the Vocal Organs: practical handbook for Singers and Speakers. 8vo. Lond. 8186

Medicine—*continued.*

MacKenzie (*Sir* M.)—*continued.*

— Use of the Laryngoscope in Diseases of the Throat: with an Appendix on Rhinoscopy. 3rd edition. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1871

Maclean (W. C.) Congestion of the Liver.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Dysentery.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

— Malarial Fevers.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

— Sun-Stroke.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Supperative Inflammation of the Liver.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

Macmichael (W.) The Gold-Headed Cane. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1828

> "A short time before the opening of the New College of Physicians, Mrs. Baillie presented to that learned Body a gold-headed cane, which had been successively carried by Drs. Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Pitcairn, and her own lamented husband. The arms of these celebrated physicians are engraved on the head of the cane, and they form the vignettes of the five chapters into which this little volume is divided."

Macnamara (N. C.) History of Asiatic Cholera.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Macnish (R.) The Anatomy of Drunkenness. 4th edition..... 12mo. Glasgow, 1832

Macpherson (J.) Baths and Wells of Europe; their actions and uses. [*Map.*] 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Mineral Waters.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Macready (J. F. C. H.) Treatise on Ruptures. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1893

MacVail (J.C.) Vaccination vindicated: answer to the leading Anti-Vaccinators. 8vo. Lond. 1887

MacWilliam (J. O.) Medical History of the Expedition to the Niger in the years 1841-42; comprising account of the Fever which led to its abrupt termination. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1843

Magendie (F.) Précis élémentaire de Physiologie. 3me édition. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1883

Magnetism.—*See Foissac* (*P.*)

Maignen (P. A.) Water-preventable Disease and Filtration. 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Malaria and the Mosquito. [*Illustrated.*]—*See Quarterly Review. October, 1900.*

Malaria Expedition of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, etc. Reports by R. Ross, H. E. Annett, and E. E. Austen. [*Map and plates.*] 4 vols. 8vo. & 4to. Liverpool, 1899-1901

Malaria.—*See also, Creighton. Klebs. Maclean. Marchiafava. Ross.*

Manchester Medical Society. Catalogue of the Library.....8vo. Manch. 1890

Manchester Theatre of Anatomy, etc. Catalogue of Morbid Preparations, by T. Fawdington..... 8vo. Manch. 1833

Manders (H.) Ferment Treatment of Cancer and Tuberculosis.....8vo. Lond. 1898

Mandeville (B. de) Treatise of the Hypochrondriack and Hysterick Passions. 8vo. Lond. 1711

Manson (P.) Filaria Sanguinis Hominis, and certain new forms of Parasitic Disease in India, China, and Warm Countries. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

Mapother (E. D.) Papers on Dermatology.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Mappin and Co. Illustrated Catalogue of Surgical Instruments.....4to. Birmingham, 1891

Marchiafava (E.) and Celli (A.) Alterations of the red globules in Malaria Infection, and on the origin of Melanæmia.....*New Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1888

Medicine—*continued.*

Mare's Milk or Koumiss.—*See Carrick* (*G. L.*)

Marie (P.) Diseases of Spinal Cord; trans. by M. Lubbock. *New Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1895

Marie de Saint-Ursin (P. J.) L'Ami des Femmes, ou Lettres d'un Médecin concernant l'influence de l'habillement des Femmes sur leurs mœurs et leur santé. 2me éd. 8vo. Paris, 1805

Markham (G.) Markham's Master-piece: containing all knowledge belonging to the Smith, Farrier, or Horse-leach, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1723

Marsden (J. A.) Typhoid Fever and its association with Insanitary conditions. 8vo. Wigan, [1890?].—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Marsh (H.) Diseases of the Joints.—*Treves* (*F.*) *Manual of Surgery. vol. 2. 1887.*

Marshall (A. M.) The Frog: an introduction to Histology and Anatomy. 3rd ed. 8vo. Manch. 1888

— Studies from the Biological Laboratories of Owens College. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Manch. 1886

Marshall (C. F.) Elementary Physiology for Nurses. [*Illustrated.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Marson (J. F.) Small-Pox.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Marston (J. A.) Gonorrhœa.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery, vol. 4. 1864.*

Martin (E.) Histoire des Monstres, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours.... 8vo. Paris, 1880

— Genito-Urinary Surgery, etc.—*See White* (*J. W.*)

Martin (J. M. H.) Illustrated Ambulance Lectures, etc. 4th edition.... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Martin (*Sir* J. R.) On Hospitals.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

Martindale (W.) The Extra Pharmacopœia, revised in accordance with the "British Pharmacopœia" 1898, etc., and a Therapeutic Index, by W. W. Westcott. 9th edition.....16mo. Lond. 1898

Massage.—*See Hale. Murrell.*

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.—*See Martindale. Pereira. Pharmacopœia. Waring.*

Mattei (A.) Essai sur l'Accouchement Physiologique. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Paris, 1855

Mattei (C.) Count Mattei's Electro-Homœopathic Specifics. 10th edition. 8vo. Lond. [1876?]

Maudsley (H.) Body and Mind: an inquiry into their connection, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1873

— Insanity.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Responsibility in Mental Disease.....*International Scientific Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1874

Maunsell (H.) Diseases of Children. 1847.—*See Evanson* (*R. T.*)

Maw, Son & Thompson. Book of Illustrations of Surgical Instruments.....4to. Lond. 1891

May (E.) A most certaine and true Relation of a strange Monster or Serpent found in the left Ventricle of the Heart of John Pennant, gentleman, of the age of 21 yeares. 8vo. Lond. 1639

Mayne (R. G.) Expository Lexicon of Medical and general Science.....8vo. Lond. 1860

Maynwaring (E.) Method and means of enjoying Health, vigour, and long life. 8vo. Lond. 1683

— Vita Sana et Longa. Preservation of Health and Prolongation of Life. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1669

Mayo (C.) Medical Service of the Federal Army.—*See Galton* (*F.*) *Vacation Tourists, 1862-63.*

Mayor (J. E. B.) Modicus cibi Medicus sibi; or, Nature her own Physician. 8vo. Camb. 1880

Mead (R.) Medical Works.....4to. Lond. 1762

Meadows (A.) Manual of Midwifery. 3rd edition, with 145 woodcuts. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Medicine—*continued.*

Meadows (B.) Eruptions: their real nature and rational treatment.....8vo. Lond. 1870

Measles.—*See Affleck. Rhazes. Ringer.*

Medical Botany, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1821-22

Medical Chronicle.....23 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887-90

Medical Digest.—*See Neale (R.)*

Medical Directory for 1901. [*In progress.*].....8vo. Lond. 1901

Medical Epitaphs.—*See Wadd (W.)*

Medical Ethics.—*See Percival (T.)*

Medical Evidence.—*See Smith (J. G.)*

Medical Journal, British; edited by E. Hart 1882-1887.....12 vols. 4to. Lond. 1882-87

Medical Jurisprudence.—*See Forensic Medicine.*

Medical Lists [*Various*] from 1880 to 1882. [*Bound together.*].....8vo. Lond. etc. 1880-82

Medical Literature.—*See Young (T.)*

Medical, Moral and Christian Dissection of Teetotalism, by Democritus; with illustrations by Phiz. 11th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1846

Medical Officer of Health, Difficulties and Duties of.—*See Berry (W.)*

Medical Officer of Health's Vade Mecum.—*See Fox (C. B.)*

Medical Pamphlets.....6 vols. 8vo. Lond.. etc. v.d.

These pamphlets are separately indexed under the authors' names and the subjects.

Medical Profession, Student's Guide to.—*See Keetley (C. B.)*

Medical Profession in Ancient Times.—*See Watson (J.)*

Medical Register for 1881 and 1883.....8vo. Lond. 1881-83

Medicina Flagellata: or the Doctor Sacrify'd, etc. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1721

Medicine: General Treatises.—*See Barlow. Bristowe. Creighton. Dobell. Good. Grœnevelt. Patents. Pauly. Payne. Reynolds. Riolanus. Roberts. Russell. Sprengel. Trousseau. Waters.*

Medico-Chirurgical Society. Catalogue of Library.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856-60

Medico-Chirurgical Society, Transactions.....67 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815-71

Medicorum Græcorum Opera quæ extant. Editionem curavit C. G. Kuehn. [*Text in Greek and Latin.*].....26 vols. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1821-30

The series contains the works of Galen, Hippocrates, Aretæus and Discorides. Each volume has an additional title-page, setting forth its contents.

Mediolano (J. de) Regimen Sanitatis Salerni; or, the School of Salerne's Regiment of Health: reviewed by P. Holland, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1649

Mégnin (P.) La Faune des Cadavres. Application de l'entomologie à la médecine légale. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, [1894]

Mellin (G.) How to Feed Babies and Invalids, etc. [*Photographs.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

Menière (P.) Études Médicales sur les Poètes Latins.....8vo. Paris, 1868

Meningitis.—*See Gee. Radcliffe. Ramskill.*

Menstruation, Diseases of.—*See Granville (A. B.)*

Medicine—*continued.*

Mental Diseases.—*See Brenten. Granville. Griesinger. Insanity. Maudsley. Mercier. Tuke. Winslow.*

Mercier (C.) Sanity & Insanity. With illustrations. *Contemporary Science Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1890

Mercury.—*See Leech (J.)*

Mery (J.) La manière de tailler dans les deux Sexes pour l'extraction de la Pierre, pratiquée par Frère Jacques, etc., par Jean Mery. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1700

Mesmerism.—*See Hypnotism. Neilson. Zoist.*

Metallic Tremor.—*See Sanders (W. R.)*

Metcalfe (R.) Life of Vincent Priessnitz; founder of Hydropathy.....8vo. Lond. 1898

Micro-Organisms.—*See Kingzett. Klein.*

Microscopical Morphology.—*See Heitzmann (C.)*

Midwifery.—*See Barbour. Barlow. Boivin. Cazeaux. Earle. Gifford. Glaister. Guillemeau. Joulin. Leishman. Mattei. Meadows. Ramsbotham. Roberts. Rodet. Schæfer. Schultze. Spratt.*

Migula (W.) An Introduction to Practical Bacteriology, etc. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893

Miles (A.) Surgical Ward Work and Nursing. With 333 illustrations. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Miles (E. H.) Muscle, Brain, and Diet, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1900

Millot (J. A.) L'Art de Procréer les Sexes à Volonté, etc. 5me édition. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Paris, n.d.

— Die Erzeugungskunst, oder wie sogleich beym Beyschlafe das Geschlecht des Kindes zu bestimmen sey, etc.....8vo. Leipzig, 1817

Mills (J.) Anæsthesia.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

Mills (W.) Text-Book of Comparative Physiology. (Veterinary Medicine.) 8vo. Lond. 1891

Milroy (G.) The Plague.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Milton (J. L.) Pathology and Treatment of Gonorrhœa. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1876

— Pathology and Treatment of Spermatorrhœa. 12th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Mineral Waters.—*See Leeds. Macpherson. Waring.*

Miners' Injuries and Diseases.—*See Kentish. Lamprecht. Richardson. Riembault. Snell.*

Missions, Medical.—*See Lowe (J.)*

Mitchell (C. P.) Dissolution and Evolution, and the Science of Medicine. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Moberley (L. G.) Sick Nursing at Home.....*Burdett Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Modern Life, Diseases of.—*See Richardson (Sir B. W.)*

Moinet (F. W.) Guide to Medical Examination for Life Insurance.....8vo. Edinb. 1876

Moll (A.) Hypnotism.....*Contemporary Science Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Les Perversions de l'Instinct Génital, etc., avec une préface du Dr. R. V. Krafft-Ebing, etc. 4me édition.....8vo. Paris, 1893

Monin (E.) Les Névropathes, etc.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1900

Monsters.—*See Licetus. Martin. May. Millot. Palfyn. Saint-Hilaire.*

Monro (A.) Different kinds of Small-Pox, etc.....8vo. Edinb. 1818

Montenegro (J. V.) Bubonic Plague, etc. Translated by W. Munro.....8vo. Lond. 1900

Medicine—*continued.*

Moore (A. W.) Corpulency, *i.e.* Fat, or Embonpoint in excess. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Moore (C. H.) Atheroma and Obstruction of the Arteries.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

— Cancer.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

— Diseases of the Organs of the Absorbent System.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

— Wounds of Vessels.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

Moore (J.) Milk Fever of Cows: its homœopathic treatment and cure.... 8vo. Manch. 1858

Morel (C.) Compendium of Human Histology. Translated by W. H. Van Buren. [*Plates.*].....8vo. New York, 1861

Morley (J.) Nature and cure of Scrophulous Disorders commonly called the King's Evil, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1781.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Morris (H.) Injuries and Diseases of the Abdomen.—*Treves* (*F.*) *Manual of Surgery. vol. 3. 1887.*

— Injuries and Surgical Diseases of the Kidneys.—*Treves* (*F.*) *Manual of Surgery. vol. 3. 1887.*

— Scurvy.—*Treves* (*F.*) *Manual of Surgery. vol. 3. 1887.*

— Surgical affections of the Skin.—*Treves* (*F.*) *Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

Morselli (H.) Suicide: an essay.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Morten (H.) How to become a Nurse and how to succeed. 4th edit. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. [1897?]

Mortimer (J. D. E.) Home Nursing for Sick Children. *Burdett Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Moseley (B.) Treatise on Sugar; with miscellaneous Medical observations. 8vo. Lond. 1800

Mott (F. W.) Archives of Neurology from the Pathological Laboratory of the London County Asylums, Cladbury, Essex. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. [1899]

Moullin (C. W. M.) Injuries and Diseases of the Bladder, Prostate, and Urethra.—*Treves* (*F.*) *Manual of Surgery. vol. 3. 1887.*

— Injuries and Diseases of Lymphatics.—*Treves* (*F.*) *Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

— Pyæmia and Septicæmia.—*Treves* (*F.*) *Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

— Sprains; their consequences and treatment.....8vo. Lond. 1887

— Ulcers.—*Treves* (*F.*) *Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

Mouth, Diseases of.—*See Pollock. Squarey. Whitehead.*

Moxon (W.) Pathological Anatomy.—*See Wilks* (*S.*)

Moyle (J.) An Abstract of Sea Chirurgery, etc..... 12mo. Lond. 1686

Mracek (F.) Atlas of Diseases of Skin. Ed. by W. H. Stelwagon. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Philadelphia, 1900

— Atlas of Syphilis and Venereal Diseases. Edit. by L. B. Bangs. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Philadelphia, 1899

Munk (W.) Euthanasia: or, Medical treatment in aid of an easy Death. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— The Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1518 to 1800. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Muntingius (A.) De Vera Antiquorum Herba Britannica, etc. [*Plates.*] 4to. Amstelodami, 1681

Murchison (C.) Functional derangements of the Liver: Croonian Lectures. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Murphy (S. F.) Infectious Disease and its prevention.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 7.*

Murrain.—*See Fleming* (*J.*)

Medicine—*continued.*

Murray (G. R. M.) Parasitism.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1885.*

Murrell (W.) Massotherapeutics, or Massage as mode of treatment. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Muscular System, Affections of.—*See Miles. Reynolds. Tatum. Walsham.*

Mygind (H.) Deaf-Mutism.....8vo. Lond. 1894

Naphthalene.—*See White (R. P.)*

Narcotics.—*See Beard (G. M.)*

Nations, Health of.—*See Richardson (Sir B. W.)*

Naval Hygiene.—*See Wilson (J.)*

Neale (R.) The Medical Digest, or, Busy Practitioner's Vade-Mecum. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Neck, Injuries and Diseases of.—*See Gray. Horsley. Lund.*

Neilson (W.) Mesmerism in its relation to Health and Disease, etc.... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1855

Nervous Diseases.—*See Brown-Séquard. Buzzard. Charcot. Erichsen. Gérard. Monin. Page. Romberg.*

Neubauer (C.) and Vogel (J.) Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis of the Urine. Translated by W. O. Markham. 4th edit. [*Woodcuts.*] *New Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1863

Neugebauer (F. L.) History of Spondyl-Olisthesis. [*Selected Monographs.*] *New Sydenham Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Neuralgia.—*See Anstie (F. E.)*

Neuritis and Neuroma.—*See Begbie. White.*

Neurology.—*See Mott (F. W.)*

Neurotics.—*See Harley (J.)*

New Sydenham Society.—*See Sydenham Society.*

New Sydenham Society's Lexicon, 1878-99.—*See Power (H.)*

Newman (F. W.) Relation of Physiology to Sexual Morals.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Newsholme (A.) Epidemic Diphtheria, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1898

Nicholles (J.) The Teeth, in relation to beauty, voice and health, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Niemeyer (F. von) Clinical Lectures on Pulmonary Consumption. Translated by C. Bæumler.....*New Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1870

Night-Mare.—*See Bond (J.)*

Nomenclature of Diseases.—*See Diseases.*

Nose, Diseases of.—*See Browne. Macdonald. Ure. Walsham.*

Notification of Infectious Diseases.—*See Hill (A.)*

Nunneley (T.) Treatise on the nature, causes, and treatment of Erysipelas. 8vo. Lond. [1841]

Nursing.—*See Lückes. Marshall. Miles. Moberley. Morten. Mortimer. Wilson.*

Nutrition.—*See Gamgee (A.)*

Nymphomania.—*See Bienville (D. T. de)*

Obstetric Surgery.—*See Midwifery.*

Oesophagus, Diseases of.—*See Squarey (C. E.)*

Oesterlen (Dr. F.) Medical Logic, translated by G. Whitley. *Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1855

Medicine—*continued.*

Old Age.—*See Longevity.*

Onanism.—*See Garnier (P.)*

Ophthalmology.—*See Bruce (A.)*

Ophthalmoscopy.—*See Browne. Gowers.*

Opium-Smoking.—*See Holmes. Kane.*

Osteology.—*See Holden. Huxley. Owen.*

Ottley (D.) Surgical Diseases of the Head and Neck....*Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1848

Ovaries, Diseases of.—*See Doran. Sutton.*

Ovariotomy.—*See Wells (Sir S.)*

Owen (*Sir* R.) On the Nature of Limbs..... 8vo. Lond. 1849

Ox, The, Diseases of.—*See Gresswell (G.)*

Page (H. W.) Injuries and Diseases of the Nerves.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

— Injuries and Diseases of the Spine.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 2. 1887.*

— Railway Injuries: with special reference to those of the back and nervous system, in their medico-legal and clinical aspects..... 8vo. Lond. 1891

Paget (*Sir* J.) Contusions.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

— Sinus and Fistula.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

— Tumours (innocent).—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

— Ulcers.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

— Wounds.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

Paget (S.) Ambroise Paré and his Times, 1510-1590. Illustrated..... 8vo. New York, 1897

— Experiments on Animals. With introduction by Lord Lister..... 8vo. Lond. 1901

— Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget. [*Portrait.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo Lond. 1901

Palate, The.—*See Whitehead (W.)*

Palfyn (J.) Description Anatomique des parties de la Femme, qui servent à la Génération: avec un Traité des Monstres, etc. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 4to. Leide, 1708

Palsy.—*See Roberts (W.)*

Pancreas, Diseases of.—*See Graaf. Wardell.*

Paolo (P.) Discorsi sopra il Modo di Sanguinare, etc. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 8vo. Roma, 1613

Paralysis.—*See Affleck. Begbie. Buzzard. Kussmaul. Sanders. Summers.*

Parasites of the Human Body.—*See Cobbold. Creighton. Geddes. Kuechenmeister. Manson. Mégnin. Murray. Ransom. Ross.*

Parker (H.) The Human Hair: why it falls off or turns grey, and the remedy. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Parmentier (M.) Observations on Nutritive Vegetables, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1783.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Parotitis.—*See Ringer (S.)*

Parsons (H. F.) Report on the Influenza Epidemic of 1889-90. With an introduction by the Medical Officer of the Local Government Board..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Parsons (J.) Mechanical & critical enquiry into the Nature of Hermaphrodites. 8vo. Lond. 1741

Medicine—*continued.*

Patents Abridgments of Specifications relating to Medicine, Surgery, Dentistry, etc., 1632-1861.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Pathology. [*Paper extracted from the Encyclopædia Londinensis.*].....4to. Lond. 1820

Pathology.—*See also, Billroth. Bowlby. Creighton. Lebert. Mott. Moxon. Rindfleisch. Rokitansky. Simon. Wilks.*

Pauly (A.) Bibliographie des Sciences Médicales, etc.....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1874

Payne (J. F.) History of Medicine.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Plague.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1885.*

— Sweating Sickness.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1887.*

Peacock (T. B.) Diseases of the Heart.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 4. 1877.*

— Weight and Size of the Heart.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 4. 1877.*

Pelvis, Surgery of.—*See Birket. Kelsey.*

Penny (*Mrs.* F.) Women's Medical Work in India.—*Ladies at Work, etc. 1893.*

Pepper (A. J.) Abscess.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

— Contusions.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

— Diseases of the Jaws.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 3. 1887.*

— Gonorrhœa.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

Pereira (J.) Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; edited by F. J. Farre, R. Bentley, and R. Warington.....8vo. Lond. 1865

— Selections from Physicians' Prescriptions. With literal trans. 17th edit. 18mo. Lond. 1881

Percival (T.) Medical Ethics; or, a code of institutes and precepts, adapted to the Professional Conduct of Physicians and Surgeons, etc.....8vo. Manch. 1803

— [The same.] 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1849

Percivall (W.) Hippopathology; a Systematic Treatise on the Disorders and Lameness of the Horse. [*Coloured plates and woodcuts.*].....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Perfume of Women.—*See Galopin (A.)*

Pericarditis.—*See Sibson (F.)*

Peripheral Neuritis.—*See Begbie. White.*

Peritonitis.—*See Bristowe. Wardell.*

Pettigrew (T. J.) Medical Portrait Gallery. Biographical Memoirs of the most celebrated Physicians, Surgeons, etc., who have contributed to the advancement of medical science. [*Plates.*].....4 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. [1840]

Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis. 1809.....8vo. Lond. 1815

Pharmacopœia, Extra, by W. Martindale..... 16mo. Lond. 1898

Pharmacopœia Pauperum: or the Hospital Dispensatory, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1718

Pharmacopœias.—*See Holmes. Squire.*

Pharynx, Diseases of.—*See Squarey (C. E.)*

Phrenological Journal and Magazine of Moral Science. 1824-1847. 20 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1824-47

Phrenology.—*See Combe. Fowler. MacAlister.*

Phthisis.—*See Consumption.*

Medicine—*continued.*

Physicians, Roll of the Royal College of Physicians, 1518-1800.—*See Munk (W.)*

Physiology.—*See Combe. Foster. Fowler. Fredericq. Halliburton. Harris. Huxley. Kirkes. Lawrence. Liebeg. Magendie. Mills. Newman. Richerand. Simon. Todd. Unzer. Zoist.*

Pick (T. P.) Diseases of the Joints.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 2. 1887.*

Piles, Cure of.—*See Edgelow (G.)*

Pineau (S.) Sever. Pinaeus de Virginitatis notis, graviditate et partu. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1650

Pini (G.) Crémation en Italie et à l'Étranger, 1774 jusqu' à nos jours. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Milan, 1885

Pitcairn (A.) Method of Curing the Small Pox. 1704.—*Harleian Miscellany. vol. 7. p. 172.*

Pitta (N. C.) Treatise on the influence of Climate on the Human Species, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1812

Plague, The.—*See Gibson. Milroy. Montenegro. Payne. Quincy.*

Pleurisy.—*See Affleck. Anstie.*

Pneumonia.—*See Affleck. Fox.*

Poetical Doctors.—*See Chereau (A.)*

Poisons.—*See Adams. Anderson. Fontana. Houlston. Kelynack. Poland. Semple. Stevenson. Thompson.*

Poland (A.) Injuries to the Chest.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 2. 1861.*

— Poisons.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

— Tetanus.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

— Urinary Calculi and Lithotomy.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

Pollock (G. D.) Diseases of the Mouth and Alimentary Canal.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

— Injuries of the Abdomen.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 2. 1861.*

Post-Mortem Handbooks.—*See Harris. Virchow.*

Pott (P.) Chirurgical Works. New edition.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1783

Powell (R.) Dr. Powell's Case of Hydrophobia. 8vo. Lond. 1803.—*Miscellaneous Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Power (H.) and Sedgwick (L. W.) The New Sydenham Society's Lexicon of Medicine and the Allied Sciences. Based on Mayne's Lexicon, etc.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878-99

Pregnancy, Diseases of.—*See Leishman. Sutton.*

Prescriptions and the Art of Prescribing.—*See Griffiths. Pereira.*

Prochaska (G.) Functions of the Nervous System.—*See Unzer (J. A.)*

Prussic Acid.—*See Dittmar (W.)*

Psychology, Medical.—*See Feuchtersleben (E. von)*

Public Health.—*See Fitzgerald. Smith.*

Puerperal Fever.—*See Churchill (F.)*

Purgative Medicines.—*See Brandreth. Hamilton.*

Purpura.—*See Hillier (T.)*

Pyæmia.—*See Bristowe. Callender. Moullin.*

Quain (J.) and Wilson (E.) Series of Anatomical Plates, in lithography [*coloured*], with references and physiological comments, etc.....2 vols. roy. fol. Lond. 1842

Medicine—*continued.*

Quain (R.) Elements of Anatomy. Edited by W. Sharpey, A. Thomson, and E. A. Schäfer. 8th edition. [*950 woodcuts.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Quekett (J.) Lectures on Histology, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, session 1850-51. [*159 Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1852

Quincy (J.) Lexicon-Physico-Medicum; or, a New Physical Dictionary.....8vo. Lond. 1719

— Loimologica: account of the Plague in London, 1665.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1720

Quinine.—*See Holmes* (*E. M.*)

R (W.) New and needful Treatise of Wind offending Man's Body, etc....16mo. Lond. 1676

Rabies.—*See Hydrophobia.*

Radcliffe (C. B.) Chorea.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Diseases of the Spinal Cord.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Epidemic Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Locomotive Ataxy.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

Rae (M. J.) Practical treatise on Eczema and its treatment.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Railway Injuries.—*See Erichsen. Page.*

Ramsbotham (F.H.) Principles & Practice of Obstetric Surgery. 2nd ed. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1844

Ramskill (J. S.) Chronic Hydrocephalus.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Meningeal Hæmorrhage.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Simple Meningitis.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Vertigo.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

Randolph (G.) Medicinal virtues of Bath Waters. 8vo. Lond. 1752.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Ransom (W. H.) Intestinal Worms.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

Ravelly (J.) Traité de la Maladie de la Rage.....16mo. Metz, 1696

Raye (J.) Ambulance Handbook for Volunteers and others. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1884

Raynaud (M.) Local Asphyxia.....*New Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1888

Read (A.) Workes, delivered in several Lectures at Barber-Chirurgian's Hall. 8vo. Lond. 1659

Rectum, Diseases of.—*See Cripps. Curling. Dupuytren. Howship. Kelsey. Smith.*

Reid (G.) Practical Sanitation, etc. 7th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1900

Religio Medici, by Sir Thomas Browne. [*Works, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1835

Religio Medicorum: critical review of various works on Medical Ethics. [anon.] 12mo. York, 1855

Remondino (P. C.) History of Circumcision, from earliest time to present. 8vo. Philad. 1891

Rentoul (R. R.) Proposed formation of an inferior order of Midwifery Practitioners, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Liverpool, 1894

Repair, Process of.—*See Chiene* (*J.*)

Reproductive Organs, Disorders of.—*See Generation, Organs of.*

Respiration.—*See Gamgee* (*A.*)

Medicine—*continued.*

Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866-77

The contents are indexed under the authors' names and subjects.

— Cerebritis.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Congestion of the Brain.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Epilepsy.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Erysipelas.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

— Hysteria.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Muscular Anæsthesia.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Softening of the Brain.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Writer's Cramp.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— and Bastian (H. C.) Adventitious products in the Brain.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

Rhazes: Treatise on the Small-Pox and Measles; translated from the Arabic of Rhazes, by W. A. Greenhill.....*Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1847

Rheumatism.—*See Affleck. Fuller. Garrod. Hickman. Lane. Scudamore.*

Rhodes (G. M.) The Nine Circles, or, the Torture of the Innocent. Being records of Vivisection, English and Foreign. 2nd edit., with introduction by E. Berdoe. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Richardson (*Sir* B. W.) Biological Experimentation; its functions and limits. Including answers to nine questions from the Leigh-Browne Trust.....8vo. Lond. 1896

— Disciples of Æsculapius. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1900

vol. 1. Life of Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, by his Daughter, Mrs. George Martin. Harvey after Death. An Æsculapian Poet—John Keats. The First Electrician—William Gilbert. A Great Medical Reformer—Thomas Wakley. The American Sydenham—Benjamin Rush. Vesalius and the Birth of Anatomy. Herman Bœrhaave and the origin of scientific Medicine. Antony Van Leeuwenhoek and the origin of Histology. William Cheselden and the New Era of British Surgery. Antonio Scarpa and Surgical Anatomy. Richard Wiseman and the Surgery of the Commonwealth. Ambrose Paré and the birth of French Surgery. John Mayow, a neglected Genius. John Arbuthnott, the Medical Scholar. John Snow, a representative of Medical Science and Art of the Victorian Era. John Brown and the Brunonian System. Richard Mead. John Baptist Morgagni and the Birth of Pathology. René Laennec and the discovery of Mediate Auscultation by the Stethoscope. William Hunter. Joseph Priestley and the discovery of Vital Air—Oxygen Gas. John Freind, the Medical Historian. Edward Jenner, a fortunate Æsculapian. Sir Francis Bacon as a Master of Physic.

vol. 2. Alexander Monro and the origin of the Edinburgh Medical School. William Cullen and the growth of Physical Medicine. Joseph Black and the School of Chemical Medicine. Benjamin Bell and Systematic Surgery. John Hunter and the School of Hunterian Medicine. William Hewson. Matthew Baillie. John Moore and "Mooriana." Thomas Willis. Sir Kenelme Digby. Sir Thomas Browne and the "Religio Medici." Thomas Sydenham and Hippocratic Physic. Erasmus Darwin and Darwinian Medicine. John Locke. The Honourable Robert Boyle. Marcellus Malpighi. John Howard. William Alexander Greenhill. John Abernethy. Thomas Young.

— Diseases of Modern Life.....8vo. Lond. 1876

— Health of Nations. Review of the Works of E. Chadwick.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Richardson (W.) Chemical Principles of the Metallic Arts. With an account of the principal Diseases incident to the different Artificers, etc.....8vo. Birmingham, 1790

Richer (P.) Études Cliniques sur l'Hystero-Épilepsie, etc.....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1881

Medicine—*continued.*

Richerand (A.) Elements of Physiology. Translated by G. De Lys. 3rd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1819

Rickets.—*See Aitken. Eve.*

Riembault (A.) Hygiene des Ouvriers Mineurs.....8vo. Paris, 1861

Rindfleisch (E.) Manual of Pathological Histology, etc. Translated by E. B. Buxter. *New Sydenham Society*..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Ringer (S.) Measles.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

— Parotitis.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

— Sudamina and Milaria.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Riolanus (J.) Sure Guide: or, the best and nearest way to Physick and Chyrurgery, etc. Englished by N. Culpeper. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1657

Roberton (A.) Observations on Mortality & Physical Management of Children. 12mo. Lond. 1827

— On the Generative System, etc., and its Diseases. 3rd edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1816

Roberts (D. L.) Student's Guide to Practice of Midwifery. 3rd edit. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884

Roberts (F. T.) Bronchitis.—*Reynolds (J. R) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Handbook of the Theory and Practice of Medicine. 5th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Roberts (W.) Lectures on Dietetics and Dyspepsia, delivered at the Owens College School of Medicine.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Practical Treatise on Urinary and Renal Diseases. 4th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Wasting Palsy.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

Robertson (W.) Disputatio Medica Inauguralis de Venenis. 8vo. Edinb. 1770.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

— Tentamen Inaugurale Anatomicum et Physiologicum de Differentiis inter Fœtum et Adultum, etc. 8vo. Edinb. 1784.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Robinson (N.) Treatise on the Virtues and Efficacy of a Crust of Bread, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1756

Rodet (P.) Le Pratique des Accouchements chez les Peuples Primitifs. 8vo. Paris, 1886

Rogers (T.) Joseph Rogers, M.D. Reminiscences of a Workhouse Medical Officer. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Rokitansky (C.) Manual of Pathological Anatomy. *Sydenham Soc.* 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849-54

Roman Bath, The.—*See Laurie (J.)*

Romanes (G. J.) Hybridism.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Romberg (M. H.) Manual of the Nervous Diseases of Man. Translated and edited by E. H. Sieveking.....*Sydenham Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Roose (R.) Infection and Disinfection.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Roseola.—*See Beigel (H.)*

Ross (A.) Arcana Microscosmi: or, the hid Secrets of Man's Body discovered. 8vo. Lond. 1652

Ross (R., *and others.*) Report of the Malaria Expedition of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. [*Maps and plates.*].....4to. Liverpool, 1900

Royal College of Physicians, Catalogue of Library.....8vo. Edinb. 1863

Royal College of Physicians. Roll of Members, 1518 to 1800, by W. Munk. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. Catalogue of Library...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856-60

Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. Transactions.....67 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815-71

Medicine—*continued.*

Ruptures.—*See Macready (J. F. C. H.)*

Russell (J. R.) History and Heroes of the Art of Medicine.....8vo. Lond. 1861

Ryan (M.) Philosophy of Marriage, etc., with the Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Saint-Hilaire (I. G.) Histoire générale et particulière des Anomalies de l'Organization chez l'Homme et les Animaux. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. sm. 4to. Bruxelles, 1837-38

Saint John Ambulance Association. First Aid to Injured. Reports, 1895-96. 8vo.Lond.1895-96

Saint John Ambulance Association, Various papers on.—*See Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 8. 1884.*

Salter (H.) Asthma.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

Salter (S. J. A.) Surgical Diseases connected with the Teeth.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

Sampson (M. B.) Truths, etc., in relation to Homœopathy.....8vo. Lond. 1849

Sanders (W. R.) Metallic Tremor.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Paralysis Agitans.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

Sandifort (Eduard and Gerardus) Museum Anatomicum Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. [*206 plates.*].....4 vols. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1793-1835

Sanitary Progress in Wigan.—*See Berry (W.)*

Sanitary Science.—*See Berry. Ewing. Gardner. Reid. White.*

Savory (W. S.) Collapse.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

— Hysteria.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

— Scrofula.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

Scalds and Burns.—*See Eve. Holmes.*

Scanzoni (F. W.) Lehrbuch der Krankheiten der Weiblichen Sexualorgane. 8vo. Wien, 1857

— Diseases of the Sexual Organs of Women.....8vo. New York, 1861

Schæffer (O.) Anatomical Atlas of Obstetrics, etc. [*Coloured plates.*] 8vo. Philadelphia, 1901

Schenk (L.) The Determination of Sex. [*Schenk's Theory.*].....8vo. Lond. 1898

Schrenck-Notzing (A. von) Therapeutic suggestion in Psychopathia Sexualis. Pathological manifestations of the sexual sense, with especial reference to contrary sexual instinct. Translated by C. B. Chaddock.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1895

Schroeder Van der Kolk on the minute structure and functions of the Spinal Cord and Medulla Oblongata, etc., and on Epilepsy. Translated by W. D. Moore. *New Sydenham Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1859

Schultze (B. S.) Wandtafeln Schawangerschafts-und Geburtskunde, mit Texte. [*Coloured plates.*].....roy. fol. Leipzig, 1865

Schurig (M.). Muliebria Historico-Medica, hoc est, partium genitalium muliebrium considerato, etc.....sm. 4to. Dresd. et Lips. 1744

Schwann (T.) Microscopical Researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of Animals and Plants. Translated by H. Smith. *Sydenham Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1847

Schwenckfelt (C.) Stirpium et Fossilium Silesiæ Catalogus, etc.....sm. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1601

Sciatica.—*See Fuller (H. W.)*

Medicine—*continued.*

Scrofula.—*See Eve. Morley. Savory.*

Scudamore (C.) Treatise on the Nature and Cure of Gout and Rheumatism. 8vo. Lond. 1817

Scurvy.—*See Addington. Buzzard. Morris.*

Sea Chirurgery.—*See Moyle (J.)*

Seaton (C. E.) Vaccination.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Selected Monographs, etc..... *New Sydenham Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859-61
By Czermak. Dusch. Esmarch. Græfe. Kussmaul. Radicke. Schrœder Van der Kolk. Wagner.

Semple (C. E. A.) Essentials of Forensic Medicine, Toxicology. and Hygiene. 8vo. Lond. [1890]

Septicæmia and Pyæmia.—*See Moullin (C. M.)*

Sewall (T.) Pathology of Drunkenness, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Albany, 1841

Sewill (H.) Dental Surgery.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 3. 1887.*

Sex, Determination of.—*See Schenk (L.)*

Shapter (T.) Climate of South Devon, and its influence upon Health, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1842

— Medica Sacra; or, short expositions of the more important Diseases mentioned in the Sacred Writings.....8vo. Lond. 1834

— Observations on the Leprosy of the Middle Ages, proving its identity with certain cutaneous diseases of the present day.....8vo. Exeter, 1842

Shaw (A. W.) Diseases of the Spine.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

— Injuries of the Back.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 2. 1861.*

Shaw (S. P.) Odontalgia, commonly called Toothache.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1868

Shebbeare (J.) Merits of Dr. Cadogan's Dissertation on the Gout, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1773.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Sheep, Diseases of.—*See Gresswell (G.)*

Shepherd (H.) Handbook of Aids for Cases of Injuries or sudden illness. 12mo. Lond. 1882

Shock.—*See Jordan (F.)*

Short (R.) Of Drinking Water, etc.....16mo. Lond. 1656

Sibson (F.) Diseases of the Heart.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 4. 1877.*

— Position and Form of the Heart, etc.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 4. 1877.*

Sigmond (G. G.) Tea; its effects, medicinal, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1839

Simon (J.) Inflammation.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

Simon (J. F.) Animal Chemistry with reference to the Physiology and Pathology of Man. Translated and edited by G. E. Day.....*Sydenham Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845-46

Sintelaer (J.) Scourge of Venus and Mercury, represented in a Treatise of the Venereal Disease, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1709

Sinus and Fistula.—*See Paget (Sir J.)*

Skin Diseases. Atlas of Portraits of Diseases of the Skin, issued by the New Sydenham Society. [*44 coloured plates.*].....*New Sydenham Society.* fol. Lond. n.d.

Skin Diseases.—*See also, Affleck. Bateman. Hebra. Hillier. Hunt. Hutchinson. Jenner. Le Cat. Mapother. Meadows. Morris. Mracek. Rae. Shapter. Smith. Squire. White. Wilson.*

Sleep.—*See Binns (E.)*

Medicine—*continued.*

Smale (M.) and Colyer (J. F.) Diseases and Injuries of the Teeth. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo.Lond.1893

Small-Pox: its prevention, treatment, history. [*anon.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1901]

Small-Pox.—*See also, Affleck. Closs. Dimsdale. Edwardes. Marson. Monro. Pitcairne. Rhazes.*

Smedley (J.) Practical Hydropathy. 17th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Smith (E.) Hooping Cough.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Smith (H.) Diseases of the Rectum.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

Smith (J. C. L.) The Health Exhibition Library. 1884.—*Library Chronicle. vol. 1.*

Smith (J. G.) Analysis of Medical Evidence.....8vo. Lond. 1825

Smith (J. G.) Diseases of the Bones.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 2. 1887.*

Smith (R. H.) Joints.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Smith (T.) Local or Surgical affections of the Skin.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

— Minor Surgery.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

Smith (W. C.) Cremation.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1887.*

Smith (W. R.) and Smith (H.) Laws concerning Public Health, etc...roy. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Snell (E. H.) Compressed Air Illness, or, so-called Caisson Disease.....8vo. Lond. 1896

— Miners' Nystagmus, and its relation to Position at Work, and the manner of Illumination. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Bristol, 1892

Snow (H.) Barbarity of Circumsion as a remedy for Congenital Abnormality. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Palliative Treatment of Incurable Cancer: with an Appendix on the Use of the Opium-Pipe.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— The Proclivity of Women to Cancerous Diseases, etc. With an Appendix on Heredity as a cause of Cancer.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Somnambulism.—*See Chambers (T. K.)*

Sore Throat.—*See Hunter (R.)*

South (J. F.) Memorials of the Craft of Surgery in England. Edited by D'Arcy Power, with introduction by Sir James Paget. Coloured plates and engravings. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Southam (J. A.) Fractures.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 2. 1887.*

— Regional Surgery, including Surgical Diagnosis, etc.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882-86

Spas of England.—*See Granville (A. B.)*

Spas of Germany.—*See Granville (A. B.)*

Spas.—*See also, Health Resorts.*

Spasms.—*See Begbie (J. W.)*

Spermatorrhœa.—*See Dawson. Milton. Wilson.*

Spine, Diseases of.—*See Adams. Bigg. Marie. Page. Radcliffe. Schroeder van der Kolk. Shaw.*

Sprains.—*See Moullin (C. W. M.)*

Spratt (G.) Obstetric Surgery; comprising graphic descriptions, etc., exhibiting on dissected plates many important subjects in Midwifery. 2nd edition. [*18 moveable coloured plates.*].....2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1837

Sprengel (K.) Histoire de la Médecine, depuis son origine jusqu'au Dix-Neuvième Siècle. Traduite par A. J. L. Jourdan.....9 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815-20

Spurzheim (J. G.) Deranged Manifestations of the Mind on Insanity. [*Plates.*] 8vo.Lond.1817

Medicine—*continued.*

Squarey (C. E.) Diseases of the Fauces, Pharynx, and Œsophagus.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Diseases of the Mouth.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

Squire (B.) Manual of the Diseases of the Skin. 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Squire (P.) Pharmacopœias of Twenty-nine of the London Hospitals. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Squire (W.) Change in type of Epidemic Disease.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 11. 1884.*

— Croup.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

— Diphtheria.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Steavenson (W. E.) Electricity and its manner of Working in the Treatment of Disease.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Sterility.—*See Gautier. Gérard. Guillemeau. Wilson.*

Stevenson (T.) Medical Jurisprudence.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Poisons.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1885.*

Stirling (W.) Outlines of Practical Histology.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Stimulants.—*See Beard (G. M.)*

Stokes (W.) General Principles of Operative Surgery.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

Stomach, Diseases of.—*See Affleck. Barlow. Eyre. Fox. Whiting.*

Stone in the Bladder.—*See Bladder.*

Stone (W. H.) Physiological bearing of Electricity on Health.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 11. 1884.*

Strahan (S. A. K.) Marriage and Disease..... 8vo. Lond. 1892

Stricker (S.) Manual of Human and Comparative Histology; translated by H. Power. *New Sydenham Society*.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870-73

Strickland (H. S.) Doctors, Vaccination, and Utilitarianism..... 8vo. York, 1873

Stroud (W.) Physical Cause of the Death of Christ, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Stuart (E.) What must I do to get well? and how can I keep so? etc. An exposition of the Salisbury Treatment. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Stubbs (H.) Clinical Surgery. 8vo. Liverpool, 1848.—*Liverpool Pamphlets. vol. 2.*

Stuttering.—*See Klindworth (L.)*

Sudamina and Milaria.—*See Ringer (S.)*

Suicide.—*See Morselli (H.)*

Summers (J.) Success of Warm Bathing in Paralytic Disorders. 8vo. Lond. 1751.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Sun-Stroke.—*See Maclean (W. C.)*

Surgery, Practical.—*Alexander. Banks. Barlow. Bell. Berry. Caird. Chiene. Coote. Creighton. Erichsen. Esmarch. Eve. Hare. Le Dran. Little. Lund. Ottley. Patents. Stokes. Thomas. Turner. Woodall. Zuckerkandl.*

Surgical Diseases of the Head and Neck, selected from the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery of France. Translated and edited by D. Ottley. *Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1848

Medicine—*continued.*

Sutton (J. B.) Evolution and Disease. With 136 illustrations. *Contemporary Science Series*.....8vo. Lond. 1890

— Introduction to General Pathology. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

— Surgical Diseases of the Ovaries and the Fallopian Tubes, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1891

Suzor (R.) Hydrophobia; an account of Pasteur's System. With 7 illust. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Sweating Sickness.—*See Payne (J. F.)*

Sydenham (T.) Opera Universa. Editio tertia. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1705

— Opera Omnia. Edidit G. A. Greenhill.....*Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

— Works, translated from the Latin edition of Dr. Greenhill with a life of the Author, by R. G. Latham.....*Sydenham Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond 1848-50

Sydenham Society's Publications.....39 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844-57

— New Sydenham Society's Publications.....60 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859-88

Syphilis.—*See Dlday. Hill. Hutchinson. Lancereaux. Lee. Mracek.*

Tait (L.) Diseases of Women. 2nd edition.....8vo. Birmingham, 1887

Tape Worms.—*See Hoyle (W. E.)*

Tardieu (A.) Étude médico-légale sur les Attentats aux Mœurs. 7me éd. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Paris, 1878

Taste.—*See M'Kendrick (J. G.)*

Tatum (T.) Affections of the Muscular System.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

Taylor (A. S.) Manual of Medical Jurisprudence. 8th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Taylor (C. B.) Diseases of the Eye. 8vo. Nottingham, 1889.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Taylor (P. A.) Vaccination, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1881.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Tea, its medicinal effects, etc.—*See Sigmond (G. G.)*

Tebb (W.) Recrudescence of Leprosy and its causation, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Teeth.—*See Dental Surgery.*

Teetotalism.—*See Medical Dissection of Teetotalism.*

Temperature in Diseases.—*See Wunderlich (C. A.)*

Temperature Chart.—*See Berry (W.)*

Tendons.—*See Walsham (W. J.)*

Tetanus.—*See Poland (A.)*

Thackrah (C. T.) The effects of Arts, Trades, and Professions, and of civic states and habits of living, on Health and Longevity; with suggestions. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1832

Therapeutics.—*See Billroth. Gresswell. Griesinger. Materia Medica. Waring.*

Thermometry, Medical.—*See Wunderlich (C. A.)*

Thomas (H.) Arnica, Calendula, Cantharides, Causticum, Hamamelis, Ledum, Rhus Tox, and Ruta, as External Remedies in Accidents, etc. With a chapter on the uses of Camphor. 6th edition.....18mo. Lond. 1862

Thomas (H. O.) Collegians of 1666 and the Collegians of 1885; or, what is recognised treatment.....8vo. Liverpool [1886]

— Contributions to Surgery and Medicine. 8vo. Lond. [1883]—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Medicine—*continued.*

Thomas (H. C.)—*continued.*

— Diseases of the Hip, Knee, and Ankle Joint, etc.....8vo. Liverpool, 1876

— Intestinal Disease and Obstruction.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Thompson (C. J. S.) Poison Romance and Poison Mysteries.....8vo. Lond. 1899

Thompson (E. S.) Influenza; or, Epidemic Catarrhal Fever. An historical survey of the past epidemics in Great Britain from 1510 to 1890.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Thompson (H.) Elementary Lectures in Veterinary Science, for agricultural students, farmers, and stock keepers. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Whitehaven, 1895

Thompson (*Sir* H.) Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the Urinary Organs. 4th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

— Diseases of the Male Urinary Organs.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 4. 1864.*

— Cremation; treatment of the Body after Death, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1884

— Modern Cremation, its history and practice, etc. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Thompson (T.) Annals of Influenza; or, Epidemic Catarrhal Fever in Great Britain, from 1510 to 1837.....*Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1852

Thoms (W. J.) Human Longevity; its facts and its fictions, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Thorburn (J.) Vaccination; a condensed summary of evidence in its favour. 18mo. Lond. 1870

Throat, Diseases of.—*See Affleck. Browne.*

Thursfield (W. N.) Cow's Milk as a vehicle of Infectious Disease.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 8. 1884.*

Thyroid Gland, Diseases of.—*See Coote* (*H.*)

Tibbitts (H.) Electrical and Anatomical Demonstrations, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Tilt (E. J.) The Change of Life in Health and Disease, etc. 3rd edition....8vo. Lond. 1870

Timbs (J.) Doctors and Patients; or, Anecdotes of the Medical world, and Curiosities of Medicine. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Tissier (L.) De la Castration de la Femme en Chirurgie, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1885

Todd (R. B.) Cyclopædia of Anatomy & Physiology. [*Woodcuts.*] 5 vols. in 6. 8vo. Lond. 1835-59

— and Bowman (W.) Physiological Anatomy and Physiology of Man. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856-59

Tolet (F.) Traité de la Lithotomie ou de l'Extraction de la Pierre hors la Vessie, etc. [*Plates.*].....12mo. Paris, 1681

Tongue, Diseases of.—*See Coote. Whitehead.*

Tonsils.—*See Whitehead* (*W.*)

Tooth-ache.—*See Shaw* (*S. P.*)

Torticollis.—*See Reynolds* (*J. R.*)

Tournefort (J. P. de) Compleat Herbal, etc., with large additions from Ray, Gerarde, Parkinson, and others, etc. Illustrated with about 500 copper plates, containing about 4000 figures.....2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1719-30

Towns, Health of.—*See Health of Towns Commission.*

Tracheotomy.—*See Buchanan* (*G.*)

Medicine—*continued.*

Trall (R. T.) Sexual Physiology and Hygiene, etc.....8vo. Glasgow, 1891

Transfusion.—*See Lesser (R.)*

Traumatic Delirium and Fever.—*See Eve (F. S.)*

Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery, by various authors; edit. by F. Treves. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887

The contents are indexed under authors' names and subjects.

— Diseases of the Heart.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 2. 1887.*

— Hæmophilia.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

— Hysteria.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

— Injuries and Diseases of the Female Generative Organs.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 1. 1887.*

Trigg (Dr.) Dr. Trigg's Secrets, Arcanas and Panaceas, etc. Now published as a legacy to his patients, by Eugenius Philanthropos.....16mo. Lond. 1665

Tröltsch (A. F. von) Surgical Diseases of the Ear.—Helmholtz (H. L. F. von) Mechanicism of the Ossicles and the Membrana Tympani. Translated by J. Hinton. *New Sydenham Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Trousseau (A.) Lectures on Clinical Medicine, delivered at the Hôtel-Dieu, Paris. Translated by P. V. Bazire and Sir J. R. Cormack. *New Sydenham Soc.* 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868-72

Trye (C. B.) Illustrations of the Injuries to which the Lower Limbs are exposed. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1802

Tuberculosis.—*See Berry. Eve. Manders.*

Tuke (D. H.) Chapters in the History of the Insane in the British Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Insanity in Ancient and Modern Life, with chapters on its prevention. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Tuke (J. B.) Hysteria.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Hippocrates.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— The Insanity of Over-Exertion of the Brain; being the Morison Lectures, etc., Session 1894. With illustrations and diagrams.....8vo. Edinb. [1894]

— and Gibson (A.) Insanity.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Tulpius (N.) Observationes Medicæ. [*Portrait and plates.*] *Elzevir.* sm. 8vo. Amstelredami, 1672

Tumours.—*See Bright. Brown. Butlin. Doran. Jones. Luecke. Paget.*

Turkish Bath.—*See Coley. Lawrie.*

Turner (C. T.) Effects of Arts, Trades, and Professions, on Health and Longevity. 8vo. Lond. 1832

Turner (D.) The Art of Surgery, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1722

Turner (W.) Digestive Organs.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Typhoid and Relapsing Fevers.—*See Affleck. Canney.*

Typhus Fever.—*See Affleck (J. O.)*

Tyrrell (F.) Practical work on the Diseases of the Eye, and their treatment, medically, topically, and by operation. [*Coloured plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Ugliness, Cure of.—*See Kallos.*

Ulcers.—*See Moullin. Paget.*

Medicine—*continued.*

Ultzmann (R.) and Hofmann (K. B.) Atlas de Physiologischen und Pathologischen Harnsedimente, in 44 chromolithographirten Tafeln..... 8vo. Wien, 1871

With a translation in manuscript by T. E. and H. G. Greenish.

Unzer (J. A.) Principles of Physiology; and a Dissertation on the Functions of the Nervous System, by G. Prochaska. Translated and edited by T. Laycock. *Sydenham Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1851

Ure (A.) Diseases of the Nose.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

Urethra.—*See Moullin (C. M.)*

Urinary Organs, Diseases of.—*See Harrison. Poland. Roberts. Thompson.*

Urine.—*See Fletcher. Goupil. Neubauer. Ultzmann. Vogel.*

Uterus, The Gravid.—*See Hunter (W.)*

Vaccination.—*See Constable. Creighton. Edwardes. Hutton. MacVail. Seaton. Taylor. Thorburn. White.*

Valsava (A. M.) De Aure Humana Tractatus, etc. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1707

Varicella, or Chicken-Pox.—*See Gee (S. J.)*

Vascular System.—*See M'Kendrick (J. G.)*

Vegetables, Nutritive.—*See Parmentier (M.)*

Vegetarianism.—*See Axon. Dietetic Reformer. Mayor.*

Veins, Diseases of.—*See Callender (G. W.)*

Velpeau (A.) Treatise on the Diseases of the Breast and Mammary Region. Translated from the French, by Mitchell Henry.....*Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1856

Venereal Diseases.—*See Acton. Bumstead. Cullerier. Fordyce. Hunter. Mracek. White.*

Venette (N.) De la Génération de l'Homme, ou, Tableau de l'Amour Conjugal. 12mo. Cologne, 1716

Vertigo.—*See Ramskill (J. S.)*

Vesical Diseases.—*See Chiene (J.)*

Veslingius (J.) Anatomy of the Body of Man. Englished by N. Culpeper. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1653

Vessels, Wounds of.—*See Moore (C. H.)*

Veterinary Medicine.—*See Bracken. Clater. Dickson. Fleming. Flowers. Gamgee. Gooday. Gourdon. Gresswell. Haycock. Hobday. Mayhew. Mills. Moore. Percivall. Thompson.*

Virchow (R.) Method of performing Post-Mortem Examinations in the Dead-House of the Berlin Charité Hospital; with especial reference to medico-legal practice, etc. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Vivisection Controversy; a selection of Speeches and Articles, by the Earl of Shaftesbury, the Lord Chief Justice of England, the Bishop of Oxford, Lawson Tait, Drs. G. and F. Hoggan, Dr. Clarke, Miss Cobbe, Dr. Berdoe, B. Bryan, etc. New edit. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Vivisection, scientifically and ethically considered, in Prize Essays, by J. Macaulay, B. Grant, and A. Wall.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Vivisection: "The Anti-Vivisection Question."..... 8vo. Lond. 1884-96

A series of articles by Miss F. P. Cobbe, Lord Coleridge, Bishop Barry, Lawson Tait, C. B. Taylor, E. Berdoe, E. Bell, F. S. Arnold, J. H. Clarke, B. Bryan, G. Macdonald.

Medicine—*continued.*

Vivisection: The Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and the Royal Commission,.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Vivisection.—*See also, Berdoe. Cobb. Fredericq. Livon. Macaulay. Paget. Rhodes.*

Vogel (J.) Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis of the Urine.—*See Neubauer (C.)*

Wadd (W.) Nugæ Canoræ; or, Epitaphian mementos (in stone-cutters' verse) of the Medici Family of Modern Times. [*Medical Epitaphs.*].....8vo. Lond. 1827

Walker (A.) Intermarriage; or, the mode in which, and the causes why, Beauty, Health and Intellect, result from certain unions, and Deformity, Disease and Insanity, from others. [*Plates.*].....12mo. Lond. 1838

— Woman Physiologically considered as to mind, morals, marriage, matrimonial slavery, infidelity and divorce.....12mo. Lond. 1839

Walker (G. E.) Essays on Opthalmology.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Walker (J.) The Philosophy of the Eye, etc. With numerous illustrations. 12mo. Lond. 1837

Walsham (W. J.) Diseases of the Nose and Nasal Cavities.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 2. 1887.*

— Injuries and Diseases of Muscles, Tendons, Fasclæ and Bursæ.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 2. 1887.*

— Orthopædic Surgery.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 2. 1887.*

Walton (H.) Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye. 3rd edit. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

Ward Work.—*See Miles (A.)*

Wardell (J. R.) Diseases of the Pancreas.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Enteralgia.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

— Peritonitis.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

Ware (J.) Remarks on the history and treatment of Delirium Tremens. 8vo. Boston. [*Mass.*] 1831

Waring (E. J.) Bibliotheca Therapeutica, or, Bibliography of Therapeutics, chiefly in reference to articles of the Materia Medica, etc., and an Appendix containing the Bibliography of British Medical Waters. *New Sydenham Soc.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878-79

Water-Cure.—*See Gully. Kneipp. Wilson.*

Waters (A. T. H.) Diseases of the Chest. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1873

— Contributions to Clinical and Practical Medicine.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Watson (A.) Medico-Legal Treatise on Homicide by external violence. 2nd ed. 8vo. Edinb. 1842

Watson (J.) The Medical Profession in Ancient Times, etc.....8vo. New York, 1856

Watson (J. H.) Fits: diagnosis and immediate treatment of cases of Insensibility and Convulsions.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Wedl (C.) Rudiments of Pathological Histology. Translated and edited by G. Busk. With 172 illustrations on wood.....*Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1855

Weismann (A.) Essays upon Heredity and kindred Biological problems. Edited by E. B. Poulton, S. Schönland, and A. E. Shipley.....*Clarendon Press.* 8vo. Oxford, 1889

Wells (*Sir* S.) Hunterian Oration. 1883. Revival of Ovariotomy. [*2 pamphlets.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884

West (C.) Lectures on the Diseases of Infancy and Childhood. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Medicine—*continued.*

White (J. W.) and Martin (E.) Genito-Urinary Surgery and Venereal Diseases. Illustrated with 243 engravings and 7 coloured plates.....roy. 8vo. Manch. 1897

White (R. P.) Manual for the Church Lads' Brigade Medical Staff Corps. 24mo. Lond. n.d.

— Peripheral Neuritis. 8vo. Wigan, 1890.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

— [Another copy.]—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 9.*

— Sanitation; or, the Science of Health: its past and present prospects. 8vo. Wigan, 1887

— and Hay (J.) The Poisonous Properties of Naphthalene, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901

White (W.) Story of a Great Delusion, etc. [*Vaccination.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

Whitehead (W.) Affections of the Mouth, Palate, Tongue, and Tonsil.—*Treves (F.) Manual of Surgery. vol. 3. 1887.*

Whiting (S.) Memoirs of a Stomach, written by himself, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Wide (A.) Handbook of Medical Gymnastics. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1899

Wigan (A. L.) A New view of Insanity. The Duality of the Mind proved by the structure, functions, and diseases of the Brain, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1844

Wilks (S.) & Moxon (W.) Lectures on Pathological Anatomy. 2nd ed. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

Wilson (E.) Lectures on Dermatology, etc., delivered in 1870-75. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871-75

Wilson (G.) Life of Dr. John Reid. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1852

Wilson (H. M.) and Wilson (R.) Hospital Nursing.—*See Ladies at Work, etc. 1893.*

Wilson (Jas.) The Water-Cure; its principles and practice. 4th edit. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1857

Wilson (Jas. C.) Treatise on Continued Fevers. Introduction by J. M. Da Costa. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Wilson (Jos.) Manual of Naval Hygiene. 2nd edit. [*Coloured plates and woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1879

Wilson (M.) Diseases impeding Reproduction in the Male and Female, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Winslow (L. F.) Mad Humanity: its forms apparent and obscure. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1898

Wise (A. T. T.) The Alpine Winter Cure: with notes on Davos Platz, Wiesen, St. Moritz, and the Maloja. [*Map.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1884

Wiseman (R.) Eight Chirurgical Treatises, etc.....vol. 1. 8vo. Lond. 1719

Withof (J. P. L.) De Castratis Commentationes quatuor.....sm. 8vo. Duisburgi, 1756

Witkowski (G. J.) Movable Atlas of the Human Body. [*Neck and Trunk.*] Translated by R. H. Semple..... 4to. Lond. n.d.

— Tetoniana. Anecdotes historiques, etc., sur les Seins et l'Allaitement, etc. Ouvrage illustré de 210 figures.....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1898

Women, Diseases of.—*See Bernutz. Duncan, Ferguson. Galabin. Gautier. Gerard. Gooch. Hewitt. Hutchinson. Lewers. Marie de Saint-Ursin. Palfyn. Scanzoni. Schurig. Tait. Walker.*

Women, Medical.—*See Huntley. Jex-Blake. Penny.*

Women, Perfume of.—*See Galopin (A.)*

Woodall (J.) The Surgeon's Mate, or Military and Domestique Surgery, etc. fol. Lond. 1639

Worms, Intestinal.—*See Cobbold. Ransom.*

Worthington (R.) Treatise on the Dorsal Spasm. 8vo. Warrington, 1792.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Wounds.—*See Bell. Berry. Cantlie. Chiene. Gamgee. Longmore. Moore. Paget.*

Medicine—*continued.*

Writers' Cramp.—*See Reynolds* (*J. R.*)

Wunderlich (C. A.) Temperature in Diseases: a manual of Medical Thermometry. Translated by W. B. Woodman. With 40 woodcuts and 7 lithographs. *New Sydenham Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Wynter (A.) The Borderlands of Insanity, and other papers. New edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Year-Book of Medicine, Surgery, and their Allied Sciences, 1859-1864. *New Sydenham Society*.....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860-65

Yellow Fever.—*See Creighton* (*C.*)

Young (A. H.) Study of Anatomy from the Anatomical Department of the Owens College. [*Plates.*].....vol. I. 8vo. Manch. 1891

Young (T.) Introduction to Medical Literature; including a System of Practical Nosology, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1823

Ziegler (E.) Text-Book of Pathological Anatomy and Parthogenesis. Edited by D. MacAlister. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1885-87

Zoist, The. A Journal of Cerebral Physiology and Mesmerism. 13 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844-56

Zuckerkandl (O.) Atlas and Epitome of Operative Surgery. Edited by J. C. Dacosta. With 24 coloured plates and 217 illustrations in the text....sm. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1900

Medina (*Sir* John Baptist, *portrait painter, 1659-1710.*) [Life of Sir John Baptist Medina, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Medina (José Toribio) El Tribunal del Santo Oficio de la Inquisición en las Islas Filipinas.....sm. 8vo. Santiago de Chile, 1899

Medinah, by W. Robertson Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Medinah, My Journey to Medinah, etc., by J. F. T. Keane..... 8vo. Lond. 1881

Medinah, Pilgrimage to El Medinah & Meccah, by Sir R. F. Burton. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855-56

Meditations and Contemplations, etc., by James Hervey.....8vo. Wigan, 1789

Meditations collected and ordered for the use of the English Colledge of Lisbo, by the Superiours of the same Colledge, etc. 2nd edition, in which all the Latine sentences are trans. into English for those that understand not Latine. 12mo. *Baltazar Bellere*, Doway, 1663

Meditations in the Tea Room, by M.P. [*By Sir C. J. Darling.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Meditations of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, etc. 3rd edit. 12mo. Glasgow, 1752

Méditations Poétiques, etc., par A. de Lamartine.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1876

Mediterranean, by J. Y. Buchanan.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mediterranean, Shores of the Mediterranean, by F. H. Standish..... 8vo. Lond. 1837

Mediterranean, Voyage into Mediterranean in 1628, by Sir K. Digby. *Camden Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1868

Mediterranean, Voyage round the Mediterranean, in 1738-39, by [*John Montagu*] Earl of Sandwich. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1799

Mediums.—*See Spiritualism.*

Mediums, their divine origin and important uses, etc., by J. Clowes.....8vo. Manch. 1814

Medland (Thomas, *engraver; flourished 1777-1822.*) [Life of Thomas Medland, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Medjnoun et Leila, poème traduit du Persan de Djamy..... 2 vols. in 1. 18mo. Lond. 1807

Medley (George Webb, *political economist, 1826-1898.*) England under Free Trade. *Cobden Club.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— The German Bogey: a reply to "Made in Germany."..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

— Pamphlets and Addresses..... 8vo. Lond. 1899

Preface.—The Reciprocity Craze.—England under Free Trade.—The House of Commons and its place in the State.—The Coming Democracy.—Trade Depression.—Fair Trade Unmasked.—Agriculture and Bimetallism.—The Triumph of Free Trade.—The German Bogey.

— The Reciprocity Craze. *Cobden Club.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Medley (Guido) The present state of the Cape of Good Hope, etc. 1731.—*See Kolben (P.)*

Medley (Henry, *vice-admiral; d. 1747.*) [Life of Henry Medley, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Medley (John, *bishop of Fredericton, New Brunswick, 1804-1892.*) [Life of John Medley, Bishop of Fredericton, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Medley (Samuel, *baptist minister, 1738-1799.*) Memoirs of the late S. Medley, of Liverpool, compiled by his Son. To which are annexed two Sermons, etc., also a variety of miscellaneous pieces in verse. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1807

— [Life of Samuel Medley, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Medley (Sarah, *daughter of preceding.*) Original Poems, sacred & miscellaneous. 8vo. Liverpool, 1807

Medlicott (J. G.) Cotton Hand-Book for Bengal, etc. [*Folding map.*] roy. 8vo. Calcutta, 1862

Medows (*Sir* Philip, *diplomatist, 1626-1718.*) Brief Enquiry into Leagues and Confederacies, made betwixt Princes and Nations, with the nature of their obligation, etc. 1681.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 21.*

— [Life of Sir Philip Meadows [*Medows*], by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Medows (*Sir* William, *general, 1738-1813.*) [Life of Sir William Medows, by G. P. Moriarty.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meduna (Bartolomeo) Vita della gloriosa Vergine Maria, madre de Dio. 4to. Vinegia, 1574

Medusa, and other poems, by Lady Charlotte Elliot..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Medusæ, British naked-eyed Medusæ, by E. Forbes. [*Plates.*] *Ray Society.* 4to. Lond. 1848

Medwall (Henry, *writer of interludes; flourished 1486.*) [Life of Henry Medwall, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Medway, Picturesque Views on the River Medway, by Samuel Ireland. sm. 4to. Lond. 1793

Medwin (Thomas, *author, 1788-1869.*) The Angler in Wales; or, days and nights of Sportsmen. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834

— Conversations of Lord Byron, notes during a residence with his Lordship at Pisa, 1821-22. 2nd edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1824

— [Life of Thomas Medwin, by T. Bailey Saunders.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mee (Anne, *miniature painter, 1775?-1851.*) [Life of Mrs. Anne Mee, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mee (John Henry) Ten years of University Music in Oxford. 1894.—*See Buck (P. C.)*

Meehan (Charles Patrick, *author and translator, 1812-1890.*) Lives of the most Eminent Painters, etc., of the Order of St. Dominic; translated, with notes, by C. P. Meehan. 1852.—*See Marchese (V.)*

— The Rise and Fall of the Irish Franciscan Monasteries, and memoirs of the Irish hierarchy in the seventeenth century. 5th edition..... sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1877

— [Life of Charles Patrick Meehan, by J. T. Gilbert.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meehan (J. F.) Famous Houses of Bath and District. [*Illustrated.*]....roy. 8vo. Bath, 1901

Meek (*Mrs.* Elizabeth) Poems..... sm. 8vo. Farnworth, 1895

On the fly-leaf is written "Mrs. Meek lived at 48, Market Place, Wigan, about the year 1839."

Meek (*Sir* James, *commissariat officer, 1778-1856.*) [Life of Sir James Meek, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meeke (*Mrs.* Mary, *novelist; d. 1816?*) [Life of Mrs. Mary Meeke, by Miss Elizabeth Lee.]—*Stephen (L) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meen (Henry, *classical scholar; d. 1817.*) [Life of Henry Meen, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mees (Arthur) Choirs and Choral Music. With portraits.....8vo. Lond. 1901

Meeson (Alfred, *architect and surveyor, 1808-1885.*) [Life of Alfred Meeson, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meermam (Gerard, *Baron, Dutch scholar, 1722-1771.*) Inquiry concerning the Invention of Printing: in which the systems of Meerman, etc., are reviewed, etc. 1863.—*See Ottley (W. Y.)*

— [La Vie de Gerard Meerman, par Alph. Willems.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Meeson (Roger) and Welsby (William Newland) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, 1832-49. 21 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833-49

Meeting of Gallants at an Ordinarie, etc. From an unique black-letter copy in the Bodleian Library. Edited by J. O. Halliwell..... *Percy Society (vol. 5.)* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Meeting-Houses, Ancient, or, Nonconformity in London, by G. H. Pike. 8vo. Liverpool, 1878

Meetings, Essay on Public Meetings; Chairman and Speaker's Guide, etc., by T. Smith..... sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1878

Meetkerke (Edward, *divine, 1590-1657.*) [Life of Edward Meetkerke, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meffridus. Meffridi prioris in Eberbach ad Hildegardem.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 197. p. 259.*

Megasthenes (*Greek historian and geographer of the third century.*) Fragmenta. *Gr. et Lat.*—*See Mueller (C. T.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, vol. 2. 1848.*

— The Indian Fragments, from Megasthenes.—*See Cory (T. P.) Ancient Fragments. 1876.*

— [La Vie de Mégasthene, par L.J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Meggot (Richard, *dean of Winchester; d. 1672.*) The Rib Restored: or, the Honour of Marriage. A sermon [*on Gen.* ii. *18.*] preached in Dionis-Back-Church, occasioned by a wedding.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1656

— [Life of Richard Meggot, Dean of Winchester, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol 37. 1894.*

Meginfredus (*ecclesiastic of Magdeburg in the eleventh century.*) De vita et virtutibus B. Emmerammi Liber.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Meglinger (Joseph) Descriptio itineris Cisterciensis quod ad comitia generalia ejusdem sacri ordinis, faventibus Superis feliciter expedivit F. J. Meglinger religiosus Sacerdos monasterii B. Mariæ de Maris Stella, vulgo Wettingen, mense Maio anni 1667.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 185. p. 1566.*

Mégnin (P.) La Faune des Cadavres. Application de l'entomologie à la médecine légale. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris [*St. Amand* (*Cher*) *printed.*] 1894

Mehemed Ali, *pacha of Egypt.—See Muhammed ʿAlī.*

Mehler (H. J.) La Femme et le Féminisme. Collection de livres, periodiques, etc., sur la condition sociale de la femme et le mouvement féministe, etc..... sq. 8vo. Paris, 1900

Meibom (Heinrich, *German historian and physician, 1638-1700.*) H. Meimbomii de ducum Brunsvicens[*ium*] et Lyneburg[*ensium*] contra infideles Saracenos et Turcos a sexcentis amplius annis expeditionibus bellicis narratio.....sm. 4to. Helmestadii, 1686

— [La Vie de Henri Meibom, par O.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Meibom (Johann Heinrich, *German physician, 1590-1655.*) T. Bartholini, Joan. Henrici Meimbomi, patris, H. Meimbomi filii, De usu Flagrorum in re medica et veneria, lumborumque et renum officio, etc..... sm. 8vo. Francofurti, 1670

— [Another edition.] Ad. V. Cl. Christianum Cassium Episcopi Lubecensis et Holsatiæ ducis consilarium. Rarioris argumenti libellus.....12mo. Londini, 1784

— [La Vie de Jean Henri Meibom, par O.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Meidel (Christopher, *quaker; flourished 1687-1708.*) [Life of Christopher Meidel, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meikle (Andrew, *millwright and inventor of the thrashing-machine, 1719-1811.*) [Life of Andrew Meikle, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meikle (James, *surgeon, 1730-1799.*) [Life of James Meikle, by W. A. Greenhill.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meiklejohn (John Miller Dow) Life and Letters of William Ballantyne Hodgson, etc. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1883

— Professorships and Lectureships on Education.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 16. 1884.*

Meilhac (Henri, *French dramatist, 1830-1897.*) and Halévy (Ludovic) Théâtre de Meilhac et Halévy, de l'Académie Française .....6 vols. 8vo. Paris [*Coulommiers printed.*] 1900-1

vol. 1. Froufrou, comédie en cinq actes.—La Belle Hélène, opéra-bouffe en trois actes.—L'Été de la Saint-Martin, comédie en un acte.—Le Roi Candaule, comédie en un acte.

vol. 2. La Petite Marquise, comédie en trois actes.—La Veuve, comédie en trois actes.—La Grande Duchesse de Gérolstein, opéra-bouffe en quatre actes.—L'Ingénue, comédie en un acte.—Les Sonnettes, comédie en un acte.

vol. 3. La Cigale, comédie en trois actes.—Lolotte, comédie en un acte.—Le Passage de Vénus, leçon d'astronomie en un acte.—Barbe-Bleue, opéra-bouffe en trois actes.—La Mi-Carême, folie-vaudeville en un acte.

Meilhac (Henri)—*continued.*

vol. 4. La Boule, comédie en quatre actes.—Le Petit Hôtel, comédie en un acte.—Le Bouquet, comédie en un acte.—La Vie Parisienne, opéra-bouffe en quatre actes.—Madame attend Monsieur, comédie en un acte.

vol. 5. Le Réveillon, comédie en trois actes.—Les Brebis de Panurge, comédie en un acte.—Toto chez Tata, comédie en un acte.—La Périchole, opéra-bouffe en trois actes.—La Clé de Métella, comédie en un acte.—Le Brésilien, comédie en un acte.

vol. 6. Le Mari de la Débutante, comédie en quatre actes.—Fanny Lear, comédie en cinq actes.—Le Petit Duc, opéra-comique en trois actes.—Loulou, folie-vaudeville en un acte.

— Frou Frou, comédie en cinq actes. 3me édition.....8vo. Paris, 1870

Meillan (Arnaud) Mémoires; avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques. *Berville (St. A.) and Barrière (J. F.) Collection des Mémoires, etc.*.....8vo. Paris, 1823

Meilyr Brydydd (*Welsh bard; d. 1140.*) [Life of Meilyr Brydydd, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meineke (Johann Albrecht Friedrich August, *German philologist, 1791-1870.*) Menandri et Philemonis Reliquiæ. Edidit A. Meineke, etc. 1823.—*See Menander.*

— Poetarum Comicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, post A. Meineke recognovit et Latine transtulit F. H. Bothe. Accessit index nominum et rerum quem construxit J. Hunzicker..... roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1855

For contents see Poetarum, etc.

— Strabonis Geographica. Recognovit A. Meineke. 1866.—*See Strabo.*

Meiners (Christoph, *German historian, 1747-1810.*) History of the Female Sex, etc. Translated from the German by F. Shoberl..... 4 vol. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1808

— [La Vie de C. Meiners, par O.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Meinertzhagen (Dan) Bird Life in an Arctic Spring. The Diaries of D. Meinertzhagen and R. P. Hornby. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Meinertzhagen (*Mrs.* Georgina) From Ploughshare to Parliament. A short memoir of the Potters of Tadcaster. Privately printed.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Note inserted. "With Mrs. Meinertzhagen's compliments for the town Free Library. A memoir of a Member of Parliament for Wigan."

Meinhold (Wilhelm, *German poet and novelist, 1797-1851.*) The Amber Witch. Translated from the German by Lady Duff Gordon.... *Cassell's National Library.* 16mo. Lond. 1894

— [La Vie de Guillaume Meinhold, par H. Wilmès.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Meissner (Albert L.) Matriculation Books.—*Library, The. vol. 6. 1894.*

Meissner (August Gottlieb, *German novelist, 1753-1807.*) Alcibiade, quatre parties, orné de planches en taille douce. [*A free translation by M. Rauquil-Lieutard.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1789

— [La Vie de Auguste Théophile Meissner, par K.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Meissner (Mathias) New practical and easy method of learning the Modern Greek Language, by A. Vlachos, after the system of M. Meissner. 1891.—*See Vlachos (A.)*

— New practical and easy method of learning the Swedish Language, by C. Lenström, after the new system of M. Meissner. 1892.—*See Lenström (C.)*

Meissonier (Jean Louis Ernest, *French painter, 1815-1891.*) Jean Louis Ernest Meissonier, ses souvenirs—ses entretiens. Précédés d'une étude sur sa vie et son œuvre, par M. O. Gréard. [*Plates.*].....4to. Paris, 1897

— Funérailles de M. Meissonier membre de L'Institut, célébrées à la Madeleine le 3 février 1891. [*Portrait.*]....sm. 4to. Paris, 1891

Funeral souvenir presented by the Artist's Widow to Mr. Reginald Stuart Poole.

— Meissonier: and what we may learn from him, by G. A. Storey, A.R.A. [*Society for the encouragement of the Fine Arts.*]....8vo. Lond. 1886

— [La Vie de Jean Louis Ernest Meissonier, par Guyot de Fère.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Meister (Jacques Henri, *Swiss poet, 1744-1826.*) Le Baron Grimm. [*Notice, etc.*]—*See Tourneux (M.) Correspondence Littéraire, etc. 1877, etc.*

— [La Vie de Jacques Henri Meister, par K.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Mekerchus (Adolphus) A. Mekerchi Brugensis de veteri et recta pronuntiatione Linguæ Græca commentarius, auctus et recognitus. *Ex. Off. Ch. Plantini.* 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1576

Mel (*Irish saint; d. 487.*) Life of St. Mel, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mel Heliconium, or, Poetical Honey, etc., by A. Rosse....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1642

Mela (Pomponius, *Latin geographer of the first century.*) Pomponius Melæ de Chorographia libri tres. Ad librorum manu scriptorum fidem edidit notisque criticis instruxit Gustavus Parthey....8vo. Berolini, 1867

— [Another edition.] Recognovit Carolus Frick....sm. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1880

— [Life of Pomponius Mela, by W. Ramsay.]—*Smith (W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, etc. vol. 2. 1870.*

— [La Vie de Pomponius Mela, par M. Guigniaut.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Melancholy, Anatomy of Melancholy, by Robert Burton....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Melancholy, De Melancholio Hypochondriaca tractatus, auctore M. Geiger. 4to. Monachii, 1652

Melancholy, Essence, etc., of Love, or Erotique Melancholy, by J. Ferrand. 8vo. Oxford, 1640

Melancholy, Tender indulgence of, by Henry Mackenzie. [*Works, vol. 7.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1808

Melanchthon (Philipp, *German reformer, 1497-1560.*) P. Melanchthon's Werke, in einer auf den allgemeinen Gebrauch berechneten Auswhal. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. A. Koethe....6 vols. sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1829-1830

— Loci Cõmunes, das ist, die furnemesten Artikel Christlicher lere, etc. Aus dem Latin verdeudscht, durch J. Jonam....sm. 8vo. Wittemberg, 1539

With woodcut bordered titlepage by Holbein. Bound in oak covered with old brown stamped calf, dated 1543. From the Dover Sale.

— Orationes, Epitaphia, et Scripta quæ editæ sunt de Morte P. Melanthonis omnia cum narratione exponente, etc. [*Portrait.*]....sm. 8vo. Vitebergæ, 1561

— Postilla Melanthoniana. Hoc est; Lectiones Evangelicarum, etc. Explicationes piæ ac eruditæ P. Melanthonis à Christophoro Pezelio, etc....3 vols. 8vo. Hanoviæ, etc. 1594

— Testimonia D. Martini Luteri de socio laborum et periculorum suorum P. Melanchthone. Accesserunt et aliorum, etc., viorum de eodem Philippo scripsitque eius iudicia, perquam honorifica....sm. 4to. Gorlicii, 1580

— Catalogue [*Sale*] of the Library of Dr. Kloss of Franckfort, including many original MSS. by Philipp Melancthon, etc. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1835

Melanchthon (Philipp)—*continued.*

— Philipp Melanchthon, 1497-1560, von Dr. Onno Klopp, Hofrath.....8vo. Berlin, 1897

— Preface to a translation from Melancthon on Prayer, by John Bradford. 1553.—*See Parker Society: Bradford (J.) Writings. 1847.*

— [La Vie de Philippe Mélanchthon, par F. Hoefer.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Melbourne, by A. Sutherland.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Melbourne (*Viscount.*)—*See Lamb (William, second Viscount.)*

Melchiades (*Pope; d. 314.*) De Caecilani causa sententia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 6.*

Melchior de Vogüé (Eugène de, *Vicomte*)—*See Vogüé (E. M. de)*

Melcombe (George Bubb, *Baron.*)—*See Dodington.*

Meldola (Raphael) Coal and what we get from it, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Meldrum (David Storrar) Holland and the Hollanders. With illustrations. 8vo. Edinb. 1899

Meldrum (George, *rector of Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1635?-1709.*) [Life of George Meldrum, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meldrum (John, *of Hatherlow.*) The Incarnation of the Son of God. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807

Meldrum (*Sir* John, *parliamentary commander; d. 1645.*) [Life of Sir John Meldrum, by C. H. Firth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meleager (*Greek poet and philosopher of the first century* B.C.) [La Vie de Méléagre, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Meletæ, poems, by Joseph Ellis.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Meletius (*Greek monk of Tiberiopolis.*) Tractatus de Natura Hominis. *Gr. et Lat.*—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 64.*

Melfort (John, *Earl of*)—*See Drummond.*

Melho (Sebastião José de Carvalho de, *Marquis de Pombal.*)—*See Carvalho e Mello.*

Melia (Pius, D.D., *Roman catholic divine, 1800-1883.*) The origin, persecutions and doctrines of the Waldenses, from documents, many now for the first time collected and edited.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— [Life of Pius Melia, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mélicerte, comédie pastorale, par Molière. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 4.*].....8vo. Paris, 1863

Mélicerte, heroic pastoral, by Molière. [*Dramatic Works, vol. 4.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1876

Melincourt, or Sir Oran Haut-Ton, novel, by Thomas Love Peacock. [*Works, vol. 1.*]8vo. Lond. 1875

Meline (James Florant, *American consul, 1811-1873.*) Mary, Queen of Scots, and her latest English historian. A narrative of the principal events in the life of Mary Stuart, with some remarks on Mr. Froude's History of England.....8vo. New York, [1873]

Meliora. [*Extracts from this periodical bound together.*].....8vo. Lond. 1860-66

Shakespeare on Wine.—The Old Dramatists on Drink.—Milton on Temperance.—Bread and the Bakers.—Fount of true Poetic inspiration.—The Praise of Drunkenness.—Education in our Rural Districts.—Proverbs and Epigrams on Wine and Water.—Is it [*alcohol*] Food or Poison?—Is it [*alcohol*] Food or Physic?—Parliamentary deliberations and debates on the Drink Traffic.—Parliament and the Liquor Traffic.—Sobriety in Norway.—Pawnbroking.—Liquor and Learning, or Richard Porson.—The Anglo-Saxon Race and the Liquor Traffic.—Refuges and Schools for Neglected Children.—Future Political Tactics for Temperance Reformers.—Continental Sobriety and Gladstone's Wine Bill.—An Irish Patriot [*Father Mathew.*]—New Discoveries on the Action of Alcohol.—Our Coal Fields.—Political Economy and the Liquor Traffic.—The Lost Treasure; or, the School of Art and the School of Drink.—Temperance Reformers.

Melisone (Androvinci) *pseud.—See Tassoni (A.)*

Melissus (*of Samos, Greek philosopher of the fifth century* B.C.) Melissi Fragmenta. *Gr. et Lat.—See Mullach (F. W. A.) Fragmenta Philosophorum Græcorum, etc. 1875.*

— [Life of Melissus, by L. Schmitz.]—*Smith (W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, etc. vol. 2. 1870.*

— [La Vie de Melissus, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Meliteniota (Theodore, *Greek astronomer of the twelfth century.*) T. Melitenistæ Enarrationum in triadem triplam Sancti Evangelii quod ex quatuor unum factum est liber quartus.—T. Melitenistæ Fragmenta ex libro de Astronomia. *Gr. et Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 149.*

— T. Meliteniotæ Procemium in Astronomiam Ismaële Bullialdo interprete. *Gr. et Lat.—Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca, etc. vol. 10. p. 401. 1807.*

Melito (*saint, bishop of Sardis in the second century.*) Operum deperditorum S. Melitonis fragmenta. *Gr. et Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 5.*

— [Life of Melito, by J. C. Means.]—*Smith (W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, etc. vol. 2. 1870.*

— [Life of Melito, by G. Salmon.]—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

— [La Vie de Méliton, par Y.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Mélito (André François Miot de, *count.*]—*See Miot (A. F., Comte de Mélito.)*

Meliton (William of, *Franciscan; d. 1261.*) [Life of William of Meliton, by A. G. Little.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mell (Davis, *violinist; flourished 1650.*) [Life of Davis Mell, by E. Heron-Allen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mellick (Andrew D. jr.) The Story of an Old Farm; or, life in New Jersey in the eighteenth century. With a genealogical appendix.....8vo. Somerville, N.J. 1889

Mellin (G.) How to Feed Babies and Invalids. With the facsimile letters of parents and photographs of these infants fed in accordance with these teachings. sm. 4to. Lond. 1893

Mellis (Hugh, *mathematician; flourished 1588.*) [Life of Hugh Mellis, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mellish (*Sir* George, *lord justice of appeal, 1814-1877.*) [Life of Sir George Mellish, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mellish (Joseph Charles) Gedichte. [*German, English, Greek and Latin.*] 4to. Hamburg, 1818

The half-title reads: "Deutsche Gedichte eines Engländers. Nebst einigen Uebersetzungen in das Englische und Lateinische."

Mellitus (*archbishop of Canterbury; d. 624.*) [Life of Mellitus, first Bishop of London, and third Archbishop of Canterbury, by Miss Bateson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mello, La Bibliothèque de Mello.—*See Seilliere (A., Baron.)*

Mellon (Alfred, *musician, 1820-1867.*) [Life of Alfred Mellon, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mellon, afterwards Coutts, afterwards Beauclerk (Harriot, *Duchess of St. Albans, 1777-1837.*) Memoirs of Miss Mellon, afterwards Duchess of St. Albans, by Mrs. Cornwell Baron-Wilson. New edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Mellon (Harriot)—*continued.*

— [Mrs. Coutts.]—*See Coutts (Thomas.)*

— [Life of Harriot Mellon, Duchess of St. Albans, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mellor (Enoch, M.A.) Ritualism and its related Dogmas.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Mellor (*Sir* John, *judge, 1809-1887.*) [Life of Sir John Mellor, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 37. 1894.*

Melly (George) Khartoum and the Blue and White Niles. 2nd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Melmoth Réconcilié, par H. de Balzac. [*Œuvres illustrées, vol. 3.*].....imp. 8vo. Paris, 1852

Melmoth, the Wanderer, by C. R. Maturin.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Melmoth (William, *the elder, lawyer and religious writer, 1666-1743.*) [Life of William Melmoth, by J. A. Cramb.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Melmoth (William, *the younger, son of the preceding, commissioner of bankrupts, 1710-1799.*) [Life of William Melmoth, by J. A. Cramb.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Melodies.—*See Music.*

Melons, Marrows, and Gourds, by W. J. May. [*Cucumber Culture, etc.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Melroe (Eliza) Economical and new method of Cookery, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1798.—*See Miscellaneous Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Melrose (C. J.) Bridge Whist: its whys and wherefores. A progressive and clear method of explanation of the game. With illustrative hands printed in colours. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Melsheimer (Rudolph Eyre) and Gardner (Samuel) The Law and Customs of the Stock Exchange: with an appendix, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Meltham, History of Meltham, near Huddersfield, by Joseph Hughes.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Melton (Henry, *hatter to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.*) Hints on Hats. Adapted to the heads of the people. [*Woodcuts.*].....16mo. Lond. 1865

Melton (*Sir* John, *politician; d. 1640.*) [Life of Sir John Melton, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Melton (William de, *archbishop of York; d. 1640.*) [Life of William de Melton, Archbishop of York, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography vol. 37. 1894.*

Melton (William de, *chancellor of York: d. 1528.*) [Life of William de Melton, chancellor of York, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Melvill (Henry, B.D., *canon of St. Paul's, 1798-1871.*) Sermons on important subjects. [*Selected from the Penny Pulpit.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843-50

— [Life of Henry Melvill, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Melvill (Thomas, *experimental philosopher, 1726-1753.*) [Life of Thomas Melvill, by Miss A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Melville (Andrew, *Scottish presbyterian leader and scholar, 1545-1622.*) Life of Andrew Melville: containing illustrations of the ecclesiastical and literary history of Scotland, during the latter part of the sixteenth and beginning of the seventeenth century. With an appendix, consisting of original papers. 2nd edition...2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1824

Melville (Andrew)—*continued.*

— [Life of Andrew Melville, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Melville (Andrew, *soldier of fortune, 1624-1706.*) [Life of Andrew Melville, by J. G. Alger.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Melville (David, *third Earl of Leven and second Earl of Melville, 1660-1728.*) [Life of David Melville, Earl of Leven, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Melville (George, *first Earl of Melville, 1634?-1707.*) [Life of David, first Earl of Melville, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Melville (George John Whyte, *poet and novelist, 1821-1878.*) Riding Recollections. With illustrations by Edgar Giberne.....8vo. Lond. 1878

— [Life of George John Whyte Melville, by Sir Herbert Maxwell.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 61. 1900.*

Melville (Herman) Narrative of a four months' residence among the natives of a valley of the Marquesas Islands; or, a peep at Polynesian Life.....8vo. Lond. 1846

— [Another edition.] New edition. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1847

Melville (*Sir* James, *of Hallhill, autobiographer, 1535-1617.*) [Life of James Melville, by Henry Paton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Melville (James, *Scottish reformer, 1556-1614.*) [Life of James Melville, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Melville (*Sir* John, *laird of Raith in Fife; d. 1548.*) [Life of Sir John Melville, by Henry Paton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Melville (John) Crystal-Gazing, and the Wonders of Clairvoyance, embracing practical instructions in the art, history, and philosophy of this ancient science. Illustrated with diagrams. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's "Hygienic Clairvoyance," with various extracts and original notes.....8vo. Lond. 1897

At the end a Bibliography of the subject is given.

Melville (Robert, *first Lord Melville, 1527-1621.*) [Life of Robert, Lord Melville, by Henry Paton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Melville (Robert, *general and antiquary, 1723-1809.*) [Life of Robert Melville, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Melvin (James, *Latin scholar, 1795-1853.*) [Life of James Melvin, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Melzi (Gaetano, *count, Italian bibliographer, 1783-1852.*) Bibliografia dei Romanzi e Poemi Cavallereschi Italiani. Seconda edizione.....8vo. Milano, 1838

— Note bibliografiche del fu G. Melzi: edite per cura di un Bibliofile Milanese [*the Marquis d'Adda*], con altre notizie. *Privately printed.*.....8vo. Milano, 1863

— [La Vie de Gaétan, comte Melzi par le Dr. Fossati.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Melzi (Giovanni Battista) Practical Handbook of French Correspondence. 12mo. Lond. 1878

Memlinc (Hans, *Flemish painter; d. 1494.*) Hans Memlinc, by W. H. J. Weale. [*Plates.*].....*Great Masters in Painting, etc.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901

— Memling, by J. A. Crowe.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Memnon, ou la Sagesse Humaine, roman, par Voltaire. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 21.*] 8vo. Paris, 1879

Memnon (*Bishop of Ephesus in the fifth century.*) Epistola ad Clerum Cp. *Gr. et Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 77.*

— [Life of Memnon, Bishop of Ephesus, by Charles Hole.]—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

Memnon (*Greek historian of the first century.*) Memnon. [*De Rebus Heracleæ.*] *Gr. et Lat.—Mueller (C.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, vol. 3. 1841, etc.*

— [Life of Memnon, by C. P. Mason.]—*Smith (W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, etc. vol. 2. 1870.*

— [La Vie de Memnon, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Mémoires de deux Jeunes Mariées, par H. de Balzac. [*Œuvres illustrées, vol. 4.*] 8vo. Paris, 1851

Mémoires de M. de * * * [*i.e. J. B. Colbert, Marquis de Torcy*] pour servir à l'histoire du xvii. siècle.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc. ii. série. vols. 58-59. 1827.*

Memoires [*sic*] of the life of Anthony late Earl of Shaftsbury; with a Speech of the English Consul at Amsterdam concerning him, and a Letter from a Burger there about his Death [anon.] ..... fol. Lond. 1683

Mémoires sur les Journées de Septembre, 1792, etc.... *Berville et Barrière.* 8vo. Paris, 1823

Mémoires sur les Prisons, etc..... *Berville et Barrière.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823

Memoirs of a Cavalier, by Daniel Defoe. [*Novels, etc. vol. 6.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1840

Memoirs of a Printer's Devil, with local descriptions [anon.] ..... 16mo. Gainsborough, 1793

Memoirs of a Stomach, written by himself, etc. [*by S. Whiting.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Memoirs of Female Philosophers, by a modern Philosopher of the other sex. 12mo. Lond. 1808

Memoirs of James the Second, King of England, etc. [anon.] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1821

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain.—*See Geology.*

Memoirs of the most remarkable Enterprises and Actions of James, Duke of York, Albany, and Ulster. [anon.] ..... fol. Lond. 1681

Memoirs of the year two thousand five hundred [*by L. S. Mercier.*] ..... 8vo. Liverpool, 1813

Memoirs, *See also*, Biography.

Memories of Our Great Towns, 1860-1877, by J. Doran..... 8vo. Lond. 1878

Memoriam, In Memoriam, by Lord Tennyson. [*Poetical Works, vol. 5.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

Memoriam, "In Memoriam," Analysis of Mr. Tennyson's, by F. W. Robertson. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Memory, New Art of Memory founded upon the principles taught by M. Gregor von Feinaigle: to which is prefixed some account of the principal systems of artifical memory [*by J. Millard.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1813

Memory, System of Memory Training. i. Special Course for Christian Workers. ii. Languages, by J. D. Kilburn..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Men and Manners, by W. Hazlitt. [*Table Talk.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824

Men and Women, by Robert Browning. [*Poetical Works, vol. 5.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Men and Women of the Time. A Dictionary of Contemporaries, by G. W. Moon. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Men-at-the-Bar; a biographical hand-list by Joseph Foster. 2nd edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Men before Adam; or, a Discourse upon the 12th, 13th, and 14th verses of the 5th chapter of the Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Romans. By which are prov'd that the first men were created before Adam. [*By Isaac Peyrerius.*]....8vo. Lond. 1656

Men, Fossil Men and their modern Representatives, by Sir J. W. Dawson. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Men I have known; with facsimile autographs, by William Jerdan....8vo. Lond. 1866

Men, Kinship of Men, etc., by H. Kendall....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Men, Natural Inequality of Men, by T. H. Huxley. [*Collected Essays, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893

Men of Character, by Douglas Jerrold. [*Works, vol. 3.*].... 8vo. Lond. 1864

Men of Might; studies of great characters, by A. C. Benson and H. F. W. Tatham. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Men of the Merchant Service, by Frank T. Bullen.... 8vo. Lond. 1900

Men of the Time; Dictionary of Contemporaries, revised by T. Cooper. 9th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— [The same.] 10th edition.... 8vo. Lond. 1879

— [The same.] 11th edition.... 8vo. Lond. 1884

Men, Representative Men, by R. W. Emerson. [*Works.*].... 8vo. Lond. 1883

Men, Women, and Books, by Leigh Hunt....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Men, *See also, Man.*

Ménage (Gilles, *French scholar and critic, 1613-1692.*) Ægidii Menagii Poemata. Secunda editio auctior et emendatior. [*Engraved frontispiece.*]....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1656

— Historia Mulierum Philosophorum, scriptore Æ. Menagio. Accedit ejusdem Commentarius Italicus in VII. Sonettum F. Petrarchæ [*with text*], à re non alienus. 12mo. Lugduni, 1690

— Menagiana, ou les bons mots, et remarques critiques, historiques, morales et d'érudition, de M. Ménage, recueillies par ses amis. 3me édition, etc. 4 vols in 2. 12mo. Paris, 1715

— [La Vie de Ménage, par Victor Fournel.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Menagerie, Gleanings from Menagerie & Aviary at Knowsley Hall. 2 vols. fol. Knowsley, 1846-50

Menander (*Greek comedian, 324-291,* B.C.) Menandri et Philemonis Reliquiæ. Edidit Augustus Meineke, etc.... 8vo. Berolini, 1823

— Menander's ΓΕΩΡΓΟC. A revised text of the Geneva fragment, with a translation and notes, by B. P. Greenfell and A. S. Hunt.... 8vo. Oxford, 1898

— Le Laboureur de Ménandre. Fragments inédits sur papyrus d'Égypte, déchiffrés, traduits et commentés par Jules Nicole....8vo. Genève, 1898

— Menander, by F. A. Paley.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— [La Vie de Ménandre, par Leo Joubert.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Menander (*the Protector, Greek chronicler of the sixth century.*) Fragmenta.—*Mueller (C.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 4. 1868.*

Ménard (Louis) Hermes Trismégiste, traduction complète, précédée d'une étude sur l'origine des livres hermétiques, par L. Ménard, etc. 2me édition....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1867

Menardus (Nicolaus Hugo, *French theologian, 1585-1644.*) S. Benedicti Abbatis Anianiensis Opera omnia, juxta Holstenii et H. Menardi editiones digesta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 103.*

— Halitgarij liber Poenitentialis. Notæ H. Menardi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 105.*

Menardus (Nicolaus Hugo)—*continued.*

— Notæ et observationes in librum sacramentorum Sancti Gregorii Papæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 78.*

— [La Vie de Nicolas Hugues Ménard, par B. H.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Mencius (*Chinese philosopher; d. 289* B.C.) Mencius, by James Legge.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— [La Vie de Meng-Tse, ou Mencius, par Léon de Rosny.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Mencke (Johann Burchard, *German scholar, 1674-1732.*) P. Alcyonii Medeces Legatus, etc. Cum præfatione J. B. Menckenii, etc. 1707.—*See Alcyonius (P.)*

— [La Vie de Jean Burckhard Mencke, par Michel Nicolas.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Mendelssohn Family, The, (1729-1847), from Letters and Journals, by Sebastian Hensel, with eight portraits from drawings by Wilhelm Hensel. Translated from the 2nd revised edition, by Carl Klingemann and an American collaborator; with a notice by [*Sir*] George Grove.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Jacob Ludwig Felix, *German musician, 1809-1847.*) Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Briefe und Erinnerungen von Ferdinand Hiller. Zweite Auflage.....8vo. Köln, 1878

— Letters of Distinguished Musicians: Gluck, Haydn, Bach, Weber, Mendelssohn. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— Letters from Italy and Switzerland, by F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Translated from the German by Lady Wallace. 8th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1881

— Letters of F. Mendelssohn Bartholdy from 1833 to 1847. Edited by Paul Mendelssohn Bartholdy and Dr. Carl Mendelssohn Bartholdy. With a Catalogue of all his musical compositions, compiled by Dr. J. Rietz. Translated by Lady Wallace. New edition. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

— Life of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy from the German of W. A. Lampadius. With supplementary sketches, by Sir Julius Benedict, Henry F. Chorley, Ludwig Rellstab, Bayard Taylor, R. S. Willis, and J. S. Dwight. Additional notes by C. L. Gruneisen. Edited and trans. by William Leonhard Gage. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

— [Life and Works of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy, by Sir George Grove.]—*Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music and Musicians, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Mendelssohn & his Works, by George Dawson. [*Shakespeare & other Lectures.*] 8vo. Lond. 1888

— My Recollections of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, and his Letters to me, by E. Devrient. Translated from the German by Natalia Macfarren. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Reminiscences of F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. A social and artistic biography, by Elsie Polko. Translated from the German by Lady Wallace, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Mendenhall (Thomas Corwin) Century of Electricity. [*Woodcuts.*] *Nature Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1887

Mendès (Catulle) Le Nu au Salon, par MM. C. Mendès, H. Barbusse, G. Bidache, J. Lunet, M. Magre. Illustré par P. Merwart..... imp. 8vo. Paris, 1901

Mendes (Fernando, *physician; d. 1724.*) [Life of Fernando Mendes, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mendes (Moses, *poet and dramatist; d. 1758.*) [Life of Moses Mendes, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mendes Pinto (Fernando, *Portuguese traveller, 1509?-1583.*) Observations of China, Tartaria, and other Eastern parts of the World, taken out of F. Mendez Pinto his peregrination.—*See Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 3. 1625.*

Mendham (Joseph, *controversialist, 1769-1856.*) The literary Policy of the Church of Rome exhibited in an account of her damnatory catalogues or indexes, both prohibitory and expurgatory; with extracts, anecdotes, and remarks. 2nd ed., much enlarged. 8vo. Lond. 1830

— [Life of Joseph Mendham, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mendoza (Bernardin de, *Spanish diplomatist of the sixteenth century.*) Copie of a Letter sent out of England to Don Bernardin Mendoza, ambassadour in France for the King of Spaine, declaring the state of England, contrary to the opinion of Don Bernardin, and of all his partizans, Spaniards and others [*by R. Leigh?*] found in the chamber of Richard Leigh, a seminarie priest, who was lately executed for high treason, committed in the time that the Spanish Armada was on the seas: with appendix. 1588.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 142.*

— [Another edition.]—*See Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 430.*

Mendoza (Daniel, *pugilist, 1764-1836.*) [Life of Daniel Mendoza, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mendoza (Diego de) —*See Hurtado de Mendoza (D.)*

Mendoza (Juan Gonzalez de)—*See Gonzalez de Mendoza (J.)*

Mendoza y Rios (Joseph de, *astronomer, 1762-1816.*) [Life of Joseph y Rios de Mendoza, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mends (*Sir* Robert, *commodore, 1767?-1823.*) [Life of Sir Robert Mends, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Menecrates (*Elaita*) Fragmenta. *Gr. et Lat.—Mueller (C.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, p. 344. 1848.*

Menecrates (*Nysæensis*) Fragmenta. *Gr. et Lat.—Mueller (C.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, p. 344. 1848.*

Menecrates (*Tyrius*) Fragmenta. *Gr. et Lat.—Mueller (C.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, p. 344. 1848.*

Menecrates (*Xanthius*) Fragmenta. *Gr. et Lat.—Mueller (C.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, p. 343. 1848.*

Meneghini (Guiseppe) Animal nature of the Diatomeæ, etc. 1853.—*See Ray Society: Botanical and Physiological Memoirs, etc.*

Menestrier (Claude François, *French antiquary, 1631-1705.*) L'Art des Emblemes. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lyon, 1662

— [La Vie de Claude François Menestrier, par J. B. Montfalcon.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Méneval (Claude François, *Baron de, French historian, 1778-1850.*) [La Vie de Claude François, Baron de Méneval, par L. L—t.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Menezes (Fernando de, *second Count da Ericeira.*) Historia de Tangere que comprehende as noticias desde a sua primeira conquista atè a sua ruina. sm. fol. Lisboa Occidental, 1732

Menghi (Girolamo) Flagellum Dæmonum, exorcismos terribles potentissimos et efficaces, etc.....sm. 8vo. Venetiis, 1683

Mengs (Anton Raphael, *German painter, 1728-1779.*) Opere, etc., pubblicate dal Cav. D. Giuseppe Niccola d'Azara. Rivedute ed aumentate.....2 vols. 8vo. Bassano, 1783

— [La Vie de Antoine Raphael Mengs, par K.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Meng-Tse (*Chinese philosopher*)—*See Mencius.*

Ménière (Prosper) Études Medicales sur les Poètes Latins. 8vo. Paris [*Angers printed.*] 1858

Menippean Satire. Satyre Menippée de la Vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne, et de la tenue des Etats de Paris, etc. [*by P. le Roy, J. Gillot, J. Passerat, N. Rapin, F. Chrestien and P. Pithon.*] Dernière édition, etc., enrichie de figures en taille douce, augmentée de nouvelles Remarques [*by P. Dupuy and J. Le Duchat*] et de plusieurs pièces, etc., avec des tables tres-amples des matières [*by Godefroy. Edit. by Marchand.* 3 vols. 8vo. Ratisbone, 1726

— [La Satire Menippée.]—*See Larousse (P.) Grand Dictionnaire Universel, etc. vol. 11. 1874.*

Menke (Carl Theodor) Spruner-Menke Hand-Atlas. 1880.—*See Spruner (K. von)*

Menken (Adah Isaacs, *actress, 1835-1868.*) Infelicia. [*Poems.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1888

Illustrated with woodcuts, and dedicated to Charles Dickens.

Menmuir (*Lord*)—*See Lindsay (John)*

Mennis (*Sir* John, *admiral, 1599-1671*) and Smith (James) Facetiæ. Musarum Deliciæ: or, the Muses Recreation, conteining severall pieces of poetique wit. 1656. Wit Restor'd, in severall select poems, not formerly publish't, 1658. Wits Recreations, selected from the finest fancies of moderne muses, with a thousand out-landish. proverbs. 1640. The whole diligently compared with the originals; with all the wood engravings, plates, memoirs, and notes. New edition, with additional notes, indexes, and a portrait of Sir John Mennis, KT.... *Reprint. John Hotten.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1874]

— [Life of Sir John Mennis, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Menodotus (*of Perinthus.*) Menodotus Perinthus vel Samius. [Fragmenta.]—*Gr. et Lat.—Mueller (C.) Historicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, vol. 3. 1841, etc.*

Menologium.—*See Liturgies: Greek Church: Menologium.*

Menonville (Nicholas Joseph Thiéry de)—*See Thiéry de Menonville (N. J. de)*

Mensuration, by W. Thomson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mensuration for Beginners, by I. Todhunter.....16mo. Lond. 1878

Mensuration, Elementary Mensuration, by P. Goyen.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Mensuration, Elements of Mensuration, by T. Lund.....8vo. Lond. 1859

Mensuration, Miner's Mensuration, by H. Davies.....8vo. Lond. 1898

Mensuration, *See also Mathematics.*

Mental Exercises of a Working Man, by David McBurnie.....12mo. Lond. 1854

Mental Pathology and Therapeutics, by W. Griesinger. *New Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1867

Mental Philosophy. Catalogue of Works, by J. M. Anderson. 1877.—*See Librarians, Conference of, 1878.*

Mental Philosophy for the General Reader, by J. G. Murphy.....8vo. Belfast, 1882

Mental Responsibility and Disease, by H. Maudsley.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Mental Science, *See also, Mind. Psychology.*

Menteith, The Lake of Menteith, its islands and vicinity. With historical accounts of the Priory of Inchmahome and the Earldom of Menteith, by A. F. Hutchison. [*Illustrated.*].....sm. 8vo. Stirling, 1899

Menteith (*Sir* John de, *Scottish knight of the fourteenth century.*) [Life of Sir John Menteith, by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of Nat. Biog. vol. 37. 1894.*

Menteith (Robert, *canon of Notre-Dame, Paris; flourished 1621-1660.*) [Life of Robert Menteith, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mentone and the Rivieria as a Winter Climate, by J. H. Bennet.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Mentz or Mainz.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mentz (Bonifacius, *archbishop of Mentz.*)—*See Bonifacius* (*St.*)

Mentz (Hatto, *bishop of Mentz.*)—*See Hatto.*

Mentz (Hrabanus Maurus, *archbishop of Mentz.*]—*See Rabanus Maurus.*

Mentz (Lullus, *archbishop of Mentz.*)—*See Lullus* (*St.*)

Mentz (Werner, *archbishop of Mentz.*)—*See Werner.*

Mentz (Willigis, *archbishop of Mentz.*)—*See Willigis* (*St.*)

Menu.—*See Manu.*

Menus, The Book of Menus, by Fin Bec [*W. B. Jerrold.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Menus for all Meals, etc. [*Tinned Foods and how to use them.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

Menus, Masonic.—*See Freemasonry.*

Menus, *See also, Cookery.*

Menzel (Adolph Friedrich Erdmann, *German artist.*) Life of Frederick the Great, etc., by Francis Kugler. Illustrated with 500 original designs by A. Menzel. 1877.—*See Kugler* (*F. T.*)

— Menzel, von H. Knackfuss. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Bielefeld, 1898

Menzel (Wolfgang, *German historian, 1798-1873.*) German Literature, etc. Translated from the German, with notes, by Thomas Gordon.....4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1840

— History of Germany, etc., to the present time. Translated from the 4th German edition, by Mrs. George Horrocks.....*Bohn.* 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852-54

— [La Vie de Wolgang Menzel, par O.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Menzies (Archibald, *botanical collector, 1754-1842.*) [Life of Archibald Menzies, by G. S. Boulger.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Menzies (John, *Scottish divine and professor, 1624-1684.*) Papismus Lucifugus, or a faithful copie of the papers exchanged betwixt Mr. J. Menzies, professor of divinity, etc., and Mr. F. Dempster, jesuit, etc.....sm. 4to. Aberdene, 1668

— [Life of John Menzies, by G. W. Sprott.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Menzies (John, *founder of Blairs College, Kircardineshire, 1756-1843.*) [Life of John Menzies, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Menzies (Louisa L. J.) Legendary Tales of the Ancient Britons rehearsed from the Early Chronicles. [*From the Chronicle of Geoffrey of Monmouth.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Menzies (Michael, *advocate and inventor; d. 1766.*) [Life of Michael Menzies, by R. P. Prosser.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Menzies (Robert, D.D.) Reformers before the Reformation, etc., by Dr. C. Ullmann, the translation by R. Menzies. 1855.—*See Ullmann* (*C.*)

Menzies (Sutherland) Political Women. New edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Anne de Bourbon.—The Duchess de Longueville.—The Duchess de Chevreuse.—The Princess Palatine.—Mademoiselle de Montpensier.—Madame de Montbazon.—The Duchess of Portsmouth.—The Princess des Ursins.—Sarah Jennings and John Churchill.—Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough.

Meols, Ancient, on the sea-coast of Cheshire, etc., by A. Hume..... 8vo. Lond. 1863

Méon (Dominique Martin, *French librarian, 1748-1829.*) Le Roman du Renart, publié d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi des XIII. XIV. et XV. siècles. [*4 plates.*],.....4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826

— Le Roman du Renart. Supplément, variantes, et corrections, etc., publié par P. Chabaille.....8vo. Paris, 1835

— Le Roman de la Rose, par G. de Lorris et J. de Meung. Revue et corrigée, etc., par M. Méon. 1814.—*See Lorris* (*G. de*)

— [La Vie de Dominique Martin Méon, par J. V.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Meopham (Simon, *archbishop of Canterbury: d. 1333.*) [Life of Simom Meopham, Archbishop of Canterbury, by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mephistopheles.—*See Devil.*

Mequinez, Journey to Mequinez, by J. Windus. 1725.—*See Pinkerton* (*J.*) *Voyages, vol. 15. 1814.*

Merbecke (John)—*See Marbeck* (*J.*)

Merbury (Charles, *author; flourished 1581.*) [Life of Charles Merbury, by S. Lee.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mercadet, drame, par H. de Balzac. [*Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 4.*]..... imp. 8vo. Paris, 1852

Mercado (Pedro de, *Spanish physician of the sixteenth century.*) Dialogos de Philosophia, natural y moral.....sm. 8vo. Granada, 1574

Mercantile Law, a compendium, by J. W. Smith, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Mercantile and Marine Law, by W. S. Lindsay.....8vo. Lond. 1852

Mercantile and Marine Law, by O. D. Tudor.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Mercator (Gerardus, *Dutch geographer, 1512-1594.*) [La Vie de Gérard Mercator.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Mercator (Isidorus)—*See Isidorus, Mercator.*

Mercator (Marius, *Latin theologian of the fifth century.*) M. Mercatoris Opera omnia, sive monumenta ad Pelagianam Nestorianamque hæresim pertinentia, etc., juxta Garnerij recensionem adornata, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 48.*

— [La Vie de Marius Mercator, par Y.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Mercer Chronicle, The. [*In verse*] by an Irish Sennachy. [*E. S. Mercer?*] *Privately printed*.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Mercer (Andrew, *poet and topographer, 1775-1842.*) [Life of Andrew Mercer, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mercer (Hugh, *American brigadier-general, 1726?-1777.*) [Life of Hugh Mercer, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mercer (James, *poet, 1734-1804.*) [Life of James Mercer, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mercer (John, *calico-printer and chemist, 1791-1866.*) [Life of John Mercer, by P. J. Hartog.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mercer (William, *lieutenant-colonel and poet, 1605?-1675?*) [Life of William Mercer, by George Stronach.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mercerius (Joannes, *professor of Hebrew at Paris; d. 1570.*) J. Merceri in Genesin, etc. Commentarius, etc. Addita Theodori Bezæ præfatione.....fol. Paris, 1598

Merchant, The, and his Wife, by J. A. Froude. [*Short Studies, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1871

Merchant's Companion and Tradesmen's Vade Mecum, by J. Saxton. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1737

Merchant Service, Men of the Merchant Service, by F. T. Bullen.....8vo. Lond. 1900

Merchant Shipping, History of Merchant Shipping and Ancient Commerce, etc., by W. S. Lindsay. With numerous illustrations.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874-76

Merchants.—*See also, Commerce.*

Merchiston (*Lords of.*)—*See Napier.*

Mercia (*Earl of.*)—*See Leofric.*

Mercier (Alfred) The Tutorial Handbook of French Composition.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1899

Mercier (Charles, M.B.) Sanity and Insanity. With illust. *Contem. Science Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1890

Mercier (Euphrasie, *French murderess.*) Euphrasie Mercier, by H. B. Irving. [*Studies of French Criminals, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1901

Mercier (Honoré, *premier of Quebec, 1840-1894.*) [Life of Honoré Mercier, by T. B. Browning.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Mercier (Louis Sébastien, *French dramatist, 1740-1814.*) La Destruction de la Ligue, ou la Réduction de Paris.....8vo. Amsterdam, 1782

— Memoirs of the year two thousand five hundred. A new edition, revised and corrected. To which is now prefixed some account of the author.....12mo. Liverpool, 1802

— Songes et Visions Philosophiques.—*See Voyages Imaginaires, etc. vol. 32. 1788.*

— [La Vie de Louis Sébastien Mercier, par L. Louvet.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Mercier (Maunsell) Dust in Mines. 8vo. Manch. 1877.—*Mining, etc., Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

Mercier (Philip, *portrait-painter, 1689-1760.*) [Life of Philip Mercier, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merciful Assizes: or, a panegyric on the late Lord Jeffreys hanging so many in the West, etc. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1701

Mercuri (Paolo, *Italian painter, 1804-1884.*) Costumes Historiques des XII. XIII. XIV. et XV. siècles, tirés des monuments les plus authentiques de peinture et de sculpture, dessinés et gravés par P. Mercuri, avec un texte historique et descriptif par C. Bonnard. Nouvelle édition, soigneusement révisée, avec une introduction par C. Blanc. [*Coloured plates.*].....3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1860-61

Mercurialis (Hieronymus, *Italian physician, 1530-1606.*) H. Mercurialis de Arte Gymnastica libri sex. Quarta editione, correctiores et auctiores facti. 4to. *Apud Juntas*: Venetiis, 1601

Mercurialis (Hieronymus)—*continued.*

— [La Vie de Girolamo Mercuriale, par P.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Mercurius Aulicus, Communicating the Intelligence and affaires of the Court to the rest of the Kingdome. From Sunday March 26, to Easter Day April 2, 1643. 4to. Lond. 1643

Containing an account of the fighting in Wigan and the district, during the Civil War.

Mercurius Britannicus, etc. Tragi-Comœdia [*by R. Brathwait.*] Lond. [1641?]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 444. 1811.*

Mercurius Britannicus, *pseud.—See Hall (Joseph)*

Mercurius Melancholicus. The Cuckow's Nest at Westminster; or, the Parliament between the two lady-birds, Queen Fairfax and Lady Cromwell, etc., by Mercurius Melancholicus. Lond. 1648.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 586. 1810.*

Mercurius Menippeus. The Loyal Satyrist; or, Hudibras in prose. Written by an unknown hand in the time of the late Rebellion, but never till now published. Lond. 1682.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 66. 1812.*

Mercurius Rusticus, *pseud.—See Dibdin (Thomas Frognall)*

Mercury, the metal, by W. Dittmar and D. J. Leech.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit. 1883.*

Mercury, the planet. Index-Catalogue of Books and Memoirs on the Transits of Mercury, by E. S. Holden.—*See Harvard University Library Bulletin. no. 9. October. 1878.*

Mercury, the planet. Relation du Monde de Mercure [*par le Chevalier de Béthune.*]—*See Voyages Imaginaires, etc. vol. 15. 1787.*

Mercury, or, the Secret and Swift Messenger; shewing how a man may with privacy and speed communicate his thoughts to a friend at any distance, by J. Wilkins. [*Works, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1802

Mercy, The Quality of Mercy, by "Ouida." [*Critical Studies.*].....8vo. Lond. 1900

Merdant (Robert) Country People: or, pastoral poetry. *Privately printed.* 8vo. Liverpool, 1810

Mere, Account of Mere, Cheshire, by A. Rimmer. [*Summer Rambles round Manch.*] 4to. Manch. 1890

Meredith (Edward, *Roman catholic controversialist, 1648-1689?*) Some further remarks on the late account given by Dr. Tenison of his Conference with Mr. Pulton, etc.—sm. 4to. Lond. 1688.—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 12.*

— [Life of Edward Meredith, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meredith (George) Ballads and Poems of Tragic Life. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. print.*] 1887

— An Essay on Comedy, and the uses of the Comic spirit. 2nd edition. 8vo. Westminster, 1898

— Odes in contribution to the Song of French History.....8vo. Westminster, 1898

The Revolution.—Napoléon.—France, December, 1870.—Alsace-Lorraine.

— A Reading of Life, with other poems.....8vo. Westminster, 1901

— The Shaving of Shagpat, an Arabian entertainment. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1865

— George Meredith, by Richard Le Gallienne. [*Retrospective Reviews, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1896

— George Meredith, a study, by Hannah Lynch. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Meredith (Joseph) Treatise on the Grape Vine. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1876

Meredith (Louisa Anne) Over the Straits; a visit to Victoria. With illustrations from photographs, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1861

Meredith (Louisa Anne)—*continued.*

— Tasmanian Friends and Foes, feathered, furred, and finned. A family chronicle of country life, etc. With coloured plates from drawings by the author, and other illustrations. 2nd edition.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1881

Meredith (Owen) *pseud.—See Edward Robert Bulwer Lytton, Earl of Lytton.*

Meredith (Richard, *bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, 1550?-1597.*) [Life of Richard Meredith, Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meredith (*Sir* William, BART., *politician; d. 1790*; *member of Parliament for Wigan from 1754 to 1761.*) [Life of Sir William Meredith, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mereness (Newton D.) Maryland as a Proprietary Province.....8vo. New York, 1901

Meres (Francis, *rector of Wing, Rutlandshire, 1565-1647.*) A comparative Discourse of our English Poets, with the Greeke, Latine and Italian Poets. 1598.—*See Haslewood* (*J.*) *Ancient Critical Essays, etc. vol. 2. 1815.*

— [Life of Francis Meres, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meres (John, *printer and journalist, 1698-1761.*) [Life of John Meres, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merewether (F. H. S.) A Tour through the Famine Districts of India. [*Plates.*] 8vo.Lond.1898

Merewether (Henry Alworth, *serjeant-at-law, 1780-1864.*) [Life of Henry Alworth Merewether, by Charles Welch.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol 37. 1894.*

Merewether (John, *dean of Hereford, 1797-1850.*) [Life of John Merewether, Dean of Hereford, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merewether (*Sir* William Lockyer, *Indian administrator, 1825-1880.*) [Life of Sir William Lockyer Merewether, by Sir F. J. Goldsmid.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merfyn (Frych, *i.e. Freckled, Welsh prince; d. 844.*) [Life of Merfyn Frych, by J. E. Lloyd.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mergey (Jean de, *French Protestant captain, 1536-1615?*) Mémoires du Sieur Jean de Mergey.—*See Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc. i. serie. vol. 34. 1823.*

— [La Vie de Jean de Mergey, par P. L.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Meriet Family. Genealogy of the Somersetshire Family of Meriet, by B. W. Greenfield.....8vo. Taunton, [1883]

Merganser Birds, by A. Newton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mérignac (Émile) Histoire de l'Escrime dans tous les temps et dans tous les pays. Eaux-fortes de M. de Malval. Dessins de M. Dupuy. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1883-86

Mérimée (Prosper, *French historian and novelist, 1803-1870.*) Carmen.—Arsène Guillot.—L'Abbé Aubain.—La Dame de Pique.—Les Bohémiens.—Le Hussard.—Nicolas Gogol. 29me édition,.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1897

— Chronique du Règne de Charles IX.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1895

— 1572. A Chronicle of the times of Charles the Ninth, etc.....8vo. New York, 1830

— Colomba.—La Vénus d'Ille.—Les Ames du Purgatoire. Nouvelle edition. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Mérimée (Prosper)—*continued.*

— The History of Peter the Cruel, King of Castille and Leon. With additional notes.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

— Letters to Panizzi. Edit. by Louis Fagan. [*Trans. by H. M. Dunstan.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Lettres à une Inconnue, précédées d'une Étude sur Mérimée, par H. Taine. 8vo. Paris, 1899

— An Author's Love. Being [*or rather, purporting to be*] the unpublished letters of Prosper Mérimée's 'Inconnue.'.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed.*] 1889

— Mérimée, by George Saintsbury.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Prosper Mérimée, by W. H. Pater.—*See Studies in European Literature. Taylorian Lectures. 1889-1899.*

— Prosper Mérimée; ses portraits, ses dessins, sa bibliothèque. Étude par Maurice Tourneux. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— [La Vie de Prosper Mérimée, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Merit Grant. How to earn the Merit Grant, etc., by H. Major. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Meriton (George, D.D., *dean of York; d. 1624.*) [Life of George Meriton, Dean of York, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meriton (George, *legal writer, 1634-1711.*) The Touchstone of Wills, Testaments, and Administrations, etc. 3rd edition.....12mo. Lond. 1674

— [Life of George Meriton, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meriton (John, *divine, 1636-1704.*) [Life of John Meriton, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meriton (Thomas, *dramatist; flourished 1658.*) [Life of Thomas Meriton, by G. Thorn Drury.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merivale (Charles, D.D., *dean of Ely, 1808-1893.*) Autobiography and Letters, etc. Edited by Judith Anne Merivale. With a portrait.....8vo. Oxford, 1898

— The Conversion of the Roman Empire. The Boyle Lectures for the year 1864. 8vo. Lond. 1864

— The Fall of the Roman Republic, a short history of the last century of the Commonwealth. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

— A History of the Romans under the Empire.....7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852-62

— Homer's Iliad in English rhymed verse, by Charles Merivale.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— [Life of Charles Merivale, Dean of Ely, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Merivale (Herman, C.B., *under-secretary for India, 1806-1874.*) Life of Sir Henry Lawrence, etc. [*vol. 1. by Sir H. B. Edwards. vol. 2. by H. Merivale.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis, etc., commenced by Joseph Parkes, completed and edited by H. Merivale.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— [Life of Herman Merivale, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merivale (John Herman, *scholar and poet, 1779-1844.*) Orlando in Roncesvalles, a poem, in five cantos. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1814

— Poems, original and translated. New and corrected edition, with some additional pieces.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Merivale (John Herman)—*continued.*

— [Life of John Herman Merivale, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merivale (John Herman, *colliery manager.*) Notes and Formulæ for Mining Students. 3rd edition, enlarged.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Merke (Thomas, *bishop of Carlisle; d. 1409.*) The Bishop of Carlisle's Speech in Parliament, concerning Deposing of Princes, etc. 1679.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 131.*

— [Life of Thomas Merke, Bishop of Carlisle, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merle (Mathieu de, *Baron de Salavas, French Protestant captain, 1548-1590.*) Mémoires, etc.—*See Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc. i. serie. vol. 38. 1823.*

— [La Vie de Mathieu de Merle, par L—y.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Merle (William, *meteorologist; d. 1347.*) Merle's Ms. Consideraciones Temperiei pro 7 annis, etc. The earliest known journal of the weather, kept by the Rev. W. Merle, rector of Driby, Lincolnshire, 1337-1344. Reproduced and translated under the supervision of G. J. Simons, F.R.S.....4to. Lond. 1891

— [Life of William Merle, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merle (William Henry) Odds and Ends. In verse and prose, etc. Illustrated by G. Cruikshank.....8vo. Lond. 1831

Merle d'Aubigné (Jean Henri, *Swiss divine and historian, 1794-1872.*) History of the Great Reformation in the Sixteenth Century, in Germany, Switzerland. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838-53

— History of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863-78

— Illustrations of the Life of Martin Luther, engraved in line after original paintings by P. A. Labouchere, with letterpress descriptions by J. H. Merle d'Aubigné. fol. Lond. 1862

Merlin Ambrosius, or Myrddin Emrys (*legendary bard and enchanter.*) The Life of Merlin, surnamed Ambrosius: his prophecies and predictions interpreted, etc. [*by Thomas Heywood.*].....8vo. Lond. 1813

— Merlin, or, the Early History of King Arthur; a prose romance (about 1450-60 A.D.), edited by H. B. Wheatley, with an introduction by D. W. Nash, and an Essay on Arthurian localities, by J. S. Stuart Glennie. *Early English Text Society. (vols. 10, 21, 36.)*.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866-69

— [Life of Merlin Ambrosius, or Myrddin Emrys, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol 37. 1894.*

— Merlin.—*See also Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History, etc.*

Merlin (Charles, *French jesuit, 1678-1747.*) Tractatus tres quos in defensionem S. Augustini Gallice adornavit R. P. M.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 47. p. 884.*

— Traité historique et dogmatique sur les paroles ou les formes des Sept Sacraments de l'Église.—*Migne, Theologiæ cursus completus, etc. vol. 21. 1862.*

Merlin (Jacques, *French theologian; d. 1541.*) Isidori Mercatoris decretalium collectio post editionem principem, J. Merlino procurante datam, etc., accedunt prolegomena amplissim cura et studio H. Denzinger.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 130.*

Merlo (Jacobus, *or Horstius, German pastor, 1597-1644.*) S. Bernardi abbatis primi Clarævallensis Opera omnia, post Horstium denuo recognita.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 182-84.*

Merlo (Jacobus)—*continued.*

— The Paradise of the Soul of a true Christian, etc. Translated for English Catholicks, by T. M. 2nd edition..... 12mo. Walton, 1771

— [La Vie de Jacques Merler.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 37. 1894.*

Merobaudes (Flavius, *Latin poet of the fifth century.*) Carmen de Christo.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 61.*

— [Another edition.]—*See Weber (W. E.) Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, etc. 1833.*

Merolla (Girolamo, *Italian missionary; flourished 1692.*) A Voyage to Congo.—*See Astley (T.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 3. 1746.*

— [Another edition.]—*See Pinkerton (R.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 16. 1809.*

Merope, a tragedy, by Matthew Arnold.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Mérope, tragédie, par Voltaire. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 3.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

Merovingians, Récits de Temps Mérovigiens, par Augustin Thierry. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1874

Merret (Christopher, *physician, 1654-1695.*) The Art of Glass, etc., by Antonio Neri. Translated, with observations on the author, by C *M*[*erret.*] 1662.—*See Neri (A.)*

— [Life of Christopher Merret, by G. S. Boulger.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merrett (Henry S.) Practical Treatise on the Science of Land and Engineering Surveying, levelling, estimating quantities, etc. With a description of the various instruments required, etc. With illustrations. 5th edition, revised, etc., with an appendix by George W. Usill.....8vo. Lond. 1897

Merrey (Walter, *numismatist, 1723-1799.*) [Life of Walter Merrey, by W. A. S. Hewins.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merriam (Florence A.) Birds through an Opera Glass. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Boston [*Mass.*] 1892

Merrick (James, *poet and scholar, 1720-1769.*) The Destruction of Troy; being the sequel of the Iliad. Trans. from the Greek of Tryphiodorous, notes, by J. Merrick. 8vo. Oxford, 1739

— [Life of James Merrick, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merrick (Rice, *historian of Glamorganshire; d. 1587.*) [Life of Rice Merrick, by D. Lleufer Thomas.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merriday (Frank) A pictorial, historical and literary souvenir of Whitefield Besses and the neighbourhood. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Radcliffe, 1899

— Survey of Religious Methodism at Radcliffe Bridge, from 1650 to 1895. 8vo. Radcliffe, 1895

Merridew (H. M.) Merridew's Illustrated Guide to Boulogne-sur-Mer and its environs, etc. With a sketch of its early history, etc. 11th edition. [*Plates, map, and plan.*] 8vo. Lond. 1898

Merridew (John) Memorandum of Leamington Priors and its neighbourhood; with views of the principal objects in that fashionable spa.....8vo. Warwick, 1822

Merrifield (Charles Watkins, *mathematician, 1827-1884.*) [Life of Charles Watkins Merrifield, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merrifield (*Mrs.* Mary Philadelphia) Brighton, past and present: a handbook for visitors and residents. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Brighton [1857]

Bound up at the end of the volume is:—Robertson (H. W.) Handbook to the Peak of Derbyshire, etc. [*Map.*] 8vo. Lond. 1854.

Merrifield (*Mrs.* Mary Philadelphia)—*continued.*

— Original treatises dating from the XIIth to XVIIIth centuries, on the arts of painting in oil, miniature, mosaic and on glass: of gilding, dyeing, and the preparation of colours and artificial gems. Preceded by a general introduction, with translations, prefaces and notes.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849

vol. 1. Jehan Le Begue. Experiments on Colours.—S. Audemar. On Making Colours.—Eraclius. Colours and Arts of the Romans.—Archerius. Treatise on preparing many kinds of colours.

vol. 2. Bolognese Manuscript. Secrets for making Colours, etc.—Marciana Manuscript. Divers Secrets.—Paduan Manuscript. Recipes for making all kinds of Colours.—Volpato Manuscript. Mode to be observed in Painting.—Brussels Manuscript. Collection of Essays on the Wonders of Painting.—History of the Restoration of the Public Pictures.—Pietro Edwards on the Propriety of Restoring Public Pictures. Index.

— A Sketch of the Natural History of Brighton and its vicinity. [*Map.*] 8vo. Brighton, 1860

Merrill (Frank T.) The Mahogany Tree, by W. M. Thackeray. With illustrations by F. T. Merrill.....4to. Boston [*Mass.*] 1887

Merrill (Selah) East of the Jordan: a record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan. With an introduction by R. D. Hitchcock. 70 illustrations and a map.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Merriman (Brian, *Irish poet, 1757-1808.*) [Life of Brian Merriman, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merriman (Nathaniel James, *bishop of Grahamstown, South Africa, 1810-1882.*) [Life of Nathaniel James Merriman, Bishop of Grahamstown, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merriman (Samuel, M.D., *physician, 1731-1818.*) [Life of Samuel Merriman, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merriot (Thomas, *grammarian, 1589-1662.*) [Life of Thomas Merriot, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merritt (Henry, *picture-cleaner, 1822-1877.*) [Life of Henry Merritt, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merritt (Wesley, *brigadier-general.*) Army of United States. [*Armies of To-Day.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893

Merry and Facetious Companion, in English and French, etc. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1746

Merry Devil of Edmonton, a comedy [*by A. Brewer?*]—*See Dodsley* (*R.*) *Old English Plays, vol. 10. 1874.—Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.*

Merry Knack to know a Knave, a play [anon.]—*See Dodsley* (*R.*) *Old English Plays, vol. 6.*

Merry Minstrelsy, Humorous poetry; edited by W. Spencer Jackson.....12mo. Lond. 1892

Merry Songs and Ballads, prior to the year 1800, edit. by J. S. Farmer. 5 vols. sm. 4to. [Lond.] 1897

Merry Tales of Gotham, All about, by Alfred Stapleton..... 8vo. Nottingham, 1900

Merry Wives of Windsor, comedy, by W. Shakespeare. [*Henry Irving Shakespeare.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

Merry (George Ross) Divine Liturgy of the Holy Apostle and Evangelist Mark. [*Translated by G. R. Merry.*]...*Ante-Nicene Christian Library* (*vol. 24.*) 8vo. Edinb. 1872

Merry (Robert, *dilettante, 1755-1798.*) [Life of Robert Merry, by J. A. Cramb.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merry (Walter William) and Riddell (James) Homer's Odyssey, edited, with English notes, appendices, etc. 1876.—*See Homer.*

Merryweather (F. Somner) Bibliomania in the Middle Ages; or, Sketches of bookworms, collectors, bible students, scribes and illuminators, from the Anglo-Saxon and Norman periods, to the introduction of printing into England; with anecdotes, illustrating the history of the monastic libraries of Great Britain in the olden time. 16mo. Lond. 1849

— Glimmerings in the Dark; or, Lights and Shadows of the Olden Time. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Merryweather (James Crompton) The Fire Brigade Handbook: a manual of the organisation and equipment of Fire Brigades, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Mersey, Account of the Upper Mersey, by A. Rimmer. [*Summer Rambles.*] 8vo. Manch. 1890

Mersey, Ancient and Modern, by B. Blower. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1878

Mersey, and the Ferries, etc., by H. Gawthrop.....12mo. Liverpool, 1853

Mersey, Approaches to the Ferries of the Mersey [*by C. G. Cowie.*] 8vo. Birkenhead, 1859

Mersey, Archæology and Natural History of the Mersey District, during the years 1863-1870, by H. Ecroyd Smith. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Liverpool, 1867-71

Mersey, History of the Mersey, Liverpool, etc., by B. Blower.....sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1881

Mersey, Plan of the River Mersey, from Liverpool to Runcorn and Warrington, etc., by Alfred Taylor.....roy. 8vo. Liverpool, 1863

Mersey, Report on the Navigation of the River Mersey, by Sir G. S. Nares. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Mersey, Submarine Forests on the Shores of the River Mersey, etc., by J. S. Boult.—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. 18. 1866.*

Mersey Docks & Harbour Board, Acts of Parliament relating to, 1857-1901. 8vo. Liverpool, 1901

Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Report of Special Committee.....fol. Liverpool, 1872

Merton (Walter de, *bishop of Rochester; d. 1277.*) [Life of Walter de Merton, Bishop of Rochester, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Merton College, Oxford. Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library. 8vo. Oxford, 1880

Merton College, Oxford. Memorials of Merton College, with biographical notices of the Wardens and Fellows, by G. C. Brodrick...*Oxford Historical Society.* 8vo. Oxford, 1885

Merton College, Oxford. Select Catalogue of Books, by W. H. K...sm. 8vo. [Oxford] 1858

Merula (Bartholomæus) Ovidio de Arte Amandi et De Remedio Amoris cum comento [by B. Merula.] 1518.—*See Ovidius Naso (P.)*

Merula (Paulus, *Dutch scholar, 1558-1607.*) Vita Des. Erasmi Roterodami, ex ipsius manu fideliter repræsentata comitantibus, quæ ad eandem, alijs. Additi sunt Epistolarum, etc., libri duo; quas conquisivit, edidit, dedicavit, Paulus G. F. P. N. Merula. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1607

— [La Vie de Paul Merula, par Alphonse Willems.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1895.*

Merv, by F. C. H. Clarke.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Merv, The Queen of the World, etc., by C. Marvin. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1881

Mervin or Mervyn (Audley, *soldier and politician; d. 1675.*) A Speech made by Captain Mervin to the Upper House of Parliament in Ireland, March 4. 1640. sm. 4to. Lond. 1641

— [Life of Audley Mervyn, by J. T. Gilbert.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Méry (Jean, *French surgeon, 1645-1722.*) Observations sur la manière de tailler dans les deux sexes pour l'extraction de la pierre, pratiquée par Frère Jacques [*Beaulieu*], etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1700

— [La Vie de Jean Méry, par H. Boyer.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Méryon (Charles, *artist, 1821-1868.*) Meryon and Meryon's Paris: with a descriptive catalogue of the artist's work, by Frederick Wedmore..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Meryon (Charles Lewis, *physician, 1783-1877.*) [Life of Charles Lewis Meryon, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mesehowe: illustrations of Runic Literature of Scandinavia, by J. M. Mitchell. 4to. Edinb. 1863

Mesmer (Friedrich Anton, *author of the doctrine of animal magnetism, 1733-1815.*) Aphorismes de Mesmer, ouvrage mis au jour par M. Caullet de Veaumorel. 8vo. Paris, 1785

— Life of Mesmer.—*See Animal Magnetism, etc., by a Surgeon. 1841.*

— Mesmer and Swedenborg, etc., by George Bush. 2nd edition...sm. 8vo. New York, 1847

— [La Vie de Mesmer, par F. Hoefer.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

MESMERISM.

Bush (G.) Mesmer and Swedenborg, etc. 2nd edition..... sm. 8vo. New York, 1847

Caullet de Veaumorel, Aphorismes de Mesmer, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1785

Dendy (W. C.) Mesmerism. [*Philosophy of Mystery, etc.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1841

Dods (J. B.) Six Lectures on the Philosophy of Mesmerism, etc. sm. 8vo. New York, 1853

Esdaile (J.) Mesmeric Clairvoyance, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Hart (E.) Hypnotism, Mesmerism, and the new Witchcraft. [*Woodcuts.*]...8vo. Lond. 1893

Hoefer (J. C. F.) La Vie de Mesmer.—*See Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Hudson (*Capt.*) Wonders and Mysteries of Mesmerism, etc..... 12mo. Chorley, 1852

Jackson (J. W.) Lectures on Mesmerism..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Life of Mesmer.—*See Animal Magnetism, etc., by a Surgeon. 1841.*

Maitland (S. R.) Illustrations and enquiries relating to Mesmerism.....8vo. Lond. 1849

Martineau (Harriet) Letters on Mesmerism.....sm. 8vo· Lond. 1845

Mayo (H.) Truths contained in Popular Superstitions; account of Mesmerism. 8vo. Edinb. 1851

Mesmerism and Cerebral Physiology.—*See Zoist, etc.*

Mesmerism and Spiritual Agency. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. [*Liverpool printed.*] 1852

Neilson (W.) Mesmerism in its relation to Health and Disease, etc.... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1855

Poe (E. A.) Mesmeric Revelation; a tale. [*Works, vol. 1.*]..... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1874

Sandby (G.) Mesmerism and its Opponents. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Townshend (C. H.) Facts in Mesmerism, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1840

— Mesmerism proved true, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1854

Mesmerism, *See also, Animal Magnetism. Hypnotism. Spiritualism.*

Mesmes (Jean Antoine de, *comte d'Avaux, French statesman, 1640-1709.*) The most Christian King's Letter to the States-General of the United Provinces, upon his recalling the Count d'Avaux, his ambassador, etc. 1701.—*Somers Tracts, vol. 11. p. 359.*

Mesnager (Nicolas Le Bailiff, *comte de Saint-Jean, French diplomatist, 1658-1714.*) The History of the Peace, from the arrival of M. Mesnager, Sept. 18. 1711, to the return of the Earl of Strafford from Utrecht, May 15. 1712, etc.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 13. p. 216.*

Mesnard (Paul, *French professor.*) Étude sur le style de Racine, etc.—*See Racine* (*J.*) *Œuvres, vol. 8. 1862, etc.*

— Nouvelle Notice sur Madame de Sévigné, etc.—*See Sévigné* (*Marie de Rabutin Chantal, Marquise de*)

Mesnil (Edmond Révérend du)—*See Révérend du Mesnil.*

Mesnilwarin (Amicia de) Tracts written in the controversy respecting the legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, Earl of Chester, etc.—*See Chetham Soc.* (*vols. 78-80.*)

Mesopotamia, by A. Socin.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mesopotamia, Journey from Aleppò, and account of Mesopotamia, by Maundrell. 8vo. Lond. 1810

Mesopotamia, Journeyings in Mesopotamia, by C. R. Low.—*Bates* (*H. W.*) *Illustrated Travels, vol. 1. 1868, etc.*

Mesozoic Plants in the British Museum, Catalogue, by A. C. Seward. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894-95

Message, Le, roman, par H. de Balzac. [*Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3.*]..... imp. 8vo. Paris, 1852

Message from the Sea, by Charles Dickens. [*Works, vol. 29.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1876

Message of Man. Book of Ethical Scriptures, gathered from many sources. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Messalina (Valeria, *Consort of Claudius Drusus Nero Germanicus, Emperor of Rome; d.* A.D. *48.*) [Life of the Empress Messalina, by W. B. Donne.]—*Smith* (*W.*) *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, etc., vol. 2. 1870.*

— [La Vie de l'Impératrice Messaline, par L. J.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Messe, La, de l'Athée, par H. de Balzac. [*Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 2.*]... imp. 8vo. Paris, 1852

Messiah.—*See Jesus Christ.*

Messiah, The, by F. G. Klopstock, from the German [*by J. Collyer.*] 2 vols. 12mo. Wigan, 1784

Messiah, The, by W. Robertson Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Messiah: an Oratorio, as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent Garden. Set to Music by Mr. Handel [*The libretto only.*] sm. 4to. *J. Watts:* Lond. [1757?]—*Topographical, etc., Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Messiah, a Sacred Eclogue, by Alexander Pope. [*Works, vol. 2.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1824

Messiah; a Sacred Oratorio, the words selected from the Holy Scriptures, the music composed in the year 1741, by G. F. Handel, with an analysis of the oratorio, by G. A. Macfarren..... sm. 4to. Lond. [1853]

Messiah, The, a Poem in six books, by Robert Montgomery..... 12mo. Lond. 1832

Messianus (*presbyter of the sixth century.*) S. Cæsarij Episcopi Arelatensis vita.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 67.*

Messina, Charpente de la Cathédrale de Messine, dessinée par M. Morey, etc. [*Coloured plates.*]..... fol. Paris, 1841

Messiter (Charles Alston) Sport and Adventures among the North American Indians. With original illustrations by Charles Whymper..... 8vo. Lond. 1890

Mestica (Giovanni) Le Poesie di G. Leopardi, etc., e la vita dell' autore, a cura di G. Mestica. 1897.—*See Leopardi* (*G.*)

Meston (William, *poet, 1688?-1745.*) The Poetical Works of the ingenious and learned W. Meston, sometime professor of philosophy in the Marischal College of Aberdeen. To which is prefixed the author's life. 7th edition..... 12mo. Aberdeen, 1802

— [Life of William Meston, by G. A. Aitken.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Metagenes (*Athenian poet of the fifth century*, B.C.) Fragmenta.—*See Kock (T.) Comicorum Atticorum Fragmenta, etc. 1880.*

METALLURGY, METALS, AND METAL WORK.

Agricola (G.) De Re Metallica libri xii., etc. [*Woodcuts.*]..... fol. Basile, 1561

Albertus Magnus. De Mineralibus et rebus Metallicis libri v..... 18mo. Coloniæ, 1569

Apjohn (J.) Manual of the Metalloids. 2nd edition.....12mo. Lond. 1865

Barba (A. A.) Collection of Treatises on Metals, Mines, and Minerals.....12mo. Lond. 1738

Blake (W. P.) Production of the Precious Metals.....8vo. New York, 1869

Corpus Juris Metallici, herausgegeben von Thomas Wagnern.....fol. Leipzig, 1791

Crookes (W.) and Röhrig (E.) Practical Treatise on Metallurgy. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868-70

Davies (D. C.) Treatise on Metalliferous Minerals and Mining. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1872

Del Mar (A.) History of the Precious Metals from the earliest times, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Directory of the Engineers, Iron and Metal Trades, Kelly's..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Dittmar (W.) Metallurgy.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Metals.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Dudley (D.) Metallum Martis; or, iron made with pit-coale, sea-coale, etc., and with the same fuell to melt and fine imperfect mettals, and refine perfect mettals. Lond. 1665. Reprinted. 8vo. Lond. 1858 —*See Mining, etc., Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Eissler (M.) The Metallurgy of Silver.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Etheridge (R.) and Jack (R. L.) Catalogue of the works, papers, reports, etc., on the Mineralogy, Mining and Metallurgy, etc., of the Australian Continent, etc., and Tasmania, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Foster (C. Le Neve) Text Book of Ore and Stone Mining. [*700 illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1901

Glauber (J. U.) Works; containing great variety of choice secrets, etc., in the working of Metallic Mines, etc.....fol. Lond. 1689

Harrison (J.) The Decoration of Metals: chasing, repoussé and saw-piercing. [*180 illustrations.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hefner-Alteneck (J. H. von) Serrurerie, ou les ouvrages en Fer Forgé du Moyen Âge et de la Renaissance, etc. [*84 plates.*].....fol. Paris, 1870

Hiorns (A. H.) The Principles of Metallurgy, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Hunt (R.) British Mining; a treatise on the history, etc., of Metalliferous Mines in the United Kingdom. [*230 illustrations.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Jacob (W.) Historical inquiry into the Production and Consumption of the Precious Metals.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond, 1831

Jordan (S.) Lectures on Metallurgy. [*With Atlas of plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. & 4to. Lond. 1878

MacMillan (W. G.) Treatise on Electro-Metallurgy, etc. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Matthesius (J.) Bergpostilla, oder Sarepta, darinn von allerley Bergwerck und Metallen was ier Eygenschaft und Natur, etc., guter bericht gegeben wird, etc. fol. Nürnberg, 1578

Middleton (J. H.) Metal Work. [*Illustrated.*]—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Osborn (H. S.) Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Philadelphia, 1869

Overman (F.) Treatise on Metallurgy, etc. 6th edition. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. New York, 1873

Metallurgy—*continued.*

Patents Abridgments of Specifications relating to Metals & Alloys, 1623-1859. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Percy (J.) Metallurgy: Iron and Steel.....8vo. Lond. 1864

— Metallurgy of Lead.....8vo. Lond. 1870

— Metallurgy: Refractory Materials and Fuel.....8vo. Lond. 1875

— Metallurgy: Silver and Gold.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Pettus (*Sir* J.) Fleta Minor: the laws of art and nature in knowing Metals. fol. Lond. 1686

Phillips (J. A.) Elements of Metallurgy. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

— Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver. [*Illustrated.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Piggot (A. S.) Chemistry and Metallurgy of Copper, etc.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1858

Richardson (W.) Chemical principles of the Metallic Arts, etc.....8vo. Birmingham, 1790

Rivot (L. E.) Métallurgie du Plomb et de l'Argent.....8vo. Paris, 1872

Roscoe (*Sir* H. E.) and Schorlemmer (C.) Treatise on Chemistry: Metals. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Shaw (H.) Examples of Ornamental Metal Work. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1836

Sturtevant (T.) Treatise of Metallica: briefly comprehending the doctrine of diverse new metallic inventions. Lond. 1612. Reprinted. 8vo. Lond. 1858.—*See Mining, etc., Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Wright (C. R. A.) Metals and their chief industrial applications.....12mo. Lond. 1878

Metal Work, *See also, Brasses. Bronzes. Cutlery. Decoration. Goldsmelting. Iron Work. Ornament: Jewellery. Plate. Silversmithing.*

Metallurgy, *See also, Alchemy. Alloys. Assaying. Blowpipe. Brass. Bronze. Casting. Chemistry. Electro-Metallurgy. Gold. Iron. Lead. Mercury. Mineralogy. Silver. Smelting. Steel. Wire.*

Metallurgy, *See also, Index Catalogue of Books and Papers relating to Mining, Metallurgy and Manufactures, in the Wigan Reference Library, 1880, etc.*

Metaphrastes.—*See Simeon, Metaphrastes.*

Metaphysicians, The, being a memoir of Franz Carvel, brushmaker, and of Harold Fremdling, Esq., by Francis Drake *pseud.* [*i.e. Benjamin Smart.*].....8vo. Lond. 1857

METAPHYSICS.

Aristotle's Metaphysics, with copious notes, etc., by Thomas Taylor. [*Works.*] 4to. Lond. 1801

Caird (E.) Metaphysics.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Courtney (W. L.) Metaphysics of John Stuart Mill.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Ferrier (J. F.) Institutes of Metaphysics, the theory of knowing and being. 2nd ed. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Hamilton (*Sir* W.) Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic, etc.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Harper (T.) The Metaphysics of the School.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879-81

Kant (I.) Metaphysik, etc. [*Sämmtliche Werke.*].....8vo. Leipzig, 1867, etc.

Malebranche (N.) Entretiens sur la Métaphysique. [*Œuvres, vol. 1.*].....12mo. Paris, 1871

Mansel (H. L.) Metaphysics; or, the Philosophy of Consciousness, etc.....8vo. Edinb. 1866

Maurice (J. F. D.) Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Metaphysics—*continued.*

Métaphysique.—*See Larousse* (*P.*) *Grand Dictionnaire Universel, etc. vol. 11. 1874.*

Momerie (A. W.) Personality; the beginning and end of Metaphysics. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1886

Oxford Metaphysics and Ethics, adapted to a Natural System. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1889

Scottish Metaphysics reconstructed in accordance with the principles of Physical Science. [anon.] ..... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1887

Metaphysics, *See also, Philosophy. Psychology.*

Metastasio (Pietro Antonio Domenico Bonaventura Trapassi, *Italian poet, 1698-1782.*) Dramas and other Poems, of the Abbé P. Metastasio. Translated from the Italian, by John Hoole.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800

vol. 1. Preface.—Artaxerxes.—The Olympiad.—Hypsipyle.—Titus.—Demetrius.—The Death of Scipio.—Cantatas:—The Excuse.—The Advice.—The Storm.—Jealousy.—The Obstacle.

vol. 2. Achilles in Scyros.—Demophoon.—Adrian in Syria.—Dido.—Ætius.—The Uninhabited Island.—The Triumph of Glory.

vol. 3. Zenobia.—Themistocles.—Siroes.—Regulus.—Romulus and Hersilia.—The Discovery of Joseph; a sacred drama.—Cantatas:—Fishing.—The Dream.—The Name.—Spring.—The Return.—First Love.—Timid Love.—The Nest of Lovers.

— Metastasio, by J. A. Symonds.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— [La Vie de Métastase, par L. J.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Metcalf (John, *commonly known as 'Blind Jack of Knaresborough,' 1717-1810.*) [Life of John Metcalf, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Metcalfe (Charles Theophilus, *Baron Metcalfe, 1785-1846.*) Life and Correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe; late Governor-General of India, etc., from unpublished letters and journals, etc., by J. W. Kaye.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— [Life of Charles Theophilus, Baron Metcalfe, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Metcalfe (Frederick, *Scandinavian scholar, 1815-1885.*) Charicles: or, illustrations of the private life of the Ancient Greeks, by W. A. Becker, translated by F. Metcalfe. 1874.—*See Becker* (*W. A.*)

— Gallus; or Roman scenes of the time of Augustus, by W. A. Becker, translated by F. Metcalfe. 1866.—*See Becker* (*W. A.*)

— The Oxonian in Thelemarken; or, notes of travel in South-Western Norway in the Summers of 1856-57. With glances at the legendary lore of that district. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— [Life of Frederick Metcalfe, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Metcalfe (James, *lieutenant-colonel Indian army, 1817-1888.*) [Life of James Metcalfe, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Metcalfe (Nicolas, *archdeacon of Rochester, 1475?-1539.*) [Life of Nicolas Metcalfe, by J. Bass Mullinger.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Metcalfe (Richard) Life of Vincent Priessnitz, founder of Hydropathy. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1898

Metcalfe (Robert, *fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1590?-1652.*) [Life of Robert Metcalfe, by J. Bass Mullinger.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Metcalfe (Theophilus, *stenographer; flourished 1649.*) [Life of Theophilus Metcalfe, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Metcalfe (*Sir* Theophilus, *magistrate, 1828-1883.*) [Life of Sir Theophilus Metcalfe, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Metcalfe (Walter C.) The Visitations of Essex by Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilly, 1634. To which are added miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees, etc., and an Appendix. Edited by W. C. Metcalfe. *Harleian Society (vols. 13-14.)*.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1878-79

— The Visitations of Hertfordshire, made by Robert Cooke in 1572, and Sir Richard St. George in 1634, wiih Hertfordshire Pedigrees, etc. Edited by W. C. Metcalfe. *Harleian Society (vol. 22.)*.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1886

— The Visitations of Suffolk, made by Hervey, 1561; Cooke, 1557; and Raven, 1612; with notes and an appendix of additional Suffolk Pedigrees. Edited by W. C. Metcalfe. *Privately printed*.....sm. 4to. Exeter, 1882

Metcalfe (William M.) Ancient Lives of Scottish Saints. Translated by W. M. Metcalfe, with an introduction.....8vo. Paisley, 1895

S. Ninian, by Alfred of Rievaux.—S. Columba, by Cuimine the Fair.—S. Columba, by Adamnan.—S. Kentigern, by Jocelin, a monk of Furness.—S. Servanus.—S. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, by Turgot.—S. Magnus. Index.

Metellus (Hugo, *ecclesiastic of the twelfth century.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 188.*

Metempiric, Physical Metempiric, by Alfred Barratt.....8vo. Lond. 1883

METEOROLOGY.

Buchanan (A.) and Stewart (B.) Meteorology.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Croll (J.) Climate and Time in their Geological relations, etc. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Daniell (J. F.) Elements of Meteorology. 3rd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Dove (H. W.) The Law of Storms, etc. Translated by R. H. Scott. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Fitzroy (R.) The Weather Book: a manual of practical meteorology. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1863

Flight (W.) Chapter on the history of Meteorites. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Foster (T. I. M.) Researches about Atmospheric Phenomena. 2nd ed. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1815

Fulke (W.) Natural causes of all kinde of Meteors, etc. 3rd edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1640

Guyot (W.) Tables, Meteorological and Physical, prepared for the Smithsonian Institution.....8vo. Washington, 1859

Hargreaves (J.) Wigan Barometric Observations, 1872-1886....2 vols. 4to. Wigan, 1879-86

Howard (Luke) Papers on Meteorology, etc.....4to. Lond. 1854

Kæmtz (L. F.) Complete course of Meteorology, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Ley (W. C.) Cloudland, a study, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894

Loomis (E.) Treatise on Meteorology: with a collection of Tables.....8vo. New York, 1877

Manson (M.) Geological and Solar Climates, causes and variations. 8vo. San Francisco, 1893

Marriott (W.) Winds, and their influence on Health.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884*

Meteorology—*continued.*

Merle (W.) Merle's MS. [*Latin text.*] The earliest known Journal of the Weather, kept during 1337-1344. Reproduced and translated, etc. ..... 4to. Lond. 1891

Moore (J. W.) Meteorology, practical and applied. [*Illustrated.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1894

Muller (J.) Principles of Physics and Meteorology ..... 8vo. Lond. 1847

Negretti and Zambra's Descriptive Catalogue of Standard Meteorological Instruments. [*Illustrated.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. [1901]

Newton (H. A.) Meteors.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Patents Abridgments of Specifications, Meteorological Instruments, 1630-1866. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Roper (W.) Statistics of Lancaster Rainfall ..... 8vo. Lancaster, 1883

Scott (R. H.) Cumulative Temperature.—*See Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

— Elementary Meteorology ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Equinoctial Gales, etc.—*See Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

Smith (R. A.) Air and Rain; the beginnings of a chemical climatology .... 8vo. Lond. 1872

Symons (G. J.) English Climatological Stations.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

Tripe (J. W.) Relations of Meteorological phenomena to Health.—*See Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

Waldo (F.) Modern Meteorology, etc. [*Illustrated.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1893

Wigan Weather Chart, kept at the Wigan Free Public Library, 1893-1901. 8vo. Wigan, 1901

Wigan Weather Chart, kept by John Hargreaves, from 1872 to 1886. 2 vols. 4to. Wigan, 1879-86

Meteorology, *See also, Air. Barometer. Climate. Clouds. Dew. Heat. Ice. Lightning. Ocean. Physical Geography. Rain. Snow. Storms. Temperature. Thermometer. Weather. Winds.*

Meteren (Emanuel van, *Flemish historian, 1535-1612.*) The Miraculous Victory atchieved by the English Fleete, etc., upon the Spanish huge Armada, sent in the yeere 1588 for the Invasion of England, etc.—*See Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 2. 1810.*

— [La Vie de Emanuel van Meteren, par A. Willems.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Meteyard (Eliza, *novelist, 1816-1879.*) Choice Examples of Wedgwood Art. A selection of plaques, cameos, medallions, vases, etc., from the designs of Flaxman and others. Reproduced in permanent photography by the autotype process; with descriptions by E. Meteyard ..... fol. Lond. 1879

— A Group of Englishmen [1795-1815] being records of the younger Wedgwoods and their friends; embracing the history of the Discovery of Photography and a facsimile of the first photograph ..... 8vo. Lond. 1871

— The Hallowed Spots of Ancient London. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... sq. 8vo. Lond. 1852

— The Life of Josiah Wedgwood from his private correspondence and family papers, etc. With an introductory sketch of the art of Pottery in England. [*Portrait and plates.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865-66

— The Wedgwood Handbook. A manual for collectors, etc. ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— [Life of Eliza Meteyard, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Metford (William Ellis, *inventor, 1824-1899.*) [Life of William Ellis Metford, by E. Irving Carlyle.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Method, Discours de la Méthode, par R. Descartes. [*Œuvres, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Paris, 1824

Method and Results, by T. H. Huxley. [*Collected Essays, vol. 1.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

METHODISM.

Allen (R.) History of Methodism in Preston and its vicinity, etc.....sm. 8vo. Preston, 1865

Brunskill (S.) A Defence of Methodism, etc.....8vo. Blackburn, 1798

Daynes (W.) History of Brunswick Chapel, Pendleton: with notices of Early Methodism in Manchester and Salford.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1880

Everett (J.) Wesleyan Methodism in Manchester and its vicinity.....8vo. Manch. 1827

Hayhurst (T. H.) A Century of Methodism in Bury, etc.....sm. 8vo. Bury, 1890

Jessop (W.) An Account of Methodism in Rossendale and the neighbourhood. 8vo. Manch. 1880

Lavington (G.) The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compar'd. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1749-51

Lyth (J.) Glimpses of Early Methodism in York and surrounding district. 8vo. York, 1885

Merriday (F.) Survey of Religious Methodism at Radcliffe Bridge, 1650-1895. 8vo. Radcliffe, 1895

Musgrave (J.) Origin of Methodism in Bolton..... sm. 8vo. Bolton, 1865

Rigg (J. H.) Methodism.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Smith (J.) History of Wesleyan Methodism. 4th edition. [*Portraits.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Smith (Sydney) Methodism [*Works, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1840

Stevens (A.) History of the Religious movement of the eighteenth century, called Methodism.....3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1859

— History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in U.S. of America. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864

Ward (J.) Rise & progress of Wesleyan Methodism in Blackburn & district. 8vo. Blackburn, 1871

Methodism, *See also, Wesleyans.*

Methodius (*monachus; flourished in the thirteenth century.*) De Schismate Vitando libellus. *Gr. and Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 140.*

Methodius (*saint, successively bishop of Olympus and Patara, and of Tyre, in the fourth century.*) Convivium decem virginum.—Excerpta ac Orationes aliquot. *Gr. and Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 18.*

— The Writings of Methodius, etc., translated by W. R. Clark.—*Ante-Nicene Christian Library (vol. 14.)*.....8vo. Edinb. 1869

Methodius (*archbishop of Tver, in Russia.*) Methodii, archiepiscopi Twerensis, Liber Historicus de rebus, in primitiva sive trium primorum et quarti ineuntis seculorum Ecclesia Christiana, præsertim, quum prima Christi nati aetas floreret, gestis. Cui libro accesserunt prolegomena historiæ ecclesiasticæ et notæ, eodem auctore. 4to. Mosquæ, 1805

Containing the autograph of A. J. Machlinski, Polish orientalist. Bound in Russian calf, with the Russian arms stamped in gold on the sides.

Methodius (*saint, patriarch of Constantinople; d. 846.*) Scripta quæ supersunt.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 100.*

Methold (*Sir* William, *lord chief baron of the exchequer in Ireland, 1560?-1620.*) [Life of Sir William Methold, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Methold (William, *deputy governor of the East India Company; d. 1653.*) Relations of the Kingdome of Golchonda, and other neighbouring nations in the Gulfe of Bengala, etc., and the English trade in those parts.—*See Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 5. 1626.*

Methuen (Algernon Marshall Stedman, M.A.) Peace or War in South Africa. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Methuen (John, *lord chancellor of Ireland, 1650?-1706.*) [Life of John Methuen, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Methuen (Paul, *Scottish reformer; flourished 1566.*) [Life of Paul Methuen, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Methuen (*Sir* Paul, *diplomatist, 1672-1757.*) [Life of Sir Paul Methuen, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Methyl, by W. Dittmar.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Métivier (Georges) Fantaisies Guernesiaises, dans le langage du pays, la langue de la civilisation, et celle du commerce. [*Verse.*].....8vo. Guernsey, 1866

Metric System in theory and practice, by S. Jackson.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Metrical Romances, Early English, by G. Ellis. New edit., by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Metrical Romances, Early English. [*The Thornton Romances*] Edited by J. O. Halliwell. *Camden Society* (*vol. 30.*).....sm. 4to. Lond. 1844

Metrical Romances of the 13th to 15th Centuries, with notes, by H. Weber. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1810

Metrical Tales, and other poems, by Samuel Lover. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Metropolis.—*See London.*

Metsu (Gabriel, *Dutch painter, 1630-1670?*) Life of Gabriel Metsu, by J. A. Crowe.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Metternich-Winneburgh (Clemens Wenzeslaus Nepomuk Lothar von, *Prince, Austrian statesman, 1773-1859.*) Life of Metternich, by G. B. Malleson. *Statesman Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Memoirs of Prince Metternich, 1773-1815, edited by Prince Richard Metternich. The papers classified and arranged by M. A. de Klinkowström. Translated by Mrs. A. Napier. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Metternich, by M. Alan Tyffe.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— [La Vie du Prince de Metternich, par L. J.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Metz Anonymi Gesta Episcoporum Metensium, edidit G. Waitz.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 163.*

Metz, Le Drame de Metz, par G. Marchal. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1890

Metz, Fall of Metz, account of the Siege, 1870, by T. Robinson.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Metz, Siége de Metz en 1552, par Fénelon.—*See Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, i. serie, vol. 32.*

Metz (Adalbertus, *monk of*)—*See Adalbertus.*

Metz (Adventius, *bishop of*)—*See Adventius.*

Metz (Angelramnus, *bishop of*)—*See Angelramnus.*

Metz (Chrodegang, *bishop of*)—*See Chrodegangus* (*St.*)

Metz (Herimannus, *bishop of*)—*See Herimannus.*

Metz (Robertus, *bishop of*)—*See Robertus.*

Metz (Theodericus, *bishop of*)—*See Theodoricus.*

Metz (Theogerus, *bishop of*)—*See Theogerus.*

Metzger (John) Historical description of the Castle of Heidelberg and its Gardens, etc. With 24 plates in aquatina, engraved by Rordorf.....ob. 4to. Heidelberg, 1830

Meulan, *afterwards* Guizot (Élizabeth Pauline de, *French woman of letters, 1773-1827.*) Moral Tales, by Madame Guizot, translated from the French, by Mrs. L. Burke. New edition, with illustrations by O. R. Campbell..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

— [La Vie de Madame Guizot, par N.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 22. 1859.*

Meung (Jean de, *called Clopinel, French poet, 1280?-1315.*) Le Roman de la Rose, par G. de Lorris et Jehan de Meung: nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée, etc., par M. Méon. [*Portrait, etc.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1814

— The Romance of the Rose, etc. Englished by F. S. Ellis.....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1900

— Maistre Pierre Pathelin. [*A farce in verse, attributed to J. de Meung, G. de Lorris, etc.*]—*See Lacroix (P.) Receuil de Farces, etc. 1859.*

— [La Vie de Jehan de Meung, par P. Chabaille.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale. vol. 35. 1865.*

Meursius (Joannes, *Dutch philologist, 1579-1639.*) Joannis Meursi Denarius Pythagoricus, sive, de Numerorum usque ad denarium qualitate ac nominibus, secundum Pythagoricos.....sm. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1631

Containing stamped on the back of the binding the monogram, and on the sides the armorial bearings of Jacques Auguste de Thou and those of his second wife, and inside the front cover the bookplate of the Hon. George Agar Ellis.

— [La Vie de Jean Meursius, par Z.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Meuse, Tour through the Valley of the Meuse, by Dudley Costello. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1845

Meusnier de Querlon (Anne-Gabriel, *French novelist, 1702-1780.*) Psaphion, ou la Courtisane de Smirne, etc.....sm. 8vo. Londres, 1749

— [La Vie d'Anne-Gabriel Meusnier de Querlon, par P. L—y.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Meverall (Othowell, M.D., *physician, 1585-1648.*) [Life of Othowell Meverall, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meves (William and Augustus) The authentic historical Memoirs of Louis Charles, Prince Royal, Dauphin of France, second son of Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette, who subsequently to October, 1793, personated through supposititious means, A. Meves. The memoirs written by the veritable Louis XVII., and dedicated to the French Nation. The compilation and commentary by his two eldest sons, W. and A. Meves. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Mews (Peter, *bishop of Winchester, 1619-1706.*) [Life of Peter Mews, Bishop of Winchester, by W. H. Hutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mexia (Diego, *Spanish translator; flourished 1608.*) Las Heroydas de Ovidio, traducidas en verso castellano por D. Mexia.—*See Fernandez (R.) Colfeccion de Poesias Castellanas, etc. vol. 19. 1797.*

Mexia (Pedro, *Spanish historian, 1496?-1552.*) Historia Imperial y Cesarea en la qual en summa se contienen las vidas y hechos de todos los Cesares emperadores de Roma, desde Julio Cesar hasta el emperador Carlo Quinto, etc.....fol. Anvers, 1578

MEXICO.

A Ride round the Valley of Mexico. [*Illustrated.*]—*See Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, etc. vol. 4. 1868, etc.*

Across the Mexican Table-land. From Perote to Puebla.—*See Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, etc., vol. 4. 1868, etc.*

An Ascent of the Cofre de Perote, Mexico. [*Illustrated.*]—*See Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, etc., vol. 4. 1868, etc.*

Anderson (A. D.) The Silver Country, or, the Great South-West. sm. 8vo. New York, 1877

Bourke (J. G.) The Snake-Dance of the Moquis of Arizona: being a narrative of a journey from Santa Fé, New Mexico, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1884

Brocklehurst (T. U.) Mexico to-day, etc., and a glance at the prehistoric remains and antiquities of the Montezumas. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1883

Bullock (W. H.) Across Mexico in 1864-5. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Calderon de la Barca (F.) Life in Mexico, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1843

Champlain (S.) Voyage to West Indies and Mexico, 1559-1602. 8vo. *Hakluyt Soc.* Lond. 1859

Chism (R. E.) The Mining Code of the Republic of Mexico, etc.....8vo. Mexico, 1888

Diaz del Castillo (B.) History of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico.—*See Kerr (R.) Voyages and Travels. etc. vol. 3. 1824.*

Emory (W. H.) Report on the United States and the Mexican Boundary Survey, etc. [*Map and plates.*]..... 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1857-59

Escoiquiz (J. de) Mexico Conquistada; poema heroyco. [*Portrait.*] 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Madrid, 1798

Evans (A. S.) Our Sister Republic: a gala trip through Tropical Mexico in 1869-70, etc. With numerous engravings.....8vo. Hartford, Conn: 1870

Ferry (G.) *pseud.* [*i.e. Louis de Bellemare.*] Vagabond Life in Mexico. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Garcia y Cubas (A.) The Republic of Mexico in 1876. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Mexico, 1876

Gilliam (A. M.) Travels in Mexico during 1843-44, etc.....12mo. Aberdeen, 1847

Gonzales de Mendoza (J.) Discovery of New Mexico, etc.—*See Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 3. 1810.*

Gooch (F. C.) Face to Face with the Mexicans. [*Illustrated.*] sq. 8vo. Lond. [*New York.*] 1887

Hale (S.) Mexico. [*Illustrated.*].....*Story of the Nations.* 8vo. Lond. 1891

Hall (B.) Extracts of Journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru & Mexico. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1824

Hamilton (L. Le C.) Mexican Handbook, etc., and a Commercial Directory of the principal business men of Mexico, etc. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1884

Helps (*Sir* A.) Spanish Conquest of America, etc..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855-61

— Life of Hermando Cortés, Conquest of Mexico.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861

History of the Mexican Nation described in Pictures by the Mexican author, explained in the Mexican language, etc, translated into Spanish, and thence into English [*by M. Locke.*]—*See Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 3. 1625.*

Howell (E. J.) Mexico: its progress and commercial possibilities. [*Map.*] 8vo. Lond. 1892

Humboldt (F. A. von) Personal narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial regions of the New Continent, during 1799-1804. [*Maps and plates.*]...7 vols. in 9. 8vo. Lond. 1814-29

— Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain, etc. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814

Mexico—*continued.*

Humboldt (F. A. von)—*continued.*

— Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America. With descriptions and views, etc. ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814

Kératry (É. de) The Rise and Fall of the Emperor Maximilian. A narrative of the Mexican Empire, 1861-7, etc. [*Portraits.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Kollonitz (P. von) The Court of Mexico, translated by J. E. Ollivant ..... 8vo. Lond. 1868

Lummis (C. F.) The Awakening of a Nation. Mexico of to-day. [*Illust.*] 8vo. New York, 1898

— The Land of Poco Tiempo. [*New Mexico.*] Illustrated ..... 8vo. Lond, 1893

Lyon (G. F.) Journal of a residence and tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826. 8vo. Lond. 1828

Mayer (B.) Mexico; Aztec, Spanish, and Republican, etc. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1851

Mill (H. R.) New Lands, etc. [*Containing Latin America, Mexico, etc.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1900

Mill (N.) The History of Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest to the present era. 8vo. Lond. 1824

Mines and Mining in Mexico.—*See Wigan Mining, etc., Catalogue.*

Mining Code of the Republic of Mexico, by R. E. Chism ..... 8vo. Mexico, 1888

Prescott (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican Civilisation, and the life of the conqueror Hernando Cortés. 7th edition ..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Reid (*Capt.* Mayne) Zigzag Journey through Mexico. [*Illustrated.*]—*See Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, etc. vol. 3. 1868, etc.*

Réville (A.) Les Religions du Mexique, de l'Amerique Centrale, et du Pérou. 8vo. Paris, 1885

— Lectures on the origin and growth of Religion as illustrated by the native religions of Mexico and Peru ..... *Hibbert Lectures.* 8vo. Lond. 1884

Robertson (W. P.) A Visit to Mexico, etc. [*Map.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Sartorius (C.) Mexico. Landscapes and popular sketches. etc. [*Plates.*] ..... 4to. Lond. 1859

Stevens (H.) Mexican and Spanish American Books in the Library of the British Museum ..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Thiéry de Menonville (N. J. de) Travels to Guaxaca in Mexico.—*See Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 13. 1812.*

Tweedie (*Mrs.* A.) Mexico as I saw it, etc. Illustrated from photographs by the author ..... sq. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Tylor (E. B.) Anachuac: or, Mexico & the Mexicans, ancient & modern. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1861

— and Keane (A. H.) Mexico.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Ward (*Sir* H. G.) Mexico in 1827. [*Plates.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828

Mey (John, *archbishop of Armagh; d. 1456.*) [Life of John Mey, Archbishop of Armagh, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meyen (Franz Julius Ferdinand, *German physician.*) Outlines of the Geography of Plants, etc. Translated by Margaret Johnston ..... *Ray Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

Meyer (Bertha) Aids to Family Government; or, from the cradle to the school, according to Frœbel. Translated from the second German edition, by M. L. Holbrook. To which has been added an Essay on the Rights of Children, and the true principles of family government, by Herbert Spencer. [*Portrait.*] ..... 8vo. New York, 1879

Meyer (Franz Sales) A Handbook of Ornament systematically arranged for the use of architects, decorators, handicraftsmen, & all classes of art students. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893

Meyer (Georg Herman von) The Organs of Speech, and their application, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] *International Scientific Series (vol. 47.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Meyer (H. L.) Coloured illusts. of British Birds & their Eggs. [*422 plates.*] 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Meyer (Hans) Across East African Glaciers. An account of the first ascent of Kilimanjaro. Translated from the German by E. H. S. Calder. With 40 illustrations and three maps.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Meyer (Heinrich) Gutensbergs-Album, herausgegeben von Dr. Meyer. 4to. Braunschweig, 1840

Meyer (Heinrich August Wilhelm) Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the New Testament, from the German. The translation revised and edited by W. P. Dickson and F. Crombie.....20 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878-82

Meyer (Henry, *portrait painter and engraver, 1782?-1847.*) [Life of Henry Meyer, by R. E. Graves.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meyer (Jean de, *bibliophile.*) A classified index of the fifteenth century books in the collection of the late J. de Meyer, etc. 1870.—*See Bradshaw (H.)*

Meyer (Jeremiah, *miniature painter, 1735-1789.*) [Life of Jeremiah Meyer, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meyer (Johann Hermann) Lehrbuch der kaufmännischen Arithmetik....8vo. Bremen, 1821

Meyer (Philip James, *musician, 1732-1820.*) [Life of Philip James Meyer, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meyer (Theodor) Christology of the Old Testament, by E. W. Hengstenberg. Translated from the German, by T. Meyer. 1854-58.—*See Hengstenberg (E. W.)*

— The Acts of the Apostles; or, the History of the Church in the Apostolic Age, by M. Baumgarten. Translated by A. J. Morrison and T. Meyer. 1854.—*See Baumgarten (M.)*

Meyer-Markau (Wilhelm) Der Parzival Wolframs von Eschenbach: eine Abhandlung etc.....8vo. Magdeburg, 1882

Meyerbeer (Jacob Liebmann, *German musical composer, 1794-1863.*) L'Africaine, opera en cinq actes, arrangée par E. Vauthrot.....imp. 8vo. *Brandus and Dufour.* Paris, n.d.

— Meyerbeer, sa vie, ses œuvres, et son temps, par Henri Blaze de Bury. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Paris, 1865

— [Life of Meyerbeer.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— [La Vie de Meyerbeer, par F. H.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Meynell (*Mrs.* Alice)—*See Thompson, afterwards Meynell (Alice C.)*

Meynell (Charles, D.D., *Roman Catholic divine, 1828-1882.*) [Life of Charles Meynell, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meynell (Wilfrid) The Brownings.—*See Anglo-Saxon Review, etc. vol. 8. 1901.*

— The Life and Work of Lady Butler (Miss Elizabeth Thompson). *Plates.* 4to. Lond. 1898

— The Modern School of Art. Illustrated.....3 vols. 4to. Lond. [1886-88]

Meyrick (Edward, B.A.) A Handbook of British Lepidoptera.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Meyrick (Frederick, M.A.) Is Dogma a necessity?..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Meyrick (*Sir* Gelly, *conspirator, 1556?-1601.*) [Life of Sir Gelly Meyrick, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meyrick (John, *bishop of Sodor and Man, 1538-1599.*) [Life of John Meyrick, Bishop of Sodor and Man, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meyrick (*Sir* John, *English ambassador to Russia; d. 1638.*) [Life of Sir John Meyrick, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meyrick (*Sir* John, *parliamentary general; d. 1659.*) [Life of Sir John Meyrick, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meyrick (Rowland, *bishop of Bangor, 1505-1566.*) [Life of Rowland Meyrick, Bishop of Bangor, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meyrick (*Sir* Samuel Rush, *antiquary, 1783-1848.*) A Critical Inquiry into Antient Armour, as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of King Charles II.: with a glossary of military terms of the Middle Ages. [*80 coloured plates.*].....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1824

— Heraldic Visitations of Wales and part of the Marches, etc., 1586-1613, by L. Dwnn. Edited, with notes, by Sir S. R. Meyrick. 1846.—*See Dwnn (L.)*

— The History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan. Collected from the few remaining documents which have escaped the destructive ravages of time, as well as from actual observation. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1808

— Specimens of Ancient Furniture, drawn from existing authorities by Henry Shaw. With descriptions by Sir S. R. Meyrick. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1836

— and Smith (Charles Hamilton) The Costume of the Original Inhabitants of the British Islands, from the earliest periods to the sixth century; to which is added, that of the Gothic nations on the Western coasts of the Baltic, the ancestors of the Anglo-Saxons and the Anglo-Danes. [*24 coloured plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1821

— [Life of Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meyrick (*Sir* William, *judge; d. 1668.*) [Life of Sir William Merrick, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Meysenheym (L. M.) Les Bibliothèques Publiques de la Ville de New York.—*See Livre (le) 1886, pt. i.*

Mézeray (François Eudes de, *French historian, 1610-1683.*) Abregé Chronologique, ou extraict de l'Histoire de France. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. sm. 4to. Paris, 1667-68

— [La Vie de François Eudes de Mézeray, par C. Hippeau.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Mézières (Alfred Jean François, *French professor.*) Shakspeare, ses œuvres et ses critiques.....8vo. Paris, 1860

Mézières (Nicolas Le Camus de, *French architect, 1721-1789.*) La Génie de l'Architecture, ou, l'analogie de cet art avec nos sensations, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1780

Mezzofanti (Guiseppe Gaspare, *Italian cardinal 1774-1849.*) Life of Cardinal Mezzofanti; with an introductory memoir of eminent linguists, ancient and modern, by C. W. Russell. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1858

— [La Vie du Cardinal Mezzofanti, par H. Fisquet.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Mezzotints, Art of Mezzotinto Pencilling, etc., by B. W. Gilbert. [*Plates.*]...4to. Lond. n.d.

Mezzotints, British Mezzotinto Portraits; a descriptive Catalogue, by John Chaloner Smith. [*Plates.*]..... 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Mezzotints, Catalogue of Engravings in Mezzotinto, illustrating the history of that art down to the time of David Lucas, inclusive. [*Burlington Fine Arts Club.*] 4to. Lond 1881

Mezzotints, History of the Art of Engraving in Mezzotinto, by J. Chelsum. 8vo. Winchester, 1786

Mezzotints, *See also, Engraving.*

Miall (Edward, *politician, 1808-1881.*) Life of Edward Miall, former member of Parliament for Rochdale and Bradford, by his son Arthur Miall. With a portrait. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— [Life of Edward Miall, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miall (James Goodeve) Congregationalism in Yorkshire, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1868

Miall (Louis C.) and Denny (Alfred) The structure and life history of the Cockroach (Periplaneta Orientalis.) An introduction to the study of Insects. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1886

— and Hammond (A. R.) The structure and life-history of the Harlequin Fly (Chironomus.) [*Illustrated.*].....*Clarendon Press.* 8vo. Oxford, 1900

Miarka, la Fille à l'Ourse, par Jean Richepin. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Paris, 1888

Micah. The Book of the Prophet Micah.—*See Bible: Old Testament.*

Micah, by W. Robertson Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mi-Caréme, La, folie-vaudeville, par Meilhac et Halévy. [*Théâtre, vol. 3.*]...8vo. Paris, 1900

Mice. Fancy Mice: their varieties, management, and breeding. Illustrated. 4th edition, by an Old Fancier. With criticisms and remarks on crossing, etc., by Carter Blake, and an appendix on fancy mice for exhibition by Mrs. Leslie Williams..... 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Michael (*saint, archangel.*) Michael, the archangel, by Alfred Barry.—*See Smith (Sir W.) Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 2. 1863.*

Michael (*Cerularius, patriarch of Constantinople; d. 1058.*) Homilia dicta in prima Dominica quadragesimæ festo restitutionis imaginum. Edictum Synodale. Decretum seu epistola de Sacerdotis uxore adulterio polluta. Epistolæ. *Gr. and Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 120.*

Michael (*Choniates, archbishop of Athens in the thirteenth century.*) Michaelis Acominata, vita, res gestæ, scripta.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 140.*

Michael (*Chumnus, metropolitan of Thessalonica, in the thirteenth century.*) De Gradibus cognationum.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 140.*

Michael (*Glycas, Byzantine historian of the twelfth century.*) Annales a mundo exordio usque ad obitum Alexii Comneni Imp. Epistolæ. *Gr. and Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 158.*

Michael (*Hamartolus, Greek monk of the tenth century.*) Epistola ad Tyri præsulem. *Gr. and Lat.— Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 117.*

Michael (*a monk of the ninth century.*) Theodori Studitæ vita. *Gr. and Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 99.*

Michael Angelo.—*See Buonarroti (M. A.)*

Michael Blaunpayn (*Latin poet; flourished 1250.*) [Life of Michael Blaunpayn, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Michaelensis (Joannes, *French ecclesiastic of the twelfth century.*) Regula Templariorum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 166.*

Michaelis (Johann David, *German theologian, 1717-1791.*) [La Vie de Jean David Michaelis, par Michel Nicolas.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Michaud (Joseph François, *French historian, 1767-1839.*) Histoire des Croisades. Nouvelle édition, etc., précédée d'une vie de Michaud par M. Poujoulat, et augmentée d'un appendice par M. Huillard Bréholles. [*Plates.*] ..... 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1849-54

Michaud (Louis Gabriel, *French historian, 1772-1858.*) The public and private life of Louis Philippe of Orleans, ex-king of the French, etc. Trans. by C. L. Chemery. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— [La Vie de Louis Gabriel Michaud, par L. L—t.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Michel (*Dan of Northgate, Kent; flourished in the fourteenth century.*) Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt, or, Remorse of Conscience. In the Kentish dialect, 1340. A.D. Edited, etc., by R. Morris.....*Early English Text Society (vol. 23.)* 8vo. Lond. 1866

Michel (Émile) Les Brueghel. [*Plates.*].....*Les Artistes Célèbres.* roy. 8vo. Paris, 1893

— Rembrandt, sa vie, son œuvre, et son temps, etc. [*343 plates.*].....4to. Paris, 1893

Michel (Francisque Xavier, *French archæologist, 1809-1887.*) Chronicle of the War between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174, by J. Fantosme, etc., with introduction, notes, and an appendix, by F. Michel.....*Surtees Society (vol. 11.)* 8vo. Lond. 1840

— Les Écossais en France—les Français en Écosse. [*Woodcuts.*] 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1841

— Études de Philologie comparée sur l'Argot et sur les idiomes analogues parlés en Europe et en Asie, etc. Développement d'un mémoire couronné par l'Institut de France.....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1856

— Histoire des Races Maudites de la France et de l'Espagne, 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1847

Préface.—Introduction.—Les Cagots.—Les Colliberts du Bas-Poitou.—Les Chuetas de Mayorique; Vaquéros des Asturies.—Les Marrons ou Marans de l'Auvergne.—Poémes et chansons populaires en béarnais, gascon, en basque et en breton, composés par des Cagots ou relatifs à eux.—Appendice.

— Le Pays Basque, sa population, sa langue, ses mœurs, sa littérature et sa musique.....8vo. Paris, 1857

— and Fournier (Édouard) Le Livre d'Or des Métiers. Histoire des Hotelleries, Cabarets, hotel garnis, restauarants et cafés, et des anciens communautés confréries d'hoteliers, de marchands de vins, de restaurateurs, de limonadiers. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1851

— [La Vie de Francisque Xavier Michel. anon.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Michel (J. F. M.) Histoire de la vie de P. P. Rubens, etc. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Bruxelles, 1771

Michel (*Sir* John, *field-marshal, 1804-1886.*) [Life of Sir John Michel, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Michel (Marius, *bookbinder.*) La Reliure Française, depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie jusqu'à la fin du xviii. siècle. [*Plates.*].....4to. Paris, 1880

Michelborne (Edward, *Latin poet, 1565-1626.*) [Life of Edward Michelborne, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Michelborne (*Sir* Edward, *adventurer; d. 1611?*) [Life of Sir Edward Michelborne, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Michelborne (John, *governor of Londonderry, 1647-1721.*) [Life of John Michelborne, by Richard Bagwell.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol 37. 1894.*

Michelet (Jules, *French historian, 1798-1874.*) The Bible of Humanity; translated from the French by Vicenzo Calfa, etc.....8vo. New York, 1877

— The Bird, etc. With 210 illustrations by Giacomelli...8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed.*] 1868

— Les Femmes de la Révolution. 7me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1889

Michelet (Jules)—*continued.*

— Histoire de France. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée....17 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1871-74

vols. 1-6.—Les Celtes. Les Gaulois. Les Francs. Histoire du France durant le Moyen Âge, jusqu'au xvi. siècle.

vols. 7-10. La France au xvi. siècle: La Renaissance, La Réforme, Les Guerres de Religion, La Ligue et Henri iv.

vols. 11-14. La France au xvii. siècle: Henri iv. et Richelieu, Richelieu et la Fronde, Louis xiv.

vols. 15-17. La France au xviii. siècle, jusqu'à la Révolution Française: La Régence, Louis xv. et Louis xvi.

— Histoire de la République Romaine. Édition définitive, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, [1894?]

— Histoire de la Révolution Française. Nouvelle édit., revue & augmentée. 9 vols. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

— The Insect, etc. With 140 illustrations by Giacomelli.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— The Life of Luther, written by himself; collected and arranged by J. Michelet; translated by W. Hazlitt.....8vo. Lond. 1846

— The Mountain, etc. With 54 illustrations from designs by P. Skelton. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Priests, Women, and Families, etc. A new translation from the French, with additional notes, and the author's third preface, in reply to the attack of the Jesuits. Edited by J. Crookes.....8vo. Lond. 1846

— La Sorcière. 3me édition.....sm. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1863

— Michelet, by George Saintsbury.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— [La Vie de Jules Michelet, par L. L—t.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Michell (Charles Cornwallis, *lieutenant-colonel, 1793-1851.*) [Life of Charles Cornwallis Michell, by Leonard Darwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Michell (E. B.) Boxing. [*Plates.*] 1890.—*See Pollock (W. H.) Fencing, etc.*

Michell (Edward Thomas, *brigadier-general, 1787-1841.*) [Life of Edward Thomas Michell, by H. Manners Chichester,]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Michell (*Sir* Francis, *commissioner for enforcing monopolies, 1556-1630?*) [Life of Sir Francis Michell, by W. Carr.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Michell (Henry, *scholar, 1714-1789.*) [Life of Henry Michell, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Michell (John, *astronomer, 1724-1793.*) [Life of John Michell, by Miss A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Michell (Matthew, *commodore; d. 1752.*) [Life of Matthew Michell, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Michell (Nicholas, *poet, 1807-1880.*) [Life of Nicholas Michell, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Michell (Richard, *first principal of the Hertford College, Oxford, 1805-1877.*) [Life of Richard Michell, by Montagu Burrows.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Michell (Robert) Eastern Russia: a Journey from Kazan to Orenburg.—*See Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 5. 1868, etc.*

Michell (Stephen) Mine Drainage; being a complete and practical treatise on direct-acting underground steam-pumping machinery, etc. [*Folding plates and woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1881

Michell (Thomas) Handbook for Travellers in Russia, Poland, and Finland; including the Crimea, Caucasus, Siberia, and Central Asia. 3rd edition, revised. With maps and plans.....*Murray's Handbook.* 8vo. Lond. 1875

Michelstadt, The Church Library at Michelstadt in Odenwald, by W. E. A. Axon.—*See Library, The, etc. New series, vol. 2. 1901.*

Michiele (Pietro, *Venetian poet of the seventeenth century.*) Il Dispaccio di Venere. Epistole heroiche et amorose, etc.....12mo. Venetia, 1640

Containing also, "Risposte di diversi alle epistole heroiche del Michiele."

Michigan, by C. K. Adams.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Michon (Jean Hippolyte, *French divine, 1806-1881.*) Le Confesseur, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Brux. 1866

— Le Curé de Campagne, par l'Abbé * * *.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1867

— Le Jésuite, par l'Abbé * * *.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1865

— Le Maudit, par l'Abbé * * * 11me édition.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1865

— Le Moine, par l'Abbé * * *.....8vo. Paris, 1865

— Les Odeurs Ultramontaines, par l'Abbé * * * 2me édition..... 8vo. Paris, 1867

— La Religieuse, par l'Abbé * * * 11me édition..... 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1864

Mickle (William Julius, *poet, 1735-1788.*) The Lusiad: or, the Discovery of India, by Luis de Camoens, translated by W. J. Mickle. 3rd edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1798

— [Life of William Julius Mickle, by Thomas Bayne.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Micklethwaite (*Sir* John, *physician, 1612-1682.*) [Life of Sir John Micklethwaite, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Micro-organisms and Disease, by E. Klein. 3rd edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Microbes, Ferments, and Moulds, by E. L. Trouessart. [*Woodcuts.*]. *I.S.S.* 8vo. Lond. 1886

Microbes; or, our Mighty Foes and Mightier Friends, by R. P. White.... 8vo. Wigan, 1896

Microcosm, by Samuel Prout. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1881

Microcosmography, or, a piece of the world discovered, by J. Earle. New edit. 8vo. Lond. 1811

Microcosmus, a moral masque, by Thomas Nabbes.—*See Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.*

Micromégas, histoire philosophique, par Voltaire. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 21.*] 8vo. Paris, 1879

Micronesian Islands, by Coutts Trotter.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

MICROSCOPE.

Adams (G.) Micrographia Illustrata, or, the knowledge of the Microscope explain'd, etc. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1747

Beck (R.) Treatise on the construction, etc., of Acromatic Microscopes. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1865

Carpenter (W. B.) The Microscope.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Cole (A. C.) Methods of Microscopical Research. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Cole (G. A. J.) The Petrological Microscope. 1893.—*See Lœwinson-Lessing (F.) Tables for the Determination of Rock-forming Minerals, etc.*

Davis (G. E.) Practical Microscopy. New edition. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1889

Microscope—*continued.*

Frey (H.) The Microscope and Microscopical Technology. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. New York, 1872

Gill (D.) The Micrometer.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Griffith (J. W.) and Henfrey (A.) The Micrographic Dictionary. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Hassall (A. H.) The Microscopic Anatomy of the Human Body. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Heitzmann (C.) Microscopical Morphology of the Animal Body. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884

Hogg (J.) The Microscope: its history, construction, and application, etc. With upwards of 900 engraved and coloured illustrations, etc. 15th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1898

Hooke (R.) Micrographia Restaurata, etc. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1745

Jennings (I. H.) How to Photograph Microscopic Objects, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1885

Lewis (T. R.) Microscopic organisms found in the Blood of Man and Animals. 4to. Calcutta, 1879

Macdonald (J. D.) Microscopical Examination of Drinking Water. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1883

Mantell (G. A.) Animalcules, invisible world revealed by Microscope. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1846

Martin (J. H.) Microscopic Objects figured and described.....8vo. Lond. 1870

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, by E. Lankester and G. Busk. *First Series.* 8 vols. 1853-60.—*Second Series.* 8 vols. 1861-68.—*Third Series:* Monthly Microscopical Journal: Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, edited by H. Lawson. 18 vols. 1869-77. [*With numerous plates and woodcuts.*].....34 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853-77

Quekett (J.) Practical Treatise on the use of the Microscope. 3rd edit. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1855

Roper (F. C. S.) Catalogue of Works relating to Microscope in Library of F. Roper. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Schacht (H.) and Currey (F.) The Microscope, and its application to Vegetable Anatomy, etc. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1855

Schwann (T.) Microscopical Researches into the structure and growth of Animals and Plants. [*Plates.*]..... *Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1847

Slack (H. J.) Marvels of Pond-Life; or, a year's microscopic recreations. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1861

Microscope, Under the Microscope, by A. C. Swinburne. [*A reply to an attack upon his writings by Robert Buchanan.*].....8vo. Portland, Maine, 1899

Midas, a burletta; by Kane O'Hara. 1764.—*See Thomas (J.) Burlesque Drama.*

— [Another copy.]—*See Drama, Modern British, vol 5. 1804.*

Middendorpius (Jacobus, *Dutch historian, 1537-1611.*) Historia Monastica, quæ religiosæ et solitariæ vitæ originem, progressiones, incrementa et naturam, ex Scriptura Sacra, ex Pontificio et Cæsareo Jure, ex antiquissimis historiis, ex veterum Patrum, atque Jurisconsultorum scriptis demonstrat, etc.....8vo. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1603

— [La Vie de Jacques de Middendorp, par L—z—e.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Middiman (Samuel, *engraver, 1750-1831.*) Select Views in Great Britain. Engraved by S. Middiman, from pictures and drawings by the most eminent artists, with descriptions.....4to. Lond. 1811

— [Life of Samuel Middiman, by L. Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

MIDDLE AGES.

Baring-Gould (S.) Curious Myths of the Middle Ages..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Berington (J.) Literary History of the Middle Ages, etc..... 4to. Lond. 1814

Fort (G. F.) Medical Economy during the Middle Ages, etc.....8vo. New York, 1883

Hallam (H.) View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Hecker (J. F. K.) The Epidemics of the Middle Ages. *Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

Historical Pictures of the Middle Ages. [anon.].....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1854

Labarte (J.) Handbook of the Arts of the Middle Ages, etc. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1855

— Histoire des Arts Industriels au Moyen Âge, etc. [*Plates.*]....3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1872-75

Lacroix (P.) The Arts in the Middle Ages, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1875

— Manners, Customs, and Dress during the Middle Ages, etc. [*Plates.*]....4to. Lond. 1876

— Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1874

— Science and Literature in the Middle Ages, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1878

Littlehales (H.) The Prymer, or Prayer-Book of the Lay People in the Middle Ages. about 1400.—*See Liturgies.*

Maitland (S. R.) The Dark Ages, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1844

Milner (J.) Ecclesiastical Architecture of England in the Middle Ages. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1811

Shaw (H.) Art of Illumination as practised during the Middle Ages. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1870

Thompson (*Sir* E. M.) The Grotesque and Humourous in the Illuminations of the Middle Ages.—*See Bibliographica, etc. vol. 2. 1896.*

Turner (S.) History of England during the Middle Ages. 3rd edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Thatcher (O. J.) and Schwill (F.) Europe in the Middle Ages. Maps and charts. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Wright (T.) Essays on subjects connected with the Literature, Popular Superstitions, and History of England in the Middle Ages.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1846

Middle Ages, *See also, Architecture. Chivalry. Costume. Crusades. Feudalism. History. Illumination. Magic. Mediæval. Monasticism. Renaissance. Superstitions. Witchcraft.*

Middle Class, Rule of the Small Middle Class, by E. B. Bax. [*Outspoken Essays.*] 8vo. Lond. 1897

Middle Hill Press. [*An account of the Press and a list of its productions.*]—*See Martin (J.) Bibliographical Catalogue of Books Privately Printed, etc. 1834. pp. 441-458.*

Middle Temple, Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Hon. Soc. Medii Templi. 4to. Lond. 1734

Middleburgh Prayer Book.—*See Liturgies: Reliquiæ Liturgicæ, etc. vol. 1. 1847.*

Middleham, Documents relating to the Collegiate Church of Middleham, with historical introduction, etc., by W. Atthill..... *Camden Society* (*vol. 38.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Middlehurst (Charles, *Roman catholic divine, 1794-1848.*) Discourse on the Catholic grounds of Purgatory and Prayers for the Dead, delivered publicly in St. Mary's Catholic Chapel, Wigan, on Sunday, 24th January, 1836.—The Antidote; or, a reply to the Rev. Henry O'Neill's false and scurrilous discourse on the Catholic doctrine of Purgatory. 1836.—Discourse in defence of the Real Presence by Transubstantiation, etc. 1836. Scripture and Oral Tradition is the Rule of Faith sanctioned by the Roman Catholic Church, etc.....8vo. Wigan, 1836

Pamphlets printed at Wigan bound together.

Middlemore (George, *lieutenant-general; d. 1850.*) [Life of George Middlemore, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middlesbrough Free Library Committee, Reports [*from 1884.*] 8vo. Middlesbrough, 1884, etc.

MIDDLESEX.

An Address from the Justices of the Peace of the County of Middlesex, as it was ordered by the Court at Hicks's Hall, and humbly presented to his Majesty, etc. fol. Lond. 1681

Andrews (W.) Bygone Middlesex. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1899

Britton (J.) & Brayley (E. W.) Beauties of England & Wales. [*vol. 10. Middlesex.*] 8vo. Lond. 1810

Brown (J. A.) Palæolithic Man in N. W. Middlesex, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Frost (T.) Historic Middlesex.—*See Andrews (W.) Bygone Middlesex. 1899.*

Harting (J. E.) Birds of Middlesex, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Higgins (M. J.) Wild Sports of Middlesex. [*Essays, etc.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Huddesford (G.) The Scum Uppermost when the Middlesex Porridge-Pot boils over!! an heroic election ballad, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1802

Kershaw (S. W.) Some Middlesex Monasteries.—*See Andrews (W.) Bygone Middlesex. 1899.*

London Suburban Directory for 1894. [*Kelly's.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894

Lysons (D.) The Environs of London: being an historical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets, within twelve miles of that capital, etc. [*Plates.*] 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1792-96

— Historical Account of those Parishes in the County of Middlesex which are not described in the Environs of London. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1800

Middleton (J.) View of the Agriculture of Middlesex, etc. 2nd edition. [*Map.*] 8vo. Lond. 1807

Nichols (J.) Antiquities in Middlesex. [*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 2.*] 4to. Lond. 1790

Page (J. T.) Old Wells of Middlesex.—*See Andrews (W.) Bygone Middlesex. 1899.*

Trimen (H.) and Dyer (W. T.) The Flora of Middlesex, etc. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

Sperling (J. H.) Church Walks in Middlesex, etc. [*Map.*].....12mo. Lond. 1853

Wheatley (H. B.) Middlesex.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Middlesex, *See also*, Acton. Brentford. Chelsea. Chiswick. Clerkenwell. Ealing. Edmonton. Enfield. Fulham. Hackney. Hammersmith. Hampstead. Hampton Court. Hampton-on-Thames. Harefield. Harrow. Hayes. Hendon. Highgate. Hornsey. Hounslow. Hoxton. Isleworth. Islington. Kensington. Limehouse. London. Mary-le-Bone. Muswell-Hill. Paddington. Poplar. Shoreditch. Tottenham. Twickenham. Uxbridge. Westminster.

Middleton, Account of Middleton, by A. Rimmer. [*Rambles around Manchester.*] 4to. Manch. 1890

Middleton, Ancient Lords of Middleton, by J. Dean.—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions. vol. 16. 1899.*

Middleton Family. The Earls of Middleton, Lords of Clermont and of Fettercairn, and the Middleton Family, by A. C. Biscoe..... 8vo. Lond. 1876

Middleton Family. The Family of Middleton in Salford Hundred, by W. Farrer.—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions. vol. 17. 1899.*

Middleton (*Barons*)—*See Willoughby.*

Middleton (Charles, *second Earl of Middleton and titular Earl of Monmouth, 1640?-1719.*) [Life of Charles, second Earl of Middleton, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (Charles, *Lord Barham, admiral, 1726-1813.*) [Life of Charles Middleton, Lord Barham, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (Christopher, *translator and poet, 1560?-1628.*) The Legend of Humphrey, Duke of Glocester. [*In verse.*] 1600.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 164.*

— [Life of Christopher Middleton, by Ronald Bayne.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (Christopher, *commander in the navy and arctic explorer; d. 1770.*) Extracts from the Log of Capt. C. Middleton on his Voyage for the Discovery of the North-West Passage.—*See Coats* (*W.*) *Geography, etc. Hakluyt Society. 1852.*

— [Life of Christopher Middleton, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (Conyers, *divine, 1683-1750.*) A Dissertation concerning the Origin of Printing in England. Shewing, that it was first introduced and practised by our countryman William Caxton, etc..... 4to. Camb. 1735

— History of the Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 5th edition.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1755

— [Life of Conyers Middleton, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (David, *merchant and sea-captain; d. 1615.*) The Voyage of M. David Middleton to Java and Banda [*in 1609.*]—*See Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 1. 1625.*

— [Another edition.]—*See Astley* (*T.*) *Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 1. 1745.*

— [Life of David Middleton, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (Erasmus, *chaplain to the Countess of Crawford and Lindsay, 1739-1805.*) Biographica Evangelica; or, an historical account of the lives and deaths of the most eminent and evangelical authors or preachers, both British and Foreign, in the several denominations of Protestants, from the beginning of the Reformation, to the present time, etc.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811

— [Life of Erasmus Middleton, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (G. A. T.) Stresses and Thrusts. A text-book for students. 2nd edition, illustrated with 120 diagrams..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Middleton (Henry, *printer; d. 1587.*) [Life of Henry Middleton, by R. E. Graves.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (*Sir* Henry, *merchant and sea-captain; d. 1613.*) Voyage of Sir H. Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands [*in 1604.*] Edited by Bolton Corney. *Hakluyt Society* (*vol. 19.*).....8vo. Lond. 1855

— The Sixth Voyage sent forth [*in 1610*] by the East Indian Company, etc., written by Sir H. Middleton.—*See Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 1. 1625.*

— Voyage to the Red Sea, and Surat, in 1610.—*See Astley* (*T.*) *Voyages, etc. vol. 1. 1745.*

— [Life of Sir Henry Middleton, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (*Sir* Hugh)—*See Myddelton.*

Middleton (John, *first Earl of Middleton, 1619-1673.*) [Life of John, first Earl of Middleton, by G. W. Sprott.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (John, *landscape painter, 1827-1856.*) [Life of John Middleton, by Lionel Cust.)—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (John, *land surveyor.*) View of the Agriculture of Middlesex, with observations on the means of its improvement. 2nd edition. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1807

Middleton (John Henry, *archæologist and museum director, 1846-1896.*) The Engraved Gems of Classical Times. With a catalogue of the gems in the Fitzwilliam Museum. 8vo. Camb. 1891

— The Lewis Collection of Gems and Rings in the possession of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. With an introductory essay on ancient gems. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1892

— Plans and Drawings of Athenian Buildings, etc. Edited by E. A. Gardner. 4to. Lond. 1900

— [Life of John Henry Middleton, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (Joshua, *quaker, 1647-1721.*) [Life of Joshua Middleton, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (Marmaduke, *bishop of Waterford and St. David's; d. 1593.*) [Life of Marmaduke Middleton, Bishop of Waterford and St. David's, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (O. R., *colonel.*) Outlines of Military History; or, a concise account of the principal campaigns in Europe between the years 1740 and 1870, being those generally referred to in our military text books. [*Maps and plans.*].....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Middleton (Patrick, *nonjuring divine, 1662-1736.*) [Life of Patrick Middleton, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (Richard, *franciscan; flourished 1280.*) [Life of Richard Middleton, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (Richard, *divine; d. 1641.*) [Life of Richard Middleton, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (Richard, *of York.*) Epigrams and Satyres. [*Time's Metamorphosis.*] 4to. Lond. 1608

Only 40 copies reprinted, Edinburgh, 1840.

Middleton (Thomas, *dramatist, 1570 ?-1627.*) The Works of T. Middleton, now first collected, with some account of the author, and notes, by Alex. Dyce. [*Portrait.*] 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

vol. 1. Preface.—Some account of Middleton and his Works.—Addenda and corrigenda.—The Old Law.—The Mayor of Queenborough.—Blurt, Master-Constable.—The Phœnix.—Michaelmas Term.

Middleton (Thomas)—*continued.*

vol. 2. A Trick to catch the Old one.—The Family of Love.—Your Five Gallants.—A Mad World, my Masters.—The Roaring Girl. [*Woodcut.*]

vol. 3. The Honest Whore [*in two parts.*]—The Witch.—The Widow.—A Fair Quarrel.—More Dissemblers besides Women.

vol. 4. A Chaste Maid in Cheapside.—The Spanish Gipsy.—The Changeling.—A Game at Chess. [*Woodcut.*]—Anything for a Quiet Life.—Women beware Women.

vol. 5. No Wit, no Help like a Woman's.—The Inner-Temple Masque.—The World Tost at Tennis.—Part of the Entertainment to King James.—The Triumphs of Truth.—Civitatis Amor.—The Triumphs of Love and Antiquity.—The Sun in Aries.—The Triumphs of Integrity.—The Triumphs of Health and Prosperity.—The Wisdom of Solomon Paraphrased.—Micro-Cynicon.—On the Death of Burbage.—To Webster on the Duchess of Malfi.—The Black Book.—Father Hubbard's Tales.—Appendix. The Triumphs of Honour and Industry. Index to the Notes.

— A Mad World, my Masters.—*See Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.*

— The Mayor of Quinborough.—*See Drama, Ancient British, vol. 3. 1810.*

— The Roaring Girl, or, Moll Cut-Purse.—*See Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.*

— The Widow.—*See Drama, Ancient British, vol. 3. 1810.*

— The Witch.—*Ses Drama, Ancient British, vol. 3. 1810.*

— [Life of Thomas Middleton, by C. H. Herford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (*Sir* Thomas)—*See Myddelton.*

Middleton (Thomas Fanshaw, *bishop of Calcutta, 1769-1822.*) [Life of Thomas Fanshaw Middleton, Bishop of Calcutta, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (William of)—*See Meliton.*

Middleton (William, *printer; flourished 1541-1547.*) [Life of William Middleton, by R. E. Graves.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middleton (William, *protestant controversialist; d. 1613.*) [Life of William Middleton, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Middlewich, History of Middlewich. Co. of Chester, by C. F. Lawrence. 4to. Sandbach, 1895

Midgley (Robert, *alleged author of the 'Turkish Spy,' 1653-1723.*) Letters writ by a Turkish Spy, etc. 1707-18.—*See Marana (G. P.)*

— [Life of Robert Midgley, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Midgley (Samuel) Halifax and its Gibbet Law placed in a true light. Together with a description of the town, the nature of the soil, etc., with an account of the gentry, etc. To which are added the unparallel'd tragedies committed by Sir John Eland, of Eland, and his grand antagonists. [*2 parts.*]..... sm. 8vo. Halifax [1761]

Midian, Discoveries of Sinai and of Midian, by C. T. Beke.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Midian, Gold Mines of Midian, and the ruined Midianite Cities, by R. F. Burton. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Midian, Land of Midian, revisited, by R. F. Burton. [*Map and plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Midland Churches. 'Church Bells' Album of notable Midland Churches. [*Illust.*] 4to. Lond. n.d.

Midland Dialect: Early English Alliterative Poems in the West-Midland Dialect of the 14th Century; edited by R. Morris. *Early English Text Society (vol. 1.)* 8vo. Lond. 1864

Midland Hardware District, Series of Reports, edited by Samuel Timmins. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Midland Mining Commission. First Report. South Staffordshire.....fol. Lond. 1843

Midland Railway Official Guide. [*Illustrated.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Midlands, Stories about the Midlands, by J. P. Briscoe.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Mid-Lothian, Heart of Mid-Lothian, by Sir W. Scott. [*Waverley Novels, vols. 11-12.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1830

Midnight Hour, The, from the French.—*See Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 1. 1815.*

Midnight Sky, The, by Edwin Dunkin. [*32 star maps, etc.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1869

Midnight Sun, The Land of the Midnight Sun, by P. B. Du Chaillu. [*Illust.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Midnight (Mary) *pseud.*—*See Newbery (J.) and Smart (C.)*

Midrash, by S. M. Schiller-Szinessy.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Midsummer Day's Dream, a poem, by Edwin Atherstone.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1824

Midsummer Fairies, The Plea of, by Tom Hood. [*Works, vol. 5.*].....8vo. Lond. 1871

Midsummer Holiday, and other poems, by Algernon Charles Swinburne....8vo. Lond. 1884

Midsummer Night's Dream, by W. Shakespeare. [*Henry Irving Shakespeare, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

Midwifery.—*See Medicine.*

Midwifes, Danger and immodesty of employing Midwives, etc. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1772.—*See Medical Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Midworth (H.) The Duties of a Librarian in relation to the Readers.—*See Library, The, vol. 5. 1893.*

Miege (Guy, *miscellaneous writer, 1644 ?-1718.*) [Life of Guy Miege, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mielot (Jean, *French ecclesiastic of the fifteenth century.*) Vie de Ste. Catherine d'Alexandre, etc. Texte revu et rapproché du Français moderne par Marius Sepet. [*With chromolithographs and other illustrations.*].....imp. 8vo. Paris, 1881

Mieris (Frans van, *Dutch painter, 1635-1681.*) [La Vie de Frans van Mieris, par A. de Lacaze.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Miers (John, *engineer and botanist, 1789-1879.*) Description of the machinery employed in Deptford Dockyard for spinning Hemp and manufacturing Ropes and Cables.—*See Royal Engineers, Corps of, Professional Papers. vol. 5. 1844.*

— Travels in Chile and La Plata, etc. [*Maps and plates.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826

— [Life of John Miers, by G. S. Boulger.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mifflin (Lloyd) At the Gates of Song: sonnets, etc. [*Portrait.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1901

Miger (Pierre Auguste Marie) Les Ports de France peints par J. Vernet et Huë, accompagnés de notes historiques et statistiques. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Paris, 1812

Mignard (Pierre, *French painter, 1610-1695.*) [La Vie de Pierre Mignard, par Henri Harduin.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Mignaty (Margaret Albana) Sketches of the historical past of Italy: from the fall of the Roman Empire to the earliest revival of Letters and Arts.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Migne (Jacques Paul, *abbé, French editor, 1800-1875.*) Appendix de Probabilismo.—*See Theologiæ Cursus Completus. vol. 11. 1864.*

Migne (Jacques Paul)—*continued.*

— Brevissimum Tractatus de Incarnatione Compendium, etc.—*See Theologiæ Cursus Completus, vol. 8. 1862.*

— Canones Pœnitentiales, etc.—*See Theologiæ Cursus Completus, vol. 22. 1863.*

— De Disciplina Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ circa prohibitionem Librorum nocuæ lectionis.—*See Theologiæ Cursus Completus, vol. 13. 1864.*

— De Gentilismo.—Compendium historicum de Constitutione civili Cleri, etc.—*See Theologiæ Cursus Completus, vol. 6. 1862.*

— De Revelatione Secreti.—*See Theologiæ Cursus Completus, vol. 14. 1861.*

— De Subjecto Sacramentorum.—*See Theologiæ Cursus Completus, vol. 21. 1862.*

— Demonstrations Évangéliques, etc.....2 vols. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1843

vol. 1. Tertullien: Apologétique.—Des Prescriptions.—Origène: Traité contre Celse.—Eusèbe: Préparation Évangélique.

vol. 2. Eusèbe: Démonstration Évangélique.—S. Augustin: Traité de la Véritable Religion.—Montaigne, son Christianisme, par Labouderie.—Bacon, son Christianisme, par Emery.—Grotius: Vérité de la Religion Chrétienne.—Descartes, ses pensées sur la Religion, par Emery.

— Dictionnaire des Manuscrits, ou recueil de Catalogues de Manuscrits existants dans les principales Bibliothèques d'Europe, etc., par M. X***., publié par l'Abbé Migne.....2 vols. in 1. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1853

— Dictionnaire de Paléographie, de Cryptographie, de Dactylologie, d'Hieroglyphie, de Sténographie et de Télégraphie, par M. X***., publié par l'Abbé Migne. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1854

— Divi Thomæ Aquinatis Summa, Theologica, etc., denuo recognoscente, etc. J. P. Migne. 1861-62.—*See Thomas Aquinas (St.)*

— Patrologiæ Cursus Completus, sive bibliotheca universalis, integra, uniformis, commoda, œconomica, omnium SS. Patrum, doctorum scriptorumque ecclesiasticorum qui ab ævo Apostolico ad usque Innocentii III. tempora floruerunt. [*Series Græca, 161 vols; Series Latina, 221 vols.*].....382 vols. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1855-79

THE VARIOUS WORKS ARE ALSO DESCRIBED UNDER THE AUTHORS' NAMES.

Series Græca.

vol. 1. S. Clemens I. pontifex Romanus: Scripta genuina, epistolæ, scripta dubia, constitutiones apostolicæ, recognitiones.

vol. 2. S. Clemens I. pontifex Romanus: Homiliæ, epitome de gestis S. Petri, liturgia. S. Barnabas Apostolus: Epistola catholica. S. Matthias Apostolus: Fragmenta. S. Bartholomæus Apostolus: Sententia brevis. Anacletus papa: Epistolæ et decreta. S. Hermas: pastor. Anonymus: Testamenta duodecim patriarchum. Anonymus alter: Epistola ad Diognetum. Presbyteri et diaconi Achaiæ: Epistola de Martyrio S. Andreæ.

vol. 3. S. Dionysius Areopagita: De cœlesti hierarchia, de ecclesiastica hierarchia, de divinis nominibus, de mystica theologia, epistolæ liturgia S. Dionysii.

vol. 4. Scholia S. Maximi in opera Dionysii, scriptores varii vitæ S. Dionysii Areopagitæ.

vol. 5. S. Ignatius martyr. S. Polycarpus martyr Smyrnæorum episcopus. Evaristus papa. Alexander I. papa. Sixtus I. papa. Telesphorus papa. Hyginus papa. Pius I. papa. Anicetus I. Papa. Soter papa. Eleutherus papa. S. Melito Sardium in Asia episcopus. S. Papias Hierapolitanus episcopus. S. Quadratus Athenarum episcopus. Aristides apologista et philosophus Christianus. Agrippa Castor. Aristo Pellæus. S. Claudius Apollinaris episcopus Hierapolitanus. S. Hegesippus. Pantænus. Rhodon. Maximus Hierosolymorum episcopus. Polycrates Ephesiorum episcopus. S. Theophilus Cæsareæ Palestinæ episcopus. S. Serapion episcopus Antiochenus. Apollonius. Plures anonymi. S. Victor I. papa. Archæus episcopus Africanus.

Series Græca—*continued.*

vol. 6. S. Justinus philosophus et martyr: Oratio ad Græcos, cohortatio ad Græcos, de monarchia, apologia pro Christianis, apologia secunda, dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo. Tatianus S. Justini discipulus: Oratio adversus Græcos. Athenagoras Atheniensis philosophus Christianus: Legatio pro Christianus, de resurrectione mortuorum. S. Theophilus Antiochenus episcopus: Libri ad Autolycum. Hermias philosophus: Irrisio gentilium philosophorum, appendix ad S. Justinum, Tatianum et Theophilum.

vol. 7. S. Irenæius Lugdunensis episcopus: Prolegomena, adversus hæreses, fragmenta deperditorum operum, appendix ad libros contra hæreses, præfationes, prolegomena, notæ et observationes.

vols. 8-9. Clemens Alexandrinus episcopus. I. Cohortatio ad gentes, pædagogus stromata. II. Stromata, liber quis dives salvetur, excerpta ex scriptis Theodoti et doctrinæ quæ Orientalis vocatur ad Valentini tempora spectantia, eclogæ ex Scripturis propheticis, fragmenta, scholia vetera in Clementis Alexandrini, protrepticum ad Græcos et pædagogi libri tres, dissertationes D. le Nourry de omnibus Clementis operibus.

vol. 10. S. Zephirinus pontifex Romanus. Caius presbyter Romanus. Julius Africanus. S. Callistus I. pontifex Romanus et martyr. S. Urbanus I. pontifex Romanus. Asterius Urbanus. Pontianus papa. Anterus papa. S. Fabianus papa. S. Alexander Hierosolymitanus episcopus et martyr. S. Anatolius Alexandrinus Laodicensis in Syria episcopus. Theognostus Alexandrinus. Pierius catechista Alexandrinus. Malchio Ecclesiæ Antiochenæ presbyter. S. Hippolytus Portuensis episcopus martyr et Ecclesiæ doctor. S. Gregoriensis Neocæsariensis episcopus cognomento Thaumaturgus. S. Dionysius Alexandrinus episcopus. Macarius Magnes. S. Archelaus Mesopotamiæ episcopus. S. Pamphilius Ecclesiæ Cæsariensis presbyter et martyr. S. Phileas Thmueos episcopus et martyr. S. Theonas episcopus Alexandrinus.

vols. 11-17. Origenes. I. Epistolæ, fragmenta ex libris de resurrectione, sententia de resurrectione, fragmenta ex libris stromatum, ΠΕΡΙ ΑΡΧΩΝ libri quatuor, libellus de oratione, exhortatio ad martyrium, contra Celsum. II. Selecta in Genesim, homiliæ in Genesim, homiliæ et selecta in Exodum, Leviticum, Numeros, Deuteronomium, in librum Jesum Nave, Judices, primum librum Regum, Job, exegetica in Psalmos. III. Fragmenta in Proverbia et Canticum, homiliæ in Canticum canticorum, visiones Isaiæ, Jeremiam, selecta in Jeremiam et Threnos, homiliæ in Ezechielem, selecta in Ezechielem, e commentariis in Osee, commentaria in Evangelium secundum Matthæum, homiliæ in Lucam, fragmenta in Lucam. IV. Commentaria in Evangelium Joannis, ex homiliis in Acta Apostolorum, commentaria in Epistolam S. Pauli ad Romanos, peroratio Rufini in explanationem super Epistolam ad Romanos, philocalia. V. Hexaplorum quæ supersunt. VI. in 3 pts. I. Hexaplorum quæ supersunt, continuatio. II. Hexaplorum quæ supersunt, continuatio. III. Hexaplorum quæ supersunt, continuatio, philosophumena sive omnium hæreseon refutatio. VII. Supplementum ad Origenis exegetica, spuria, commentarius anonymi in Job, scripta ad Origenem spectantia, apologia S. Pamphili pro Origene, Rufini liber de adulteratione librorum Origenis, Danielis Huetii Origeniana, excerptum ex Georgii Bulli presbyteri Anglicani defensione fidei Nicænæ.

vol. 18. S. Methodius episcopus et martyr: Convivium decem virginum, excerpta ac orationes aliquot. Alexander Lycopolitanus episcopus: Tractatus de placitis Manichæorum. S. Petrus Alexandrinus episcopus: Epistola canonica, epistola ad Ecclesiam Alexandrinam, fragmenta varia. S. Alexander episcopus Alexandrinus: Epistolæ de Ariana hæresi deque Arii depositione, sermo de anima et corpore deque passione Domini. S. Eustathius episcopus Antiochenus et confessor: De Engastrimytho contra Originem, allocutio ad imperatorem Constantinum in concilio Nicæno, fragmenta varia, spuria, commentarius in Hexæmeron. Titus Bostrensis episcopus: Libri tres adversus Manichæos. Theodorus Heracleensis episcopus: Fragmenta in Asiam.

vols. 19-24. Eusebius Pamphili Cæsariensis episcopus. I. Opera historica. II. Historia ecclesiastica, de vita Constantini imperatoris libri quatuor, oratio Constantini imperatoris ad sanctorum cœtum, oratio Eusebii de laudibus Constantini in ejus tricennalibus habita, acta passionis S. Pamphili et sociorum, liber de martyribus Palæstinæ, collectio antiquorum martyriorum, epistola. III. Præparatio evangelica, notæ et emendationes. IV. Apologetica, exegetica. V. Commentaria in Psalmos. VI. Scripta exegetica, scripta dogmatica.

Series Græca—*continued.*

vols. 25-28. St. Athenasius Alexandrinus archiepiscopus. I. Prolegomena, oratio sive liber contra gentes, oratio de Incarnatione verbi, expositio fidei, in illud: *Omnia mihi tradita sunt a Patre*, encyclica ad episcopos epistola, apologia contra Arianos, epistola de Nicænis decretis, epistola de sententia Dionysii, epistola ad Dracontium, epistola ad episcopos Ægypti et Libyæ, apologia ad imperatorum Constantium, apologia de fuga sua, epistola ad Serapionem de morte Arii, epistola ad monachos, historia Arianorum ad monachos, condemnatio Arii. II. Orationes adversus Arianos, Epistola ad Serapionem, epistola de synodis Arimini in Italia et Seleuciæ in Isauria celebratis, tomus ad Antiochenos, epistola ad Jovianum imp., vita S. Antonii, epistolæ duæ ad Orsisium, narratio Athanasii ad Ammonium episc. et alios de fuga sua sub Juliano, liber de Incarnatione Verbi Dei et contra Arianos, epistola ad Afros, epistola Epictetum, epistola ad Adelphium, epistola ad Maximum philosophum, de Incarnatione Domini nostri Jesu Christi contra Apolliarium, epistolæ duæ ad Amunem monachum, epistolæ ad Rufinianum, epistolæ duæ ad Luciferum, epistola ad monachos, liber de Trinitate et Spiritu sancto, fragmenta varia, sermo major de fide, fragmenta et sermones, opusculum de azymis, epistolæ heortasticæ. III. Epistola ad Marcellinum, expositiones in Psalmos, de titulis Psalmorum, fragmenta in Job, in Cantic., in Matthæum, in Lucam, in Epistolam I. ad Corinthios. IV. Dubia, spuria opera.

vols. 29-32. S. Basilius Cæsariensis episcopus. I. Homiliæ in Hexæmeron, homiliæ in Psalmos, contra Eunomium libri quinque. II. Orationes, homilia in partem I. psalmi XIV., homiliæ in psalmos XXVIII., XXXVII., CXV., CXXXII., commentarius in Isaiam prophetam, liber de virginitate, sermo de contubernalibus, argumenta contra Arianos, expositio de sancta et orthodoxa fide, liber Eunomii apologeticus, Eustathii Metaphrasis in Hexæmeron Basilii, notæ Frontonis Ducæi, notæ et animadversiones Federici Morelli, variæ lectiones. III. Præfatio, homiliæ et sermones, ascetica, moralia, regulæ fusius tractatæ, constitutiones monasticæ, appendix. IV. Liber de Spiritu sancto, epistolæ, Simeonis Logothetæ sermones viginiti quatuor de moribus.

vol. 33. S. Cyrillus Hierosolymitanus archiepiscopus: Catecheses, catecheses mystagogicæ quinque, homilia in paralyticum juxta piscinam jacentem epistola ad Constantium imperatorem, fragmenta depeditorum S. Cyrilli operum, opera S. Cyrillo supposita, præcedentium editorum præfationes et notæ. Petrus II. Alexandrinus episcopus: Epistola encyclica, fragmenta epistolæ ad episcopos Ægyptios fidei causa exsules. Timotheus Alexandrinus episcopus: Responsa canonica, epistola ad Diodorum Tyrensem. Apollinarius Laodicensus episcopus: Interpretatio in Psaltem. Isaac ex Judæo Christianus: Liber fidei. Diodorus Tarsensis: Fragmenta ex libro de fato, fragmenta ex libro contra Synusiastas, fragmenta ex Catenis, addenda ad Apollinarium.

vol. 34. S. Macarii Ægyptii Scripta: Apophthegmata, epistolæ, preces, homiliæ, de custodia cordis, de perfectione in spiritu, de oratione de patientia et discretione, de elevatione mentis, de charitate, de libertate mentis. S. Macarii Alexandrini scripta: Apophthegmata, sermo de exitu animæ justorum et peccatorum, Palladii Helenopolitani episcopi historia Lausiaca.

vols. 35-38. S. Gregorius theologus, archiepiscopus Constantinopolitanus I. Orationes II. Orationes XXVII-XLV., significatio in Ezechielem, metaphrasis in Ecclesiasten, de fide orthodoxa, fragmentum ex oratione contra astronomos, liturgia duplex, precatio et exorcismus ad immundos spiritus ejiciendos, Rufini prologus in libros S. Gregorii, Eliæ metropolitæ Cretæ commentarius in orationes S. Gregorii XIX., Nicetæ Serronii commentarius in orationem I. et II. S. Gregorii, Nonni abbatis historiæ, Basilii minimi scholia in Gregorii orationem duplicem contra Julianum imp., anonymi scholia in easdem orationes contra Julianum imp.. III. Epistolæ, testamentum, carmina. IV. Carmina, Christus patiens, Cosmæ Hierosolymitani commentaria in carmina S. Gregorii, Nicetæ Davidis paraphrasis in carmina arcana ejusdem, anonymi paraphrasis carminis S. Gregorii de libris canonicis. S. Cæsarius S. Gregorii frater: Dialogi quatuor.

vol. 39. Didymus Alexandrinus: De Trinitate libri tres, de Spiritu sancto, liber contra Manichæos, fragmenta ex libris deperditis, ex Catenis, enarratio in Epistolas catholicas. Nectarius archiepiscopus Constantinopolitanus: De festo S. Theodori, et de jejunio et eleemosyna.

vol. 40. Philo Carpasius episcopus: Enarratio in Canticum canticorum. S. Asterius Amasenus episcopus: Homiliæ. Nemesius episcopus Emesenus: De natura hominis. Hieronymus theologus Græcus: Dialogus de S. Trinitate inter Judæum et Christianum. Patres Ægyptii Sæculi IV.

Series Græca—*continued.*

vols. 41-43. S. Epiphanius Constantiæ in Cypro episcopus. I. Adversus hæreses I-LXIV. II. Adversus hæreses, expositio fidei, Anacephalæosis, appendix dissertationum. III. Ancoratus, de mensuris et ponderibus, de XII gemmis, ejusdem libri versio antiqua, liber de LXX interpretibus, epistola ad Joannem Hierosolymitanum, epistola ad Hieronymum, scripta dubia aut spuria.

vols. 44-46. S. Gregorius Nyssenus episcopus. I. In Hexæmeron explicatio apologetica, de hominis opificio, in verba: *Faciamus, etc.*, de Vita Moysis, in Psalmos, in Ecclesiasten, in Cantica canticorum, de Oratione Dominica, de Beatitudinibus, in illud: '*Quando sibi subjecerit,*' etc., quid sit *Ad imaginem Dei*, etc., variorum notæ. II. Oratio Catechetica magna, de Pythonissa, quod non sint tres dii, de Fide, contra fatum, adversus Græcos, de anima, epistola canonica, contra Eunomium libri duodecim, adversus Apollinarem, adversus Arium et Sabellium, contra Macedonianos, variorum notæ. III. De anima et resurrectione, de infantibus qui præmature abripiuntur, testimonia adversus Judæos, de sancta Trinitate, quod Spiritus sanctus sit Deus, de differentia essentiæ et hypostaseos, de anima, de professione Christiana, de perfecta Christiano forma, de instituto Christiano, de Castigatione, de Virginitate, de Baptismo, orationes, epistolæ, fragmenta, in diem Natalem, de occursu Domini, variorum notæ.

vols. 47-64. S. Chrysostomus Constantinopolitanus archiepiscopus. I. in 2 pts. Parænesis ad Theodorum lapsum, libri II, adversus oppugnatores vitæ monasticæ, libri III, de comparatione regis et monachi opusculum, de compunctione libri II, ad Stagirium a dæmone vexatum, libri III., contra eos qui subintroductas habent virgines, de virginitate, ad viduam juniorem, de sacerdotio, homilia cum presbyter fuit ordinatus, de incomprehensibili Dei natura, contra Judæos et Gentiles quod Christus sit Deus, orationes adversus Judæos, homilia de anathemate, homilia in kalendas, conciones de Lazaro, spuria. II. in 2 pts. Homiliæ de Statius ad populum Antiochenum habitæ, catecheses ad illuminandos, homiliæ de pœnitentia, sermones panegyrici in solemnitates, dubia opera, spuria, selecta ex notis Henrici Savilii et Frontonis Ducæi. III. in 2 pts. Homiliæ quædam loca Novi Testamenti, opuscula de motibus Constantinopolitanis, epistolæ S. Joannis Chrysostomi, spuria, variorum notæ. IV. in 2 pts. Homiliæ in Genesim, sermones in Genesim, sermones de Anna, homiliæ de Davide et Saule, variorum notæ. V. Expositio in Psalmos, dubia, spuria. VI. Interpretatio in Isaiam prophetam capita VIII, homiliæ in Oziam seu de Seraphinis, homilia in locum illum Isaiæ: *Ego Dominus Deus feci lumen*, homilia in locum illum Jeremiæ: *Domine, non est in homine via ejus*, homiliæ de prophetiarum obscuritate, interpretatio in Danielem, capita XIII, homilia in illud Joannis: *Filius ex se nihil facit*, homilia de Melchisedeco, homilia contra ludos et theatra, homilia in illud: *Hoc autem scitote*, homilia de perfecta caritate, homilia de continentia, sermones de consolatione mortis, synopsis Scripturæ sacræ, homilia in natalem Christi diem, homilia de legislatore, homilia in illud Matthæi: *In qua potestate hac facit*, homiliæ in mundi creationem, homilia de serpente, epistola ad Theodorum Mopsuestenum, spuria. VII in 2 pts. Homiliæ in Matthæum, fragmentum in quo explicantur illæ quatuordecim generationes quæ ante captivitatem numerantur. VIII. Homiliæ in Joannem, spuria. IX. Homiliæ in Acta apostolorum, homiliæ in Epistolam ad Romanos, spuria. X. Homiliæ in Epistolam primam ad Corinthios, homiliæ in Epistolam secundam ad Corinthios, commentarius in Epistolam ad Galatas, spuria, XI. Homiliæ in Epistolæ ad Ephesios, Philippenses. Colossenses, Thessalonicenses, Timotheum, Titum, Philemonem, spuria. XII. Homiliæ in Epistolam ad Hebræos, Mutiani scholastici interpretatio earumdem homiliarum, homiliæ hactenus non editæ et ad historiam illus ævi multum conferentes, homilia Severiani de sigillis librorum, homilia in illud: *In principio erat verbum*, sermo de mansuetudine, eclogæ seu florilegia, liturgia S. Joannis Chrysostomi, orationes, spuria. XIII. Sermones tredecim qui S. Joannis Chrysostomi nomine circumferuntur, synopsis, testimonia veterum de Chrysostomi scriptis, catalogus operum omnium Chrysostomi. Meletius Monachus.

vol. 65. Severianus Gabalitanus episcopus: Sermones et homiliæ. Theophilus Alexandrinus episcopus: Canones, epistolæ paschales, epistolæ aliæ et variorum ad ipsum. Palladius Helenopolitanus episcopus: Historia Lausiæa, apophthegmata Patrum, Ægyptiorum monachorum Paradisus. Philostorgius: Historia ecclesiastica. S. Atticus Cp. episcopus: Epistolæ. S. Proclus Cp. episcopus: Orationes, homiliæ, epistolæ. S. Flavianus Cp. episcopus: Epistolæ. S. Marcus eremita, B. Marcus diadochus et Marcus diaconus: Opuscula S. Marci eremitæ, B. Marci diadochi homilia de ascensione D. N. Jesu Christi, homilia ejusdem contra Arianos, ejusdem capita centum de perfectione spirituali, Marci diaconi vita S. Porphyrii episcopi Gazensis.

Series Græca—*continued.*

vol. 66. Theodorus Mopsuestenus: Commentarius in XII prophetas minores, fragmenta in Genesim, expositiones in Psalmos, in Jobum, in Canticum canticorum, commentarii in Novum Testamentum, fragmenta dogmatica. Synesius episcopus Ptolemaidis: Oratio in Regno, de Dione, Calvitii encomium, de Providentia, de insomniis, epistolæ, homiliæ, catastasis constitutio, de dono astrolabii, hymni. S. Arsenius eremita: Doctrina et exhortatio, apophthegmata, ad nomicum tentatorem.

vol. 67. Socrates: Historia ecclesiastica. Sozomenus: Historia ecclesiastica.

vols. 68-77. S. Cyrillus Alexandrinus archiepiscopus. I. Scripta exegetica, de adoratione in spiritu et veritate libri XVII. II. Glaphyra, fragmenta in libros Regnum, explanatio in Psalmos, fragmenta in canticum, Moysis, in canticum Annæ, in Proverbia, in Cantica canticorum, variæ lectiones in Glaphyra. III. Commentarium in Isaiam prophetam, fragmenta in Jeremiam, Baruch et Danielem prophetas. IV. Commentarii in Oseam, Joelam, Amos, Abdiam, Jonam, Michæam, Nahum, Habacuc, Sophoniam, Aggæum prophetas. V. Commentaria in Matthæum et Lucam. VI. Commentarium in Evangelium Joannis. VII. Fragmenta in Acta apostolorum, explanationes in Epistolas ad Romanos, Corinthios, Hebræos, fragmenta in Epistolas Jacobi, Petri, Joannis, Judæ, variæ lectiones. VIII. Thesaurus de sancta et consubstantiali Trinitate, de Trinitate, de incarnatione Unigeniti, quod unus sit Christus, scholia de incarnatione Domini. IX. Adversus Nestorium, dialogus cum Nestorio, quod Virgo sit Deipara, explicatio XII capitum Ephesi pronuntiata, apologeticus pro XII captibus, apologeticus contra Theodoretum, apologeticus ad Theodosium, adversus Julianum, adversus Anthropomorphitas, de recta fide, fragmenta dogmatica. X. Epistolæ, homiliæ, dubia et aliena. Theodotus Ancyranus episcopus: Expositio symboli Nycæni, homiliæ. Paulus Emesenus episcopus: Confessio fidei, homiliæ. Acacius Berrhœensis episcopus: Epistolæ, confessio fidei. Joannes Antiochenus episcopus: Epistolæ. Memno Ephesinus episcopus: Epistola. Acacius Melitenes episcopus: Homilia Ephesi habita, epistolæ. Rabbulas Edessenus episcopus: Epistola ad Cyrillum, canones. Firmus Cæsareæ Cappodociæ episcopus: Epistolæ. Amphilochius Sidenus episcopus: Fragmentum.

vol. 78. S. Isodorus Pelusiota: De Isodori Pelusiotæ vita auctore Hermanno Niemeyero, scriptis et doctrina commentatio historica theologica, prolegomena editioni Parisinæ epistolarum S. Isodori præfixa, argumenta epistolarum S. Isodori, Petri Possini præfatio ad lectorem philisidorum, epistolæ, index. S. Zosimus Abbas: Alloquia ex Petri Possini thesauro ascetico.

vol. 79. S. Nilus Abbas: Epistolarum libri quatuor ex editione Leonis Allatii cum Petri Possini recensione collata, narrationes de cæde monachorum in monte Sina, oratio in Albianum, opuscula, liber de monastica exercitatione, peristeria seu tractatus de virtutibus excolendis, tractatus de paupertate voluntaria, de monachorum præstantia tractatus ad Eulogium monachum, de vitiis quæ opposita sunt virtutibus, de octo spiritibus malitiæ, de oratione, de malignis cogitationibus, institutio ad monachos, sententiæ, capita parænetica, sermo in illud: *Nunc qui habet sacculum*, spuria, supplementum.

vols. 80-84. Theodoretus Cyrensis episcopus. I. Præfatio in omnia opera, dissertatio de vita et scriptis Theodoreti, quæstiones in loca difficilia Scripturæ sacræ, quæstiones in Genesim, Exodum, Leviticum, Numeros, Deuteronomium, Josuam, Judices, Ruth, libros Regnum, Paralipomena, interpretatio in Psalmos. II. Explanationes in Canticum canticorum, Isaiam, Jeremiam, Ezechielem, Danielem, XII prophetas minores. III. Commentarius in omnes sancti Pauli Epistolas, historia ecclesiastica, historia religiosa, oratio de divina et sancta charitate. IV. Eranistes seu Polymorphus, demonstrationes per syllogismos, compendium hæreticarum fabularum, de providentia, Græcarum affectionum curatio, libellus contra Nestorium, de Trinitate, epistolæ. V. Joan. Garnerii auctarium ad opera Theodoreti, ejusdem dissertatio prima de vita Theodoreti, dissertationes de libris Theodoreti, de fide Theodoreti, de quinta synodo generali, de Theodoreti et Orientalium causa.

vol. 85. Basilius Seleuciensis episcopus. Euthalius diaconus. Joannes Carpathius. Eudocia imperatrix Augusta. Æneas Gazæus. Zacharias Mitylenes episcopus. Gelasius Cyzicenus. Theotimus junior Tomitanus episcopus. Ammonius presbyter Alexandrinus. Andreas Samosatensis. Gennadius patriarcha Cp.. S. Quintianus episcopus Asculanus. Cancidus Isaurus, historiographus Christianus. Antipater Bostrensis episcopus. Dalmatius monachus. Timotheus Berytensis episcopus. Eustathius Berytensis episcopus. Appendix.

Series Græca—*continued.*

vol. 86. in 2 pts. I. Timotheus Cp. presbyter. Joannes Maxentius presbyter Antiochenus. Theodorus lector. Procopius presbyter Tyrorum. Theodorus Scythopolitanus episcopus. Timotheus Hierosolymitanus presbyter. Timotheus III. Alexandrinus patriarcha. Eusebius Alexandrinus patriarcha. Eusebius Emesenus episcopus. S. Gregentius Tapharensis episcopus. Epiphanius Cp. episcopus. S. Isaacus Minivitanus episcopus. S. Barsanuphius Anachoreta Palæstinus. Eustathius monachus. Justinianus imperator Augustus. Agapetus Cp. diaconus. Leontius Byzantinus seu Hierosolymitanus. II. Leontius Byzantinus. S. Ephraimus Antiochenus patriarcha. Paulus Silentiarus. S. Eutychius Cp. patriarcha. Evagrius scholasticus. S. Eulogius. Alexandrinus archiepiscopus. S. Simeon junior. Zacharias Hierosolymitanus patriarcha. Jobius monachus. Erecthius Antiochiæ in Perside episcopus. S. Petrus Laodicensus episcopus.

vol. 87 in 3 pts. Procopius Gazæus. I. Commentarius in Genesim, commentarii in Exodum, in Leviticum, in Numeros, in Deuteronomium, in librum Josue, in Judices, in libros Regnum, in Paralipomena, in Proverbia Salomonis. II. Commentarius in Canticum canticorum, fragmenta ejusdem commentarii ex alio codice, commentarius in Isaiam, epistolæ. III. Procopius Gazæus Panegyricus Anastasii imperartoris, descriptio basilicæ Sanctæ-Sophiæ monodia in eadem basilicam terræmotu collapsum. Joannes Moschus monachus et eremita: Pratum spirituale. S. Sophronius Hierosolymitanus patriarcha: Epistola synodica ad Sergium Cp., orationes, de peccatorum confessione, de baptismate apostolorum, laudatio SS. Cyri et Joannis, vita sanctæ Mariæ Ægyptiæ, anacreontica, triodium, commentarius liturgicus, precatio, epitaphia Eulogii et Joannis Eleemosynarii, fragmentum dogmaticum, spuria. Alexander Monachus: De inventione vivificæ crucis, laudatio S. Barnabæ apostoli.

vol. 88. Cosmas Indicopleustes: Topographia Christiana. Constantinus diaconus Cp.: Laudatio omnium martyrum, disputatio cum Photino Manichæo. S. Joannes Climacus: Scala Paradisi, liber ad Pastorem. Agathias Myrinæus: Historiarum libri quinque. S. Dorotheus Archimandrita: Expositiones et doctrinæ diversæ, epistolæ. Gregorius Antiochenus episcopus: Oratio in mulieres unguentiferas, de Baptismo Christi sermones duo, concio ad exercitum. Joannes Jejunator patriarcha Cp.: Pœnitentiale, sermones de pœnitentia et confessione.

vol. 89. S. Anastasius Sinaita Antiochenus patriarcha: Viæ Dux adversus Acephalos, quæstiones et responsiones, oratio de sacra Symaxi, anagogicarum contemplationum in hexæmeron ad Theophilum, oratio in Psalmum VI, ex sermone in illud: *Secundum imaginem* fragmentum, sermo tertius, contra Arianos fragmenta, sermo in defunctos, disputatio adversus Judæos. Anastasius I. Antiochenus patriarcha: Orationes de rectis dogmatibus, sermones. Anastasius abbas S. Euthymii: Epistola ad monachos apud Calarim constitutos. Anastasius IV. Antiochenus patriarcha. Antiochus Lauræ S. Sabæ monachus: Pandectes Scripturæ sacræ, exomologesis.

vols. 90-91. S. Maximus abbas. I. Quæstiones ad Thalassium de Scriptura sacra, quæstiones et dubia, expositio in Psalmum LIX, orationis Dominicæ expositio, liber asceticus, capita de Charitate, capita theologiæ et œconomiæ excerptum ex opere LXIII dubiorum. II. Opuscula theologica et polemica ad Marinum, disputatio cum Pyrrho, opusculum de anima, epistolæ, de sancta Trinitate, mystagogia, loci communes, confessio fidei Latinorum, ambiguorum liber sive de variis difficilibus loci SS. Dionysii Areopagitæ et Gregorii theologi, hymni varii. Thalassius abbas: De charitate ac continentia, libellus ad Theodosium imp.. Theodorus Raithuensis abbas: De incarnatione liber.

vol. 92. Chronicon Paschale: Caroli Du Fresnii-Du Cangii epistola nuncupatoria ad Ludovicum Magnum, ejusdem præfatio generalis, analysis chronologica ad Chronicon Paschale, Ludovici Dindorfii præfatio in novam recensionem textus Græci juxta exemplar Vaticanum, Chronicon Paschale, selecta quædam ad illustrationem Chronici Paschalis. Georgius Pisida diaconus Constantinopolitanus: Jos. Mariæ Quercii præfatio in omnia Pisidæ scripta. Imm. Bekkeri præfatio in Pisidæ scripta historica, de Heraclii expeditione Persica, bellum Avaricum, Heraclias, hymnus Acathistu, in sanctam Resurrectionem, hexæmeron, de vanitate vitæ, contra Severum Antiochenum, vita S. Anastasii martyris, Senariorum fragmenta, indices.

vol. 93. Olympiodorus diaconus Alexandrinus. Commentarii in Job, in Proverbia, in Ecclesiasten, in Jeremiam, in Lamentationes Jeremiæ, in librum Baruch, in Epistolam Jerimiæ, in Lucam. Hesychius presbyter Hierosolymitanus: Commentarius in Leviticum, fragmenta in Psalmos, in XII prophetas minores, in Isaiam, in Ezechielem, in Danielem, in Acta, in Epistolas S. Jacobi, S. Petri, S. Judæ, quæstiones et solutiones variæ, sermones, martyrium S. Longini centurionis. Leontius Neapoleos in Cypro episcopus. Sermones, vita S. Joannis Eleemosynarii, vita S. Symeonis Sali confessoris.

Series Græca—*continued.*

vols. 94-96. S. Joannes Damascenus. I. Notitia, præfationes, prolegomena Leonis Allatii, dissertationes Damascenicæ, dialectica, de hæresibus liber, expositio fidei orthodoxæ, pro sacris imaginibus orationes tres, de recta sententia liber, tractatus contra Jacobitas, dialogus contra Manichæos disceptatio Christiani et Saraceni, opusculi de Draconibus et Strygibus fragmentum. II. De Sancta Trinitate, de hymno trisagio, de sacris jejuniis, de octo spiritibus nequitiæ, de virtutibus et vitiis, institutio elementaris ad dogmata, de natura composita contra Acephalos, de duabus in Christo voluntatibus, dissertatio adversus Nestorianorum hæresim, fragmenta, epistola in hoc: *Quid est homo*, canon paschalis, oratio de his qui in fide dormierunt, epistola de confessione, de sacris imaginibus adversus Constantium Cabalinum, epistola de sacris imaginibus ad Theophilum imp., de Azymis, de corpore et sanguine Christi, fragmenta, declaratio fidei, exposito in Epistolas Pauli, sacra parallela. III. Sacra parallela, excerpta ex parallelis Rupefucaldinis, homiliæ, precationes, carmina et cantica, vita Barlaam et Joasaph, S. Artemii passio, Joannis orthodoxi disputatio cum Manichæo, disputatio Saraceni cum Christiano, liber adversus Inconoclastas, hymni, fragmenta in Matthæum. Joannes Cp. patriarcha: Epistola ad Constantim papam. Joannes Micænus archiepiscopus: De Nativitate Domini sermo. Joannes Eubœensis: Sermo in conceptionem sanctissimæ Virginis Deiparæ, sermo in SS. Inocentes et in Rachel.

vol. 97. Joannes Malalas chronographus Byzantinus: Ludovici Dindorfii præfatio, Humfredi Hodii prolegomena, Joannis Malalæ chronographia, Richardi Bentleii epistola ad Joannem Millium de Malalæ chronographia. S. Andreas Cretensis archiepiscopus: Homiliæ, de imaginibus, computus paschalis, canones et triodia, idiomela, iambi ad Agathonem. Elias Cretensis metropolita: Scholia in S. Gregorii Nazianzeni orationes. Theodorus Abucara Carum episcopus: Opuscula ascetica.

vol. 98. S. Germanus archiepiscopus Cp.: Prolegomena, de synodis et hæresibus, de vitæ termino, epistolæ dogmaticæ, orationes, rerum ecclesiasticarum contemplatio, hymnus in sanctam Dei Genitricem. Cosmas Hierosolymitanus: Hymni, scholia in Gregorii Nazianzeni carmina. S. Gregorius II. Argentinus episcopus: Explanationis in Ecclesiasten. Anonymus Becuccianus: Dogmata orthodoxa. Pantaleon diaconus Cp.: Orationes. Adrianus monachus: Isagoge ad sacras Scripturas. Epiphanius Catanensis diaconus: Sermo laudatorius in synodi Nicæna II habitus. Pachomius monachus: De divinarum Scripturarum utilitate, de Cartanitis hæreticis, prologus in grammaticam. Philotheus monachus: Ascetica. S. Tarasius archiepiscopus Cp.; Apologeticus ad populum, epistolæ, oratio in SS. Deiparæ præsentationem in templo.

vol. 99. S. Theodorus studita: Prolegomena, antirrhetici tres adversus Inconomachos, refutatio carminum Joannis, Ignatii, etc., quæstiones Inconomachis propositæ, adversus Inconomachos, oratio pro sacris imaginibus, epistola ad Theophilum imp. de sacris imaginibus, epistola ad Platonem, sermones catechetici, orationes, epistolæ. capitula, scholion, explicatio liturgiæ præsanctificatorum, catechesis chronica, constitutiones Studitanæ, de confessione et pro peccatis satisfactione canones, de quibusdam quæstionibus canones alii, pœnæ monasteriales, canon in adorationem crucis, canon epinicius in erectione SS. Imaginum, iambi de variis argumentis, testamentum, incerti narratio de schismate Studitarum.

vol. 100. S. Nicephorus Cp. patriarcha: Prolegomena, epistola ad Leonem III. papam, apologeticus pro sacris imaginibus, demonstratio de sacris imaginibus, canones, breviarum historicum de rebus gestis post Mauricii imperium, chronographia brevis ab Adamo ad Michælis tempora, epistolæ. Stephanus diaconus Cp.: Vita S. Stephani junioris. Procopius diaconus Cp. et chartophylax: Encomium in S. Marcum Evangelistam. S. Gregorius decapolita: sermo historicus. Christophorus Alexandrinus patriarcha: Parænesis in usus animarum, epistola ad Theophilum imp.. S. Methodius Cp. patriarcha: Notitia, homilia de cruce et passione Christi, oratio in sanctam Agatham, martyrium B. Dionysii Areopagitæ, epistola ad patriarcham Hierosolymitanam, epistola contra studitas, de unitate Ecclesiæ, de iis qui abnegarunt secundum diversas personas, etc. Georgius Nicomediensis metropolita: Orationes, idiomela.

vols. 101-104. Photius Constantinopolitanus partiarcha. I. Josephi Hergenrœther dissertatio de Photii quæstionibus Amphilochianis, præfationes, Photii Amphilochia, indices, commentariorum in Novum Testamentum quæ supersunt. II. Dogmatica, contra Manichæos, de Spiritus sancti mystagogia, homiliæ, carmina, epistolæ. III. Myriobiblon sive bibliotheca. IV. Monitum editorum Patrologiæ, Angeli Maii in Photii syntagma canonum prolegomena, syntagma canonum, nomocanon, interrogationes cum totidem responsionibus. Petrus Siculus et Petrus Argorum episcopus: Petri Siculi historia

Series Græca—*continued.*

Manichæorum, ejusdem adversus Manichæos sermones tres, Petri Argorum episcopi oratio de conceptione B. Annæ, vita S. Athanasii Methonensis. Bartholomæus Edessenus monachus: Elenchus et confutatio Agareni, contra Muhammed.

vol. 105. Nicetas David Paphlago: Orationes laudatoriæ aliæque nonnullæ festivæ, vita S. Ignatii archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani, fragmenta expositionis in Lucæ Evangelicum. Nicetas Byzantinus: Editorum Patrologiæ dissertatio, Nicetæ refutatio epistolæ regis Armeniæ, confutatio dogmatum Mahomedis. Theognostus monachus: Encomium in omnes sanctos, libellus ad Nicolaum papam in causa Ignatii archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani. Anonymus: Vita S. Nicolai studitæ. S. Josephus hymnographus: Vita S. Josephi auctore Joanne diacone Cp., mariale S. Josephi, canon in terræ motus periculo, laudatio in S. Bartholomæum apostolum.

vol. 106. Joseppus Christianus: Libellus memorialis in Vetus et Novum Testamentum. Nicephorus philosophus Christianus: Vita S. Antonii Cauleæ. S. Andreas Cæsareæ Cappadociæ archiepiscopus: Commentarius in Apocalypsin. Arethas S. Andreæ discipulus et successor: Commentarius in Apocalypsin, oratio de SS. Samona, Guria et Abibo. Joannes geometra: Sermo in SS. Deiparæ Annuntiationem, oratio in malo, hymni quinque in S. Deiparam, Paradisus, elogium S. Panteleemonis martyris, carmina varia argumenti sacri vel historici, crameri. Cosmas vestitor: Sermo in SS. Joachim et Annam. appendix. Leo patricius: Epitome ex ejus interpretatione in Genesin e variis Patribus. Athanasius Corinthiorum archiepiscopus: Fragmentum, opuscula Græca.

vol. 107. Leo imperator cognomine philosophus: Homiliæ et panegyrici, preces liturgicæ, canticum compunctionis en meditatione æterni judicii, epistola ad Omarum Saracenorum regem, orientalium episcopatuum notitiæ, novellæ constitutiones, carmina, apologia, epigrammata, Kapkinoi, de martyrio S. Clementis Ancyrani fragmenta metrica, fragmenta homiliarum in S. Tryphonem, tactica, sive de re militari liber, capitula quædam ad rem militarem spectantia, oracula cum figuris et antiqua paraphrasi.

vol. 108. S. Theophanes abbas et confessor: Vita et officium S. Theophanis, chronographia. Auctor incertus: Vita Leonis Armeni. Leo grammaticus: chronographia, Godefridi Henschenii dissertatio de chronographia S. Theophanis. Anastasius bibliothecarius: Historia ecclesiastica ex Theophane.

vol. 109. Scriptores post Theophanem. Anonymi continuatio Theophanis libris IV. Constantini Porphyrogeniti imp. jussa scripta, Constantinus Porphyrogenitus de vita et rebus gestis avi sui Basilii Macedonis, anonymi de vita Leonis philosophi, Alexandri et Romani junioris impp., anonymi dissertatio steliteutica contra Iconomachos, Joannis monachi Hierosolymitani narratio de excidio Thessalonicæ, Gregorii monachi ex vita Basilii Junioris, Symeonis Magistri et Logothetæ annales a Leone Armeno ad Nicephorum Phocam. Josephus Genesius. Historia de rebus Constantinopolitanus.

vol. 110. Georgius Monachus cognomento Hamartolus: Prolegomena, chronicum breve, ab orbe condito ad annum post Christum natum 840.

vol. 111. Nicolaus Cp. patriarcha: Præfatio, homiliæ de capta Thessalonica, Nicolai epistolæ, liber ad præpositum Sacri Montis. Anonymus: Monitum, fragmentum historicum. Basilius Neopatrensis metropolita: Prologus interpretionis prophetarum minorum. Basilius Cæsareæ Cappodociæ episcopus: Commentaria ad S. Nazianzeni orationes. Gregorius Cæsareæ Cappadociæ presbyter: Vita S. Gregorii Nazianzeni, in synodum Nicænam. Josephus Genesius: Chronographia Byzantina. Anonymus: Vita S. Lucæ junioris. Leo grammaticus: Annales Byzantini. Anonymus: Vita S. Clementis Bulgarorum episcopi. Moses Barcepha Syrus: Commentaria de Paradiso. Theodorus Daphnopata: Notitia, encomium S. Joannis Baptistæ, oratio in translationem manus S. Joannis Baptistæ Antiochia Constantinopolim. Nicephorus presbyter Cp.: Vita S. Andreæ Sali seu Stulti. Eutychius Alexandrinus patriarcha: Annales. Georgius Monachus: Historia Byzantina.

vols. 112-113. Constantinus imperator Porphyrogenitus. I. Præfationes, notitia, de cerimoniis Aulæ Byzantinæ. II. De thematibus Orientis et Occidentis, hieroclis grammatici Synecdemus, administrando imperio, vita Basilii Macedonis, preces liturgicæ, narratio de translatione Constantinopolim imaginis Edessenæ, delectus legum compendiarius, novellæ constitutiones, excerpta de legationibus, Constantini prœemium, argumentum de virtutibus et vitiis. S. Nicon in Creta: Acta S. Niconis. Theodosius diaconus: De expugnatione Cretæ acroases. Romani junioris imp. aurea bulla, Wesselingii commentarius.

Series Græca—*continued.*

vols. 114-116. Symeon Metaphrastes: Præfationes, oratio Lamentationem Deiparæ, sermones, paraphrasis in sermones S. Macarii Ægyptii, precationes, iambici trimetri, alphabeta moralia quatuor, epistolæ, epitome canonum, annales a regno Leonis Armeni usque ad Nicephorum Phocam, monitum editorum, Martini Hanckii catalogus vitarum quas Symeon Metaphrastes composuit, Danielis de Nessel catalogus de eodem, incipiunt vitæ Sanctorum. II. Continuatio vitæ Sanctorum. III. Continuatio vitæ Sanctorum, S. Demetrii martyris acta.

vol. 117. Basilius Porphyrogenitus imp.: Menologium Basilianum, novellæ constitutiones. Leo diaconus Calœnsis: Præfatio D. Caroli Benedicti Hasii, Leonis diaconi historiæ. Anonymus: De velitatione bellica Nicephori Augusti, excerpta ex historiis Arabum de expeditionibus Syriacis Nicephori Phocæ et Joannis Tzimiscis. Hippolytus Thebanus: Fragmenta. Georgides Monachus: Gnomologium. Ignatius diaconus: Drama de primi parenti lapsu, versus ad Paulum discipulum suum, iambi alphabetici. Nilus: Versus alphabetici. Christophorus Protoasecretis: Exhortatio ad Israelitas. Michael Hamartolus: Epistola ad Tyri præsulem. Anonymus: Versus politici cantanuctici juxta alphabetum ex parte animæ dolentis ad Salvatorem. Suidas: Indices tres lexicon Suidæ compendiose repræsentantes.

vols. 118-119. Œcumenius Triccæ in Thessalia episcopus. I. Prolegomena, epistola dedicatoria, præfationes, commentaria in Acta apostolorum, in Epistolas Pauli, in Epistolas Catholicas. II. Commentaria, continuatio, synopsis anonymi. Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani: Sententiæ synodales et sanctiones pontificiæ, index.

vol. 120. Anonymus S. Nili discipulus. Theodorus Iconii episcopus. Leo presbyter. Leo grammaticus. Joannes presbyter. Epiphanius monachus Hierosolymitanus. Alexius Cp. patriarcha. Demetrius Syncellus Cyzicenus metropolita. Symeon junior. Nicetas chartophylax Nicænus. Michael Cerularius Cp. patriarcha. Samonas Gazensis episcopus, Leo Achridanus Bulgarorum archiepiscopus. Nicetas Pectoratus presbyter et Monasterii Studiensis monachus. Joannes Euchaitarum metropolita. Joannes Xiphilinus Cp. patriarcha. Joannes Cp. diaconus.

vols. 121-122. Georgius Cedrenus. I. Notitia, epistola nuncupatoria, præfationes, compendium historiarum a mundo condito usque ad annum 1067. II. Historiarum compendium, continuatio. Joannes Scylitzes: Breviarium historicum. Michael Psellus: Opera theologica, legalia et canonica, philosophica, historica, appendix.

vols. 123-126. Theophylactus Bulgariæ archiepiscopus. I. Enarrationes in Evangelia SS. Matthæi, Marci, Lucæ, Joannis. II. Commentarii in Joannis Evangelium, in omnes divi Pauli Epistolas. III. Continuatio, expositio in Acta apostolorum, in Epistolam Catholicam S. Jacobi, in Epistolas S. Petri. IV. Expositiones in Epistolas SS. Joannis et Judæ, oratio in adorationem venerandæ Crucis, oratio in præsentationem B. Mariæ, homilia in undecimum evangelium matutinum, historia martyrii XV martyrum, liber de iis quorum Latini incusantur, institutio regia, epistolæ, expositiones in prophetas Oseam, Habacuc, Jonam, Nahum, Michæam, appendix.

vol. 127. Nicephorus Bryennius. Constantinus Manasses. Nicolaus Cp. patriarcha. Lucas abbas Cryptoferratensis septimus. Nicon monachus Raithensis in Palæstina. Anastasius Cæsareæ Palæstinæ archiepiscopus. Nicetas Serronius. Jacobus monachus. Philippus Solitarius. Job monachus. Petrus Chrysolanus Mediolanensis archiepiscopus. Alexus Comnenus imp.. Irene Augusta. Nicephorus Botaniata imp.. Nicetas Seidus.

vols. 128-131. Euthymius Zigabenus. I. Præfationes, commentarius in Psalmos Davidis. II. Commentarius in quatuor Evangelia. III. Panoplia dogmatica ad Alexium Comnenum. IV. Expositio symboli, disputatio de fide cum philosopho Saraceno in urbe Melitine, contra Massalionos, contra Phundagiatas seu Bogomilos, in adoratem venerandæ zonæ sanctissimæ Deiparæ. Anna Comnena Porphyrogenita Cæsarissa: Prefationes, Annæ Comnenæ Alexias sive de rebus ab Alexio imp. vel ejus tempore gestis libri quindecim, glossarium, notæ, indices.

vol. 132. Theophanes Cerameus archiepiscopus Tauromenitanus: Prolegomena, homiliæ. Nilus Doxapatrii Ecclesiasæ Constantinopolitanæ syncellus: Notitia Thonorum patriarchalium ad Rogerium Siciliæ regem. Joannes Comnenus imp.: Novellæ constitutiones. Isaacus magnæ Armeniæ Catholicus: Notitia, oratio invectiva adversus Armenos hæreticos, ejusdem adversus eosdem oratio altera, de rebus Armeniæ, quomodo recipiendi sunt Armenii hæretici.

Series Græca—*continued.*

vol. 133. Arsenius monachus in monte Atho. Lucas Chrysoberges Cp. patriarcha. Alexius Aristenus nomophylax. Theorianus philosophus Christianus. S. Nerses Claiensis. Joannes Cinnamus. Manuel Comnenus imp.. Alexius Comnenus imp.. Andronicus Comnenus, sæculi duodecimi de locis sanctis scriptores quinque. Theodorus prodromus.

vol. 134. Joannes Zonaras: Caroli Ducangii præfatio, Hieronymi Wolfi præfatio, annales.

vol. 135. Joannes Zonaras: Annales, canon in SS. Deiparam, expositio canonum Anastasimorum Damasceni, quod non debeant duo sobrini eamdem in matrimonium accipere, de seminifluis, epistolæ. Georgius Xiphilinus Cpolitanus patriarcha: Decretum de juribus territoriorum. Isaacius Angelus Cpolitanus imp.: Novellæ constitutiones. Neophytus presbyter: De calamitatibus insulæ Cypri imperantibus Latinis. Joannes Chilas Ephesi metropolita: Notitia, de processione Spiritus sancti. Nicolaus Methonensis in Peloponneso metropolita: De corpore et sanguine Christi. Eustathius Thessalonicensis metropolita: Notitia, orationes, de emendanda vita monachica, dialogus Theophilus et Hierocles inscriptus, supplicatio Manueli Comneno imp., allocutio ad imp. Manuelem Comnenum, laudatio funebris Manuelis Comneni, epistola ad Thessalonicensis, index analyticus in Joannis Zonaræ annales.

vol. 136. Eustathius Thessalonicensis metropolita: Operum continuatio, de Thessalonica urbe a Latinis capta, laudatio S. Philothei Opsiciani, S. Demetrii martyris invocationes, panegyricus sermo de eodem, ad Stylitam quemdam, Thessalonicensem, de SS. Alpheo et sociis martyribus, de SS. martyribus Anania, Azaria et Misæle, de obedientia magistratii Christiano debita, prologus ad Pindarica, de simultatione, contra injuriarum memoriam, expositio hymni pentecostalis Damasceni, epistolæ. Antonius Melissa: Sententiæ sive loci communes ex sacris et profanis auctoribus collecti, index.

vols. 137-138. Theodorus Balsamon. I. Notitia, præfatio, commentaria in canones SS. Apostolorum, conciliorum, et in epistolas SS. Patrum. II. Commentaria, continuatio, responsa ad interrogationes Marci patriarchæ Alexandrini, meditata, ecclesiasticarum constitutionum collectio, epistola de jejuniis per annum, epistola de Rasophoris seu raso indutis.

vol. 139. Isodorus Thessalonicensis metropolita: Sermones. Nicetas Maroneæ Thessalonicensis metropolita: Sermones. Joannes Citri episcopus: Responsa canonica. Marcus Alexandrinus patriarcha: Quæstiones et responsa canonica. Joel chronographus Byzantinus: Chronologia compendiara. Nicetas Choniata: Opera.

vol. 140. Nicetas Choniata: Operum continuatio, Cpolitani ad Innocentium. Michæl Acominatus Choniata Atheniensis archiepiscopus, Nicetæ frater. Theodorus Alaniæ episcopus. Theodorus Andidensis episcopus. Manuel magnus rhetor Cpolitanus. Pantaleo diaconus Cp.. Manuel Charitopulus Cp. patriarcha. Germanus II. Cpolitanus patriarcha. Michael Chumnus Thessalonicensis metropolita. Theodorus ducas Lascaris. Methodius monachus. Nicephorus Cpolitanus patriarcha. Constantinus Acropolita. Arsenius autorianus Cpolitanus patriarcha. Georgius Acropolita. Nicephorus Chumnus canicleo præfectus. Alexander papa IV.

vol. 141. Joannis Veccus Cp. patriarcha: Notitia, de unione Ecclesiarum veteris et novæ Romæ, de processione Spiritus sancti, epistola ad Agallianum Magnæ Ecclesiæ diaconum, sententia synodalis, ad Theodorum Sugdeæ episcopum, ad Constantinum, adversus Andronicum Camaterum, epigraphæ sive præscriptiones, refutatio libri Photii de processione Spiritus sancti, refutatio libri Georgii Cyprii, de pace ecclesiastica, epistola ad Joannem papam cum professione fidei et recognitione primatus, de depositione sua orationes, apologia, de libris suis, testamentum. Constantinus Meliteniota Magnæ Ecclesiæ chartophylax: De ecclesiastica unione Latinorum et Græcorum. Georgius Metochita Magnæ Ecclesiæ diaconus: Contra Maximum Planudem, contra Manuelem Cretensem, fragmentum ex libris de processione Spiritus sancti, de unione Ecclesiarum, de dissidio Ecclesiarum fragmenta duo historica.

vol. 142. Georgius Cyprius Cpolitanus patriarcha: Notitia, vita, monitum, expositio fidei contra Veccum, contra Marcum, apologia pro tomo suo, epistola ad Andronicum imp., de processione Spiritus sancti, laudatio S. Georgii martyris, encomium Michaelis Palæologi, chria, epistola ad amicum, ad Andronicum imp., encomium maris proverbiorum collectio. Athanasius Cpolitanus patriarcha: Notitia, epistolæ. Nicephorus Blemmida: Notitia, de processione Spiritus sancti, sermo ad monachos monasterii ab ipso exstructi, epistola encyclica de Marchesina, oratio de regis officiis, epitome logica, epitome physica, expositio in Psalmos.

Series Græca—*continued.*

vol. 143. Ephræmius chronographus: Præfatio, cæsares, patriarcharum Cp. catalogus. Theoleptus Philadelphiensium metropolita: Notitia, de abscondita operatione in Christo et profectu in vita monastica, canticum compunctionis ex meditatione æterni judicii. Georgius Pachymeres: Notitia, dedicatio ad Urbanum VIII., Michael Palæologus sive historia a Michæle Palæologo ante imperium et in imperio gestarum, observationes.

vol. 144. Georgius Pachymeres: Andronicus Palæologus, sive historia rerum ab Andronico Palæologo seniore in imperio gestarum usque ad annum ejus ætatis undequinquagesimum, descriptio Augusteonis, adversus eos qui dicunt ideo dici Spiritum sanctum, Spiritum Filii, quod habeat eamdem ac ille naturam, argumenta declamationum. Theodorus Metochita magnus logotheta: Notitia, de lingua Græca Ægypti. Matthæus Blastares Hieromonachus: Notitia, syntagma alphabeticum rerum omnium quæ in sacris canonibus comprehenduntur.

vol. 145. Matthæus Blastares Hieromonachus: Syntagma canonum, carmina. Theodulus monachus alias Thomas Magister: Notitia, laudationes et orationes, epistolæ. Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopulus: Notitia, ecclesiasticæ historiæ libri I-VII.

vol. 146. Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopulus: Ecclesiasticæ historiæ libri VIII-XIV.

vol. 147. Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopulus: Ecclesiastica historia, finis, scripta varii argumenti. Callistus et Ignatius Xanthopuli monachi. Callistus patriarcha Cpolitanus. Callistus Telicoudes. Callistus Cataphugiota. Nicephorus monachus. Maximus Planudes Cpolitanus monachus.

vol. 148. Nicephoras Gregoras: Prolegomena, Byzantinæ historiæ libri I-XXIV.

vol. 149. Nicephorus Gregoras: Byzantinæ historiæ libri XXV-XXXVII, Martyrium S. Codrati et sociorum, scholia in librum Synesii de insomniis, fragmenta ex Nicephori dialogo, epistolæ, opuscula dubia. Nilus Cabasilas Thessalonicensis metropolita: Notitia, de causis dissensionum in Ecclesia et de primatu papæ, confutatio Nili, encomium Gregorii Palamæ. Theodorus Meliteniota Magnæ Ecclesiæ sacellarius: Ethica sermonum in Evangelia, ex libro de astronomia. Georgius Lapitha: Epistolæ, carmen morale. Anonymus. Addenda.

vol. 150. Constantinus Harmenopulus. Macarius Chrysocephalus Philadelphiensis metropolita. Joannes Caleca Cpolitanus patriarcha. Theophanes Nicænus archiepiscopus. Nicolaus Cabasila Thessalonicensis metropolita. Gregorius Palamas Thessalonicensis metropolita.

vol. 151. Gregorius Palamas Thessalonicensis metropolita: Operum continuatio. Gregorius Acindynus monachus et theologus. Barlaamas de Seminaria Gyracensis episcopus.

vol. 152. Manuel Calecas, ordinis fratrum minorum monachus Cpolitanus patriarcha: Notitia, contra errores Græcorum, de essentia et operatione, de fide deque principiis fidei catholicæ. Joannes Cyparissiota: Notitia, Palamiticarum transgressionum liber primus, expositio eorum quæ de Deo a theologis dicuntur. Matthæus Cantacuzenus imp.: Commentarii in Canticum canticorum, in Sophiam Salomonis. Joannes Glycis, Esaias, Joannes Caleca, Isidorus, Callistus, Philotheus, Constantinopolitani patriarchiæ: Diplomata, synodicæ constitutiones, epistolæ.

vol. 153. Joannes Cantacuzenus imp.: Historia Byzantina.

vol. 154. Joannes Cantacuzenus: Historiæ Byzantinæ continuatio, contra sectam Mahometicam pro Christiana religione apologiæ quatuor, contra Mahometem orationes, contra Barlaam et Acindynum. Philotheus Cpolitanus patriarcha: Sermo in exaltationem Crucis, de mandatis Jesu Christi, ordo sacri ministerii, laudatio trium doctorum, refutatio Anathematismorum Harmenopuli. Demetrius Cydonius: Notitia, de processione Spiritus sancti, orationes, translatio libri fratris Ricardi, de contemnenda morte, epistola ad magnum primicerium Phacrasem. Maximus Chrysoberga: De processione Spiritus sancti ad Cretensis. Philotheus Selymbriensis archiepiscopus: Oratio in S. Agathonicum. Joannes Palæologus imp.: Professio fidei.

vol. 155. Symeon Thessalonicensis archiepiscopus: Notitia, dialogus contra omnes hæreses, de sacramentis, de sacro ritu sancti unguenti, de sacra liturgia, de sacro templo et ejus consecratione, de sacris ordinationibus, de pœnitentia, de honesto et legitimo conjugio, de sacro ritu sancti olei, de sacra precatione, de ordine sepulturæ, expositio de divino templo et de sacerdotibus, expositio sacri symboli, articuli fidei, responsiones ad Gabrielem Pentapolitanum, de sacerdotio ad pium monachum quemdam.

Series Græca—*continued.*

vol. 156. Manuel Chrysoloras: Joannes Cananus. Manuel II. palæologus. Joannes Anagnosta. Georgius Phrantza.

vol. 157. Georgius Codinus curopalata: Georgii Codini vita, de officiis et officialibus Magnæ Ecclesiæ et aulæ Cpolitanæ, excerpta de originibus Cpolitanus, de forma et ambitu urbis Cpolitanæ, de signis, statuis et aliis spectatu dignis in urbe Cpolitanæ, de ædificiis Cpolitanus, de structura templi S. Sophiæ, de annis ab orbe condito usque ad imp. Constantini Magni, anonymi breves enarrationes chronographicæ, de sepulcris imperatorem quæ sunt in templo SS. Apostolorum. Ducas: Ducæ vita, historia Byzantina anno Christi 1341 ad annum 1462, anonymi chronicon breve.

vol. 158. Michæl Glyca. Joannes diaconus Adrianopolitanus. Esaias Cyprius. Hilario monachus. Joannes Agyropulus. Josephus Cpolitanus patriarcha. Job monachus. Bartholomæus de Jano ordinis minorum. Nicolaus Barbarus patricius Venetus. Anonymus.

vol. 159. Laonicus Chalcocondylæ Atheniensis: Historiarum de origine ad rebus gestis Turcarum libri decem, commentarius Marquardi Freheri, annales sultanorum Othmanidarum. Leonardus Chiensis Mitylenæus archiepiscopus: Epistola. Isodorus Ruthenorum episcopus: Ad universos Christifideles de expugnatione Cpolis. Josephus Methonensis episcopus: De differentiis inter Græcos et Latinos, responsio ad libellum Marci Eugenici, canon per acrostichidem in synodum Florentinam, synaxarium synodi Florentinæ, expositio pro sancta et œcumenica synodo Florentina.

vol. 160. Gregorius Mamma Cpolitanus patriarcha. Gennadius seu Georgius scholarius Cpolitanus patriarcha. Georgius Gemistus Pletho. Matthæus Camariota. Marcus Eugenicus Ephesius metropolita. Nicolaus Romanus pontifex.

vol. 161. Bessarion Nicæni cardinalis. Georgius Trapezuntinus. Constantinus Lascaris. Theodorus Gaza. Andronicus Callistus. Cpolitanorum imperatorum novellæ constitutiones.

A complete list of the names of the authors whose works are printed in the Greek Series of Migne's Patrologia, compiled by J. B. Pearson.....8vo. Cambridge, 1882

Series Latina.

vols. 1-2. Quintus Septimus Florens Tertullianus. I. Præfationes, apologeticus adversus gentes pro Christianis, ad Nationes, de testimonio animæ adversus gentes, ad martyres, de spectaculis, de idolatria, ad Scapulam, de Nicolai le Nourry dissertatio, de oratione, de baptismo adversus Quintillam, de pœnitentia, ad Uxorem, de cultu feminarum. II. Scripta Tertulliani Montantistæ polemica, scripta moralia, carmina Tertulliano adscripta, fragmentum de execrandis Diis, Græcorum operum fragmenta et notulæ, deperditorum operum fragmenta et mentio, in libros de baptismo et pœnitentia adnotationes.

vol. 3. Præfatio. Anonymus. Marcus Minucius Felix. Anonymus. Celerinus, Lucianus, Caldonius, confessores. S. Cornelius papa et martyr. Novatianus presbyter Romanus. S. Lucius papa et martyr. S. Stephanus papa et martyr. Acta et monumenta celeberrimæ de baptismate hæreticorum disputationis. S. Pontius diaconus Carthaginensis.

vol. 4. S. Thascius Cæcilius Cyprianus Carthaginensis episcopus et martyr: Epistolæ, opuscula, opuscula dubia et supposita, dissertationes Nicolai le Nourry et Henrici Dodwelli.

vol. 5. Dodwelli dissertationes Cyprianicæ. Sixti papæ II. epistolæ dubiæ cum Dionysii Alexandrini fragmentis. S. Dionysi Romani pontificis adversus Sabelianos fragmentum Dionysii Alexandrini episcopi fragmenta. S. Felicis papæ epistolæ dubiæ. De sancto Eutychiano papæ decretis adscriptis. S. Eutychiani papæ exhortatio ad presbyteros, epistola et decreta dubia. De decreto unico quod Caio adscribitur. Caii papæ epistola ad Felicem episcopum. Commodiani instructiones adversus gentium deos. Antonii carmen adversus gentes. S. Victorini martyris fragmentum de fabrica mundi. Magnetis fragmentum. Arnobii Afri disputationum adversus gentes.

Series Latina—*continued.*

vol. 6. Notiones biographicæ de Marcellino, Marcello, Eusebio, Melchiade. Rheticii fragmentum. Anonymi carmen de laudibus Domini. Celsi præfatio in altercationem Jasonis et Papisci. Lactantii divinarum institutionum libri septem. Dissertatio N. le Nourry in libros divinarum institutionum. Selectæ Isæi notæ. Epitome.

vol. 7. Lucius Cæcilius Firmianus Lactantius: De opificio Dei, de Ira Dei, dissertatio N. le Nourry, disquisitio Nicolai de Lestocq, dissertatio Henrici Dodwelli de *Ripa Striga*, de mortibus persecutorum, fragmenta incerti auctoris phœnix Lactantio tributus, carmen de passione Domini, carmen de Pascha, Cæcilii symphosii ænigma, Stephani Baluzii notæ in librum de mortibus persecutorum, Petri Diazii sententia de quodam loco Lactanii corrupto, epistolæ Baluzii ad Diazium et Henricum de Noris, epistola Joannis Columbi ad Gisbertum Cuperum, lectori benevolo, notæ.

vol. 8. Eusebii Pamphili libri quatuor de vita Constantini. Constantini decreta et constitutiones, conciones, epistolæ, panegyrici veteres ab aliis Constantino dicti, monumenta vetera ad historiam donatistarum pertinentia, anonymi itinerarium Burdegalense. S. Silvester papa. S. Marcus papa. S. Julius papa I. Victorini liber ad Justinum manichæum. Candidi Ariani liber de generatione divina. Victorini liber de generatione divini verbi. Candidi Ariani epistola ad Victorinum. Victorini adversus Arium. Ejusdem tractatus, de Trinitate hymni tres, libri duo in epistolam ad Ephesius, liber de Physicis. Osius Cordubensis. Liberius papa. Epistolæ, dicta et gesta. Potamii tractatus de Lazaro, tractatus de martyrio Isaiæ, epistola ad Athanasium.

vols. 9-10. S. Hilarius Pictaviensis episcopus. I. Præfationes, vitæ S. Hilarii, de translatione S. Hilarii Petri Damiani sermo, selecta veterum testimonia de S. Hilarium, notitia litteraria, syllabus manuscriptorum, admonitio in commentarium subsequentem, tractatus super psalmos, commentarius in psalmos XV, XXI, XLI, commentarius in Evangelium Matthæi. II. De Trinitate, de synodis seu Fide Orientalium, apologetica ad reprehensores liber de synodis responsa, epistola ad Abram filiam suam, hymnus eidem, censura alterius hymni Hilario perperam tributi, ad Constantium Augustum, contra Constantium, contra Arianos vel Auxentium, fragmenta ex opere historico, fragmenta, epistola sermo de dedicatione Ecclesiæ, de Filii et Patris Unitate, de Essentia Patris et Filii.

vol. 11. S. Zeno: Præfationes, de tractatibus, doctrina et cultu S. Zenonis, monumenta, tractatus, appendices. S. Optatus: Præfatio, testimonia de Optato, historia Donatistarum, de schismate Donatistarum, annotationes et observationes.

vol. 12. S. Eusebius Vercellensis: Evangelium S. Eusebii, epistolæ. Firmicus Maternus: De errore profanarum religionum. S. Philastrius: De hæresibus cum præcedentibus prolegomenis.

vol. 13. S. Felix papa II. Faustinus et Marcellinus presbyteri. S. Damasus papa. Theodosius Magnus et Pacatus. S. Virgilius Tridentius. Varii auctores. Dionysius Filocalus et Polemeus Sylvius. Lucifer Calaritanus. S. Pacianus. Q. Julius Hilarianus. S. Siricius Papa.

vols. 14-17. S. Ambrosius Mediolanensis episcopus. I. Prolegomena, hexæmeron libri sex, de Paradiso, de Cain et Abel, de Noe et Arca, de Abraham, de Isaac et anima, de bono mortis, de fuga sæculi, de Jacob et vita beata, de Joseph patriarcha, de benedictionibus patriarcharum, de Elia et jejunio, de Nabuthe Jezraelita, de Tobia, de interpellatione Job et David, apologia prophetæ David, enarrationes in XII Psalmos Davidicos. II. In psalmum CXVIII expositio, expositio in Evangelium Lucam, commentarius in Cantica canticorum, de excidio urbis Hierosolymitanæ, anacephalæosis historiæ de excidio urbis Hierosolymitanæ. III. De officiis, de virginibus, de viduis, de virginitate, de institutione virginis, de exhortatione virginitatis, de sacramentis, de pœnitentia, de fide, de Spiritu sancto, de Incarnationis Dominicæ, fragmentum Ambrosianum, epistolæ, de excessu fratris sui Satyri, hymni nonnulli. IV. De XLII mansionibus filiorum Israel, commentaria in epistolas B. Pauli, de Trinitate, de fide orthodoxa contra Arianos de dignitate sacerdotali, libellus ad virginem devotam, sermones, epistolæ, precationes Duæ, expositio in septem visiones libri Apocalypsis, de pœnitentia, de Spiritu sancto, de concordia Matthæi et Lucæ in genealogia Christi, de dignitate conditionis humanæ, exorcismus, acta S. Sebastiani de vitiorum virtutum conflictu, de vocatione gentium, de moribus brachmanorum, philosophorum breves epistolæ, epistolæ de monacho energumeno, explanatio symboli ad initiandos, epistola de fide, hymni S. Amarosio attributi.

Series Latina—*continued.*

vol. 18. S. Martinus Turonensis episcopus. Tichonius Afer. Hilarius diaconus. Novatus catholicus. Anonymus. S. Ambrosius. Q. Aurelius Symmachus. Maximus grammaticus. Mamertinus. Publius. Victor. Ulfilas Mœso-Gothorum episcopus: Scripturæ sanctæ versionis in linguam Gothicam fragmenta quæ supersunt, Evangelia, Epistolæ Pauli, fragmenta, grammatica Gothicæ linguæ.

vol. 19. Juvencus: Historia evangelica, in Genesim, carmen de laudibus Domini. Optatianus: Panegyricis Constantino Augusto dictus. Sedulius: Carmen paschale, elegia, hymnus, epigramma carmen de Incarnatione. Severus rhetor: Carmen Bucolicum de virtute signi crucis. Faltonia Proba: Centones Virgiliani. Ausonius: Epigrammata, idyllia, epistolæ et opuscula.

vol. 20. S. Phœbadius. S. Anastasius I. papa. Faustus manichæus. Sulpicius Severus. Secundinus manichæus. S. Chromatius. S. Victricius Rhotomagensis. Pammachius et Oceanus. S. Innocentius I. papa. S. Zosimus papa. Paulinus Mediolanensis. Severus Majoricensis. S. Bonifacius I. papa. S. Gaudentius Brixianus. S. Aurelius Carthaginensis. Bachiarius monachus. Zacchæus Christianus. Evagrius.

vol. 21. Rufinus Aquileiensis presbyter: De Benedictionibus Patriarcharum, commentarius in symbolum apostolorum, historia monachorum, historia ecclesiastica, apologia in S. Hieronymum, apologia ad Anastasium papam, opera Rufino ascripta. Pelagius, Julianus, Cœlestius et Anianus.

vols. 22-30. S. Eusebius Hieronymus Stridonensis presbyter. I. Epistola Vallarsii Clementi XII, præfationes, vitæ S. Hieronymi, epistolæ S. Hieronymi, notæ. II-III. Vitæ S. Pauli eremitæ, S. Hilarionis, Malchi monachi, regulæ S. Pachomii translatio Latina, instituta, præcepta judicia, leges, verba mystica et prophetica S. Pachomii, verba mystica et epistolæ Theodori, interpretatio libri Didymi de Spiritu sancto, dialogus contra Luciferianos, de perpetua virginitate B. Mariæ, adversus Jovinianum, contra vigilantium, contra Joannem Hierosolymitanum, apologia adversus libros Rufini, dialogus adversus Pelagianos, de viris illustribus, de vitis apostolorum, de duodecim doctoribus. IV. Commentaria in Isaiam, in Jeremiam, translatio homiliarum novem Origenis in Visiones Isaiam, in Isaiam parvula abbreviatio. V-VI. Commentaria in Ezechielem, in Danielem, translatio homiliarum Origenis in Jeremiam et Ezechielem, homiliæ in Jeremiam et Ezechielem, in Lamentationes Jeremiæ tractatus. VII. Commentarius in Evangelium Matthæum, translatio homiliarum Origenis in Lucam, commentarii in Epistolas S. Pauli ad Galatas, ad Ephesios, ad Titum, ad Philemonen, commentarius in librum Job, breviarium in Psalmos. VIII. Translatio Chronicorum Eusebii Pamphili, appendix ad Chronicon, Ptolemæi inerrantium stellarum significationes, kalendarium vetus Romanum, kalendarium aliud anno Christi 325. IX. Prolegomena, Divina Bibliotheca. X. Divinæ Bibliothecæ continuatio. XI. Opera S. Hieronymo attributa, epistolæ, commentarii.

vol. 31. Flavius Lucius Dexter: Chronicon omnimodæ historiæ. Paulus Orosius: Historiarum libri septem. Leporius presbyter: Libellus emendationis. Evodius: Liber de fide contra Manichæos. Nonnulli patres S. Augustino æquales: Epistolæ.

vols. 32-47. S. Augustinus Hipponensis episcopus. I. Vitæ S. Augustini, retractationes, confessiones, soliloquii, contra Academicos, de beata vita, de ordine, de immortalitæ animæ, de quantitate animæ de musica, de magistro, de libero arbitrio, de moribus Ecclesiæ catholicæ, regula ad servos Dei, de grammatica, principia dialecticæ, categoriæ, principia rhetorices, regulæ clericis traditæ fragmentum, regula secunda, de vita eremitica ad sororem. II. Epistolæ. III. in 2 pts. 1. De doctrina Christiana, de vera religione, de Genesi contra Manichæos, de Genesi ad litteram, locutiones scripturæ sacræ, quæstiones in Pentateuchum, annotationes in Job, de scriptura sacra speculum, de consensu Evangelistarum, de sermone Domini in monte. 2. Quæstiones Evangeliorum, quæstiones in Evangelium secundum Matthæum, tractatus in Joannis Evangelium, in Epistolam Joannis tractatus, expositio quarumdam propositionum ex Epistola ad Romanos, Epistolæ ad Romanos inchoata expositio, expositio Epistolæ ad Galatas, de mirabilibus sacræ Scripturæ, de benedictionibus patriarchæ Jacob, quæstiones Veteris et Novi Testamenti, in B. Joannis Apocalypsim expositio. IV. in 2 pts. 1. Enarrationes in Psalmos. 2. Enarrationes in Psalmos. V. in 2 pts. 1. Sermones, de Scripturis, de Tempore, de Sanctis. 2. Sermones de diversis, sermones dubii, fragmenta, sermones supposititii. VI. De quæstionibus diversis. VII. De civitate Dei, appendix. VIII. De hæresibus, adversus Judæos, utilitate credendi, de duabus

Series Latina—*continued.*

animabus contra Manichæos, contra Fortunatum Manichæum, contra adversarium Legis et Prophetarum, contra Pricillianistas et Origenistas, sermo Arianorum, contra sermonem Arianorum, de Trinitate, appendix. IX. Psalmus contra partem Donati, contra epistolam Parmeniani, de Baptismo, contra litteras Petiliani, epistola ad Catholicos, contra Cresconium grammaticum Donatistam, de unico Baptismo, breviculus collationis, sermo ad Cæsareensis Ecclesiæ plebem, de gestis cum Emerito, contra gaudentium Donatistarum episcopum, sermo de Rusticiano subdiacono a Donatistis rebaptizato, contra Fulgentium donatistam incerti auctoris, excerpta et scripta vetera. X. in 2 pts. 1. De peccatorum meritis et remissione, de Spiritu et littera, de natura et gratia Christi et de peccato originali, de nuptiis et concupiscentia, de anima et ejus origine, contra duas epistolas Pelagianorum, contra Julianum, de gratia et libero arbitrio, de correptione et gratia, de prædestinatione Sanctorum. 2. De dono perseverantiæ, contra secundam Juliani Responsionem imperfectum opus, hypomnesticon contra Pelagianos et Cœlestianos, de prædestinatione et gratia, varia scripta et monumenta ad historiam Pelagianorum pertinentia, Prosperi Aquitani apologetica opuscula. XI. Indiculus librorum, tractatuum et epistolarum S. Augustini, indices varii, sermones inediti. XII. Notitia litteraria de vita, scriptis et editionibus S. Augustini, animadversiones in opera, præfationes, clef des ouvrages de S. Augustini contre les Pélagiens, opuscula.

vol. 48. Marius Mercator: Monumenta ad hæresim Pelagianam spectantia, monumenta ad hæresim Nestorianam spectantia.

vol. 49. Joannes Cassianus: De cœnobiorum institutis, collationes.

vol. 50. Joannes Cassianus: De incarnatione Christi. Virgilius diaconus. Fastidius Britannorum episcopus. Possidius Calamensis episcopus. S. Cœlestinus I. papa. Antonius Honoratus. S. Xystus III. papa. S. Vincentius Lirinensis. S. Eucherius Lugdunensis episcopus. S. Hilarius Arelatensis episcopus. Paschasinus Libybætanus episcopus. P. Annæus Silvius episcopus Octodurensis apud Helvetios. Turribius Asturicensis episcopus.

vol. 51. S. Prosper: Epistolæ, carmen de Ingratis, epigrammata, responsiones ad capitula Gallorum, responsiones ad capitula objectionum Vincentianarum, contra Collatorem, expositio Psalmorum, liber sententiarum ex Augustino delibatarum, chronicon, confessio, pœma ad uxorem, carmen de providentia, libri de vocatione gentium, liber de prædictionibus et promissionibus Dei. Idatius: Chronicon, descriptio consulum. Marcellinus comes: Chronicon.

vol. 52. S. Petrus Chrysologus: Sermones. S. Valerianus Cemeliensis episcopus: Homiliæ, epistola ad monachos. S. Nicetas Aquileiensis episcopus: Liber de ratione fidei, de Spiritus sancti potentia, de diversis appellationibus Jesu Christo convenientibus, explanatio symboli ad Competentes, fragmenta.

vol. 53. Salvianus presbyter Massiliensis. Arnobius junior. Anonymus. Mamertus Claudianus presbyter Viennensis. S. Patricius Hibernorum apostolus. Capreolus Carthaginensis episcopus. Uranius presbyter Paulini Nolani discipulus. Eustathius. Polemæus Sylvius. Salonius Viennensis episcopus. Philippus presbyter. Leo Bituricensis episcopus.

vols. 54-56. S. Leo Magnus Romanus pontifex. I. Sermones, sermones S. Leoni attributi, epistolæ, epistolæ ad S. Leonem pertinentes, fragmenta S. Leoni attributa. II. Opera S. Leoni attributa, Paschasii Quesnelli dissertationes in S. Leonis opera. III. Balleriniorum disquisitiones, codex canonum ecclesiasticorum, prisca canonum editio Latina, antiquissima canonum Nicænorum interpretatio Latina, vetus interpretatio Latina, canonum Nicænorum, Sardicensium et Chalcedonensium, documenta juris canonicii veteris, Quesnelli dissertationes in codicem canonum ecclesiasticorum, sermones inediti.

vol. 57. S. Maximus Taurinensis: Homiliæ, sermones, tractatus, opera dubia.

vol. 58. S. Hilarius papa. S. Simplicius papa. SS. Lupus et Euphronius. Ruricius. Victor Vitensis. Sidonius Apollinaris. S. Perpetuus. Cerealis. S. Eugenius Carthaginensis. S. Faustus Rhegiensis. S. Felix III. Gennadius Massiliensis.

vol. 59. Gelasius papa I. S. Avitus episcopus Viennensis. Joannes diaconus. S. Faustinus. Julianus Pomerius. Auctores anonymi duo. Auctor incertus. M. Aurelius Clemens Prudentius.

Series Latina—*continued.*

vol. 60. M. Aurelius Clemens Prudentius: Psychomachiæ, dittochæum, contra Symmachum, contra eumdem, liber Peristephanon. Dracontius: Carmen de Deo, satisfactio ad Gunthariun regem Wandalorum.

vol. 61. S. Paulinus Nolanus. Claudius Marius Victor. Merobaudes. S. Orientius. S. Auspicius. Paulinus Petricordiensis. Amœnus. Secundinus. Drepanius Florus. Auctor incertus.

vol. 62. Paschasius diaconus. Symmachus papa. Petrus diaconus. Vigilius Tapsensis episcopus. Rusticus Helpidius. Eugyppius Africanus abbas.

vol. 63. Ennodius: Epistolæ, opuscula, carmina. Hormisda papa: Epistola et decreta. Trifolius presbyter: Epistola. Elpis Uxor Bœtii: Hymni duo in honorem SS. Petri et Pauli. Bœtius: De consolatione philosophiæ, de unitate et uno, de Arithmetica, de Musica.

vol. 64. Manlius Severinus Bœtius: Dialogi in Porphyrium, commentaria in Porphyrium, in categorias Aristotelis, in librum Aristotelis de interpretatione, interpretationes analyticorum Aristotelis, introductio ad syllogismos categoricos, de syllogismo categorico, de syllogismo hypothetico, de divisione, de diffinitione, interpretatio topicorum Aristotelis, interpretatio elenchorum Sophisticorum ejusdem, commentaria in topica Ciceronis, de differentiis topicis, de rhetorica cognatione, locorum rhetoricorum distinctio, de disciplina scholarium, commentarius de consolatione philosophiæ, opera theologica.

vol. 65. Felix papa IV. Prosper ex Manichæo conversus. Bonifacius papa II. Montanus. S. Eleutherius. S. Fulgentius. S. Remigius Remensis. Marcellinus comes.

vol. 66. Joannes papa II: Epistolæ, canones. Agapetus papa I: Epistolæ. Sylverius papa: Epistolæ. S. Laurentius Novariensis: Homilia, de muliere Chananæa. S. Pater Benedictus: Vita S. Benedicti, regula commentata, opuscula genuina, opuscula supposititia, monumenta S. Benedicti operibus annectenda.

vol. 67. Dionysius Exiguus. Facundus episcopus Hermianensis. Fulgentius Ferrandus. S. Justus Urgellensis. Viventiolus episcopus Lugdunensis. Trojanus episcopus Satonensis. Pontianus episcopus Africanus. S. Cæsarius episcopus Arelatensis. Rusticus S. Romanæ Ecclesiæ diaconus.

vol. 68. S. Leo Senonensis. Junilius. Mappinius Rhemensis. Arator. Victor Capuanus. S. Nicetius. Agnellus. S. Aurelianus. Primasius. Victor Tunonensis. Liberatus.

vol. 69. Vigilius papa: Epistolæ et decreta. Gildas Sapiens: Liber querulus de excidio Britanniæ. Pelagius papa: Epistolæ. Marcus Aurelius Cassiodorus: Prolegomena, variarum libri, historia ecclesiastica, chronicon, computus Paschalis.

vol. 70. Marcus Aurelius Cassiodorus, continuatio: Expositio in Psalterium, expositio in Cantica canticorum Cassiodoro attributa, de institutione divinarum litterarum, de artibus ac disciplinis liberallum litterarum, commentarius de oratione et de octo partibus orationis Cassiodoro attributus, de orthographia, Cassiodori liber de anima, complexiones in Epistolas apostolorum.

vol. 71. Gregorius Turonensis episcopus: Historia Francorum, historia Francorum epitomata per Fredegarium, chronicum Fredegarii, Fredegarii fragmenta de historia Francorum, miracula, de gloria confessorum, de miraculis S. Martini, vitæ Patrum, fragmenta commentarii in Psalmos, opera S. Gregorio attributa.

vol. 72. Joannes papa III. S. Martinus Dumiensis episcopus. S. Germanus Parisiensis episcopus. S. Domnolus Cenomanensis episcopus. S. Radegundis. Benedictus papa I. Licinianus Carthaginensis episcopus, S. Veranus Cabellitanus episcopus. Pelagius papa II. S. Aunarius Autissiodorensis episcopus. Sedatus Biterrensis episcopus. S. Aregius. Cogitosus. Marius Aventicensis episcopus. Luculentius. Joannes Arelatensis episcopus. Joannes Biclarensis abbas. S. Leander Hispalensis episcopus. Antonius Placetinus. Florianus abbas. Anonymus. Sexti Sæculi Supplementum.

vols. 73-74. Vitæ Patrum sive historiæ eremiticæ.

Series Latina—*continued.*

vols. 75-79. S. Gregorius Magnus. I. Præfationes, S. Gregorii Magni vita auctore Paulo diacono, imagines Gregorii, testimonia et elogia veterum scriptorum, prefatio in libros Moralium, de inventione librorum Moralium, Moralium libri, sive expositio in librum Job. II. Librorum Moralium continuatio, homiliæ in Ezechielem, in Evangelia, oratio ad plebem de mortalitate. III. Regulæ pastoralis liber, dialogorum libri, epistolarum libri, appendix. IV. Liber sacramentorum, notæ et observationes, scholia, benenictiones quæ in libro sacramentorum desiderantur, benedictionum episcopalium supplementum, benedictionale S. Gregorio Magno vindicatum, liber Antiphonarius, liber responsalis sive Antiphonarius, hymni, commentarius prævius in ordinem Romanum, ordines Romani, Romanorum pontificum catalogi. V. Commentarii in librum I. Regum, expositio super Cantica canticorum, expositio in septem Psalmos Pœnitentiales, concordia quorumdam testimoniorum S. Scripturæ, de expositione Veteris ac Novi Testamenti.

vol. 80. S. Eutropius abbas et episcopus. Tarra monachas. Dinothus abbas. Dynamius patricius. S. Augustinus apostolus Anglorum. S. Bonifacius papa IV. Bulgaranus comes. Paulus emeritanus diaconus. Gondemarus rex Gothorum. Marcus Cassinensis discipulus S. Benedicti. S. Warnaharius presbyter Lingonensis. S. Columbanus abbas et confessor. S. Alphanus Beneventani episcopus. S. Aileranus Scoto-Hibernus abbas. Ethelbertus Anglorum rex. S. Deusdedit Romanus pontifex. Sisebuthus Gothorum rex. S. Bertichramnus Cenomanensis episcopus. S. Protadius Vesuntinus archiepiscopus. Bonifacius V. Romanus pontifex. S. Sonnatius Rhemensis archiepiscopus. Verus Ruthenensis episcopus. Chlotarius II. Francorum rex. Honorius I. Romanus pontifex. Dagobertus I. Francorum rex. S. Hadoindus Cenomanensis episcopus. S. Sulpicius cognomine Pius Bituricensis episcopus. S. Autbertus Cameracensis episcopus. Joannes IV. Romanus pontifex. Maximus Cæsaraugustanus episcopus. Victor Carthaginensis episcopus. S. Braulio Cæsaraugustanus episcopus. Taio Cæsaraugustanus episcopus. Addenda.

vols. 81-84. S. Isodorus Hispalensis episcopus. I-II. Isodoriana, de vita rebus gestis et doctrina sancti Isodori, de singulis operibus. III-IV. Etymologiæ, notæ. V-VII. Differentiarum sive de proprietate sermonum libri, allegoriæ sacræ Scripturæ de ortu et obitu Patrum qui in Scriptura laudibus efferuntur, in libros Veteris ac Novi Testamenti procemia, liber numerorum qui in sanctis Scripturis occurunt, de Veteri et Novo Testamento quæstiones, mysticorum expositiones sacramentorum, seu quæstiones in Vetus Testamentum. VIII. Excerpta Canonum, concilia, epistolæ decretales viginti episcoporum.

vols. 85-86. Liturgia Mozarabica. I. Missale Mixtum, missa S. Pelagii martyris, kalendarium vetus, kalendarium Gotho-Hispanum. II. Brevarium ad debite persolvendum divinum officium secundum Isodori regulam, descriptio divini officii per totum circulum anni, psalterium, cantica, hymni Mozarabici, horæ canonicæ, commune, sanctorale, festa Breviario Gothico-Hispano addita in editione cardinalis Ximenii.

vol. 87. S. Gallus abbas et confessor. S. Theodorus Romanus pontifex. Maurus Ravennatensis archiepiscopus. S. Martinus I. Romanus pontifex. S. Gallus Claromontanus, S. Paulus Virodunensis, Rauracius Nivernensis, Felix Lemovicensis, S. Palladius Antissiodorensis, Constantinus Albigensis, S. Abbo Metensis, episcopi. S. Desiderius Cadurcensis episcopus, et Herchenefreda mater ejus. S. Donatus Vesontionensis episcopus. S. Landericus Parisiensis episcopus. S. Sigerbertus rex Francorum. S. Livinus episcopus et martyr. S. Eugenius Toletanus episcopus. S. Valerius abbas. S. Annemundus Lugdunensis episcopus. Verus Ruthensis episcopus. SS. Eligius et Audoenus Noviomensis et Rothomagensis episcopii. Clodoveus II. rex Francorum, et S. Bathildis ejus uxor. Marculfus monachus. S. Cummianus Hibernus abbas. Vitalianus papa. Jonas abbas Elnonensis. S. Fructuosus Bracarensis episcopus. Chrodobertus Turonensis episcopus. S. Faro Meldensis episcopus. S. Adeodatus Romanus pontifex. Donus Romanus pontifex. S. Agatho Romanus pontifex. Damianus Ticinensis episcopus. S. Amandus Trajectensis episcopus. S. Mansuetus Mediolanensis episcopus. Clotarius III, Dagobertus III, Theodoricus III, Francorum reges. Reges Longobardorum.

vol. 88. Venantinus Fortunatus. Defensor Locociagensis monachus. Evantius abbas. SS. Arculfus et Adamanus. Crisconius Africanus episcopus. Auctores incerti. Varii.

vol. 89. Sergius I. Romanus pontifex. Joannes VI. Romanus pontifex. Joannes VII. Romanus pontifex. S. Aldhelmus Schireburnensis episcopus. Constantinus Romanus pontifex. Ceolfridus Anglo-Saxo presbyter. Felix Ravennatensis episcopus. S. Benedictus Crispus Mediolanensis episcopus. S. Egbertus Eboracensis archiepiscopus. S. Gregorius

Series Latina—*continued.*

II. Romanus pontifex. S. Willibrordus Utrajectinus episcopus. S. Gregorius III. Romanus pontifex. S. Bonifacius Moguntinus episcopus et martyr. S. Zacharias Romanus pontifex. Stephanus II. Romanus pontifex. S. Pirminius abbas. Cyprianus Cassinensis monachus. S. Chrodegangus Metensis episcopus. S. Paulus I. Romanus pontifex. Alanus abbas. S. Ambrosius Cadurcensis episcopus. Stephanus III. Romanus pontifex. S. Sturmius Fuldensis abbas. S. Ambrosius Autpertus Beneventanus abbas.

vols. 90-95. Venerabilis Beda. I. Opera Didascalica. II. Opera Exegetica genuina. III. Opera Exegetica genuina, continuatio. IV. Opera Exegetica genuina, continuatio, dubia et spuria. V. Opera Parænetica, homilia, ascetica, carmina, epistolæ, Opera Historica, hagiographica, martyrologia. VI. Opera Historica, continuatio. Paulus Winfridus diaconus: Opera Historica, ascetica, epistolæ et carmina.

vol. 96. Cyricius Barcinonensis episcopus. S. Hildefonsus Toletanus episcopus. S. Leodegarius Augustodunensis episcopus. Leo papa II. Benedictus II. Romanus pontifex. Joannes papa V. S. Julianus Toletanus episcopus. Idalius et Felix Barcinonensis et Toletanus episcopi. S. Lullus Moguntinus episcopus. Elipandus, Felix, Heterius, Toletanus, Urgellensis, Uxamensis, episcopi, et S. Beatus presbyter. Rachio Argentinensis episcopus. Angelramnus Metensis episcopus. Vicbodus. Andrianus papa I. Isodorus Pacensis. Abedoc et Ethelvolfus abbates. Marcus Idrontinus episcopus. Petrus archidiaconus. Catulfus. Constans sacerdos. Garnerius abbas. Anonymi. Monumenta ecclesiastica.

vols. 97-98. Carolus Magnus, imperator Augustus. I. Codex diplomaticus, capitularia, privilegia. II. Codicis diplomatici continuatio, monumenta dominationis pontificiæ. scripta, epistolæ, capitulare de imaginibus, carmina, Carolina sive varia ad Caroli Magni.

vol. 99. S. Paulinus Aquileiensis patriarcha. Anonymus pœta Saxo. S. Simpertus abbas Murbacensis. S. Ludgerus Mimigardefordensis episcopus. Josephus Alcuini discipulus. Fardulfus Sandionysianus abbas. Dagulfus. S. Angilbertus Centulensis abbas. Leidradus Lugdunensis episcopus. Amalarius Trevirensis archiepiscopus. Theodorus Cantuariensis archiepiscopus. Ascaricus et Tusaredus.

vols. 100-101. Flaccus Albinus seu Alcuinus. I. Epistolæ, opuscula exegetica. II. Opuscula dogmatica, liturgica et moralia, hagiographica, carmina, didascalica, grammatica, dubia supposita, appendices.

vol. 102. Smaragdus abbas S. Michælis in Diœcesi Virdunensi: Collectiones in Epistolas et Evangelia quæ per circuitum anni leguntur, summarium in Epistolas et Evangelia, diadema monachorum, commentarius in Regulam S. Benedicti, Via Regia, acta collationis Romanæ. Magnus Senonensis archiepiscopus: Libellus de mysterio baptismatis, explicatio notarum. S. Leo III. pontifex Romanus: Epistolæ, privilegia. Stephanus IV. pontifex Romanus: Notitia ex libro Pontificali. Paschalis I. pontifex Romanus: Epistolæ. Remigius Curiensis in Rhetia episcopus: Canones pro sua diœcesi.

vol. 103. Sedulus Scotus: Collectanea in omnes Pauli Epistolas, expositio in Evangelia, de rectoribus Christianis, explanationes in præfationes S. Hieronymi ad Evangelia. S. Benedictus abbas Anianensis: Codex regularum, concordia regularum, epistola ad monachos Anianensis, epistola ad Nibridium Narbonensem episcopum, testimonia de Incarnatione Domini, de Trinitate et iteratione baptismate devitanda, adversus Felicis hæresim, formula fidei, pœnitentiales.

vol. 104. S. Agobardus episcopus Lugdunensis. Eginhardus abbas. Claudius Taurinensis episcopus. Ludovicus I. cognomento Pius.

vol. 105. Theodulfus Aurelianensis episcopus. S. Eigil Fuldensis abbas. Bernowinus Claromontanus episcopus. Dungalus reclusus. S. Adalhardus abbas Corbeiensis. Ermoldus Nigellus abbas. Eugenius II. pontifex Romanus. Valentinus pontifex Romanus, Halitgarius Cameracensis episcopus. Jeremias Senonensis archiepiscopus. S. Ansegisus abbas Fontanellensis. Fredigisus abbas S. Martini Turonensis. Haiminus monachus S. Vedasti Atrebatensis. Hildericus Cassinensis abbas. Hayto Basileensis episcopus. Jesse Ambianensis episcopus. S. Aldricus Senonensis archiepiscopus. Amalarius presbyter Metensis et chorepiscopus.

Series Latina—*continued.*

vol. 106. Hilduinus san Dionysianus abbas. Maxentius Aquileiensis patriarcha. Candidus Fuldensis monachus. Dodana sive Duodena. Jonas Aurelianensis episcopus. Ardo sive Smaragdus Benedictus diaconus. Hildemarus et Lambertus. Theganus Trevirensis Ecclesiæ chorepiscopus. Agnellus, qui et Andreas. Gregorius IV. pontifex Romanus. Frotharius Tullensis episcopus. Eldefonsus Hispanus episcopus. Josephus sacerdos. Sergius II. pontifex Romanus. Freculphus Lexoviensis episcopus. Columbanus. S. Trudonis abbas, Christianus Druthmarus Corbeiensis monachus. Aurelianus Reomensis monachus.

vols. 107-112. Rabanus Maurus Fuldensis abbas. I. De laudibo sanctæ crucis, de clericorum institutione ad Haistulphum, de oblatione puerorum, commentarii in Genesim, de computo, commentarii in Matthæum ad Haistulphum. II. Commentarii in Exodum, expositiones in Leviticum, enarrationes in librum Numerorum et Deuteronomium, commentarii in libros Josue, Judicum et Ruthum. III. Commentaria in libros IV Regum, in libros II Paralipomenon, expositio in librum Judith, expositio in librum Esther, commentaria in librum Sapientiæ, Ecclesiasticum, libros Machabærum. IV. Homiliæ in festis præcipius, in Evangelia et Epistolas, pœnitentiale, commentaria in Ezechielem, de consanguineorum nuptiis, de magicis artibus, tractatus de anima, martyrologium, responsa canonica. V. De Universo, excerptio de arte grammatica Prisciani, expositio in Proverbia Salomonis, expositiones super Jeremiam, enarrationes in Epistolas Pauli. VI. Expositiones in Epistolas Pauli, appendix, allegoriæ in Sacram Scripturam, commentaria in cantica quædam, de sacris ordinibus, de ecclesiastica disciplina, de videndo Deum, de quæstionibus canonum pœnitentialum, pœnitentium liber, de vita B. Mariæ Magdalenæ et sororis ejus S. Marthæ, Rabani epistolæ, glossæ latino-barbaricæ de partibus humani corporis, de inventione linguarum, fragmentum glossarii latino-theotisci, carmina, dubia et spuria.

vols. 113-114. Walafridus Strabus Fuldensis monachus. I. Theologica: Glossa ordinaria. II. Theologica, continuatio: Glossa ordinaria, expositio in primos psalmos, epitome commemtariorum Rabani in Leviticum, homilia in initium Evangelii S. Matthæi, expositio in quatuor Evangelia, picturæ historiarum novi Testamenti, de ecclesiasticarum rerum exordiis et incrementis, de subversione Jerusalem. Historica: Vitæ SS. Galli, Othmari, Blaitmaici, Mammæ. Carmina.

vol. 115. Ahyto Basileensis episcopus. Audradus Senonensis chorepiscopus. Aldricus Cenomanensis episcopus. Angelomus Luxoviensis monachus. Leo papa IV. Benedictus papa III. S. Eulogius archiepiscopus Toletanus et martyr. S. Prudentius Trecensis episcopus.

vol. 116. Ebbo vel Ebo Rhemensis episcopus. Hartmannus S. Galli monachus. Ermanricus Augiensis monachus. Erchambertus Frisingensis episcopus. Nithardus S. Richarii abbas. Amulo episcopus Lugdunensis. Haymo Halberstatensis episcopus: Commentaria biblica.

vol. 117. Haymo Halberstatensis episcopus: Operum continuatio, enarratio in duodecim prophetas minores, in Cantica canticorum, in Pauli Epistolas, in Apocalypsin.

vol. 118. Haymo Halberstatensis episcopus: Homiliæ de tempore, de Sanctis, in aliquot Epistolas Pauli, miscellanea, de corpore et sanguine Domini, historiæ sacræ epitome, de varietate librorum sive de amore cœlestis patriæ. S. Anscharius Hamburgensis episcopus: Vita S. Anscharii, vita et miracula S. Villehadi Rhemensis auctore S. Anscharii, epistola.

vol. 119. Florus diaconus Lugdunensis: De electionibus episcoporum, de expositione missæ, opuscula, martyrologium, sermo de prædestinatione, adversus Joannem Scotum, carmina, expositio in epistolas Pauli, appendix, capitula ex lege et canone collecta, epistola ad imperatricem Judith. Servatus Lupus presbyter et Ferrariensis abbas: Epistolæ, canones, de tribus quæstionibus, collectaneum de tribus quæstionibus, vitæ SS. Maximini et Wigberti, homiliæ in solemnitate S. Wigberti, hymni de solemnitate S. Wigberti. Rodulphus Bituricensis episcopus: Capitula. Walterius Aurelianensis episcopus: Capitula. Rothadus II. Suessionensis episcopus: Libellus proclamationis. Nicolaus I. pontifex Romanus: Epistolæ et decreta.

vol. 120. S. Paschasius Radbertus: Expositiones in Matthæum, in Psalmum XLIV, in Lamentationes Jeremiæ, de corpore et sanguine Domini, epistola ad Frudegardum, de partu Virginis, de fide spe et charitate, de passione S. Rufini et Valerii, de vita S. Adalhardi, epitaphium Arsenii.

Series Latina—*continued.*

vol. 121. Ratramnus Corbeiensis monachus. Gotteschalcus Orbacensis monachus. Lotharius rex. Guntharius Coloniensis episcopus. Theudoinus Catalaunensis præpositus. Paulus Alvarus Cordubensis. Bernardus monachus Francus. Wandalbertus Prumiensis monachus. Æneas Parisiensis episcopus. Herardus Turonensis archiepiscopus. Iso Sangallensis monachus. Grimaldus Sangallensis abbas. Milo monachus S. Amandi. S. Remigius Lugdunensis episcopus. Wulfadus Bituricensis episcopus. Adventius Metensis episcopus.

vol. 122. Joannes Scotus: Expositiones super Ierarchiam cælestem S. Dionysii, expositiones super Ierarchiam ecclesiasticam S. Dionysii, expositiones seu glossæ in mysticam Theologiam S. Dionysii, homilia in prologum S. Evangelii secundum Joannem, commentarius in S. Evangelium secundum Joannem, de prædestinatione, de divisione naturæ, de egressu et regressu animæ ad Deum, versio operum Dionysii, versio ambiguorum S. Maximi, versus, commentarii in Evangelium Joannem. Adrianus papa II: Epistolæ et decreta.

vol. 123. S. Ado archiepiscopus Viennensis in Gallia: Elogium historicum, chronicon, vetus Romanum martyrologium, libellus de festivitatibus apostolorum, martyrologium, appendix, passio S. Desiderii, privilegium pro Ecclesia Velnensi, vita S. Theuderii, appendix, translatio S. Barnardi, miracula ejusdem. Usuardus monachus Sangermanensis: Martyrologium.

vol. 124. Usuardus monachus Sangermanensis: Martyrologii continuatio. Carolus Calvus Francorum rex: Epistolæ, libellus proclamationis adversus Wenilonem. Adrevaldus Floriacensis monachus: Historia translationis S. Benedicti, miracula S. Benedicti, de corpore et sanguine Christi, vita S. Aigulfi. Hincmarus Lauduensis episcopus: Epistolæ et opuscula. Isaacus Lingonensis episcopus: Canones. Odo Bellovacensis episcopus: Sermo in S. Lucianum, canones, institutio de rebus Ecclesiæ S. Petri congregationi destinatis. Hericus monachus Antissiodorensis: Præfatio, collectanea, vita S. Germani Antissiodorensis, de miraculis S. Germani.

vol. 125. Hincmarus Rhemensis archiepiscopus: Epistola ad Carolum regem, de prædestinatione Dei et libero arbitrio, de una et non trina Deitate, de divortio Lotharii regis et Tetbergæ reginæ, capitula synodica, coronationes regiæ, explanatio in Ferculum Salomonis, opuscula varia, Hincmari annales.

vol. 126. Hincmarus Rhemensis archiepiscopus: Epistolæ, opuscula. Joannes VIII. pontifex Romanus. Marinus I. pontifex Romanus. Adrianus III. pontifex Romanus. S. Bertarius abbas Cassinensis. Harmotus Sangallensis abbas. S. Rembertus Hamburgensis episcopus. Aimoinus monachus Sangermanensis. Rapertus Sangallensis monachus.

vols. 127-128. Anastasius Ecclesiæ Romanæ presbyter et bibliothecarius. I. Prolegomena, vitæ Romanorum pontificum. II. Vitæ Romanorum pontificum, continuatio, appendix, vitæ Romanorum pontificum a Petro ad S. Paulam I., fragmentum catalogi pontificalis in vigilio desinens, index locupletissimus.

vol. 129. Anastasius Ecclesiæ Romanus presbyter: Operum continuatio, interpretationes Synodi VII-VIII generalis, collectanea, historia acephala SS. Cyri et Joannis, vita Joannis Eleemosynarii, passio S. Demetrii martyris, acta S. Crispinæ virginis et martyris, translatio sermonis S. Theodori Studitatæ, epistolæ, prologus in passionem martyrum. Erchembertus Cassinensis monachus. Angilbertus Corbeiensis monachus. Berengaudus. Stephanus papa V. Formosus papa. Stephanus papa VI. Romanus papa. S. Tutilo Sangallensis monachus. Grimlaicus presbyter. Wolfardus presbyter Hasenrietanus. Anamodus Ecclesiæ Ratisponensis subdiaconus. Appendix.

vol. 130. Isodorus Mercator. Prolegomena, collectio decretalium. Marcus Valerius Probus: De notis antiquis. Ævi Carolini carmina.

vol. 131. Fulco archiepiscopus Rhemensis. Riculfus Suessionensis episcopus. Mancio Catalaunensis episcopus. Martinianus monachus. Joannes papa IX. Benedictus papa IV. Remigius monachus S. Germani Antissiodorensis. Sergius papa III. Notkerus Balbulus S. Galli monachus. Hatto Moguntinus archiepiscopus. Anastasius III. pontifex Romanus.

Series Latina—*continued.*

vol. 132. Regino Prumiensis abbas. Bertarius Virdunensis presbyter. Robertus Metensis episcopus. S. Radbodus Trajectensis ad Rhenum episcopus. Salomon Constantiensis episcopus Waldrammus Argentinensis episcopus. Odilo monachus S. Medardi Suessionensis. Stephanus Leodiensis episcopus. Hervæus Rhemensis archiepiscopus. Walterius Senonensis episcopus. Radbodus Dolensis. Abbo Sangermanensis monachus. Dado episcopus Virdunensis. Agio archiepiscopus Narbonensis. Cyprianus Cordubensis Ecclesiæ archipresbyter. Joannes papa X. Leo papa VI. Hucbaldus monachus S. Amandi. Stephanus papa VII. al. VIII. Joannes papa XI. Seulfus Rhemensis archiepiscopus. Leo papa VII. Stephanus papa VII. al. IX.

vol. 133. S. Odo abbas Cluniacensis. Cappidus Stavriensis. Marinus papa II. Cosmas Japygus Materiensis. Joannes Italus Cluniacensis monachus. Laurentius Cassinensis monachus. Agapetus papa II. S. Odo archiepiscopus Cantuariensis. Rorico Laudunensis episcopus. Arthaldus Rhemensis archiepiscopus. Odalricus Rhemensis archiepiscopus. Sigehardus monachus S. Maximi Trevirensis. Fridegodus Benedictinus monachus. Joannes papa XII.

vol. 134. Atto Vercellensis episcopus. Adalgerus incertæ sedis forsan Augustanæ episcopus. S. Bruno Coloniensis archiepiscopus. Leo VIII. antipapa. Wiboldus Cameracensis archiepiscopus. Utho episcopus Argentinensis. Guillelmus Cabillonensis monachus.

vol. 135. Flodoardus canonicus Rhemensis: Historia Remensis, annales, opuscula metrica. S. Malthildis regina: Vita. Gumpoldus episcopus Mantuanus: Vita Vencezlavi ducis Bohemiæ. Eraclius Leodiensis episcopus: Epistola, relatio miraculi S. Martini. Joannes XIII. papa: Epistolæ et decreta. S. Udalricus Augustanus episcopus: Sermo synodalis, diploma. Benedictus VI. papa: Epistolæ et decreta.

vol. 136. Ratherius Veronensis episcopus: Libri præloquiorum et opuscula, epistolæ, sermones. Liutprandus Cremonensis episcopus: Antapodosis, liber de rebus gestis Ottonis Magni, chronicon, adversaria. Folquinus Sanberitinianus monachus: Chartularium. Gunzo diaconus Novariensis: Epistola. Richardus abbas Floriacensis: Collectio consuetudinum. Adalbertus Metensis scholasticus: Præfatio in Florilegium ex S. Gregorio.

vol. 137. Wigo decanus Phyuhtwangensis. Bernerus abbas Humolariensis. Ethelwoldus Wintoniensis episcopus. Widukindus monachus Corbeiensis. Joannes abbas S. Arnulfi Metensis. Odo diaconus Ausciensis. Benedictus papa VII. Joannes papa XIV. Theodericus Metensis episcopus. Gezo abbas Dertonensis. S. Dunstanus archiepiscopus Cantuariensis. Adalbero Remensis archiepiscopus. Folcuinus abbas Laubiensis. Erkembaldus Argentinensis episcopus. Adso Dervensis abbas. S. Aymardus Cluniacensis abbas. S. Maiolus Cluniacensis abbas. Letaldus Miciacensis monachus. Joannes papa XV. Guido II. Podiensis episcopus. S. Adalbertus Pragensis episcopus et martyr. Gregorius papa V. Hrotsuitha Sanctimonialis Gandersheimensis.

vol. 138. Richerus S. Remigii monachus: Historiarum libri quatuor. Appendix. Auctores anni incerti, opera, monumenta diplomatica, liturgica et monastica.

vol. 139. Benedictus S. Andreæ monachus: Silvester papa II, (Gebertus). Purchardus monachus Augiæ Divitis. Gospertus abbas Tergernseensis. Thietpaldus monachus Tergernseensis. S. Abbo abbas Floriacensis. Albertus abbas Miciacensis. Rorico Moissiacensis apud Cadurcos monachus. Aimoinus monachus Floriacensis. Joannes diaconus Venetus. Herigerus abbas Lobiensis. Notgerus Leodiensis episcopus. Thietmarus Merseburgensis episcopus. Britfertus Ramesiensis monachus. S. Efricus Cantuariensis archiepiscopus. Joannes XVIII. papa. Arnoldus Halberstatensis episcopus. Sergius IV. papa. Henricus Parmensis episcopus. Bruno Lingonensis episcopus. Arnulfus Remensis archiepiscopus. Constantinus S. Symphoriani Metensis abbas. Benedictus VIII. papa.

vol. 140. S. Henricus imperator: Leges et constitutiones, diplomata ecclesiastica. Thangmarus presbyter Hildesheimensis: Vita S. Bernwardi. Alpertus S. Symphoriani Metensis monachus: De episcopis Metensibus, de diversitate temporum. Burchardus Vormatiensis Ecclesiæ episcopus: Epistola, decreta. Adelboldus Trajectensis episcopus: Vita S. Henrici imperatoris, vita S. Walpurgis, de crassitudine sphæræ, charta de vassis Ecclesiæ Trajectensis, musica. S. Romualdus abbas: Fragmentum expositionis psalmi LXVIII.

Series Latina—*continued.*

vol. 141. Ademarus S. Cibardi monachus. Bernadus scholasticus Andegavensis. S. Fulbertus Carnotensis episcopus. Guido Aretinus abbas S. Crucis Avellanæ. Annales Hildesheimenses, Quedlinbursenses, Weissemburgenses et Lamberti Aschafnaburgensis. Dudo decanus S. Quintini Veromandensis. Gauslinus Bituricensis episcopus. Adalbero Laudunensis episcopus. Guillelmus v. dux Aquitaniæ. B. Guillelmus i. abbas S. Germani a Pratis. S. Guillelmus abbas S. Benigni. Divion Robertus rex Francorum. Meginfredus Magdeburgensis magister et præpositus. Arnoldus ex comite monachus Emmerammensis. Aribo Moguntinus archiepiscopus. Ebalus Remensis archiepiscopus. Joannes xix. papa. S. Godehardus episcopus Hildesheimensis. Cathwollonus Rothonensis episcopus. Froumundus cœnobita Tergernseensis. Eberhardus, Peringerus, Ellingerus, Udalricus, abbates Tergernseensis. Godeschalkus. Ledwinus abbas S. Vedasti Atrebatensis. Othelboldus abbas S. Bavonis Gandensis. Benedictus ix. papa. Heribertus Eischtettensis episcopus. Emma regina Anglorum. Poppo Trevirensis archiepiscopus. Angelrannus abbas Centulensis. Papias grammaticus. Rotbertus Londinensis episcopus. Garcias monachus S. Michælis Cuxasensis. Dominicus Gradensis patriarcha.

vol. 142. S. Bruno Herbipolensis episcopus. Gregorius vi. papa. Clemens ii. papa. Oliva Ausonensis sive Vicensis episcopus. Rodulfus Glaber Cluniacensis monachus. Seifridus abbas Tergernseensis. Vaso Leodiensis episcopus. Odorannus monachus S. Petri Vivi. S. Odilo abbas Cluniacensis v. Berno abbas Augiæ Divitis. Wippo presbyter, Conradi Salici et Henrici iii. imperatores Sacellanus. Helgaudus Floriacensis monachus. Gerardus i. Cameracensis episcopus. Hugo Lingonensis episcopus. Halinardus Lugdunensis episcopus. Jordanus Lemovicensis episcopus. Guido de Castellione Remensis archiepiscopus. Anselmus monachus S. Remigii Remensis.

vol. 143. Hermannus Contractus monachus Augiæ Divitis. S. Leo ix. pontifex Romanus. Victor ii. pontifex Romanus. Berengarius vicecomes Narbonensis. Theuzo eremita et monachus S. Mariæ de Florentia. Odo monachus Fossatensis. Anselmus canonicus Leodiensis. Drogo Bellovacensis episcopus. Stephanus ix. papa. Gozechinus scholasticus. Joannes Sabinensis episcopus. Humbertus cardinalis episcopus Silvæ Candidæ. Adelmannus Brixiensis episcopus. Nicolaus ii. papa. Hugo ii. Nivernensis episcopus. Rovo abbas S. Bertini. Frollandus Sylvanectensis episcopus. Widricus abbas S. Ghisleni in Hannonia. Franco scholasticus Leodiensis. S. Maurilius archiepiscopus Rothomagensis. Raimbaldus Arelatensis Ecclesiæ archiepiscopus. Gervasius Remensis archiepiscopus. Leodegarius Viennensis Ecclesiæ archiepiscopus. Stephanus sanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ cardinalis. Leo Atinensis episcopus. Avesgotus S. Petri Culturæ Cenomanensis abbas. SS. Arialdus et Herlembaldus. S. Anno Coloniensis archiepiscopus.

vols. 144-145. S. Petrus Damianus Ecclesiæ Romanæ cardinalis. i. Prolegomena, epistolæ, donatio facta S. Petro Damiano ab episcopos Faventino, concordia statuta inter eremum Gamugni et inter monasterium de Acereta, sermones, vitæ sanctorum. ii. Opuscula, Alexandri iii. diploma de legatione S. Petri Damiani in Gallas, de adventu S. Petri Damiani ad Cluniacensem Ecclesiam, acta synodi in Galliis, hymnus de gloria Paradisi, de Gallica profectione, expositio canonis missæ, testimonia Novi Testamenti, carmina sacra et preces, collectanea in Vetus Testamentum.

vol. 146. Othlonus monachus S. Emmerammi. Adamus canonicus Bremensis. S. Joannes Gualbertus. Gundecharus Eischtettensis episcopus. Lambertus Hersfeldensis. Petrus Malleacensis monachus. Alexander ii. papa. Hugo i. Trecensis episcopus. Deoduinus Leodiensis episcopus. S. Lietbertus Cameracensis episcopus. Rogerius jurisconsultus Italus. Guido Ambianensis episcopus.

vol. 147. Joannes Abrincensis primum episcopus postmodum archiepiscopus Rothomagensis. Arnulfus clericus Mediolanensis. Theodericus Paderbrunnensis canonicus. Bertholdus Constantiensis presbyter. Joannes Fiscamnensis abbas. Bruno Magdeburgensis clericus. Thomellus monachus Hasnoniensis. Renallus magister sedis Barcinonensis. Marianus Scottus. Landulphus senior clericus Mediolanensis. S. Geraldus Silvæ majoris primus abbas. Folcardus Sithivensis monachus. Eusebius Bruno Andegavensis episcopus. Gebuinus Lugdunensis archiepiscopus. Gualterius Meldensis episcopus. Alphanus Salernitanus archiepiscopus. Guaiferius Casinensis monachus.

vol. 148. S. Gregorius vii. papa: Registrum, epistolæ extra registrum vagantes, concilia Romana, opera Gregorio ascripta, commentarius in vii psalmos pœnitentiales, fragmentum expositionis in Matthæum, Wiberti antipapæ epistolæ, monumenta Gregoriana.

Series Latina—*continued.*

vol. 149. Gesta pontificum Cameracensium. Godefredus Stabulensis monachus. Samuel Marochianus ex Judæo Christianus. Osbernus Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ monachus et præcentor. Bartholomæus abbas majoris monasterii. Bernardus comes Bisuldunensis. S. Anastasius monachus et eremita. S. Anselmus Lucensis episcopus. Udalricus Cluniacensis monachus. Willelmus calculus Gemmeticensis monachus. Victor III. papa. Guillelmus Apulus. Gaufredus Malaterra monachus Benedictinus. Willelmus I. rex Anglorum cognomine Conquestor. Durandus abbas Troarnensis. Guitmundus archiepiscopus Aversanus. Ebrardus Watinensis monachus.

vol. 150. Lanfrancus Cantuariensis archiepiscopus. Bonizo Placentinus episcopus. Guillelmus abbas S. Arnulphi Metensis. S. Willhelmus abbas Hirsaugiensis. Herimannus Metensis episcopus. Theodericus S. Audœni monachus. Guido abbas Farfensis. Aribo scholasticus. Henricus clericus Pomposianus. Robertus de Tumbalena abbas Vigoris. Gerardus II. Cameracensis episcopus. Raynaldus I. Remensis archiepiscopus. Joannes Cotto musicus. Fulco abbas Corbeiensis. Rogerius monachus Beccensis. Gillebertus monachus Elnonensis. Willelmus Clusiensis monachus. Durandus Claromontanus episcopus. Hemmingus presbyter Wigorniensis. Rabodus II. Tornacensis et Noviomensis episcopus. Agano Augustodunensis episcopus. Odalricus præpositus Remensis. Bernardus Lutevensis episcopus. Fulcoius Meldensis subdiaconus. Constantinus Africanus Casinensis monachus. Deusdedit Ecclesiæ Romanæ cardinalis. Willelmus Pictaviensis. Joannes de Garlandia. Rufinus incertæ sedis episcopus.

vol. 151. Urbanus II. papa: Vita Urbani, epistolæ et privilegia, sermones. Auctores anni incerti: Monumenta liturgica et diplomatica, appendices.

vols. 152-153. S. Bruno Carthusiensium institutor: I. Acta, commentarium in Psalmos. II. Expositio in omnes Epistolas Pauli, epistolæ duæ, sermo de contemptu divitiarum, confessio. Guigo I. Carthusiæ majoris prior generalis V. Guigo II. Carthusiæ majoris prior generalis. Bernardus Carthusiæ portarum prior. Joannes Carthusiæ portarum monachus. Stephanus de Chalmeto Carthusianus. S. Hugo episcopus Lincolniensis in Anglia ordinis Carthusiensis. Magister Lambertus Carthusiensis domus Squillacensis prior.

vol. 154. Hugo abbas Flaviniacensis: Chronicon. Wolphelmus abbas Brunswillerensis: Opusculum de sacramento altaris, versus de utroque testamento. Ekkehardus Uraugiensis: Chronica. Anonymus: Gesta Treverorum. Anonymus: Chronicon S. Huberti Andaginensis.

vol. 155. Goscelinus Cantuariensis monachus. Lupus Protospatarius. Fratres majoris monasterii. Bruno. Bernardus Toletanus archiepiscopus. Manegaldus presbyter. Paulus S. Petri Carnotensis monachus. Godefridus Bullonius Hierosolymorum rex. Radulphus Ardens. Thomas Eboracensis episcopus. Richardus de Dumellis abbas Pratellensis. Albericus Ostiensis episcopus. Sulcardus Westmonasteriensis monachus. Amatus Burdegalensis episcopus. Poppo Metensis episcopus. Anselmus Mediolanensis archiepiscopus.

vol. 156. Guibertus abbas S. Mariæ de Novigento: Liber quo ordine sermo fieri debeat, moralia in Genesim, tropologia in Osee, Amos et Jeremiam, de Incarnatione, de buccella Judæ et de veritate Dominici corporis, de laudæ S. Mariæ, de virginitate, de pignoribus sanctorum, gesta Dei per Francos, de vita sua, notæ.

vol. 157. Goffridus abbas Vindocinensis. Thiofridus abbas Efternacensis. Pibo episcopus Tullensis. Suavius abbas S. Severi. Folcardus abbas Lobiensis. Adelgorius archiepiscopus Magdeburgensis. Theodoricus abbas S. Huberti Audaginensis. Hugo Lugdunensis archiepiscopus. Petrus Alphonsi ex Judæo Christianus. Galterus ab insulis Magalonensis episcopus et Lietbertus abbas S. Rufi. Wernerus abbas S. Blasii in Silva Nigra. S. Robertus abbas Molismensis ordinis Cisterciensis fundator. Mathildis comitissa.

vol. 158. S. Anselmus Cantuariensis archiepiscopus: Prolegomena, dogmatica, ascetica et parænetica, epistolarum libri quatuor.

vol. 159. S. Anselmus: Operum continuatio, epistolæ, aliena veris auctoribus restituta. Eadmerus Cantuariensis monachus. Gundulfus Roffensis episcopus. Philippus I. Francorum rex. S. Hugo abbas Cluniacensis. Valramus episcopus Numburgensis. Gilbertus episcopus Limericensis in Hibernia. Gislebertus Crispinus abbas Westmonasteriensis.

Series Latina—*continued.*

vol. 160. Sigebertus Gemblacensis monachus. Anonymus. Berengosus abbas S. Maximi Trevirensis. Joannes Marsicanus Tusculanus episcopus. Beatus Odo Cameracensis episcopus. Walterus Carbilonensis episcopus. Radulfus Tortarius Floriacensis monachus.

vol. 161. S. Ivo Carnotensis episcopus: Prolegomena, decretum, panormia.

vol. 162. S. Ivo Carnotensis episcopus: Operum continuatio, epistolæ, addenda, sermones, dubia. Lambertus Arebatensis episcopus. Franciscus Camenus. Galo Parisiensis episcopus. Godefridus Ambianensis episcopus. Reimbaldus præpositus S. Joannis Leodiensis. Joannes monachus Besuensis. Petrus Chrysolanus Mediolanensis archiepiscopus. Robertus de Arbrissello. Seherus abbas Calmosiacensis. Joannes monachus S. Audœni. Anselmus scholasticus et canonicus Laudunensis. Richardus cardinalis.

vol. 163. Paschalis II, pontifex Romanus. Gelasius II. pontifex Romanus. Laurentius Veronensis. Anonymus. Placidus incertæ sedis episcopus. Petrus de honestis clericus Ravennas. Gregorius presbyter Romanus. Theobaldus Stampensis. Theogerus Metensis episcopus. Hugo de sancta Maria Floriacensis monachus. Lambertus Audomarensis. Hugo de cleriis. Guillelmus de Campellis Catalaunensis episcopus. Calixtus II. pontifex Romanus. Radulfus Remensis, archiepiscopus. Conon Romanæ Ecclesiæ cardinalis. Ernulfus Roffensis episcopus. Arnaldus S. Petri Vivi Senonensis abbas. Pontius abbas S. Rufii. Joannes Constantiensis. Marbodus Redonensis episcopus. Radulfus Cantuariensis archiepiscopus.

vols. 164-165. S. Bruno Astensis Signiensis episcopus. I. Prolegomena, expositiones in Genesim, Exodum, Leviticum, Deuteronomium, Job, Psalmos, Proverb, Cantica. II. Commentarii in Matthæum, Marcum, Lucam, Joannem, Apocalypsim, homiliæ, sermones, sententiæ, tractatus, epistolæ. Oddo Astensis monachus Benedictinus: Expositio in Psalmos.

vol. 166. Cosmas Pragensis. Albericus Aquensis. Franco abbas Affligemensis. Hugo de Ribodimonte. Pontius abbas Cluniacensis. Petrus Leonis et Gregorius Romanæ Ecclesiæ legati. Joannes Michælensis. Gualterus Tarvanensis Ecclesiæ canonicus et Galbertus Brugensis. Baldricus Dolensis archiepiscopus. Honorius II. pontifex Romanus. Vivianus Præmonstratensis. G. abbas. Domnizo presbyter Canusinus. Abbaudus abbas. Bruno Argentinensis episcopus. Fridericus Coloniensis archiepiscopus. Richardus abbas Pratellensis. S. Stephanus abbas Cisteriensis III. Joannes monachus. Drogo cardinalis. S. Hugo Gratianopolitanus episcopus.

vols. 167-170. Rupertus abbas Tuitiensis. I. Commentaria de operibus S. Trinitatis, de operibus Spiritus sancti. II. Commentaria in duodecim prophetas minores, in Cantica, in Job, in librum Ecclesiastes, de gloria et honore Filii hominis. III. De glorificatione Trinitatis et processione sancti Spiritus, commentaria in Evangelium S. Joannis, in Apocalypsim, de victoria verbi Dei. IV. De divinis officiis, de incendio oppidi Tuitii, de meditatione mortis, vita S. Hereberti, passio Eliphii martyris, de voluntate Dei, de omnipotentia Dei, in quædam capitula regulæ S. Benedicti, altercatio monachi et clerici, de eodem epistola, de læsione virginitates, annulus sive dialogus inter Christianum et Judæum, de vita vera apostolica, epistola, chronicon, epistola Mengoz canonici ad Rupertum, de vita et scriptis Ruperti. Hermannus ex Judæo Christianus. Udascalcus monachus Augustanus. Munio Mindoniensis, Hugo Portucalensis in Gallæcia episcopi, et Gerardus presbyter. S. Norbertus archiepiscopus Magdeburgensis.

vol. 171. Hildebertus Cenomanensis episcopus deinde Turonensis archiepiscopus: Epistolæ, diplomata, sermones, opuscula. Marbodus Redonensis episcopus: Epistolæ, opuscula.

vol. 172. Honorius Augustodunensis: Didascalica et historica, exegetica, liturgica, dogmatica et ascetica. Stephanus de Balgiaco Augustodunensis episcopus: De sacramento altaris, chartæ. Gerardus Engolismensis episcopus: Epistolæ et diplomata. Odo abbas S. Remigii Remensis: Epistolæ. Adalbertus Moguntinus archiepiscopus: Epistolæ. Rainaldus II. Remensis archiepiscopus: Epistolæ et diplomata. Oldegarius Tarraconensis episcopus: Epistolæ. Gaufridus Grossus monachus Tironiensis: Vita S. Bernardi de Tironio.

vol. 173. Rodulphus abbas S. Trudonis. Leo Marsicanus et Petrus diaconus. Falco Beneventanus. Matthæus cardinalis. S. Otto Bambergensis episcopus. Gualterus Cluniacensis monachus. Gilo Tusculanus episcopus. Gaufridus Catalaunensis episcopus. Stephanus Parisiensis episcopus. Landulphus junior.

Series Latina—*continued.*

vol. 174. Godefridus abbas Admontensis: Homiliæ, de benedictionibus Jacob patriarchiæ, de decem oneribus Isaiæ, epistolæ. Hariulfus abbas Aldenburgensis: Chronicon Centulense, vitæ SS. Arnulfi Suessionensis et Madelgisili confessoris, appendix. Lisiardus clericus Turonensis: Historia Hierosolymitana.

vols. 175-177. Hugo de Sancto Victore. I. Prolegomena, exegetica in Scripturam Sacram, commentaria in Hierarchiam cœlestem S. Dionysii Areopagitæ. II. Opera dogmatica, opuscula mystica, epistolæ. III. Appendix ad opera dogmatica, appendix ad opera mystica.

vol. 178. Petrus Abælardus: Epistolæ, sermones et opuscula ascetica, theologica et philosophica, carmina, appendix. Hilarius Berengarius Abælardi discipuli: Hilarii elegia de recessu Abælardi ex Paracleus, Berengarii apologia pro Abælardi, epistolæ ad episcopum Mimatensem, et Carthusianos.

vol. 179. Innocentius II. pontifex Romanus. Benedictus Ecclesiæ S. Petri in urbe Roma canonicus. Cœlestinus II. pontifex Romanus. Lucius II. pontifex Romanus. Willelmus Malmesburiensis monachus. Hugo Farsitus. Frowinus abbas cœnobii Montis Angelorum apud Helvetios. Arnulfus.

vol. 180. Hermannus abbas S. Martini Tornacensis. Teulfus Mauriniacensis monachus. Joannes monachus S. Laurentii Leodiensis. Guillelmus abbas S. Theodorici prope Remos. Divus Algerus canonicus Leodiensis. Henricus Salteriensis. Eugenius III. pontifex Romanus. Ulgerius Adegavensis episcopus. Ogerius Lucedii abbas. Arnulfus de Bœriis.

vol. 181. Herveus Burgidolensis monachus. Hildebrandus junior. Aimo abbas S. Petri Divensis et Petrus monachus. Guido Cariloci abbas. Heribertus monachus. Bartholomæus Catalaunensis episcopus. Bernardus Carthusiæ portarum prior I. S. Rainardus abbas Cisterciensis V. Hugo Masticonensis episcopus Antissiodorensis.

vols. 182-185. S. Bernardus abbas Claræ-Vallensis. I. Epistolæ, tractatus morales doctrinales et ascetici, appendix. II. Sermonés de tempore, de sanctis, de diversis, sententiæ, parabolæ, confessiones privatæ formula, officium de S. Victore, sermones in cantica. III. Aliena et supposititia. IV. Aliena et variorum de S. Bernardi vita et rebus gestis elucubrationes.

vol. 186. Zacharias Chrysopolitanus episcopus: De concordia evangelistarum. Zacharias ignotæ sedis episcopus: Sermo de S. Georgio. Robertus Pullus Romanæ Ecclesiæ cardinalis et cancellarius. Sugerius abbas S. Dionysii: De rebus in administratione sua gestis, de consecratione Ecclesiæ a se ædificatæ, vita Ludovici regis, epistolæ constitutiones. Willelmus Sandionysianus monachus Sugerii discipulus: Epistola ad Sandionysianos. Joslenus Suessionensis episcopus: Expositio in symbolum et in orationem Dominicam, charta pro monasterio Silvæ Majoris.

vol. 187. Decretum Gratiani, emendatum et variis lectionibus simul et notationibus illustratum Gregorii XIII. pontificis.

vol. 188. Ordericus Vitalis Uticensis monachus. Guerricus abbas Igniacensis. Atto Pistoriensis episcopus. Anastasius IV. pontifex Romanus. Anselmus Havelbergensis episcopus. Gislebertus Porretanus Pictaviensis episcopus. Hugo Metellus canonicus Regularis. Amedeus Lausannensis episcopus. Adrianus IV. pontifex Romanus. Odo abbas Morimundensis. Fastredus Clarævallensis abbas tertius. Joannes Cirita abbas Tharaucanus in Hispania. Theobaldus Cantuariensis archiepiscopus. Gaufridus abbas Clarævallensis. Gilbertus de Hoilandia.

vol. 189. Petrus Venerabilis abbas Cluniacensis nonus: Epistolæ, supplementum, diplomata, epistola ad Petrum de Joanne, tractatus, de miraculis, sermones, carmina, statuta Cluniacensia, dispositio rei familiaris Cluniacensis. Robertus Retenensis: Præfatio in translationem legis Saracenorum. Wibaldus abbas Stabulensis et Corbeiensis: Epistolæ. Ernaldus abbas Bonævallis: De operibus sex dierum, commentarius in psalmum CXXXII., de donis Spiritus sancti, de cardinalibus operibus Christi, de septem verbis Domini in Cruce, de laudibus B. Mariæ, meditationes.

vol. 190. S. Thomas Cantuariensis archiepiscopus et martyr: Vita S. Thomæ, hymnus de S. Thoma, documenta historica de S. Thoma, epistolæ, epistolæ variorum ad S. Thomam et alios. Gilbertus Foliot ex abbate Glocestriæ episcopus primum Herefordiensis deinde Londoniensis: Epistolæ, epistolæ variorum ad Gilbertum et alios. Herbertus de Bosecham, S. Thomæ Cantuariensis clericus a secretis: Vita S. Thomæ, liber Melorum. Alanus Tewkesberiensis abbas: Epistolæ.

Series Latina—*continued.*

vol. 191. Petrus Lombardus magister Sententiarum Parisiensis episcopus: Commentaria in Psalmos, in Epistolas S. Pauli.

vol. 192. Petrus Lombardus magister Sententiarum: Collectaneorum in Epistolas S. Pauli continuatio, Sententiarum libri quatuor. Magister Bandinus theologus: Sententiarum libri quatuor. Hugo Ambianensis Rothomagensis archiepiscopus: Epistolæ, dialogi, tractatus in hexæmeron, contra hæreticos, de memoria, de fide catholica et oratione Dominica, vita S. Adjutoris.

vol. 193. Garnerus canonicus regularis S. Victoris Parisiensis: Gregorianum. Venerabilis Gerhohus Reicherspergensis præpositus: Epistolæ, commentarium in psalmos.

vol. 194. Gerhohus præpositus Reicherspergensis: Expositio in Psalmos, expositiones in cantica Isaiæ, Ezechiæ, Moysis, Habacuc, Moysis, opuscula. Arno præpositus Reicherspergensis. Rilindis et Erradis Hohenburgensis abbatissæ. Joannes diaconus. Hugo Pictavinus. Isaac abbas de Stella. Alcherus Claræ vallensis monachus. Petrus de Roya Claræ vallensis monachus.

vol. 195. Eckbertus abbas Schonaugiensis. S. Elizabeth. Aelredus abbas Rievallensis in Anglia. Henricus archidiaconus Huntingdonensis. Odo de Deogilo abbas S. Dionysii. Bertrandus de Blancesfort Templariorum magister. Wolbero abbas S. Pantaleonis Coloniensis.

vol. 196. Richardus a Sancto Victore: Exegetica, theologica, epistolæ et miscellanea. Gilduinus, Achardus, Ervisius, Guarinus, abbates S. Victoris: Epistolæ. Odo prior S. Victoris: Epistolæ. Godefridus S. Victoris: Fragmenta. Adamus S. Victoris: Sequentiæ. Joscelinus Turonensis archiepiscopus: Epistolæ. Henricus archidiaconus Saltzburgensis: Historia calamitatum Ecclesiæ Saltzburgensis. Hugo de Folieto. Henricus Remensis archiepiscopus: Epistolæ et diplomata. Hugo de Campo Florido Suessionensis episcopus: Epistolæ. Nicolaus Claræ vallensis monachus: Epistolæ.

vol. 197. S. Hildegardis abbatissa: Epistolæ, scivias seu visiones, liber divinorum operum simplicis hominis, solutiones triginta octo quæstionum, explanatio regulæ S. Benedicti, explanatio symboli S. Athanasii, vita S. Ruperti, vita S. Disibodi, physica.

vol. 198. Adamus Scotus canonicus regularis ordinis Præmonstratensis: Sermones, de ordine, habitu et professione canonicorum Præmonstratensis ordinis, de tripartito Tabernaculo, de triplici genere contemplationis, soliloquia de instructione animæ. Godefridus Viterbiensis: Pantheon sive memoriæ sæculorum. Petrus Comestor: Historia scholastica, sermones.

vol. 199. Joannes Saresberiensis Carnotensis episcopus: Epistolæ, polycraticus, metalogicus, de septem septenis, entheticus de dogmate philosophorum, carmen de membris conspirantibus, vita S. Anselmi, vita S. Thomæ. Joannes Cornubiensis: Apologia de verbo incarnatione, eulogium ad Alexandrum III. papam, libellus de canone mystici libaminis. Guichardus Lugdunensis archiepiscopus: Statuta Ecclesiæ Lugdunensis. Petrus Romanæ Ecclesiæ cardinalis Tituli S. Chrysogoni: Epistolæ. Rogerus abbas S. Evurtii Aurelianensis: Revelatio de inventione S. Pontificis Evurtii. Gualterus prior S. Victoris Parisiensis: Contra quatuor labyrinthos Franciæ.

vol. 200. Alexander III. pontifex Romanus: Epistolæ et privilegia.

vol. 201. Arnulfus Lexoviensis episcopus: Epistolæ, sermones, tractatus de schismate, carmina. Guillelmus Tyrensis archiepiscopus: Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum a tempore successorum Mahumeth usque ad annum Domini MCLXXXIV. Lucius III. pontifex Romanus: Epistolæ et privilegia. Alanus Antissiodorensis episcopus: Epistolæ, diplomata, testamentum, vita S. Bernardi. Petrus Claræ vallensis abbas octavus: Epistolæ. Aimericus patriarcha Antiochenus et Terricus Templarius: Epistolæ.

vol. 202. Joannes Belethus theologus Parisiensis. Hugo Eterianus. Petrus Cellensis. Gibertus Foliot Londinensis episcopus. Robertus de Torinneio abbas S. Michaelis in Periculo Maris. Urbanus III. pontifex Romanus. Gregorius VIII. pontifex Romanus.

vol. 203. Philippus de Harveng abbas Bonæ Spei: Epistolæ, commentarius in Cantica, moralitates in Cantica, de somnio Nabuchodonosor, de salute primi hominis, de damnatione Salomonis, de institutione clericorum, vitæ S. Augustini et S. Amandi, passio SS. Cyrici et Julitæ, passio S. Salvii martyris, vitæ S. Foillani martyris, S. Gisleni confessoris, S. Landelini confessoris, S. Odæ virginis, S. Waldetrudis, passio S. Agnetis, carmina varia.

Series Græca—*continued.*

vol. 204. Reinerus monachus S. Laurentii Leodiensis. Henricus de Castro Marsiaco Romanæ Ecclesiæ cardinalis. Balduinus Cantuariensis archiepiscopus. Bernardus abbas Fontis Calidi. Henricus Septimellensis. Laborans Romanæ Ecclesiæ cardinalis. Laurentius de Leodio. S. Stephanus de Mureto et alii Grandimontenses. Stephanus de Liciaco Grandimontensis prior quartus. Petrus Bernardi Grandimontensis prior quintus. Guillelmus de Trahinaco prior sextus. Gerardus Itherii prior septimus. Ermengaudus. Clemens III. papa.

vol. 205. Petrus Cantor. Garnerius Lingonensis episcopus. Gaufridus subprior canonicorum regularium. Mauricius de Sulliaco Parisiensis episcopus. Odo Tullensis episcopus. Alexander Gemmeticensis abbas. Geraldus Cadurcensis episcopus. Matthæus Vindocinensis.

vol. 206. Thomas Cisterciensis monachus et Joannes Algrinus Romanæ Ecclesiæ cardinalis Commentarium in Cantica. Cœlestinus III. pontifex Romanus: Epistolæ et privilegia.

vol. 207. Petrus Blesensis: Epistolæ, sermones, de transfiguratione Domini, de conversione S. Pauli, compendium in Job, de amicitia Christiana et de charitate Dei, passio Reginaldi principis Antiocheni, dialogus inter regem Henricum II. et abbatem Bonævallensem, de duodecim utilitatibus tribulationis, tractatus *Quales sunt*, de Hierosolymitana perigrinatione, instructio fidei catholicæ, de confessione sacramentali, de pœnitentia a sacerdote injungenda, de institutione episcopi, invectiva in deprevatorem, fragmentum de silentio servando, libellus de arte dictandi, pœmata, appendix actorum veterum.

vol. 208. S. Martinus Legionensis presbyter: Sermones.

vol. 209. S. Martinus Legionensis: Sermones, expositiones in Epistolas SS. Jacobi, Petri et Joannis, expositio in libri Apocalypsis. Gualterus de Castellione. S. Wilhelmus abbas S. Thomæ Paraclito. Wilhelmus de Campania archiepiscopus Remensis. Joannes de Belmeis Lugdunensis archiepiscopus. Hugo V. abbas Cluniacensis XVII. Balduinus Flandriæ comes. Elias de Coxida abbas Dunensis. Thomas de Radolio.

vol. 210. Alanus de Insulis: Elucidatio in Cantica canticorum, summa de arta prædicatoria, sermones, liber sententiarum, dicta mirabilia seu memorabilia, de sex alis cherubim, liber pœnitentialis, de fide catholica contra hæreticos, de planctu naturæ, anticlaudianus, rythmus de Incarnatione Christi, doctrinale minus, de arte seu articulis catholicæ fidei, regulæ theologicæ, liber in distinctionibus dictionum theologicalium.

vol. 211. Absalon abbas Sprinckirsbacensis: Sermones. Stephanus Tornacensis abbas S. Genovefæ Parisiensis: Epistolæ, supplementum, fragmenta ex sermonibus, summæ de decretis procemium. Adamus Perseniæ abbas: Epistolæ, mariale, fragmenta Maricana. Petrus Pictaviensis Parisiensis Academiæ Cancellarius: Sententia. Guibertus Gemblacensis abbas: Epistolæ, de combustione monasterii Gemblacensis.

vol. 212. Petrus de Riga et Ægidius Parisiensis: Fragmenta. Odo de Soliaco Parisiensis episcopus: Synodicæ Constitutiones, statuta et donationes piæ. Guntherus Cisterciensis monachus: De oratione jejunio et eleemosyna, historia captæ a Latinis Constantinopoleos, Ligurinus. Helinandus Frigidi Montis monachus: Sermones, Helinandi flores a Vincentio Bellovacensi collecti, de bono regimine principis, epistola Gualterum, passio SS. Jereonis, Victoris, Cassii et Florentii Thebæorum martyrum, chronicon, carmen de morte.

vol. 213. Sicardus Cremonensis episcopus: Mitrale sive summa de officiis ecclesiasticis, chronicon. Petrus Sarnensis sive Vallis Sarnaii monachus: Historia Albigensium. Anonymi.

vols. 214-217. Innocentius III. pontifex Romanus. I. Prolegomena, regesta sive epistolæ. II. Regestorum continuatio. III. Regestorum continuatio, excerpta de rebus Gallicis, registrum super negotio Romani imperii, appendix ad regesta, collectio decretalium Innocenti. IV. Supplementum ad regesta, sermones, opuscula, dubiorum appendix.

vols. 218-221. Indices generales et speciales.

— Theologiæ Cursus Completus, etc..... 28 vols. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1861-64

vol. 1. Editores: Prolegomena, quæstiones præambulæ de Theologia. Melchior Canus: De locis theologicis. Vincentius Lirinensis: Commonitorium. Tertullianus: De præscriptionibus adversus hæreticos liber. Fratres a Wallenburch: De controversiis tractatus generales, professio Fidei Catholicæ. Veronius: De regula Fidei Catholicæ. Montagnus: De censuris, seu notis theologicis, et de sensu propositionum.

Theologiæ Cursus Completus—*continued.*

vol. 2. Hooke: Tractatus de vera religione, Theologia naturalis, de lege naturali, religionis revelatæ principia. Appendices: Valsecchi, Theologiæ Rotomagensis et Tolosana, faculté théologique de la Sorbonne.

vol. 3. Hooke: Religionis revelatæ principia, continuatio. Duget, Bullet, Bailly, Jacques, Valsecchi: Appendices ad tractatum de vera religione. Lessius: Quæ fides et religio sit capessenda. Fratres Ballerini: De vi ac ratione primatus Romanorum pontificum, de infallibilitate pontificia in definitionibus dogmaticus, de potestate ecclesiastica summorum pontificum.

vol. 4. Regnier: De Ecclesia Christi. Petitdidier: De auctoritate et infallibilitate summorum pontificum.

vol. 5. Gautier. Zaccaria. Thomas a Jesu. Piacevichius. Camus. Veronius. Anonymi. De Maistre. Devoti.

vol. 6. Natalis Alexander. Madrisius. Lazerus. Kilber. Patuzzi. De Carboneano. Bossuet. Holden. Chrismann. Lefranc de Pampignan. Holden. Liebermann. Editores. Perrone. Duvoisin. Muzzarelli. Vivar. Valsecchi.

vol. 7. Lafosse. Petavius. Perrone. Petavius. Montanius. Perrone. Dens.

vol. 8. Witassius. Liebnitzius. Perrone. Beaudeau. Thomassinus. Billuart. Perrone. J. de Gallifet. Editores.

vol. 9. Le Grand. Tractatus de Incarnatione verbi Divini. Gerdil. De adoranda humanitate Christi, de cultu sacri Cordis Jesu.

vol. 10. Montagnus: Tractactus de Gratia, de nomine notione ac divisione Gratiæ, de variis circa Gratia erroribus. Clericus a Belliberone: Tractatus de Gratia, de homine lapso et reparato, sive de terrestris Adam Culpa et de cœlestis Adam Gratia. Appendices ad tractum de homine lapso et reparato.

vol. 11. Patuzzi. Brocardus. Liguori. Patuzzi. Billuart. Natalis Alexander. Billuart. Patuzzi. Gousset. Muzzarelli. Manhart Gonzalez. Estrix. Editores.

vol. 12. Domat: Traité des lois. Suarez: Tractatibus de legibus et legislatore Deo.

vol. 13. Suarez: De legibus et legislatore Deo. Mayol: De præceptis decalogi generatim spectatis auctore Natali Alexandro, summa moralis doctrinæ Thomisticæ circa decalogum. Appendices auctoribus Liguori, Editoribus, Patuzzi.

vol. 14. Mayol: Summa moralis doctrinæ Thomisticæ circa decalogum. Natalis Alexander: De cultu sanctorum et de veneratione sacrarum reliquiarum. Patuzzi, Billuart: De sanctificatione diei Dominicæ et Festorum. Billuart, Editores: De revelatione secreti. Billuart: De abstinentia et jejunio.

vol. 15. Godhagen. Natalis Alexander. Bouvier. Suarez. Guarini. Lessius. Lyonnet. Vogler.

vol. 16. Beusch. Lyonnet. Zech. Biner. Barth. Benedictus XIV. De Vie Bellicensis episcopus. Boyer. Mastrofini. Antonius. Billuart.

vol. 17. Collet: De censuris, de irregularitatibus. Suarez: De Simonia, de oratione. Natalis Alexander: De oratione Dominica.

vol. 18. Suarez. Collet. Allatius. Eustratius. Reiffenstuel. Natalis Alexander. Biner. Pauwels.

vol. 19. Pyrrhus Corradus: Praxis Dispensationum Apostolicarum. P. Antonius: De sacris Christianorum ritibus.

vol. 20. Chardon: Histoire des Sacrements. Drouin: De Sacramentis in genere.

vol. 21. Billuart: De fine propter quem instituta fuit Circumcisio, de intentione ministri Sacramentorum. Turnelius, Collet, Editores: De subjector Sacramentorum. Merlin. Traité historique et dogmatique sur les paroles ou les formes de sept sacrements de l'Église. Turnelius: De Baptismo. Vitasse: De Confirmatione.

vol. 22. Collet: De pœnitentia. S. Liguoris: Praxis confessarii ad bene excipiendas confessiones. S. Carolus Borromæus: Monita ad confessores. Editores: Canones pœnitentiales. Du Jardin: De officio sacerdotis. Theologia Pictaviensis: De distinctione specifica et numerica peccatorum.

Theologiæ Cursus Completus—*continued.*

vol. 23. De Lugo: Tractatus de venerabili Eucharistiæ sacramento. Benedictus XIV.: De sacrosancto missæ sacrificio. Bona: De sacrificio missæ tractatus asceticus.

vol. 24. De Sainte-Beuve: De sacramento Unctionis infirmorum Extremæ. Hallier: De sacris electionibus et ordinationibus.

vol. 25. Perrone. Kenrick. Perrone. Soettler. Perrone. Soarez. Moser. Drouin. Theologia Nanceiensis. Billuart. Thomas ex Charmes. Theologia Nanceiensis. Benedictus XIV.

vol. 26. Zanolini: Disputationes de festis et sectis Judæorum. Benedictus XIV. De Festis Domini Nostri Jesu Christi et beatæ Mariæ Virginis. Delorme: De Immaculata Conceptione. Assemani: De ritibus sacris. Languet: De vero Ecclesiæ sensu circa sacrarum cæremoniarum usum. Perrone: De Transubstantiatione et reali præsentia Christi in Eucharista. Natalis Alexander: De traditionibus non scriptis earumque necessitate et auctoritate. De la Chambre: Introduction à la Théologie.

vol. 27. Joannes Molanus: Historia sacrarum imaginum et picturarum, de Agnis Dei oratio. Zaccaria: Antifebronius vindicatus.

vol. 28. Index.

Mignet (François Auguste Marie, *French historian, 1796-1884.*) Antonio Perez and Philip II., etc., translated by C. Cocks.....12mo. Lond. 1846

— Histoire de la Révolution Française, depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1814. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1875

— The History of Mary, Queen of Scots. [*Portrait. Trans. by A. R. Scoble.*] 8vo. Lond. 1899

— La Vie mondaine de Mignet (1838-1848) par Édouard Petit.—*See Livre* (*le*) *1888, pt. i.*

— [La Vie de François Auguste Marie Mignet, par G. de F.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Migula (W.) An Introduction to Practical Bacteriology, for physicians, chemists, and students. Translated by M. Campbell, and edited by H. J. Campbell. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893

Mijatovies (*Madam* Csedomille) Serbian Folk-Lore. Popular tales selected and translated, etc. Edited, with an introduction, by W. Denton.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Milan, by H. F. Brown.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Milan, American and Italian Cantatrici; or, a year at the Singing schools of Milan, by Lucius.....12mo. Lond. 1867

Milan, Landulphi de S. Paulo Liber historiarum Mediolanensis urbis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 173.*

Milan (Ambrosius, *bishop of.*)—*See Ambrosius* (*St.*)

Milan (Benedictus, *archbishop of.*)—*See Benedictus Crispus* (*St.*)

Milan (Petrus, *archbishop of.*)—*Chrysolanus* (*P.*)

Milbanke (Mark, *admiral, 1725?-1805.*) [Life of Mark Milbanke, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Milborne Port, Somerset, Old Parish Register of, by C. H. Mayo..... 8vo. Sherborne, 1891

Milbourn (Thomas) The History of the Church of St. Mildred the Virgin, Poultry, in the City of London, with some particulars of the Church of St. Mary, Colechurch (destroyed in the Great Fire, A.D. 1666.).....8vo. Lond. 1872

Milbourne (Luke, *poet, 1649-1702.*) [Life of Luke Milbourne, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Milbourne (William, *priest.*) Sapientia Clamitans, Wisdome crying out to sinners to returne from their evill wayes: contained in three pious and learned treatises, etc. 8vo. Lond 1638

Milburg, or Mildburga (*saint and abbess; d. 722?*) [Life of St. Milburg, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Milburn (J. B.) A Martyr of Old York. Being a narrative of the life and sufferings of the Venerable Margaret Clithero. With thirteen illustrations.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1900

Mildmay (*Sir* Henry, *master of the king's jewel house; d. 1664.*) [Life of Sir Henry Mildmay, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mildmay (*Sir* Henry Paulet St. John, BART.) The Light of Nature pursued, by A. Tucker. With some account of the life of the author by Sir H. P. St. J. Mildmay. 1834.—*See Tucker* (*A.*)

Mildmay (*Sir* Walter, *chancellor of the exchequer, 1520?-1589.*) [Life of Sir Walter Mildmay, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mildred Gower, and other poems, by Mary Rossiter.....12mo. Lond. 1875

Mildred, or Mildryth (*saint and abbess; d. 700?*) [Life of St. Mildred, by W. Hunt.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

— [Life of St. Mildred, by W. Stubbs.]—*Smith* (*W.*) *and Wace* (*H.*) *Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

— History of the Church of St. Mildred, Poultry, London. 1872.—*See Milbourn* (*T.*)

Milelli (Domenico) Verses to Arrigo Boito.—*See Greene* (*G. A.*) *Italian Lyrists of To-day. 1893.*

Miles Standish, The Courtship of, and other poems, by H. W. Longfellow. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Miles (Alexander) Surgical Ward Work and Nursing, etc. With 333 illustrations. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1899

Miles (Charles Popham, *divine, 1810-1891.*) The Correspondence of W. A. Miles, etc. Edited by C. P. Miles. 1890.—*See Miles* (*W. A.*)

Miles (Edward, *miniature painter; d. 1798.*) [Life of Edward Miles, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miles (Eustace H., M.A.) Mathematical Law in the Spiritual World....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901

— Muscle, Brain, and Diet. A plea for simpler foods.....8vo. Lond. 1901

Miles (George Francis, *known as Frank Miles, painter, 1852-1891.*) [Life of George Francis Miles, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miles (Henry, D.D., *dissenting minister, 1698-1763.*) [Life of Henry Miles, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Milès (L. Roger-)—*See Roger-Milès* (*L.*)

Miles (Pliny) American Mnemotechny, or, Art of Memory, etc. With a Mnemotechnic Dictionary. 6th edition.....12mo. New York, 1848

Miles (Sibella Elizabeth, *poetess, 1800-1882.*) [Life of Sibella Elizabeth Miles, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miles (William, *major-general, Indian Army; d. 1860.*) The History of Hydur Naik, etc., translated by W. Miles. 1842.—*See Husain 'Alī Kirmānī: Oriental Translation Fund.*

— The History of the reign of Tipú Sultan, etc., translated by W. Miles. 1844.—*See Husain 'Alī Kirmānī: Oriental Translation Fund.*

Miles (William, *of Exeter.*) The Horse's Foot, & how to keep it sound. 5th ed. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1847

Miles (William Augustus, *political writer, 1753?-1817.*) Correspondence of W. A. Miles on the French Revolution, 1789-1817. Edited by C. P. Miles..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— A Description of the Deverel Barrow, opened A.D. 1825. Also a minute account of the Kimmeridge Coal Money, etc. [*8 plates.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. [*Frome printed.*] 1826

— [Life of William Augustus Miles, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miles (William J., M.R.C.V.S.L.) Modern Practical Farriery, etc. With illustrations by B. Herring. To which is added the diseases and management of cattle, sheep, and pigs, by J. I. Lupton. [*Plates.*].....4to. Glasgow, n.d.

Miletus, The Lost Tales of Miletus, by Lord Lytton..... sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866

Miley (John, D.D., *Roman catholic divine, 1805?-1861.*) [Life of John Miley, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Milford (Philip) Pocket Dictionary of Mining Terms. 3rd edition..... 18mo. Lond. 1898

Milinda. The Questions of King Milinda. Translated from the Pâli, by T. W. Rhys Davids..... *Sacred Books of the East (vols. 35-36.)* 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1890-94

Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages, by Paul Lacroix. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1874

Military Architecture, Mediæval, in England, by G. T. Clark. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Military Armour.—*See Armour.*

Military Bridges, their principles and construction, by Sir Howard Douglas. 8vo. Lond. 1832

Military Costumes.—*See Costume.*

Military Despatches.—*See Marlborough. Napoleon. Wellington.*

Military Discipline; or, the Art of War. Shewing the postures in exercising of the Pike and Musket, etc. [*20 copper-plates.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1688

Military Engineering.—*See Engineering.*

Military Examination Papers, Mathematical, 1885-89.—*See Austin (W. F.)*

Military Flogging, by Lord Brougham. [*Speeches, etc. vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1857

Military Forces of the Crown, by C. M. Clode.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Military, La France Militaire, par A. Hugo. [*Plates.*] .....5 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Military Geography, Outlines, by T. M. Maguire. [*Maps and plans.*] .....8vo. Camb. 1899

Military History of the Irish Nation, etc., by M. O'Conor.....8vo. Dublin, 1845

Military History of the late Prince Eugene, of Savoy, and of the late John, Duke of Marlborough [*by John Campbell.*] [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. in 1. fol. Lond. 1736-37

Military History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, by F. Duncan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Military History, Outlines, 1740-1870, by O. R. Middleton. [*Maps and plans.*] 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Military Insolence. Impunity of Military Insolence, exhibited in a correspondence between G. Barker, of the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane, and Captain Sutton of the 7th Hussars, and His Grace the Duke of Wellington.....8vo. Lond. 1845

Military Law, by J. C. O'Dowd.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Military Law, Tabular précis, with explanatory notes, by A. D. Furse.....4to. Lond. 1896

Military Law, Text-Book of Military Law, by Major Gorham. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Military Lodges. The Apron and the Sword, or Freemasonry under Arms, by R. F. Gould.....8vo. Lond. 1899

Military Medals.—*See Numismatics.*

Military Memoirs of Four Brothers, by T. Fernyhough. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1829

Military Memoirs of John Shipp, written by himself. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1830

Military, Naval and Military Trophies, by R. R. Holmes. [*Coloured plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1896

Military Opinions of Sir John Fox Burgoyne, edit. by the Hon. G. Wrottesley. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Military Rhapsody, Political and Military, etc., by H. H. E. Lloyd.....8vo. Lond. 1792

Military Surveying and Topographical Drawing, by A. F. Lendy.....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Military Vocabulary, English and German, by T. M. Maguire.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Military Vocabulary, English and Hindustani, by J. F. Blumhardt.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Military Vocabulary, English and Russian, by A. Mears.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Military Works, *See also, Ambulances. Army. Artillery. Battles. Cavalry. Flags. Fortification. Gunnery. Infantry. Militia. Mutiny. Ordnance. Parliamentary Papers. Soldiers. Strategy. Tactics. Volunteers. War and Wars.*

Militia, by J. C. O'Dowd.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Militia, Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, that the Committee for the Militia of London shall have power to impose on persons to finde Arms. 4to. Lond. 1644

Milizia (Francesco, *Italian architect, 1725-1798.*) The Lives of celebrated Architects, ancient and modern: with historical and critical observations on their works, and on the principles of the art, etc. Translated from the Italian by Mrs. Edward Cresy. With notes and additional lives.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826

— [La Vie de Francesco Milizia, par P.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Milk, by J. G. McKendrick and James Paton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Milk Analysis, a practical treatise, by J. A. Wanklyn.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Milk, and Milk Food, etc., by W. C. Cockson.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Milk, Asses Milk, its virtues and effects, by F. Hoffmann..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1754

Milk, Cheese, and Butter, etc., by John Oliver. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894

Milk, Cow's Milk as a vehicle of Infectious Disease, by W. N. Thursfield.—*See Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 8. 1884.*

Milk, Pure Milk, by G. W. Wigner.—*See Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 6. 1884.*

Milk, *See also, Agriculture. Dairy Husbandry and Management. Farming.*

Milk for Babes and Meat for Strong Men, etc., by J. Naylor.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1668

Milking, Churning, and Cheese-Making, Abridgments of Patents, 1777-1866. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Mill (Henry, *engineer of the New River Company, 1683 ?-1771.*) [Life of Henry Mill, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mill (Hugh Robert, D.Sc.) Atlas of Commercial Geography, etc., by J. G. Bartholomew: with introductory notes, by H. R. Mill.....4to. Camb. 1889

— The English Lakes. With maps and illustrations..... 8vo. Lond. 1895

— New Lands: their resources and prospective advantages..... 8vo. Lond. 1900

Mill (Humphrey, *verse writer; flourished 1646.*) [Life of Humphrey Mill, by G. Thorn Drury.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mill (James, *utilitarian philosopher, 1773-1836.*) The History of British India, etc. 5th edit., with notes and continuation, by Horace Hayman Wilson. 10 vols. in 9. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— James Mill, a biography, by Alexander Bain. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1882

— [Life of James Mill, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mill (John, D.D., *principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1645-1707.*) [Life of John Mill, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mill (John Stuart, *philosopher, 1806-1873.*) Auguste Comte and Positivism, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1866

— Autobiography. [*Edited by Helen Taylor.*] 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1873

— Chapters and Speeches on the Irish Land Question. 2nd edition.... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Considerations on Representative Government. People's edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

— Dissertations and Discussions, political, philosophical and historical. Reprinted chiefly from the Edinburgh and Westminster Reviews. 3rd edition.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

vol. 1. Preface.—The Right and wrong of State Interference with Corporation and Church Property.—The Currency juggle.—A few observations on the French Revolution.—Thoughts on Poetry and its varieties. Prof. Sedgwick's discourse on the studies of the University of Cambridge.—Civilization.—Aphorisms; a fragment.—Armand Carrel.—A Prophecy.—Writings of Alfred de Vigny.—Bentham.—Coleridge.—Appendix.

vol. 2. M. de Tocqueville on Democracy in America.—Bailey on Berkeley's Theory of Vision.—Michelet's History of France.—The Claims of Labour.—Guizot's Essays and Lectures on History.—Early Grecian history and legend.—Vindication of the French Revolution of February 1848, in reply to Lord Brougham and others.—Enfranchisement of Women.—Dr. Whewell on Moral Philosophy.—Grote's History of Greece.—Appendix.

vol. 3. Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform.—Recent Writers on Reform.—Bain's Psychology.—A few words on Non-Intervention.—The Contest in America.—Austin on Jurisprudence.—Plato.

vol. 4. Endowments.—Thornton on Labour and its Claims.—Prof. Leslie on the Land Question.—Taine.—De L'Intelligence.—Treaty Obligations.—Maine on Village Communities.—Berkeley's Life and Writings.—Grote's Aristotle.—Papers on Land Tenure.

— Essays on some unsettled questions of Political Economy. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— An Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy, and of the principal philosophical questions discussed in his writings. 4th edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Inaugural Address delivered to the University of St. Andrew's, Feb. 1st. 1867. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1867

— Nature, the Utility of Religion, and Theism. [*Three Essays on Religion.*] 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1874

— On Liberty. 5th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Principles of Political Economy, with some of their applications to Social Philosophy. 7th edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— The Subjection of Women.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— A System of Logic, ratiocinative and inductive; being a connected view of the principles of evidence and the methods of scientific investigation. 9th edit. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Utilitarianism. Reprinted from "Fraser's Magazine." 6th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Mill (John Stuart)—*continued.*

— The Death of Mill, by John Morley. [*Critical Miscellanies. 2nd series.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

— John Stuart Mill, by William Minto.—*Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. 1883.*

— Metaphysics of John Stuart Mill, by W. L. Courtney.....8vo. Lond. 1879

— Mill *versus* Hamilton–the test of Truth, by Herbert Spencer. [*Essays. vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1868

— Life of John Stuart Mill, by W. L. Courtney.....*Great Writers.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— [Life of John Stuart Mill, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mill (Nicholas) The History of Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest to the present æra, etc. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1824

Mill (Walter, *martyr; d. 1558.*)—*See Mylne.*

Mill (William Hodge, *orientalist, 1792-1853.*) An Analysis of the Creed, by J. Pearson, Bishop of Chester, compiled, with some additional matter, by W. H. Mill. 1853.—*See Pearson (J.)*

— Five Sermons on the Temptation of Christ our Lord in the Wilderness: preached before the University of Cambridge in Lent 1844.....8vo. Camb. 1844

— Observations on the attempted application of Pantheistic Principles to the theory and historic criticism of the Gospel. Being the Christian Advocate's publications for the years 1840-44.....8vo. Camb. 1855

— Sermons preached in Lent 1845, and on several former occasions, before the University of Cambridge.....8vo. Camb. 1845

— [Life of William Hodge Mill, by Cecil Bendall.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millais (*Sir* John Everett, BART., R.A., *painter, 1829-1896.*) The Millais Gallery: a series of the most renowned works of Millais; reproduced in heliotype, with a sketch of the life and works of the artist [*by E. Brainerd.*].....4to. Boston [*Mass.*] 1878

— The Life and Letters of Sir John Everett Millais, President of the Royal Academy, by his son J. G. Millais. With 310 illustrations in the text, 24 photogravure plates and facsimile letters.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1899

"This special edition is limited to 360 copies of which only 350 are for sale. This is no. 103."

— [Life of Sir John Everett Millais, by Cosmo Monkhouse.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

— Millais and his Works, with special reference to the Exhibition at the Royal Academy, 1898, by M. H. Spielman. With a chapter "Thoughts on our Art of To-day," by Sir J. E. Millais. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1898

— Serjeant Thomas & Sir J. E. Millais, bart., P.R.A., by Ralph Thomas. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1901

Millais (John Guille, F.L.S., *fourth son of the preceding.*) A Breath from the Veldt, etc. With numerous illustrations by the author, and frontispiece by the late Sir J. E. Millais, BART., P.R.A.....4to. Lond. 1899

— The Life and Letters of Sir J. E. Millais, etc., 1899.—*See Millais (Sir J. E.)*

— The Wildfowler in Scotland, etc. With a frontispiece in photogravure after a drawing by Sir J. E. Millais, BART., P.R.A., 8 photographic plates, 2 coloured plates, and 50 illustrations from the author's drawings and from photographs.....4to. Lond. 1901

Millar (Alexander H.) The Compt Buik of David Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee, etc., 1587-1630. Edited by A. H. Millar. 1898.—*See Wedderburn (D.) Scottish History Society.*

Millar (Andrew, *Scottish printer; flourished 1506-1510.*)—*See Myllar.*

Millar (Andrew, *publisher, 1707-1768.*) [Life of Andrew Millar, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millar (H. R.) [Illustrations.]—*See Taylor (S. M.) Humour of Spain, etc. 1894.*

Millar (J. B.) Syllabus of the Lectures in Engineering at the Owens College given by O. R. Reynolds, etc..... sm. 8vo. Manch. 1875

Millar (James, M.D., *physician; d. 1827.*) [Life of James Millar, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millar (John, *advocate, the younger; d. 1796?*) Elements of the Law relating to Insurance..... 8vo. Edinb. 1787

Adam Smith's copy.

Millar (John, *professor of law in the University of Glasgow, 1735-1801.*) An Historical View of the English Government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain, to the accession of the House of Stewart..... 4to. Lond. 1787

— Observations concerning the distinction of Ranks in Society. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1773

Containing the armorial bookplate of Brown of Waterhaughs.

— [Life of John Millar, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millar (William, *lieutenant-general; d. 1838.*) [Life of William Millar, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millar (William) Plastering, plain and decorative. A practical treatise on the art and craft of plastering and modelling, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1897

Millar (William J., C.E.) The Clyde, from its source to the sea, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Manual of Applied Mechanics, by W. J. M. Rankine, etc., revised by W. J. Millar. 1887.—*See Rankine (W. J. M.)*

— Manual of Machinery and Millwork, by W. J. M. Rankine, etc., revised by W. J. Millar. 1887.—*See Rankine (W. J. M.)*

Millard (James Elwin) A History of Basingstoke, etc., by F. J. Baigent, etc. 1889.— *See Baigent (F. J.)*

Millbank, Account of the Penitentiary of Millbank, by George Holford..... 8vo. Lond. 1828

Millbank, Memorials of Millbank, etc., by A. Griffiths..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Mille et un Jours.—*See Cabinet des Fées, vols. 14-15. 1786.*

Mille et une Nuits.—*See Arabian Nights.*

Mille et une Soirées, contes Mogols [*par T. S. Gueullette.*] 3 vols. sm. 8vo. La Haye [*Paris*] 1749

Containing the armorial bookplate of Earl Beauchamp.

Millenium, by Adolf Harnack.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Millenial Church, or, United Society of Believers.—*See Shakers.*

Millennianism: or, Christ's thousand years reign upon Earth, considered. In a familiar letter to a Friend. [anon.]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1693

Miller's Daughter, The, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson. [*Poetical Works, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

Miller (Andrew, *mezzotint engraver*; *d. 1763.*) [Life of Andrew Miller, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (*Lady* Anna, *verse writer, 1741-1781.*) [Life of Lady Anna Miller, by Miss Elizabeth Lee.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (C. A. Duff) New Brunswick, past and present. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. [Lond. 1901 ?]

Miller (Cincinnatus Hiner, *known as Joaquin Miller.*) Life among the Modocs: unwritten history.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Miller (David Prince) The Life of a Showman. To which is added Managerial Struggles, etc.....12mo. Lond. [*Leeds printed.*] 1849

Miller (Edward, *organist, 1731-1807.*) History and Antiquities of Doncaster and its vicinity, with anecdotes of Eminent Men. [*Map and plates.*].....4to. Doncaster, [1804]

— [Life of Edward Miller, by E. Heron-Allen.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894*

Miller (*Mrs.* Florence Fenwick) Harriet Martineau. *Eminent Women Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1884

Miller (Frederick) Saint Pancras, past and present, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Miller (George, D.D., *divine, 1764-1848.*) [Life of George Miller, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (George, *of Dunbar, bookseller.*) Latter Struggles in the Journey of Life; or, the afternoon of my days, etc.....8vo. Edinb. 1833

Miller (George, *vicar of Radway.*) Rambles round the Edge Hills, and in the Vale of the Red Horse. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1900

Miller (Hugh, *geologist and man of letters, 1802-1856.*) Works, etc. 13 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1869-70

vol. 1. My Schools and Schoolmasters: or, the story of my Education. 12th edition. 1869.

vol. 2. The Testimony of the Rocks; or, Geology in its bearings on the two Theologies, natural and revealed. [*Illustrated.*] 1869.

vol. 3. The Cruise of the Betsy: or, a Summer holiday in the Hebrides; with rambles of a Geologist; or, ten thousand miles over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. 7th edition. 1869.

vol. 4. Sketch-Book of Popular Geology. 3rd edition. 1869.

vol. 5. First Impressions of England and its People. 9th edition. 1869.

vol. 6. Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland; or the traditional history of Cromarty. 7th edition. 1869.

vol. 7. The Old Red Sandstone; or, New Walks in an Old Field. [*Plates.*] 1869.

vol. 8. The Headship of Christ, and the Rights of the Christian People. With a preface by Peter Bayne. 3rd edition. 1869.

vol. 9. Footprints of the Creator: or, the Asterolepis of Stromness. With memoir by Louis Agassiz. 11th edition. [*Illustrated.*] 1869.

vol. 10. Tales and Sketches. Edited, with a preface, by Mrs. Miller. 3rd edition. 1869.

vol. 11. Essays: historical and biographical, political and social, literary and scientific. 4th edition. 1870.

vol. 12. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, geological and historical; with the Geology of the Bass Rock. 4th edition. [*Illustrated.*] 1870.

vol. 13. Leading Articles on various subjects. Edited by his son-in-law John Davidson. [*Portrait.*] 1870.

— Testimony of the Rocks, etc.....8vo. Edinb. 1857

Miller (Hugh)—*continued.*

— Hugh Miller, by Peter Bayne.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— [Life of Hugh Miller, by Hugh Miller, jr.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (J. R.) The History of Great Britain, from the Death of George II. to the Coronation of George IV. Designed as a continuation of Hume and Smollett.....8vo. Lond. 1830

Miller (James, *bookseller.*) The History of Dunbar, from the earliest records to the present time..... sm. 8vo. Dunbar, 1859

Miller (James, *dramatist, 1706-1744.*) Harlequin-Horace, or, the Art of Modern Pottery.—*See Singleton (John)*

— Mahomet, the Imposter. [*From the French of Voltaire.*]—*See Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.*

— [Another edition.]—*See Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 13. 1808.*

— [Life of James Miller, by Miss C. Osborne.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (James, *surgeon, 1812-1864.*) Prostitution in relation to its cause and cure. 6th edition.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1869

— [Life of James Miller, by D'Arcy Power.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (Joaquin) *pseud.—See Miller (C. H.)*

Miller (Joe, *actor, 1684-1738.*) Joe Miller's Jests: or, the Wits Vade-Mecum. Being a collection of the most brilliant jests; the politest repartees; the most elegant bons mots, and most pleasant short stories in the English language, etc. Lond. 1739. *Reprint*.....8vo. Lond. [1869]

Edited by "Elijah Jenkins," or rather compiled by J. Mottley.

Miller (John, *architect*; *flourished 1780.*) [Life of John Miller, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (John, *bookseller.*) Fly Leaves; or scraps and sketches, literary, biographical, and miscellaneous, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1855

Miller (John, *of Princeton, New Jersey.*) Fetish in Theology; or Doctrinalism twin to Ritualism, etc.....12mo. New York, 1874

Miller (John A.) Practical Handbook for the Working Miner and Prospector, and the Mining Investor. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1897

Miller (John Sebastian, *engraver, 1715 ?-1790 ?*) [Life of John Sebastian Miller, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (John Cale, D.D., *evangelical divine, 1814-1880.*) [Life of John Cale Miller, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (Joseph) Botanicum Officinale; or, a Compendious Herbal, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1722

Miller (Josiah, *hymnologist, 1832-1880.*) Singers and Songs of the Church: being biographical sketches of the Hymn-Writers in all the principal collections. With notes, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Miller (*Mrs.* Lydia Falconer, *authoress, 1811 ?-1876.*) Tales and Sketches, by Hugh Miller, edited by Mrs. Miller 1869.—*See Miller (Hugh)*

— [Life of Mrs. Lydia Falconer Miller, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (Matthew Henry) Old Leeke: historical, biographical, anecdotal, and archæological, etc. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 4to. Leek, 1891

Miller (Patrick, *projector of steam navigation, 1731-1815.*) [Life of Patrick Miller, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (Philip, *gardener, 1691-1771.*) The Gardener's Dictionary. 3rd ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1748

— [Life of Philip Miller, by G. S. Boulger.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (Robert, *lord dean of Guild.*) The Edinburgh Dean of Guild. A manual of history and procedure. With chapters on the Guildry of Edinburgh and the Dean of Guild..... 8vo. Edinb. 1896

Miller (Ralph Willet, *captain in the navy, 1762-1799.*) [Life of Ralph Willett Miller, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (*Miss* S. A.) The Training of Teachers.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 16. 1884.*

Miller (Samuel Henry) and Skertchly (Sydney B. J.) The Fenland, past and present, etc. Illustrated with engravings, maps, and diagrams..... 8vo. Wisbech, 1878

Miller (*Sir* Thomas, *Lord Glenlee, 1717-1789.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Miller, Lord Glenlee, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (Thomas, *bookseller, 1731-1804.*) [Life of Thomas Miller, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (Thomas, *poet and novelist, known as the "basket-maker," 1807-1874.*) Beauties of the Country; or, descriptions of rural customs, objects, scenery, and the seasons. With 26 illustrations..... 8vo. Lond. 1837

— Gideon Giles the Roper, etc. With 36 illustrations by Edward Lambert. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— Godfrey Malvern, etc. With 25 illustrations by Phiz. [*H. K. Browne.*] 8vo. Lond. [1857]

— My Father's Garden, etc. With 40 illustrations..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— Original Songs for the Rifle Volunteers, by S. Lover, C. Mackay, and T. Miller. 8vo. Lond. 1861

— Our Old Town. [*Woodcuts.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. [1857]

— Picturesque Sketches of London, past and present. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. [1852]

— Poems..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— Rural Sketches. With 23 illustrations. New edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. [1862]

— Sports and Pastimes of Merry England. With 21 illustrations by Harrison Weir, Julian Porch, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1849

— A Tale of Old England..... 16mo. Edinb. 1869

— [Life of Thomas Miller, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen* (*L*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (Vincent) The Man-Plant: or, scheme for increasing and improving the British Breed..... 8vo. Lond. 1752

Miller (W., *bookseller, Old Bond Street.*) The Costume of the Russian Empire, illustrated by a series of 73 [*coloured*] engravings, descriptions in French and English. fol. Lond. 1803

Miller (W. S.) The School of Musketry at Hythe. [*Plates.*]..... ob. 4to. Lond. 1892

Miller (William) Travels and Politics in the Near East. Map and illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Miller (William, *general in the service of Peru, 1795-1861.*) General William Miller, by G. R. Gleig. [*Essays, etc. vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1858

— [Life of William Miller, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (*Sir* William, *Lord Glenlee, Scottish judge, 1755-1846.*) [Life of Sir William Miller, Lord Glenlee, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (William, *of H.M. India Office.*) London before the Fire of 1666; with an historical account of the Parish, the Ward, and the Church of St. Giles, without Cripplegate, brought down to the present time.....12mo. Lond. 1867

Miller (William, *line-engraver, 1796-1882.*) [Life of William Miller, by R. E. Graves.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (William, *Scottish poet, 1810-1872.*) [Life of William Miller, by Thomas Bayne.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (William, *solicitor.*) Our English Shores; being recollections of watering places on the coasts of England. Illustrated by 60 engravings..... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1888

Miller (William Allen, *chemist, 1817-1870.*) Elements of Chemistry: theoretical and practical. 4th edition, with additions. [*Illustrated.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867-69

— [Another edition.] 6th edition. [*Illustrated.*].....vol. I. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Elements of Meteorology, etc., by J. F. Daniell. [*Edited by W. A. Miller, etc.*] 1845.—*See Daniell* (*J. F.*)

— [Life of William Allen Miller, by Miss A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (William Haig) On the Bank's Threshold; or, the Young Banker. A popular outline of banking, illustrated by anecdote. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Miller (William Hallows, *mineralogist, 1801-1880.*) [Life of William Hallows Miller, by T. G. Bonney.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miller (William Henry, *book collector, 1789-1848.*) [Life of William Henry Miller, by R. E. Graves.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millers (George) A Description of the Cathedral Church of Ely; with some account of the conventional buildings. Illustrated by engravings.....8vo. Lond. 1807

Milles (Isaac, *rector of Highclere, Hampshire, 1638-1720.*) An account of the life and conversation of the Rev. and worthy Mr. Isaac Milles, etc. [*by Thomas Milles, Bishop of Waterford*] with the sermon [*on Acts xiii. 36*] preached at his interment. 8vo. Lond 1721

— [Life of Isaac Milles, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol 37. 1894.*

Milles (Jeremiah, *dean of Exeter and antiquary, 1714-1784.*) [Life of Jeremiah Milles, Dean of Exeter, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Milles (Thomas, *bishop of Waterford, 1671-1740.*) Account of the life and conversation of Isaac Milles [*his father*], etc. 1721.—*See Milles* (*Isaac*)

— [Life of Thomas Milles, Bishop of Waterford, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Milles (Thomas, *customer of Sandwich; d. 1627.*) [Life of Thomas Milles, by W. A. S. Hewins.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millet (Francis Davis) The Danube from the Black Forest to the Black Sea. Illustrated by the author, etc. ..... 8vo. Lond. [*New York printed.*] 1892

— The Expedition to the Philippines. [*Illustrated.*] ..... 8vo. New York, 1897

Millet (Jean François, *French painter, 1814-1875.*) J. F. Millet and Rustic Art, by Henry Naegely. [*Portrait.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1898

— Jean François Millet, by Mrs. E. F. S. Pattison.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— The Painters of Barbizon. Millet, Rousseau, Diaz, by J. W. Mollett. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

Millevoye (Charles Hubert, *French poet, 1782-1816.*) Œuvres, etc., précédées d'une notice biographique et littéraire par M. de Pongerville. [*Portrait & plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833

Millhouse (Robert, *weaver and poet, 1788-1839.*) Sonnets and Songs, etc., with a biographical sketch of the author. Edited by J. P. Briscoe ..... sm. 8vo. Nottingham, 1881

— [Life of Robert Millhouse, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millican (Alfred) Travels and adventures of an Orchid Hunter. An account of canoe and camp life in Colombia, while collecting orchids in Northern Andes. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1891

Milligan (William, *Scottish divine, 1821-1893.*) The Resurrection of Our Lord. [*Six Lectures.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed.*] 1884

— [Life of William Milligan, by J. Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Milliken (Richard Alfred, *poet, 1767-1815.*) [Life of Richard Alfred Milliken, by J. C. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millin de Grandmaison (Aubin Louis, *French antiquary, 1759-1818.*) Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. Millin, par M. Dacier. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Paris, 1821.—*See Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 8.*

— [La Vie de Aubin Louis Millin, par Du Mersan.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Millinery, The Handbook of Millinery, etc., by Mrs. M. J. Howell. Illustrated with designs ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Milliners. The Intriguing Milliners and Attornies Clerks. A mock tragedy in two acts [*and in verse*], etc. With the Lace-Women, a satire; and poems on several occasions [*By — Robinson, of Kendal.*] ..... 16mo. Lond. 1738

Containing the bookplate of Thomas Gaisford.

Milling, History of Corn Milling, by R. Bennett and J. Elton. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Liverpool, 1898

Millingen (Frederick, *known as Osman-Bey.*) Wild Life among the Koords. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Millingen (James, *archæologist, 1774-1845.*) [Life of James Millingen, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millingen (John Gideon, *physician, 1782-1862.*) [Life of John Gideon Millingen, by T. Bailey Saunders.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millingen (Julius Michael, *physician, 1800-1878.*) [Life of Julius Michael Millingen, by T. B. Saunders.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millington (F. H.) The Housing of the Poor. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891—*See Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 12.*

Millington (Gilbert, *regicide; d. 1666.*) [Life of James Millington, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millington (James) English as she is spoke, etc. [*Extracts from P. Carolino's New Guide to Conversation in Portuguese and English.*] Introduction by J. Millington. 8vo. Lond. [1883]

Millington (James Heath, *painter; d. 1873.*) [Life of James Heath Millington, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millington (John, *engineer, 1779-1868.*) [Life of John Millington, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millington (*Sir* Thomas, *physician, 1628-1704.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Millington, by G. S. Boulger.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millington (Thomas Street) Signs and Wonders in the Land of Ham. A description of the Ten Plagues of Egypt, with ancient and modern parallels and illustrations, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed.*] 1873

Millington (William, D.D., *professor of King's College, Cambridge; d. 1466.*) [Life of William Millington, by E. Venables.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Millington (William) Sketches of local Musicians and Musical Societies. 12mo. Pendlebury, 1884

Millocrat, The [*a series of letters, etc.,*] by G. C. Holland.....8vo. Lond. 1841

Millot (Claude François Xavier, *French historian, 1726-1785.*) Histoire Littéraire des Troubadours, etc. [*Arranged and published by C. F. X. Millot, from materials collected by J. B. La Curne de Sainte-Palaye.*)—*See Sainte-Palaye* (*J. B. La Curne de*)

— Mémoires politiques et militaires, pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV., composés sur les pièces originales recueillies par A. M., Duc de Noailles, etc., par l'Abbé Millot.—*See Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc. ii série, vols. 71-74. 1828-29.*

— [La Vie de Claude François Xavier Millot, par P. L—y.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865*

Millot (Jacques André, *French surgeon, 1738-1811.*) L'Art de procréer les sexes à volonté, ou, histoire physiologique de la génération humaine. 5me édit. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Paris, [1810?]

— Die Erzeugungskunst, oder wie sogleich beym Beyschlafe das Geschlecht des Kindes zu bestimmen sey, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1817

— [La Vie de Jacques André Millot, par J. P. A. Jeandet.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Mills, The Fire Protection of Mills, etc., by C. J. H. Woodbury. [*Illust.*] 8vo. New York, 1882

Mills, Manual of Machinery and Millwork, by W. J. M. Rankine. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1887

Mills, Treatise on Mills, in four parts, by J. Banks. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1795

Mills, Treatise on Mills & Millwork, by Sir W. Fairbairn. 3rd ed. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Mills, *See also, Cotton Spinning. Factories. Machinery. Manufactures.*

Mills (Alfred, *draughtsman, 1776-1833.*) [Life of Alfred Mills, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mills (Arthur, M.P.) Colonial Constitutions: an outline of the constitutional history and existing government of the British Dependencies, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1856

— India in 1858, etc. With a revenue map.....8vo. Lond. 1858

Mills (Charles, *historian, 1788-1826.*) The History of Chivalry; or, Knighthood and its Times.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826

— An History of Muhammedanism: comprising the life and character of the Arabian Prophet, etc., and a view of the present state and extent of the Muhammedan Religion. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1818

Mills (Charles)—*continued.*

— The History of the Crusades for the recovery and possession of the Holy Land. 4th edition. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828

— The Travels of Theodore Ducas, in various countries in Europe, at the revival of letters and art. Edited [*or rather written*] by Charles Mills.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822

— [Life of Charles Mills, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mills (*Sir* Charles, *first agent-general for Cape Colony, 1825-1895.*) [Life of Sir Charles Mills, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Mills (Charles de Berard) The Indian Saint; or, Buddha and Buddhism: a sketch, historical and critical.....8vo. Northampton [*Mass.*] 1876

Mills (Frederick William) An Introduction to the study of the Diatomaceæ, etc., with a Bibliography by Julien Deby.....8vo. Lond. [*Huddersfield printed.*] 1893

Mills (George, *medallist, 1792-1824.*) [Life of George Mills, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mills (George, *shipbuilder and journalist, 1808-1881.*) [Life of George Mills, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mills (J. H., *of the Theatre-Royal, Manchester.*) Poetic Trifles, etc. 16mo. Manchester, 1806

Mills (John, *actor; d. 1736.*) [Life of John Mills, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mills (John, *agriculturalist; d. 1784?*) [Life of John Mills, by J. G. Alger.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mills (John, *banker, 1821-1896.*) From tinder-box to the "larger" light. Threads from the life of John Mills, banker (author of "Vox Humana"): interwoven with some early century recollections, by his Wife. [*Portrait and plates.*].....8vo. Manch. 1899

Mills (John, *calvinistic methodist minister, 1812-1873.*) Three months' residence at Nablus, and an account of the modern Samaritans, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1864

— [Life of John Mills, by J. A. Jenkins.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mills (John, *novelist; d. 1885?*) Stable Secrets; or, Puffy Doddles, his sayings and sympathies. [*Plates by Phiz.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

Mills (Richard, *Welsh musician, 1809-1844.*) [Life of Richard Mills, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Mills (Thomas) History of the Parish of Hayes in the County of Middlesex, etc. With illustrations having special reference to the condition of the ancient parish church immediately before its restoration. [*Plates.*].....ob. fol. Lond. [1874]

Mills (Wesley) A Text-Book of Comparative Physiology for students and practitioners of comparative (veterinary) medicine. 476 illustrations. 8vo. Lond. [*Printed in America.*] 1891

Millwall: Descriptive and statistical account of Millwall, commonly called the Isle of Dogs, etc., by B. H. Cowper.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Millwright and Engineers' Pocket Companion, by W. H. Templeton.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Millyng (Thomas, *bishop of Hereford; d. 1492.*) [Life of Thomas Millyng, Bishop of Hereford, by Mrs. A. Murray.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Milman (Arthur, M.A.) Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral by H. H. Milman, Dean of St. Paul's. [*Edited and completed by A. Milman.*]....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Henry Hart Milman, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's. A biographical sketch. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1900

Milman (Constance) Through London Spectacles....8vo. Lond. 1897

Prologue.—Through Open Doors.—Some Impressions of Trees.—The thrice noble Margaret Newcastle.—Bayreuth and Wagner.—The Charcoal-Burner.—Miss Burney's "Evelina."—On Smiles.—Novels of Miss Edgeworth.—Nature's Gardens.—Sir Thomas Browne.—Fir-Cones and Pig-Rings.—The Temple Gardens.—Cornish echoes.—Charles Lamb's Plays.—A Forgotten Garden.—Old Ballads and famous Tunes.—Brilliant Endings.

Milman (*Sir* Francis, M.D., *physician, 1746-1821.*) [Life of Sir Francis Milman, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Milman (Henry Hart, D.D., *dean of St. Paul's, 1791-1868.*) The Poetical Works of the Rev. H. H. Milman....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1839

vol. 1. Dedication.—Introduction.—The Fall of Jerusalem.—The Martyr of Antioch.—Belshazzar.

vol. 2. Samor, Lord of the Bright City.—The Belvidere Apollo.—Alexander Tumulum Achillis Invisens.—Judicium Regale.—Fortune.—The Love of God.—Hymns for Church Service.—The Slave Ship.—The Taking of Troy.—Deborah's Hymn of Triumph.—Downfall of Jerusalem.

vol. 3. Anne Boleyn, a dramatic poem.—Fazio, a tragedy.—Nala and Damayanti.—The Death of Yajnadatta.—Extracts from the Mahabharata:—The Brahmin's Lament; The Deluge.—Notes, etc.—The Descent of the Ganges.—The Deluge, an ode.—Stanzas.

— Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral, etc. With Portrait and illustrations. [*Edited and completed by A. Milman.*] 2nd edition....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Anne Boleyn. A dramatic poem....8vo. Lond. 1826

— Belshazzar. A dramatic poem....8vo. Lond. 1822

— The Belvidere Apollo: a prize poem, recited in the Theatre, Oxford, in the year 1812.—*See Oxford Prize Poems, etc. 1816.*

— The History of Christianity, from the birth of Christ to the abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

— History of Latin Christianity; including that of the Popes, to the Pontificiate of Nicolas V. [*A continuation of the preceding work.*] 4th and revised edit. 9 vols. 8vo. Lond, 1872

— History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; with notes by Dean Milman, etc. 1862.—*See Gibbon* (*E.*)

— The History of the Jews. From the earliest period down to modern times, etc. 4th edition, revised and extended....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— [Life of Henry Hart Milman, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milman (Robert, *bishop of Calcutta, 1816-1876.*) Life of Torquato Tasso. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1850

— [Life of Robert Milman, Bishop of Calcutta, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milman (William Henry) The Library of Sion College.—*Library, The. vol. 2. 1890.*

Miln (James, *archæologist, 1819-1881.*) Fouilles faites a Carnac (Bretagne.) Les Alignements de Kermario. [*Plates.*]....4to. Rennes, 1881

— [Life of James Miln, by J. G. Alger.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Miln (Louise Jordan) When we were Strolling Players in the East. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894

— Quaint Korea ..... 8vo. Lond. 1895

Milne (*Sir* Alexander, BART., *admiral, 1806-1896.*) [Life of Sir Alexander Milne, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milne (Colin, *divine and botanist, 1743 ?-1815.*) [Life of Colin Milne, by G. S. Boulger.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milne (*Sir* David, *admiral, 1763-1845.*) [Life of Sir David Milne, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milne (David, M.A.) A Practical Compendium of German Grammar on Mnemonic principles ..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

Milne (Frank Alexander, M.A.) English Topography: parts V-VI. and XI. Hampshire—Huntingdonshire.—Kent.—Lancashire.—Staffordshire.—Suffolk. 1894-99.—*See Gentleman's Magazine Library, etc.*

Milne (G. Grinnell) Life of Lieut.-Admiral De Ruyter. [*Portrait and plans.*] 8vo. Lond. 1896

Milne (James) The Epistles of Atkins; being some of the lights on human nature in the ordeal of war, which illumine the letters of the common soldier, written from South Africa to his people at home, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1902

— The Romance of a Pro-Consul. Being the personal life and memoirs of the Right Hon. Sir George Grey, K.C.B. [*Portrait.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1890

Milne (John, F.R.S.) Earthquakes, and other Earth Movements. With 38 figures. *International Scientific Series* ..... 8vo. Lond. 1886

— The Miner's Handbook. A handy book of reference on the subjects of mineral deposits, mining operations, ore dressing, etc ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— and Burton (W. K.) The Great Earthquake in Japan, 1891. With plates by K. Ogawa ..... ob. fol. Yokohama [*Tokyo printed.*] 1892 ?

Milne (John Duguid) Industrial Employment of Women in the middle and lower ranks. Revised edition ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— The success of Free Public Libraries in Industrial Towns. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1883.— *See Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Milne (Joshua, *actuary, 1776-1851.*) The Life of John Heysham, and his correspondence with J. Milne, etc. 1870.—*See Heysham* (*J.*)

— Treatise on the valuation of Annuities and Assurances in lives and survivorships; on the construction of tables of mortality. With a variety of new tables. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond, 1815

— [Life of Joshua Milne, by W. A. S. Hewins.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milne (William, *missionary, 1785-1822.*) [Life of William Milne, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milne Edwards (Henri)—*See Edwards* (*H. M.*)

Milner (Alfred, *first Baron.*) Arnold Toynbee: a reminiscence ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

— England in Egypt ..... 8vo. Lond. 1892

Milner (George, *of the Manchester Literary Club.*) The Ancient Ballad.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 5. 1879.*

— Bennett Street Memorials: a record of Sunday School work. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Manch. 1880

Milner (George)—*continued.*

— A Booke of Olde Manchester and Salford, by A. Darbyshire; edited [with an introduction] by G. Milner.....4to. Manch. 1887

Only 250 copies of this large paper edition, etc., have been printed.

— Bunyan's Wife's Dowry.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 17. 1891.*

— Country Pleasures. The Chronicle of a Year, chiefly in a Garden...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— The Criticism of Wordsworth and some recent additions to Wordsworth Literature.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 23. 1897.*

— Dryden as Lyrist.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 4. 1878.*

— Edwin Waugh.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 19. 1893.*

— A Flower Piece.—*See Manchester Quarterly, vol. 1. 1882.*

— The Functions of a Literary Club.—*See Manchester Quarterly, vol. 4. 1885.*

— George Eliot as a Poet.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 7. 1881.*

— A Glossary of the Lancashire Dialect, by J. H. Nodal and G. Milner, 1875-82.—*See Nodal (J. H.)*

— Goldsmith as Poet.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 18. 1892.*

— Henry Septimus Sutton's Poems.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers. vol. 13. 1887.*

— The Influence of Burns on Wordsworth.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers,vol.18.1892.*

— Katherine Axon's "Tenants of Johnson's Court."—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 17. 1891.*

— The Lancashire Dialect considered as a vehicle of Poetry.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 1. 1875.*

— The Library Table: Philaster and other Poems.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 15. 1889.*

— Literature and Scenery of the English Lake District.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 7. 1881.*

— A Neglected Poet [*Thomas Ashe.*]—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 14. 1888.*

— A New English Poet, Mr. Robert Bridges.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers,vol.17.1891.*

— A Note on two Sonnets by Milton and Tennyson.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 18. 1892.*

— Notes on a Pleasure Cruise in the Mediterranean. [*Illustrated.*]—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 22. 1896.*

— November in the Conway Valley.—*See Manchester Quarterly, vol. 1. 1882.*

— Omar Khayyam.—*See Manchester Quarterly, vol. 3. 1884.*

— On a plain Girl with beautiful Eyes.—*See Manchester Quarterly, vol. 2. 1883.*

— On some Marginalia made by D. G. Rossetti in a copy of Keat's Poems.—*See Manchester Quarterly, vol. 3. 1883.*

— On the Style of Gilbert White.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 20. 1894.*

— Prologue to an Autumn Pilgrimage.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 21. 1895.*

— Relation of Literature to Printing.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 6. 1880.*

— The River Dee (Sonnet.)—*See Manchester Quarterly, vol. 1. 1882.*

Milner (George)—*continued.*

— The Rural Poetry of England.—*See Manchester Quarterly, vol. 2. 1883.*

— Shelley and the Skylark.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 3. 1877.*

— A Shelley Commemoration: Introductory.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 19. 1893.*

— The Sonnet.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 2. 1876.*

— The Sonnet: beauty and power.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 19. 1893.*

— Studies of Nature on the Coast of Arran. Illustrations by W. Noel Johnson. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— William Hazlitt, by G. Milner and J. Mortimer.—*See Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 16. 1890.*

Milner (Isaac, *dean of Carlisle, 1750-1820.*) History of the Church of Christ, etc., by Joseph Milner; edited, with additions by I. Milner. 1847.—*See Milner (Joseph)*

— [Life of Isaac Milner, by Willis Clark.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milner (John, *vicar of Leeds, 1628-1702.*) [Life of John Milner, by W. A. Shaw.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milner (John, D.D., *bishop of Castabala and vicar-apostolic of the Western district of England, 1752-1626.*) End of Religious Controversy, new edit. by L. Rivington. 8vo. Lond. 1898

— The History and Survey of the Antiquities of Winchester, etc., with supplementary notes. Also a biographical memoir of the author, by F. C. Husenbeth. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Winchester, n.d.

— A Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England, during the Middle Ages. With ten illustrative plates..... 8vo. Lond. 1811

— [Life of John Milner, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milner (Joseph, *divine, 1744-1799.*) The History of the Church of Christ, etc., with additions and corrections by the late Isaac Milner. New edition, revised and corrected by Thomas Grantham.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Thames Ditton printed.*] 1847

— [Life of Joseph Milner, by J. H. Overton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milner (Thomas, M.A., F.R.G.S.) The Crimea, its ancient and modern history: the khans, the sultans, and the czars. With notices of its scenery and population. 8vo. Lond. 1855

— Russia: its rise and progress, tragedies and revolutions.....8vo. Lond. 1856

Milner (Thomas, M.D., *physician, 1719-1779.*) [Life of Thomas Milner, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milnes (Richard Monckton, *first Baron Houghton, 1809-1885.*) Good Night and Good Morning [*in verse*] with illuminations and etchings by Walter Severn. sm. 4to. Lond. 1859

— Monographs, personal and social, etc. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1873

Suleiman Pasha.—Alexander von Humboldt at the Court of Berlin.—Cardinal Wiseman.—Walter Savage Landor.—The Berrys.—Harriet, Lady Ashburton.—The Rev. Sydney Smith.—The Last Days of Heinrich Heine.

— On the admission of the Working Classes as part of our social system, etc.—*See Essays on Reform. 1867.*

— Poems.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Milnes (Richard Monckton)—*continued.*

— Poetical Works of John Keats, etc. Edited, with a Memoir by Lord Houghton. 1876.—*See Keats (J.)*

— Poetry for the People, and other poems.....8vo. Lond. 1840

— The Works of Thomas Love Peacock, etc., with a preface by Lord Houghton, etc. 1875.—*See Peacock (T. L.)*

— The Life, Letters, and Friendships of Richard Monckton Milnes, first Lord Houghton, by T. Wemyss Reid. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— [Life of Richard Monckton Milnes, first Baron Houghton, by T. Bailey Saunders.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milnes (Robert Offley Ashburton, *second Baron Houghton.*) Stray Verses, 1889-90. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Milnthrop. A Cursory View of a proposed Canal, etc., by the several towns of Milnthrop, Lancaster, etc. [17— ?]—*See A Cursory View, etc.*

Milo, The Venus di Milo, its history and art, by A. Del Mar.....ob. 8vo. New York, 1900

Milo (*French monk of the abbey of Saint Amand; d. 872.*) S. Amandi Vita metrica.—Carmen de conflictu veris et hienis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 121.*

Milon (*French cardinal of the twelfth century.*) Laus metrica Paschalis II. papæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 163. p. 27.*

Milred, or Milret (*bishop of Worcester; d. 775.*) [Life of Milred, Bishop of Worcester, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milredus (*bishop of the eighth century.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 96.*

Milroy (Gavin, *medical writer, 1805-1886.*) [Life of Gavin Milroy, by W. A. Greenhill.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Milsand (Philibert, *French bibliographer, 1818-1892.*) Catalogue, par ordre alphabétique des ouvrages imprimés de Gabriel Peignot.....8vo. Paris [*Dijon printed.*] 1861

300 copies only printed.

— Opuscules de Gabriel Peignot, etc., avec une introduction par P. Milsand. 1863.—*See Peignot (E. G.)*

Milton: History of the Parish of Milton, in the County of Cambridge, by W. C. Clay. 8vo. Camb. 1869

Milton (*Sir* Christopher, *judge, brother of the poet Milton, 1615-1693.*) [Life of Sir Christopher Milton, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milton (John, *grocer.*) The Practical Bee-Keeper; or, concise and plain instructions for the management of Bees and Hives. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Milton (John, *medallist; d. 1805.*) [Life of John Milton, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milton (John, *musician, father of the poet Milton, 1563 ?-1647.*) [Life of John Milton, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milton (John, *painter; flourished 1770.*) [Life of John Milton, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milton (John, *poet, 1608-1674.*) The Poetical Works, etc., with notes of various authors. To which are added illustrations, and some account of the life and writings of Milton, by Henry J. Todd. 2nd edition, with considerable additions, and with a verbal index to the whole of Milton's Poetry. [*Portrait.*].....7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809

— The Poetical Works, etc., Edited, with introductions, notes, and an essay on Milton's English, by David Masson. [*Portraits.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

vol. 1. Preface.—General essay on Milton's English.—Introduction to Paradise Lost, bibliographical, biographical, and expository.—Paradise Lost: a poem in twelve books.

vol. 2. Introduction to Paradise Regained.—Paradise Regained: a poem in four books.—Introduction to Samson Agonistes.—Samson Agonistes: a dramatic poem.—General Introduction or Chronology of the Poems: with an account of the editions of 1645 and 1673, and of the Cambridge volume of Milton Mss.—Introductions to the poems severally. Part I. Introductions to the English Poems.—Part II. Introductions to the Latin Poems.—Moseley's Preface to the edition of 1645.—Minor Poems.—Paraphrases on Psalms CXIV. and CXXXVI.—On the Death of a fair Infant dying of a cough.—At a vacation exercise in the College.—On the Morning of Christ's Nativity.—Upon the Circumcision.—The Passion.—On Time.—At a Solemn Music.—Song of May Morning.—On Shakespeare.—On the University Carrier.—Epitaph on the Marchioness of Winchester.—L'Allegro.—Il Penseroso.—Arcades.—Comus: a masque presented at Ludlow Castle, 1634.—Lawe's Dedication of the edition of 1637.—Sir Henry Wotton's Commendatory Letter of 1638.—The Persons.—Lycidas.—XXIII. Sonnets and kindred pieces.

vol. 3. Minor Poems, *continued.* Translations: The Fifth Ode of Horace, lib. I.—Nine of the Psalms done into metre, 1648. [Psalms LXXX. to Psalms LXXXVIII.]—Eight of the Psalms done into verse. 1653. [Psalm I. to Psalm VIII.]—Scraps [in verse] from the Prose Writings.—The Latin Poems:—De Auctore Testimonia.—Elegiarum Liber.—Sylvarum Liber.—Notes to Paradise Lost.—Notes to Paradise Regained.—Notes to Samson Agonistes.—Notes to the Minor Poems.—Notes to the Latin Poems.

— A Complete Collection of the Historical, Political and Miscellaneous Works, etc., with an historical and critical account of the life and writings of the author [*by Thomas Birch.*] [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1738

vol. 1. Account of the Life and Writings of Mr. John Milton, by T. Birch.—Of Reformation in England, and the causes that have hitherto hindred it.—Of Prelatical Conspiracy.—The Reason of Church-Government urg'd against Prelacy.—Animadversions upon the Remonstrant's Defence against Smectymnuus.—An Apology for Smectymnuus.—Of Education.—Areopagitica.—Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce restor'd to the good of both sexes.—Tetrachordon.—The Judgment of Martin Bucer concerning Divorce.—Colasterion.—The Tenure of Kings and Magistrates.—Observations on the articles of Peace between James Earl of Ormond and the Irish Rebels and Papists.—Eikonoclastes.—A Defence of the People of England.—Treatise of Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes.—Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the Church.—The present means and brief delineation of a Free Commonwealth.—The ready and easy way to establish a Free Commonwealth.—Brief notes upon a late sermon entitled *The Fear of God and the King.*—Accedence commenc'd Grammar.

vol. 2. The History of Britain to the Norman Conquest.—Of True Religion, Heresy, Schism, Toleration.—Brief History of Moscovia.—A Declaration, or Letters Patent for the Election of John the Third, King of Poland.—Letters of State to most of the Sovereign Princes and Republics of Europe.—Letters written in the name of Parliament.—Letters written in the name of Oliver the Protector.—Letters written in the name of Richard the Protector.—Joannis Miltoni Opera omnia Latina: Defensio pro Populo Anglicano.—Defensio secunda pro Populo Anglicano.—Autoris pro se Defensio contra Alexandrum Morum Ecclesiasten, libelli famosi.—Joannis Philippi Angli Responsio ad Apologiam anonymi cujusdam Tenebrionis pro Rege et Populo Anglicano infantissimam.—Literæ Senatus Anglicani nomine ac jussu conscriptæ.—Literæ Oliverii Protectoris nomine scriptæ.—Literæ Richardi Protectoris nomine scriptæ.—Literæ Parliamenti Restituti nomine scriptæ.—Artis Logicæ plenior institutio ad Petri Rami Methodum concinnata.—Autoris Epistolarum familiarum liber unus.—Scriptum Dom. Protectoris Reipublicæ Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, etc.

— L'Allegro, ed Il Penseroso, etc. Set to musick by G. F. Handel. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Topographical Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Milton (John)—*continued.*

— Areopagitica. [24 November] 1644. Preceded by illustrative documents. Carefully edited by Edward Arber. [*English Reprints, vol. 1.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Character of the Long Parliament and Assembly of Divines, in 1641, printed 1681.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 576.*

— History of Britain, etc.—*See Kennett (W.) Complete History of England, etc. vol. 1. 1716.*

— Paradise Lost, as originally published by John Milton, being a facsimile reproduction of the first edition, 1667. With an introduction by David Masson...sm. 4to. Lond. 1877

— Paradise Lost of Milton, illustrations designed, etc., by John Martin. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1826

A large paper copy of the first edition.

— Paradise Lost. Joseph Addison's Criticism on Paradise Lost, carefully edited by Edward Arber. [*English Reprints, vol. 1.*]....sm. 4to. Lond. 1869

— Paradise Lost. Paraphrase in verse, on part of the first book of Milton's Paradise Lost, etc., [*by W. Howard.*]....sm. 4to. Lond. 1738

— Paradisus Amissus. Poema J. Miltoni. Latine redditum a Guilelmo Dobson. 4to. Oxonii, 1750

Containing the autograph of Alexander Frazer Tytler.

— Il Paradiso Perduto di Giovanni Milton, tradotta in verso Italiano, da Felice Mariottini. [*Portrait.*]....2 vols. in I. 8vo. Londra, 1796

— [Illustrations to Milton's Paradise Lost, etc., by Gustave Doré.]—*See Doré Gallery, etc., 1870.*

— Le Paradis Perdu de Milton, par F. A. de Chateaubriand. [*Œuvres, vol. 6.*] 8vo. Paris, 1867

— Paradise Regain'd. A poem in IV. books. To which is added Samson Agonistes. 8vo. Lond. 1680

WORKS RELATING TO JOHN MILTON.

— The Censure of the Rota upon Mr. Milton's Book, intituled 'The ready and easy Way to establish a free Commonwealth,' etc. 1660.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4. p. 188.*

— Complete Concordance to Poetical Works of John Milton, by C. D. Cleveland. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— A Concordance to the Poetical Works of John Milton, by J. Bradshaw. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— John Milton, by Anthony A Wood. [*Athenæ Oxonienses, etc. vol. 2.*]....4to. Lond. 1815

— John Milton, by David Masson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— John Milton, by Lord Macaulay. [*Works, vol. 5.*]....8vo. Lond. 1875

— John Milton, by Samuel Johnson. [*Lives of the most Eminent English Poets, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1854

— John Milton, his age, his intellectual and moral character, and John Milton as a poet, by David McBurnie. [*Mental Exercises, etc.*]....8vo. Lond. 1854

— John Milton: his life and times, religious and political opinions: with an appendix, containing animadversions upon Dr. Johnson's life of Milton, etc., by Joseph Ivimey. [*Portrait.*]....8vo. Lond. 1883

— John Milton, his politics, prose writings, and biographers, by A. L. Windsor. [*Ethica, etc.*]....8vo. Lond. 1860

— John Milton's Satyre against English Hyprocrites, written whilst he was Latin Secretary to Oliver Cromwell [*by John Phillips.*]....8vo. Lond. 1710

— Life of John Milton, by John Aubrey. [*Letters, etc., and Lives of Eminent Men. vol. 2.*]....8vo. Lond. 1813

— [Life of John Milton, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

— Life of John Milton, by Richard Garnett....*Great Writers.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Life of John Milton, etc., by John Toland....8vo. Lond. 1761

— Life of John Milton: narrated in connexion with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his times, by David Masson. [*Portraits.*] 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871-80

— Life of Milton, by Thomas De Quincey. [*Works, vol. 10.*]....8vo. Edinb. 1862

Works relating to John Milton—*continued.*

— Milton as compared with Dante & Tasso, by D. McBurnie. [*Mental Exercises.*] 8vo. Lond. 1854
— Milton, by Augustine Birrell. [*Obiter Dicta, second series.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887
— Milton, by Mark Pattison.....*English Men of Letters.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900
— Milton, by Matthew Arnold. [*Essays in Criticism, second series.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888
— Milton, by Thomas De Quincey. [*Works, vol. 6.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1873
— Milton, by Walter Raleigh.....8vo. Lond. 1900
— Milton *versus* Southey and Landor, by Thomas De Quincey. [*Works, vol. 11.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1863
— The Miltonic Ideal, by G. A. Wood.—*See Owens College Historical Essays. 1902.*
— Milton's Prosody, by Robert Bridges, etc.....8vo. Oxford, 1901
— Milton's Sublimity asserted, etc., in blank verse by Philo-Milton....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1709
— Original Papers, illustrative of the life and writings of John Milton, etc., with an appendix of documents relating to his connection with the Powell Family, by W. D. Hamilton.....*Camden Society* (*vol. 75.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1859
— Papers connected with the affairs of Milton and his Family, edited by John Fitchett Marsh.....*Chetham Society* (*vol. 24.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1851
— [La Vie de Jean Milton, par M. de Pongerville.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Milton (John Laws) Pathology and Treatment of Gonorrhœa. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876
— Pathology and Treatment of Spermatorrhœa. 12th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Milton (Thomas, *engraver, 1743-1827.*) [Life of Thomas Milton, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milton (*Viscount.*)—*See Fitzwilliam.*

Milton (William of, *Franciscan.*)—*See Meliton.*

Milverley (William, *schoolman; flourished 1350.*) [Life of William Milverley, by C. L. Kingsford.] —*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milverton (John, *Carmelite; d. 1487.*) [Life of John Milverton, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milward (Edward, *physician, 1712 ?-1757.*) [Life of Edward Milward, by J. F. Payne.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milward (John, *divine, 1556-1609.*) [Life of John Milward, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Milward (John, *merchant.*) Memorials of a Voyage [*to the East Indies, etc.*] 1614.—*See Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 1. 1625.*

Milward (Richard, *rector of Great Braxted in Essex, 1609-1680.*) [Life of Richard Milward, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894*

Milwaukee, by J. Johnston.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mimi Pinson, conte, par Alfred de Musset. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 7.*].....8vo. Paris, 1866

Mimicry, by Grant Allen.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Minadoi (Giovanni Tommaso, *Italian historian, 1540 ?-1615.*) Historia della Guerra fra Turchi et Persiani, etc.....8vo. Torino, 1588

Mimpriss (Robert, *Sunday-school worker, 1797-1875.*) The Gospel Treasury and Expository Harmony of the four Evangelists, etc. 2nd edition.....4to. Lond. [1865]
— [Life of Robert Mimpriss, by E. G. Hawke.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Miñana (José Manuel de) Continuacion de la Historia General de España, 1780, etc.—*See Mariana (J. de)*

Minchin (George Minchin) A Treatise on Statics, with applications to Physics. vol. I. 5th edition.....*Clarendon Press.* 8vo. Oxford, 1896

— Uniplanar Kinematics of Solids and Fluids, and applications to the distribution and flow of Electricity.....*Clarendon Press.* 8vo. Oxford, 1882

Minchin (James George Cotton) Our Public Schools; their influence on English history, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1901

Preface.—Charterhouse.—Eton.—Harrow.—Merchant Taylors'.—Rugby.—St. Paul's.—Westminster.—Winchester.—Conclusion.

THE MIND.

Bain (A.) The Emotions and the Will. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1880

— Mind and Body, the theories of their relation. *International Scientific Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1873

— The Senses and the Intellect. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Blakey (R.) History of the Philosophy of the Mind.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Brown (T.) Philosophy of the Human Mind. 2nd edition.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824

Calderwood (H.) Relation of Mind and Brain.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Clifford (W. K.) Body and Mind. [*Lectures and Essays, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1879

— Seeing and Thinking.....*Nature Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Cornwallis (*Sir* W.) Admirable abilities of the Mind. [*Essays.*].....12mo. Lond. 1632

Darwin (C.) Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Davies (J.) Estimate of the Human Mind. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1847

Descartes (R.) Règles pour la direction de l'Espirit, etc. [*Œuvres.*].....8vo. Paris, 1824, etc.

Ensor (G.) The Independent Man; or, an Essay on the formation and development of the Human Mind, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Fullom (S. W.) The Human Mind, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Hamm (C. H.) Mind & Hand, manual training the chief factor in Education. 8vo. New York, 1900

Harrison (J. B.) Medical aspects of the Human Mind, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Hartley (D.) Theory of the Human Mind, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1775

Hazlitt (W.) Essay on the Principles of Human Action, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1805

Hegel (G. W. F.) Philosophy of Mind, etc., translated by W. Wallace. sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1894

Helvétius (C. A.) De l'Esprit: or, essays on the Human Mind, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1810

Huet (P. D.) Essay concerning the Weakness of the Understanding, etc...8vo. Lond. 1725

Hume (D.) Human Understanding, etc. [*Philosophical Works.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874-75

Le Gendre (G. C. de) Traité de l'Opinion, ou, Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de l'Esprit Humaine. 2me édition.....6 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1735

Lewes (G. H.) Problems of Life and Mind. Three series.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874-79

Lindsay (W. L.) Mind in the Lower Animals, in health and disease. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Maudsley (H.) Body and Mind, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1873

— Responsibility in Mental Disease.....*International Scientific Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1874

Mulford (P.) The Material Mind *versus* the Spiritual Mind. [*Gift of the Spirit.*] 8vo. Lond. 1901

Murphy (J. G.) The Human Mind: a system of Mental Philosophy for the General Reader.....8vo. Belfast, 1882

Murray (L.) Power of Religion on the Mind. 15th edition.....8vo. York, 1810

The Mind—*continued.*

Priestley (J.) Hartley's Theory of the Human Mind, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1775

Reid (T.) Inquiry into the Human Mind, etc.....8vo. Glasgow, 1819

Spencer (H.) Presence of Mind. [*Facts and Comments.*].....8vo. Lond. 1902

Spurzheim (J. G.) Observations on the deranged manifestations of the Mind. 8vo. Lond. 1817

Steevens (W.) Origin, nature, and seat of the Human Mind..... 8vo. Lond. 1853

Swain (C.) The Mind, etc. [*a poem.*] With songs and ballads..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Wigan (A. L.) Duality of the Mind.....8vo. Lond. 1844

The Mind, *See also, Brain. Dreams. Hypnotism. Insanity. Instinct. Mental. Philosophy. Physiology. Psychology.*

Minell (Jan, *Dutch scholar, 1625 ?-1683.*) Valerii Maximi dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri IX. annotationibus, etc., illustrati opera J. Min-Ellii. 1681.—*See Valerius Maximus (C.)*

Mineral Agent's Handbook, etc., by G. C. Mahon.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1862

Mineral Statistics.—*See Mines and Mining.*

Mineral Veins, their structure, etc., by J. Leithart. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1838

Mineral Water Industry. Special Consular Report.....8vo. Washington, 1901

Mineral Water Works and Women's Labour, by R. E. Squire.—*See Oliver (T.) Dangerous Trades, etc. 1902.*

Mineral Waters; Bibliography, by E. J. Waring...*New Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1878

Mineral Waters, by J. Macpherson and A. R. Leeds.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit. 1883.*

Mineral Waters; Dictionary, by B. Bradshaw.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Mineral Waters; History, by T. Short..... sm. 4to. Sheffield, 1740

Mineral Waters, *See also, Medicine: Health Resorts.*

MINERALOGY.

Albertus Magnus. De Mineralibus et rebus Metallicis libri quinque.....18mo. Coloniæ, 1569

Bauerman (H.) Text-book of Systematic Mineralogy. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Beudant (F. S.) Voyage Minéralogique et Géologique en Hongrie pendant 1818. [*Maps.*]..... 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1822

Bristow (H. M.) Glossary of Mineralogy.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

British Museum. Guide to the Mineral Gallery.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Brongniart (A.) Traité Élementaire de Minéralogie. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1807

Brush (J. G.) Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, etc. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1875

Buckland (G. W.) Geology and Mineralogy, etc. 4th edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869-70

Buffon (*Comte de*) Les Minéraux. [*Œuvres Complètes, vols. 9-11.*] 3 vols. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1855

Collins (J. H.) Handbook to the Mineralogy of Cornwall and Devon. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1876

Dana (E. S.) Text-Book of Mineralogy, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. New York, 1877

Mineralogy—*continued.*

Dana (J. D.) and Brush (G. J.) System of Mineralogy. 5th edit. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. New York, 1875

Ferber (J. J.) Lettres sur la Minéralogie, etc., de l'Italie..... 8vo. Strasbourg, 1776

Foye (J. C.) Handbook of Mineralogy. Minerals found in the United States. 24mo. New York, 1890

Griffin (J. J.) Crystallography, with its application to Mineralogy. roy. 8vo. Glasgow, 1841

Hall (T. M.) The Mineralogist's Directory, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Heddle (M. F.) Mineralogy.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

How (H.) The Mineralogy of Nova Scotia..... 8vo. Halifax, N.S., 1869

Humble (W.) Dictionary of Geology and Mineralogy, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1840

Hussak (E.) Determination of Rock-forming Minerals. 2nd ed. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. New York, 1893

Lœwinson-Lessing (F.) Tables for the Determination of Rock-forming Minerals. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Martin (W.) Petrificata Derbiensia, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].....4to. Wigan, 1809

Mawe (J.) The Mineralogy and Geology of Derbyshire, etc. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. [1802]

— Familiar Lessons on Mineralogy and Geology, etc. 7th edition.....12mo. Lond. 1825

Mohs (F.) Treatise on Mineralogy, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825

Moore (N. F.) Ancient Mineralogy; or minerals mentioned by the Ancients. 2nd ed. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Naumann (C. F.) Elemente der Mineralogie. 8th edition. [*836 woodcuts.*] 8vo. Leipzig, 1871

Rivot (L. E.) Docimasie. Traité d'Analyse des Substances Minérales. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1861-66

Sowerby (J.) British Mineralogy, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804-11

— Exotic Mineralogy, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811-17

Teall (J. J. H.) British Petrography, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Vogl (J. F.) Gangverhältnisse und Mineralreichthum Joachimsthals. [*Map.*] 8vo. Teplitz, 1856

Wright (B.) Native Silica. A treatise upon a series of specimens of quartz, rock-crystal, chalcedony, agates, and Jaspers, etc., with a Catalogue of the Collection of the Earl of Derby, bequeathed to the Liverpool Free Museum.....8vo. Lond. 1894

Mineralogy, *See also, Assaying. Blowpipe. Chemistry. Coal. Crystallography. Diamonds. Gems. Geology. Metals. Mines and Mining. Ores. Precious Stones. Rocks. Stone.*

MINES AND MINING.

ONLY THE PRINCIPAL WORKS UPON MINES AND MINING ARE GIVEN IN THE FOLLOWING LIST. FOR THE REMAINDER, AND FOR THE ANALYSIS OF THE CONTENTS OF VARIOUS MINING AND METALLURGICAL PERIODICALS, THE READER IS REFERRED TO THE INDEX CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND PAPERS RELATING TO MINING, METALLURGY AND MANUFACTURES IN THE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT OF THE WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. 1880-1902. [IN PROGRESS.]

Abbott (A. V.) Treatise on Fuel..... 18mo. New York, 1891

Abbott (G.) Essay on the Mines of England, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1833

Abel (F. A.) Explosive Agents applied to Industrial purposes.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Accidents in Mines.—*See Parliamentary Reports, etc.*

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Acts of Parliament relating to Mines.—*See Parliamentary Reports, etc.*

Agricola (G.) De Re Metallica libri XII., etc. Ejusdem De Animantibus Subterraneis liber. [*Plates.*]....fol. Basile, 1561

Albertus Magnus. De Mineralibus et rebus Metallicis libri quinque.....18mo. Coloniæ, 1569

Amalizky (W.) Ueber die Anthracosien der Permformation Russlands. 4to. Stuttgart, 1892

Amiot (H.) Méthode d'Exploitation des Couches puissantes de Houille en France. 8vo. Paris, 1873

Anderson (A. D.) Silver Country of the Great South West. [*Mexico.*] 8vo. New York, 1877

Anderson (A. G.) Experiments in Coal Gas, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1867

André (G. G.) Descriptive Treatise on Mining Machinery. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1877-78

— Practical Treatise on Coal Mining. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1876

— Practical Treatise on Rock Blasting. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

Annales des Mines; ou, Recueil de Mémoires sur l'Exploitation des Mines, et sur les sciences et les arts qui s'y rattachent, des le commencement en 1795 jusqu'à le fin de 1901. [*Plates.*].....240 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1795-1902

Arnould (G.) Dégagements instantanés de Grisou dans les Mines de Houille du Bassin Belge. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Bruxelles, 1879

Atkinson (J. J.) Practical Treatise on Gases met with in Coal Mines. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Newcastle, 1892

Atkinson (W. N. and J. B.) Explosions in Coal Mines. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

Auerbach (G.) Anthracen; its properties, manufacture, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Aveyron, Département de, l'Recueil des Documents rélatifs à l'Exploitation des Mines Metallifères.....8vo. Paris, 1847

Bagnell (—) History of Wednesbury and its Coal and Iron Trades. 8vo. Wolverhampton, 1854

Bagot (A.) Accidents in Mines, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— Principles and Practise of Colliery Ventilation.....8vo. Birmingham, 1879

Bailes (R. W.) The Student's Guide to the Principles of Coal and Metal Mining. [*Illustrated.*].....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Sunderland, 1879-81

Bainbridge (E.) Application of Mechanical Power in Colliery Operations. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Bainbridge (W.) Law of Mines and Minerals.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Bald (R.) The Coal Trade of Scotland, etc.....8vo. Edinb. 1808

Ball (V.) Diamonds, Coal and Gold of India.....12mo. Lond. 1881

Barba (A. A.) Collection of Treatises upon Metals, Mines and Minerals. 12mo. Lond. 1738

Bardou (A.) Exploitation du Bassin Houiller d'Alais sous l'Ancien Régime. 8vo. Nimes, 1898

Barr (W. M.) Catechism on the Combustion of Coal and Prevention of Smoke. 8vo. Lond. 1901

— Practical Treatise on the Combustion of Coal, etc.....8vo. Indianapolis, 1879

Barras (E.) Boring Machine for Coal Mines.....8vo. Lond. 1778.

Bartlett (T.) Treatise on British Mining, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1850

Bauerman (H.) Coal.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

— Gold.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Beard (J. T.) The Ventilation of Mines....8vo. New York, 1894

Beeman (G. B.) and Mathieson (F. C. and Sons) Westralian Mining Manual. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Beeman (N.) and Jackman (A. N.) The Mining Year Book. 1901....8vo. Lond. 1901

Bell (I. L.) Coal and Iron Mines, and Ironworks, in the United States. 8vo. Newcastle, 1875

Berg-und Hüttenmännisches Jahrbuch der Kaiserl. Kônigl. Montan-Lehranstalt zu Leoben....12 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1851-57

Bergwerksfreund, Der, ein Zeitblatt für Berg-und Hüttenleute, etc. 8vo. Eisleben, 1839-49

Bericht vom Bergbau. [*Plates.*] anon.... sm. 4to. Freiberg, 1769

Berkley (J.) Ventilation of Mines & necessity for Government Interference. 8vo. Gateshead, 1850

Beudant (F. S.) Voyage Minéralogique et Géologique en Hongrie... 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1822

Bidder (S. P.) Machines employed in breaking down Coal....8vo. Lond. 1868

Bielz (E. A.) Handbuch der Landeskunde Siebenbürgens, etc....8vo. Hermannst, 1857

Bigsby (J. J.) Thesaurus-Devonico-Carboniferous, etc. [*Plates.*]....4to. Lond. 1878

Blackwell (J. C.) Explosions in Coal Mines....8vo. Lond. 1853

Blake (W. P.) Production of the Precious Metals....8vo. New York, 1869

— Notices of Mining Machinery, etc....8vo. Newhaven, Conn: 1871

Borlase (W. C.) Tin Mining in Spain, etc....sm. 4to. Lond. 1898

Bourn (H. H.) Earth's Diamonds; or, Coal, etc.... 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Bourne (J.) Treatise on the Steam Engine in its applications to Mines. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1872

— Examples of Steam, Air, and Gas Engines, as employed in Mines. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1878

Bourns (C.) Engineering, trigonometrical, subterraneous, etc.... 8vo. Lond. 1867

Bowditch (W. R.) Discourse on Coal Gas.... 8vo. Lond. 1860

Bowie (A. J.) Treatise on Hydraulic Mining in California....8vo. New York, 1885

Boyd (R. N.) Coal Mines Inspection, etc....8vo. Lond. 1879

— Coal Pits and Pitmen. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1895

Boyle (J. R.) and Dendy (F. W.) Extracts from the Records of the Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-upon Tyne. *Surtees Society, vols. 93 and 101.* 2 vols. 8vo. Durham, 1894-95

Brache (J.) Report on Gold and Tin Mining at Eldorado, Victoria.... 8vo. Melbourne, 1872

Bradley (L.) Lead Ore in Swaledale, Yorkshire....8vo. Lond. 1862

Bread and Coals: cursory remarks. [anon.].... 8vo. Lond. 1800

Bremner (D.) Industries of Scotland....8vo. Edinb. 1869

Bristol Mining School Lectures.... sm. 8vo. Bristol, 1859

Brixhe (G. E.) Legislation en matière des Mines, etc.... 2 vols. 8vo. Liége, 1833

Brongniart (A.) Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1828-37

Brough (B. H.) Mining at Great Depths....8vo. Lond. 1896

— Treatise on Mine Surveying. [*Illustrated.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Brown (E.) Travels, etc., also account of Gold and Silver Mines, etc... sm. 4to. Lond. 1673

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Brown (H. Y.) Records of the Mines of South Australia..... 8vo. Adelaide, 1890

Brown (M.) Gradation for Mine Management..... 8vo. Wigan, 1899

Brown (R.) Coal Fields and Coal Trade of Cape Breton.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Brown (T. F.) The Coal Question.....8vo. Cardiff, 1891

— and Adams (G. F.) Deep Winning of Coal in South Wales. [*Plates.*]...8vo. Lond. 1881

Brownlee (J. H.) Handbook of British Columbia Mining Laws.....8vo. Vancouver, 1898

Bruckmann (F. E.) Magnalia Dei in Locis Subterraneis. [*Plates.*] fol. Braunschweig, 1727

Brunton (W.) Ventilation of Coal Mines.....8vo. Lond. 1849

Buck (J. H. W.) Construction of large Tunnel Shafts.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Buddle (J.) Accidents in Coal Mines..... 8vo. Newcastle, 1814

Budge (J.) Practical Miner's Guide.....8vo. Lond. 1854

Bulman (C.) Mining Laws of the Republic of Columbia..... 8vo. New York, 1892

Bulman (H.F.) & Redmayne (R.A.S.) Colliery Working & Management. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1896

Bunning (C. Z.) and Guthrie (J. K.) Instrument for ascertaining the Inclination of Boreholes.....8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1880

Bunning (T. W.) Duties on Coal, etc. 3rd edition.....roy. 8vo. Newcastle, 1885

— "Shooting Fast," or, Malta and the Coal Trade.....8vo. Newcastle, 1874

Burat (A.) Cours d'Exploitation des Mines, etc. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Paris, 1876

— Géologie Appliquée: traité du gisement et de la recherche des Minéraux Utiles. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1869

Burn (R. S.) The Steam Engine User, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1894

Burrow (J. C.) and Thomas (W.) 'Mongst Mines and Miners, or Underground Scenes by Flash-Light. [*Photographs.*].....4to. Lond. 1893

Burton (*Sir* R. F.) The Gold Mines of Midian, etc. 2nd edit. [*Map & woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1878

Bushell (T.) Extract of Mr. Bushell of his late Abridgement of the Lord Chancellor Bacon's Philosophical Theory in Mining Prosecutions..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1660

King Charles the Second's copy with his arms stamped in gold on the sides of the binding.

Californian Modes of Mining. [*Miner's Own Book.*] anon.....8vo. San Francisco, 1858

Callon (J.) Lectures on Mining, delivered at the School of Mines, Paris, translated by C. Le Neve Foster, etc. [*Plates.*].....4 vols. 4to. and 8vo. Paris, 1876-81

Calvert (J.) The Gold Rocks of Great Britain and Ireland, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1853

— Vazeeri Rupi, the Silver Country of the Vazeers in Kulu, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1873

Campbell (G. L.) Miners' Insurance Funds; their origin and extent..... 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Miners' Thrift and Employers' Liability, etc..... 8vo. Wigan, 1891

— Permanent Fund and the Compensation Act, etc.....8vo. Wrexham, 1898

— Permanent Relief of Distress caused by Accidents in Mines.....4to. Wigan, 1878

— Workmen's Compensation and the Miners' Permanent Fund.....8vo. Wigan, 1898

Capacci (C.) Les Mines du Harz.....8vo. Paris, n.d.

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Carpenter (C. W.) The Mines of New South Wales....8vo. Melbourne, 1897

Case of Sir Humphry Mackworth and the Mine Adventurers, etc....sm. 4to. Lond. 1707

Case of the Fifteen Sea Coal Meters of the City of London, in relation to their Deputies. 8vo. n.p. n.d.

Catalog der Bibliothek der Konigl. Geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie zu Berlin. 2nd edition....8vo. Berlin, 1880

Catalog der Bibliothek der Ministerial-Abtheilung für Bergwerke, etc....4to. Berlin, 1858

Catalogue of Books and Papers on Mining, etc., in the Reference Department of the Wigan Free Public Library, by H. T. Folkard. [*In progress.*] 2 vols. 4to. Southport, 1880, etc.

Catalogue of the Library of the Manchester Geological Soc., edited by J. Plant. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Catalogue of the Library of the Museum of Practical Geology and Geological Survey, by H. White and T. W. Newton....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Cavrois (A.) Les Sociétés Houillères du Nord et de Pas du Calais....8vo. Paris, 1896

Chalon (P. F.) Le Tirage des Mines par l'Électricité....8vo. Paris, 1888

Chapman (*Capt.* C.) Life at the Diamond Fields....8vo. Lond. 1872

Charlton (A. G.) Tin: methods of mining, dressing, and smelting it abroad. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Chester (W. R.) Bibliography of Coal Gas....8vo. Nottingham, 1892

Children Employed in Mines, their condition and treatment....8vo. Lond. 1842

Children's Employment, Reports, 1842-43, and 1862.—*See Parliamentary Reports.*

Chisholm (J. C.) Manual of the Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, etc....8vo. Lond. 1888

Chism (R. E.) Mining Code of Mexico....8vo. Mexico, 1888

Church (J. A.) The Comstock Lode: its formation and history. [*Plates.*] 4to. New York, 1879

Clanny (W. R.) Safety Lamp for Miners....8vo. Lond. 1844

Clapp (W. J.) Coal-cutting Machinery....4to. n.p. n.d.

Clarke (W. B.) Mines, etc., of New South Wales....8vo. Sydney, 1875

Clegg (S.) Practical Treatise of the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas. 4th edition. [*Illustrated.*]....4to. Lond. 1866

Coal and Coal Consumption in Spanish America. Consular Report. 8vo. Washington, 1891

Coal and Corn Meters: Reply to the statement of the Court of Rulers and Assistants of the Fellowship, contained in the Report of the Hon. Committee of Control over the Coal and Corn Meters....8vo. Lond. 1818

Coal Dealer's Assistant, etc., for the use of Masters of Ships and Colliers trading Coastwise from the Ports of Newcastle, etc....18mo. Sunderland, 1801

Coal Dealers' Frauds and Abuses Exposed, etc. [anon.]....8vo. Lond. 1747

Coal Mines Act: how to remember it, etc. [anon.]....16mo. Wigan, [1902]

Coal Strike of 1893, Conference....8vo. Lond. 1893

Coal Tar and Coal Varnish; account of their qualities and uses. [anon.]...8vo. Lond. 1785

Coal Trade of Dublin, etc. [anon.]....8vo. Dublin, 1761

Cochran-Patrick (R. W.) Early Records relating to Mining in Scotland. [*Plates.*] 4to. Edinb. 1878

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Cockburn (J. H.) The Law of Coal, Coal Mining, and the Coal Trade, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1902

Colliery Guardian & Journal of the Coal & Iron Trades. [*In progress.*] 80 vols. fol. Lond. 1855-1901

Collins (J. H.) Catalogue of the Works of Robert Were Fox, chronologically arranged, with a short account of his life, etc. 12mo. Truro, 1878

— Handbook to the Mineralogy of Cornwall and Devon. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Colwell (C.) Fiery Facts, or, the City Coal Tax exposed, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1861

— Money *versus* Life, a Review of Colliery Disasters, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Comberousse (C. de) Histoire de l'École des Arts et Manufactures, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1879

Corpus Juris Metallici; herausgegeben von Thomas Wagnern. fol. Leipzig, 1791

Cossham (H.) The Natural History of Coal. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Cotta (B. von) Treatise on Ore Deposits. 8vo. New York, 1870

Cove (L. H.) The Coal Merchant's and Coal Factor's Assistant. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1832

Creswick (W.) etc. Prevention of Explosions and Accidents in Coal Mines. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Curle (J. H.) The Gold Mines of the World, etc. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1899

— [The same.] 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1902

Curr (J.) The Coal Viewer and Engine Builder's Practical Companion. 4to. Sheffield, 1797

Daddow (S. H.) and Bannan (B.) Coal, Iron, and Oil. 8vo. Pottesville, Pa., 1866

Dahlgren (C. B.) Historic Mines of Mexico. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. New York, 1883

Dalziel (A.) The Colliers' Strike in South Wales, etc. 4to. Cardiff, 1872

Daniel (J.) Les Explosifs Industriels: le Grisou et les Poussières de Houille. 8vo. Paris, 1893

Danvers (F. C.) Coal, with reference to its screening and transport. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1872

Daubrée (A.) Études Synthétiques de Géologie Experimentale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1879

Davidson (J. M.) Mining Rents and Royalties. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Davies (D. C.) Treatise on Earthy and other Minerals and Mining. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Treatise on Metalliferous Minerals and Mining. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1872

Davies (H.) Guide to Mining Examinations, with Answers, etc. 8vo. Merthyr, 1894

— The Miner's Arithmetic and Mensuration. 8vo. Lond. 1898

— Mining Machinery. 8vo. Merthyr, 1896

— The South Wales Coalfield: its geology and mines. 8vo. Pontypridd, 1901

Davis (J.) The Orcanara Iron Mines in Spain. 8vo. Bromley, 1883

Davy (*Sir* H.) The Application of Wire Gauze to Lamps. 12mo. Newcastle, 1817

Day (St. J. V.) Prehistoric use of Iron and Steel. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament concerning Coales and Salt. Wherein is ample satisfaction given to all murmurers and malignants, why the Hon. City of London hath not a supply as formerly, etc. sm. 4to. Lond. 1642

De La Beche (*Sir* H. T.) Mining, Quarrying, & Metallurgical processes & products. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Delius (C. F.) Anleitung zu der Bergbaukunst, etc. [*Plates.*] 4to. Wien, 1773

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

— Traité sur la science de l'Exploitation des Mines, etc. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1778

Del Mar (A.) History of the Precious Metals, etc....8vo. Lond. 1880

Demanet (M.) Gisement, extraction, et exploitation des Mines de Houille...8vo. Paris, n.d.

Dendy (F. W.) Extracts from the Records of the Company of Hostmen of Newcastle-upon-Tyne....*Surtees Society. (vol. 105.)* 8vo. Durham, 1901

Denis (H,) Note sur le régime légal des Minerais de Fer.... 8vo. Bruxelles, 1880

Denny (G. A.) The Deep-level Mines of the Rand, etc. [*Plans.*]....4to. Lond. 1902

De Rance (C. E.) Lancashire Coal Fields.... 8vo. n.p. n.d.

Devillez (A.) Ventilation des Mines: études théoriques et pratiques.....8vo. Mons, 1876

Dewar (H.) Letter on Fire and Choak Damps of Coal Mines, etc.....8vo. Manchester, n.d.

Dickinson (J. & T.) Lead Mines in the Manor of Alston Moor [*manuscript.*] 2 vols. 4to. 1800-21

Donts for Miners and Mine Officials. [anon.].... 8vo. Cardiff, 1899

Doyle (B.) Tin Mining in Larut.... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Dron (R. W.) Text-Book of Mining Formulæ.... sm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1890

Dudley (D.) Metallum Martis, or Iron made with pit-coale, sea-coale. 1665. *Reprint.* 8vo. Lond. 1858

Duff (J.) Notes on the Coal Fields, etc., of South Durham.... 8vo. Bishop Auckland, 1885

Dunn (M.) Coal Trade of the North of England....8vo. Newcastle, 1844

— History of the Steam Jet and its Ventilation of Coal Mines.....8vo. Newcastle, 1854

— Winning and Working of Collieries....8vo. Newcastle, 1852

Dunstan (W. R.) The Coal Resources of India, and their development.....8vo. Lond. 1902

Dupont (H.) Les Mines d'Or de l'Afrique du Sud....8vo. Paris, 1890

Durrschmidt (C.) Copper Mines of Singbhoom....roy. 8vo. Calcutta, 1860

Duties on the Exportion of Coal. [anon.].... 8vo. Lond. 1842

Dyson (E.) Rhymes from the Mines, etc....8vo. Sydney, 1898

École de Mines. Instruction Pratique, etc....12mo. Paris, 1879

Edington (R.) Essay on the Coal Trade....8vo. Lond. 1803

— Treatise on the Coal Trade.... 8vo. Lond. 1813

Eissler (M.) The Cyanide process for the extraction of Gold, and its practical application on the Witwatersrand Goldfields. [*Plates.*].... 8vo. Lond. 1898

— Handbook of Modern Explosives....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

English (H.) Guide to British and Foreign Mines....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1825-26

Enquiry into the Reasons of the Advance of the Price of Coals. [anon.]...8vo. Lond. 1739

Erni (H.) Coal, Oil and Petroleum....sm. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1865

Etheridge (R.) Geology; its relation and bearing upon Mining....12mo. Wigan, 1859

Etheridge (R., *jun.*) and Jack (R. L.) Catalogue of Works on geology, mineralogy, mining and metallurgy, etc., of the Australian Continent and Tasmania.... 8vo. Lond. 1881

Evans (G. H.) Practical Notes on Hydraulic Mining....12mo. S. Francisco, n.d.

Everett (J.) The Wallsend Miner, etc.... 8vo. Lond. 1838

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Evrard (A.) Traité Pratique de l'Exploitation des Mines. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. 8vo. & 4to. Mons, 1879-81

Examinations of Colliery Managers: Questions..... 8vo. Glasgow, 1894

Explosions in Mines.—*See Parliamentary Reports.*

Fairley (W,) Calculations of the Produce of Coal Seams, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1867

— Colliery Manager's Calculator.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Colliery Manager's Catechism.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Glossary of Terms used in the Mining Districts of South Wales, etc....8vo. Lond. 1868

— Observations on the South Wales Coal Field..... fol. Lond. n.d.

— Theory and Practice of Ventilating Coal Mines.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Favre (A.) Remarques sur les Anthracites des Alpes.....4to. Geneva, 1841

Fenwick (T.) Treatise on Subterraneous Surveying.....8vo. Newcastle, 1804

Fife (G.) The Wallsend Colliery Explosion, etc.....8vo. Newcastle, 1835

Fire-Damp in Mines, Reports of French Commission, etc.....8vo. Newcastle, 1890-91

Fitzgerald (S. J.) Coals and Colliers, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Foley (N.) Pocket Book of Coal and Speed Tables, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1884

Fordyce (W.) History of Coal, Coke, Coalfields, etc.....fol. Lond. 1860

Fossett (F.) Colorado, its Gold and Silver Mines..... 8vo. New York, 1879

Foster (C. Le Neve) Mining.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Text Book of Ore and Stone Mining. 4th edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1901

Foudrinier (E. N.) Patent Safety Apparatus.....8vo. Sunderland, 1849

Fournel (H.) and Dyèvre (I.) Mémoire sur les Canaux Souterrains et sur les Houillères de Worsley, près Manchester.....4to. Paris, 1842

Fowler (J. C.) Collieries and Colliers: a handbook of the Law, etc.....12mo. Lond 1872

Francis (A.) The Cardiganshire Mines, etc.....8vo. Aberyswith, 1874

Frankland (E.) Lectures on Coal Gas.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Frata et Montalbano (Marco de la) Practica Minerale, etc. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Bologna, 1678

Fritsch (A.) Fauna der Gaskole und der Kalksteine der Permformation Böhmens. [*Coloured plates.*]..... 4 vols. 4to. Prag, 1879-1901

Fromentel (L. G. de) Un Nouveau Ventilateur et son application à l'aération des locaux publics et des Mines, etc..... 8vo. Gray, 1889

Frost (J.) Cheap Coals, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1792

Fyfe (A.) Pamphlets on Coal and Coal Gas. [*Bound together.*] 8vo. Lond. & Edinb. 1841-54

Gabbott (E. R.) How to Invest in Mines, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Galloway (R. L.) History of Coal Mining in Great Britain.....8vo. Lond. 1882

— Treatise on Fuel; scientific and practical.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Galloway (W.) Coal Dust in Explosions.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Galvin (P.) Handbook of New Zealand Mines. [*Maps and illustrations.*] 8vo. Wellington, 1887

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Gamboa (F. X. de) Mining Ordinances of Spain.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Gardiner (R.) England's Grievance Discovered in relation to the Coal Trade. 4to. Lond. 1655
First edition, with folding map, and plates.

— [Another edition.].....8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1796

Gatherings from the Pit-Heaps; or, the Allens of Shiney-Row, by Coleman Collier, *pseudonym*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Geological Survey of Great Britain, Memoirs, etc ..... 7 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1846-76

Geological Survey of Lancashire. [*Coloured maps, six inch scale, mounted on linen.*] 7 vols. 4to. n.d.

Gerrard (W.) Analysis of Coal and Cannell, etc.....18mo. Liverpool, 1856

Gesner (A.) Treatise on Coal, Petroleum, etc.....8vo. New York, 1861

Gibbons (B.) Ventilation of Mines; especially of the Mines in South Staffordshire. 8vo. Birm. 1847

Gilpin (E.) Mines and Mineral Lands of Nova Scotia.....8vo. Halifax, N.S. 1880

Glauber (J. R.) Works, etc., choice secrets in the working of Metallic Mines, etc. fol. Lond. 1689

Glossary of Mining Terms, English and Foreign. [anon.].....12mo. Lond. 1871

Glossary of Terms used in the Coal Trade of Northumberland and Durham. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Goldsworthy (R.) Best Mining Machinery..... 8vo. Falmouth, 1873

Graham (D. A.) Comparative Commercial Values of Gas Coals and Cannells. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Grant (F.) Smelting of Copper in the Swansea District. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1881

Greece: Mineral Resources of Greece. British Consular Report.....8vo. Lond. 1902

Green, Miall, Thorpe, Rucker, and Marshall (*Profs.*) Coal; its history and uses. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Greenwell (G. C.) Practical Treatise on Mine Engineering. [*Plates.*] 4to. Newcastle, 1855

— Glossary of Terms in the Coal Trade. 3rd edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1888

Gregory (J. B.) and Price (J.) The North Wales Coal Field..... 4to. Hope, Flintshire, 1879

Gresley (W. S.) Glossary of Terms used in Coal Mining..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Griffith (R.) Geological and Mining Survey of the Connaught Coal District. 8vo. Dublin, 1818

Grundy (J.) Accidents from Blasting in Mines.....8vo. Lond. 1892

— Report on Inspection of Mines in India, 1894-95, 1900-01. 4 vols. fol. Calcutta, 1896-1901

Gruner (E.) Les Associations et Syndicats Miniers, etc., en Allemagne.....4to. Paris, 1893

Gumpertz (H.) and Lebrun (—) Traité Pratique et Théorique de Mines....4to. Paris, 1805

Haferkorn (H. E.) Handy List of Books on Mines and Mining, etc...8vo. Milwaukee, 1891

Hague (J. D.) Mining Industry of the United States, etc. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Wash. 1870

Hair (T. H.) Views of the Collieries in Northumberland and Durham; with preliminary essay on Coal and the Coal Trade, etc. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1844

Halbaum (H. W.) Natural Philosophy of a Ventilating Regulator, etc... 8vo. Wigan, 1898

Haldane (J.) The Air of Mines.—*See Oliver* (*T.*) *Dangerous Trades, etc. 1902.*

Hall (E.) Geological and Mineralogical Map of the Coal Field of Lancashire. 8vo. Castleton, 1832

Hall (J. W.) Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act, 1872; with notes, etc. 12mo. Bilston, 1873

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Hall (T. M.) The Mineralogist's Directory, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1868

Handbook of New Zealand Mines. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Wellington, 1887

Hardie (D.) The Taxation of Coals considered.....8vo. Lond. 1793

Hardwick (F. W.) Colliery Handbook, etc..... 8vo. Sheffield, 1900

Hardy (W.) The Miner's Guide, or Complete Miner, etc..... 8vo. Wirksworth, 1810

Harper (J. P.) Working Drawings of Coal Mining Plant.....ob. fol. Derby, 1881

Hart (A.) The Miner's Enquire Within, etc.....8vo. Wigan, 1898

Hart (F.) Miner's Handbook and Investor's Guide to Western Australia. 8vo. Melbourne, 1894

Hartmann (C.) Beiträge zur neuesten mineralogisch geologischen Berg-und Hüttenmännischen Topographie Deutschlands und der Schweig..... 12mo. Weimar, 1848

— Die Fortschritte des Eisenhüttengewerbes in der neueren Zeit. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1859

Hartwig (G.) The Subterranean World, etc. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

Hatch (F. H.) and Chalmers (J. A.) The Gold Mines of the Rand. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1895

Haton de la Goupillière (J. N.) Cours d'Exploitation des Mines. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1884-85

Hauer (F. de) and Fœtterle (F.) Les Mines de la Monarchie Autrichienne. 8vo. Vienne, 1855

Havrez (J.) Recent Improvements in Mining Machinery. [*Plates.*]..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Perfectionnements introduits dans l'exploitation de la Houille en Angleterre. 8vo. Paris, 1867

Hawkins (*Sir* C.) Observations on the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall. 8vo. Lond. 1811

Haynes (M. H. E.) Pioneers of the Klondyke, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1897

Head (F. B.) Reports on the failure of the Rio Plata Mining Association. 12mo. Lond. 1827

Heatherington (J.) Mining Industries of Nova Scotia.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Hedley (J.) Practical Treatise on the Working and Ventilation of Coal Mines, etc. [*Folding plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Heer (O.) Flora Fossilis Artica: Die Fossile Flora der Polarlander. 3 vols. 4to. Zurich, 1868-75

Helmerson (G. de) Des Gisements de Charbon de Terre en Russie. 8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1866

Hément (E.) Histoire d'un Morceau de Charbon..... sm. 8vo. Montrouge, 1882

Henwood (G.) Four Lectures on Geology and Mining.....8vo. Lond. 1855

Hermon Prize Essay on the Prevention of Explosions and Accidents in Coal Mines. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Heton (F.) Some account of Mines, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1707

Hewlett (A.) Report on the Coal Trade of Lancashire from 1873 to 1885. fol. Wigan, 1886

Higson (J.) Explosions in Coal Mines..... 8vo. Manch. 1879

Hitchcock (M. E.) Two Women in the Klondike: the story of a journey to the Gold Fields of Alaska. [*Map and illustrations.*].....8vo. New York, 1899

Hittell (J. S.) Mining in the Pacific States of North America. sm. 8vo. S. Francisco, 1861

Hocking (S. K.) Tales of a Tin Mine. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1898

Hodgson (R. R.) Chemistry of the Mine, or, the Miners' Pocket Companion. 12mo. Lond. 1881

Holdsworth (J.) Extension of the English Coal Fields beneath the Secondary Formation of the Midland Counties, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Holland (J.) History of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries, and Coal Trade of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Holmes (J. H. H.) Treatise on the Coal Mines of Durham and Northumberland. 8vo. Lond. 1816

Hooson (W.) The Miners' Dictionary, etc. 8vo. Wrexham, 1747

Hopton (W.) Conversation on Mines. 8vo. Manchester, 1875

Hoskold (H. D.) Engineer's Valuing Assistant; the valuation of Collieries and other Mines. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Practical Treatise on Mining, Land and Railway Surveying. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Houghton (T.) The Golden Treasury; or, the Compleat Miner: with rules, laws and methods of Mining, and getting of Precious Stones. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1699

— Royal Institutions: being proposals for articles to establish and confirm laws, liberties and customs of Silver and Gold Mines to all the King's Subjects, etc. 18mo. Lond. 1694

How (H.) Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. 8vo. Halifax, N.S. 1869

Howell (E. B.) Howell's Miners' Code for use of Miners in Montana & Idaho. 8vo. Butte, Mont. 1899

Hughes (H. W.) Text Book of Coal Mining. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1892

Hull (E.) The Coal Fields of Great Britain; their history, structure and resources; with notices of the Coal Fields of other parts of the World. 3rd ed. revised. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1873

— [The same.] 4th edition, revised. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Geology of the Country around Bolton-le-Moors, Lancashire. 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Geology of the Country around Oldham, including Manchester, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Geology of the Country around Wigan. 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Our Coal resources at the close of the Nineteenth Century. 8vo. Lond. 1897

— Vertical Section of the Formations over the Western District of S. Lancashire, showing the succession of Strata, etc. [*Folding map, scale 40 feet to 1 inch.*]

Hunt (R.) British Mining: treatise on the history, discovery, practical development, and future prospects of Metalliferous Mines in the United Kingdom. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom, 1876-1880. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1876-1880

Hunt (T. S.) Coal and Iron of Southern Ohio. 8vo. Salem [*Mass.*] 1874

Huxley (T. H.) The Formation of Coal. [*Collected Essays, vol. 8.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hyslop (J.) Colliery Management. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Ibbeson (J.) Section of the Barnsley and Silkstone Coal Field, etc. 8vo. Sheffield, 1869

Ihlseng (M. C.) Manual of Mining. [*Plates.*] 8vo. New York, 1892

Indian Mines.—*See Parliamentary Reports.*

Industrial Progress in Gold Mining in the United States, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1880

Inspectors' Reports of Mines.—*See Parliamentary Reports.*

Iron: Journal of Science, Metals and Manufactures, from 1873, etc. 40 vols. fol. Lond. 1873-92

Iron and Steel Institute, Transactions. [*In progress.*] 51 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869-1901

Ivimey (A. J.) Mining in North Queensland. 8vo. Brisbane, 1888

Jacobi (L. H. W.) Das Berg-Hütten-und Gewerbe-Wesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Arnsberg in statistischer Darstellung. 8vo. Iserlohn, 1857

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Jacob's Rod: translation from the French by T. Welton, of a rare work A.D. 1693, on the art of finding Springs, Mines and Minerals by means of the Hazel Rod. sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Jacomy (R. M.) Étude sur la Législation des Mines.....8vo. Paris, 1877

James (C. A.) Mining Royalties.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1893

James (J. S.) Colliery Ventilation.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Jars (M.) Voyages Métallurgiques, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lyon, 1774

Jevons (W. S.) The Coal Question, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1865

Jochams (F.) and Witmeur (H.) Royaume de Belgique. Statistique des Industries Minières, etc.....8vo. Bruxelles. 1878

Johnson (H.) Underground Blasting Operations, etc.....sm. 8vo. Birmingham, 1891

Johnson (W. R.) Reports of Experiments on American Coals.....8vo. Washington, n.d.

Johnston (J. F. W.) Economy of a Coal Field.....8vo. Durham, 1838

Jones (L.A.A.) Miners' Handy Book to Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887. 8vo. W. Bromwich, 1891

Jones (W.) Treasures of the Earth, or, Mines, Minerals, and Metals. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Jordan (S.) Lectures on Metallurgy. [*Plates.*]...2 vols. 4to. and 8vo. Lond. and Paris, 1878

Karsten (C. J. B.) Archiv für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Bergbau, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1832-55

Kassner (T.) Gold Seeking in South Africa, etc. [*Maps and illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1902

Keen (J.) Colliery Sinking.....8vo. Wigan, 1898

Kellog (A. W.) The American Mining and Stock Code "Kellograph." 8vo. Denver, [*Col.*] 1888

Kentish (E.) Essay on Burns which happen to Miners, etc.....8vo. Newcastle, 1797

Kerr (G. L.) Mining Plans and Diagrams for Mining Students.....4to. Glasgow, 1900

— Practical Coal Mining, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1900

Key (A. C.) Explosives in Coal Mines.—*See Oliver (T.) Dangerous Trades, etc. 1902.*

King Coal's Levée; or, Geological Etiquette, etc. [anon.].....12mo. Lond. 1819

Kirkham (T. N.) The Illuminating Power of Coal Gas.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Kirkpatrick (T. S. G.) The Hydraulic Gold Miners' Manual. 2nd edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Knab (L.) Les Mineraux Utiles et l'Exploitation des Mines.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1894

Knox (T. W.) The Underground World, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Sydney, 1879

Kunhardt (W. B.) Practice of Ore Dressing in Europe.....8vo. New York, 1891

Laird (W.) The Export Coal Trade of Liverpool. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Liverpool, 1850

Lampadius (W. A.) Hüttenkunde, etc.....sm. 8vo. Göttingen, 1827

Lamprecht (R.) Recovery Work after Pit-Fires, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1901

Lawn (J. G.) Mine Accounts and Mining Book-keeping.....8vo. Lond. 1897

Lead and Zinc Mining in Foreign Countries. Consular Report.....8vo. Washington, 1894

Leavitt (T. H.) Facts about Peat, and the utilization of Coal Dust with Peat. 12mo. Boston, 1867

Lebrun (C.) Le Salarié devenu Associé. La Mine aux Mineurs, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1893

Le Brun (P.) Lettres qui decouvrent l'Illusion des Philosophes sur la Baguette. 8vo. Paris, 1693

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Lehmann (J. G.) L'Art des Mines, etc.....2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1759
Leifchild (J. R.) On Coal, at home and abroad.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873
Leithart (J.) Structure of Mineral Veins, and application to Art of Mining. 8vo. Lond. 1838
Lesley (J. P.) Manual of Coal and its topography.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1856
Lesquereux (L.) The Age of the Rocky Mountain Coal, etc..... 8vo. Lond. n.d.
Letheby (H.) Analysis of Coal Gas.....8vo. Lond. 1871
Lever (E.) The Ventilation of Coal Mines, etc..... 8vo. Rochdale, 1886
Levick (T.) Air Compressing Engine, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1865
— Coal-Cutting Machinery.....8vo. Lond. 1865
Lewy (E.) Regulation of the Output of Coal.....8vo. Lond. 1896
Life among the Colliers. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1862
Linden (D. W.) Three Letters on Mining and Smelting, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1750
Lindley (J.) and Hutton (W.) Fossil Flora of Great Britain. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831-37
Lintern (W.) Mineral Surveyor's Guide, etc. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1898
Lloyd (W.) The Mine Manager; questions and answers for candidates, etc. 8vo. Wigan, 1889
— Strange Tales of Colliery Life.....8vo. Wigan, n.d.
Lock (C. G. W.) The Miners' Pocket Book..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901
— Mining and Ore-Dressing Machinery. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1890
Louis (H.) Handbook of Gold Milling. 2nd edition. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1899
— Mining.—*See Oliver (T.) Dangerous Trades, etc. 1902.*
Lozé (E.) Les Charbons Britanniques et leur epuisement, etc...2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1900
Lugrin (C. H.) The Yukon Gold Fields. [*Map.*].....8vo. Victoria, B.C. 1897
Lunge (G.) Treatise on the Distillation of Coal Tar, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1882
Lupton (A.) Mining: an elementary treatise on the getting of Minerals. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893
— Practical Treatise on Mine Surveying. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1902
Lyburn (E. St. J.) Mining and Minerals in the Transvaal and Swaziland. 8vo. Dublin, 1898
Mabson (R. R.) The Mines of the Transvaal. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1900
Macdonald (A.) Address to Miners, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1877
— Notes, etc., on the Coal Mines Regulation Act..... 8vo. Lond. 1872
Macfarlane (J.) The Coal Regions of America, etc. 3rd edition. [*Maps.*] 8vo. New York, 1875
Mackworth (H.) The Diseases of Miners.....8vo. Lond. 1855
Mackworth (*Sir* H.) Case of Sir H. Mackworth and the Mine Adventurers. 4to. Lond. 1707
MacNeill (B.) Mining and General Telegraphic Code, etc..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1899
MacNeill (P.) Blawearie; or, Mining life in the Lothians, etc..... 8vo. Edinb. 1887
Macquet (A.) Explosifs de Sureté, Grisoutite Wetterdynamites, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1893

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Maffei (E.) and Figueroa (R. R.) Apuntes para Biblioteca Española de libros, folletos y articulos, etc., relativos al conocimiento y explotacion de las riquezas Minerales y à las ciencias auxiliares.....2 vols. sq. 8vo. Madrid, 1871-72

Maigne (P.) Les Mines de la France, etc..... sm. 8vo. Paris, [1885]

Majendie (*Sir* V. D.) Guide Book to the Explosives Act, 1875, etc. 10th edit. 16mo. Lond. 1898

Mammat (E.) Formation of the Ashby Coal Field, etc.....4to. Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1836

Manchester [*Mining, etc.*] Examination Questions and Answers..... sm. 8vo. Wigan, 1891

Mander (J.) The Derbyshire Miners' Glossary, etc.....8vo. Bakewell, 1824

Manlove (E.) Rhymed Chronicle of E. Manlove, concerning the liberties and customs of the Lead Mines within the Wapentake of Wirksworth, Derbyshire, etc. 2nd edition by E. Tapping.....8vo. Lond. 1851

Maps of the Geological Survey of Lancashire.—*See Ordnance Maps.*

Marlor (J.) Coal Mining investigated in its principles, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1854

Marshall (J.) Practical Treatise on Gases and Ventilation in Mines. .....8vo. Manch. 1884

Martin (E. A.) The Story of a piece of Coal, etc.....16mo. Lond. 1896

Mather (J.) The Coal Mines: their dangers and means of safety..... 8vo. Lond. 1853

Matthesius (J.) Bergpostilla, oder Sarepta, etc..... fol. Nurnberg, 1578

Mauchline (R.) The Mine Foreman's Handbook on the opening, ventilating and working of Collieries..... 8vo. Philadelphia, 1893

Mawe (J.) Mineralogy and Geology of Derbyshire, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. [1802]

Meade (R.) The Coal and Iron Industries of the United Kingdom, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Meldola (R.) Coal, and what we have got from it, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain [*Plates.*] 7 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1846-76

Mercier (M.) Dust in Mines.....8vo. Manch. 1887

Merivale (J. H.) Notes and Formulæ for Mining Students.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Michell (S.) Mine Drainage: treatise on underground steam-pumping Machinery. [*Folding plates and woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1881

Midland Mining Commission..... fol. Lond. 1843

Miers (J.) Travels in Chili, etc., Mining, etc..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826

Milford (P.) Pocket Dictionary of Mining Terms..... 18mo. Lond. 1898

Miller (J. A.) Practical Handbook for the Working Miner and Prospector. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Miller (R.) Outbursts of Gas in Collieries working the Barnsley thick Coal, and the Silkstone Coal, etc..... 8vo. Leeds, 1879

Milne (J.) The Miners' Handbook, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Miner's Guide, or, Complete Miner, etc. [anon.]..... 8vo. Wirksworth, 1810

Miner's Own Book: Californian Mining. [anon.]..... 8vo. San Francisco, 1858

Mines: Some account of Mines and the Advantages of them to this Kingdom; with an Appendix relating to the Mine Adventure in Wales. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1721

Mining: A Journal dedicated to the interests of Miners and Mining. 4 vols. 4to. Wigan, 1892-95

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

— [The same, continued.]—*See Mining Engineering.*

Mining and Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom.—*See Parliamentary Reports.*

Mining and Miners, and Diggers and Priggers, by a Shareholder. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1854

Mining and Smelting Magazine, edited by H. C. Salmon. [*Plates.*] 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862-65

Mining Engineering: An Illustrated Journal of Coal Mining and Engineering. [*Continuation of Mining; in progress.*].....6 vols. sm. 4to. Wigan, 1896-1902

Mining Engineers, Federated Institution of: [*Continuation of North of England Institute, etc.*] Transactions, 1895, etc. [*In progress.*] 22 vols. roy. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1891-1902

Mining School Journal, edited by W. Lloyd.....8vo. Wigan, 1892-93

Mitton (A. D.) Management of Fiery Mines..... sm. 8vo. Durham, 1890

Moissenet (L.) Observations on the rich parts of the Lodes of Cornwall, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Moll (C. E. F. von) Annalen der Berg-und Hüttenkunde.....8vo. Salzburg, 1803

Monckton (G. F.) Auriferous Series of Nova Scotia.....8vo. Lond. 1901

Montagna (C.) La Houille dans le Royaume d'Italie.....8vo. Paris, 1867

Moore (C. W.) Practical Guide for Prospectors, Explorers, and Miners. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893

Moore (N. F.) Ancient Mineralogy, etc. 2nd edition.....12mo. Lond. 1859

Moreing (A. G.) Mining Telegraph Code.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Morgans (W.) Manual of Mining Tools. [*235 woodcuts drawn to scale.*] 12mo. & 4to. Lond. 1871

— The Solution of Colliery Explosions, etc. Part I. The Foe entrenched. 8vo. Bristol, 1887

Morris (J.) Coal; its geological position, etc.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Morris (M. O'C.) Rambles in the Rocky Mountains, etc., with a visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Morrison (R. S.) and De Soto (E. D.) Mining Rights in the Western States and Territories, etc.....12mo. Denver, [*Col.*] 1900

Morton (J. H.) Geology of the Country round Liverpool. 2nd edit. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1891

Moses (F.) Treatise on the Coal Field of South Wales, etc.....8vo. Swansea, 1849

Mulcaster (J.) Method of Smelting Lead Ore, etc. [*Manuscript.*]..... 4to. n.p. 1806

Mullins (B.) Origin of Peat Bog, etc..... 8vo. Dublin, 1846

Mullins (J. and Sons.) The Divining Rod, etc..... sm. 8vo. Box, Wilts. 1894

Mundell (F.) Stories from the Coal Mine.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Muñoz de Amador (B.) Arte de ensayar Oro y Plata, etc.....sm. 4to. Madrid, 1755

Murge (D.) Theories and Practice of Centrifugal Ventilating Machines.... 8vo. Lond. 1883

Murphy (J. G.) Practical Mining, etc..... sm. 8vo. New York, 1890

Murray (J.) Practical Observations on the Phenomena of Flame & Safety Lamps. 8vo. Lond. 1836

Nicholls (H. G.) The Forest of Dean. [*With description of its Coal and Iron Mines.*] 8vo. Lond. 1858

North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, Transactions. 39 vols. 8vo. Newcastle, 1852-90

— [The same, continued.]—*See Mining Engineers, Federated Institution of.*

North (F. W.) Report of the Natal Department of Mines.....fol. Lond. 1881

North (O.) Practical Assayer.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Northhouse (W. S.) Coal Combination, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1839

Nova Scotia, Law of Mines and Minerals.....8vo. Halifax, N.S. 1879

Observations on the Duty on Sea-Borne Coal, and Charges in London. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1830

Odling (W.) Chemistry of Coal Gas..... 8vo. Lond. 1871

O'Donahue (T. A.) Colliery Surveying, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

— Mining Calculations, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901

— Pocket Book of Colliery Engineers' Notes and Formulæ, etc..... 24mo. Wigan, 1900

O'Driscoll (F.) Notes on the treatment of Gold Ores.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Oliver (T.) Dangerous Trades, etc. With illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1902

Oppenheimer (D.) Mineral resources of British Columbia.....8vo. Vancouver, 1889

Ordnance Maps of the Geological Survey of Lancashire. [*Geologically coloured on the six inch scale, with Index map.*]

Orton (W.) The Miner's Guide and Metallurgist's Directory.....16mo. New York, 1849

Our Coal and Our Coal Pits, etc., by a Traveller underground.....12mo. Lond. 1859

Overman (F.) Treatise on Metallurgy.....8vo. New York, 1873

Owen (C. T.) Compressed Air as a counterbalance for Winding Engines... 8vo. Lond. 1875

Pamely (C.) The Colliery Manager's Handbook, etc. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1891

Pamphlets relating to Mining and Manufactures.....14 vols. 8vo. Lond., etc., v.d.

The contents of the collection are indexed under Authors' names and Subjects.

Paris (J. A.) On the Accidents which occur in Cornwall, etc.....8vo. Penzance, 1812

Parliamentary Papers and Reports on Mines and Mining.—*See Parliamentary Reports.*

Patents Abridgments relating to Mines and Mining, Iron and Steel Manufacture, Metals and Alloys, Raising, Lowering & Weighing, Safety Lamps, 1617-1877. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857-80

Paterson (J.) Lithology of Gas Coals, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Paton (J.) Copper.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Peace (M. W.) Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, with a digest of the statute and explanatory notes. Digest of the Law relating to Truck..... 8vo. Lond. 1888

Peel (R.) Elementary Text-Book of Coal Mining. [*Illustrated.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Pennsylvania, Reports of Inspectors of Mines, 1876-1882. 7 vols. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1877-83

Penrose (J. F.) and Grylls (W. M.) Copper-Ore Tables, etc.....8vo. Redruth, 1858

Percy (C. M.) Address on Coal and Coal Mining..... 8vo. Wigan, 1893

— Colliery Winding Appliances, past, present, and future..... 8vo. Newcastle, n.d.

— The Coppée System of Coke Ovens and Coking..... 8vo. Lond. 1887

— The Kœpe System of Colliery Winding.....8vo. Manch. 1882

— The Mechanical Engineering of Collieries. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Mine Rents and Mineral Royalties..... 8vo. Wigan, 1888

— Some Engineering Appliances in Mining, etc.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1898

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Percy (C. M.)—*continued.*

— Technical Education, etc..... .....sm. 8vo. Wigan, 1891

— Winding and Over-Winding, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Wigan, 1880

Percy (J.) Metallurgy: Iron and Steel. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1864

— Metallurgy of Lead: [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1870

— Metallurgy: Refractory Materials and Fuel. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

— Metallurgy: Silver and Gold. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1880

Peters (E. D.) American Copper Smelting..... 8vo. New York, 1892

Pettus (*Sir* J.) Fleta Minor: the Laws of art and nature, in knowing, etc., Metals. fol. Lond. 1686

— Fodinæ Regales: or, the history, laws and places, of the chief Mines and Mineral works in England, Wales, and the English Pale in Ireland.....fol. Lond. 1670

Phillips (J.) Report on the Ventilation of Mines.....fol. Lond. 1850

Phillips (J. A.) Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— and Darlington (J.) Records of Mining and Metallurgy.....8vo. Lond. 1857

Phillips (J. S.) Explorers', Miners', and Metallurgists' Companion. 8vo. S. Francisco, 1875

Physical and moral condition of Children and young persons employed in Mines. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Pickard (Wm.) Practical teaching of Colliery Disasters..... 8vo. Wigan, 1878

Piggot (A. S.) Chemistry and Metallurgy of Copper; and a description of the principal Copper Mines of the United States, etc.....sm. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858

Pike (J. R.) Britain's Metal Mines: a complete Guide to their laws, usages, localities and statistics.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Plattes (G.) Discovery of Subterraneall Treasure, viz., of all manner of Mines and Mineralls, from the Gold to the Coale; with plain directions and rules for the finding of them, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1639

Plimsoll (T.) Our Black Diamonds; their origin, use and value.....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Poiré (P.) La France Industrielle, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Paris, 1873

Ponson (A. T.) Traité de l'Exploitation des Mines de Houille. 8 vols. fol. & 8vo. Liége, 1867-71

Porteous (J. M.) "God's Treasure-House in Scotland"; history of mines, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Postlethwaite (J.) Mines and Mining in the Lake District.....8vo. Leeds, 1877

Potts (W. J.) Mining Register and Directory.....8vo. North Shields, 1889

Power (H.) Subterraneous Experiments; or, Observations about Cole Mines. 4to. Lond. 1664

Presto (J.) Five years of Colliery Life, etc..... sm. 8vo. Manch. 1884

Provident, The. [*Mining Insurance.*] Edit. by F. G. P. Neison & G. L. Campbell. 4to. Wigan, 1881-87

Pryce (W.) Mineralogia Cornubiensis: treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining; to which is added an explanation of the terms and idioms of Miners.....fol. Lond. 1778

Purdy (W.) Essay on Colliery Explosions and Safety Lamps.....12mo. Lond. 1880

Pütsch (A.) Gas and Coal Dust Firing. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1901

Raimondi (A.) El Departamento de Ancachs y sus Riquezas Minerales. 4to. Lima, Peru, 1873

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Ramsay (J. A.) Treatise on Ventilating and Working Collieries. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Newcastle, 1882

Raymond (R. W.) Mines, Mills, & Furnaces of the Pacific States & Territories. 8vo. New York, 1871

— The Mines of the West..... 8vo. New York, 1869

— Statistics of Mines and Mining in the States and Territories West of the Rocky Mountains.....8vo. Washington, 1873

Readwin (T. W.) Coal and Iron Mines of the Arigna District, Ireland... 8vo. Dublin, 1872

Records of the School of Mines, and of Science applied to the Arts. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852-53

Renault (B.) Structure comparée de quelques tiges de la Flore Carbonifère. 4to. Paris, 1879

Rennie (R.) Natural History and Origin of Peat Moss..... 8vo. Edinb. 1807

Reybaud (L.) Le Fer et la Houille, etc..... 8vo. Paris, 1874

Reynolds (J. W.) Reynolds' Handbook of the Mining Laws of the United States and Canada, etc..... sm. 8vo. Chicago, 1898

Richards (W.) Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas. [*Plates and woodcuts.*].....4to. Lond. 1877

Richardson (R.) Peat as a substitute for Coal.....8vo. Edinb. 1873

Richardson (T.) and Fletcher (L. E.) Report on the experiments made at Wigan to test the values of Steam Coals of Lancashire and Cheshire, for use in Marine Boilers. fol. Wigan, 1877

Richardson (W.) Chemical Principles of the Metallic Arts, etc.....8vo. Birmingham, 1790

Rickard (F. L.) A Mining Journey across the Great Andes, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1863

Ricketts (L. D.) Ores at Leadsville, etc.....4to. Princeton, 1883

Riembault (A.) Hygiène des Ouvriers Mineurs.....8vo. Paris, 1861

Rivot (L. E.) Docimasie: traité d'analyse des substances Minérales à l'usage des Ingénieurs des Mines.....4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1861-1866

— Principes généraux du traitement des Minerais Métallurgiques.....8vo. Paris, 1872

Roberts (P.) The Anthracite Coal Industry, etc. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. New York, 1901

Roberts (W.) Gold.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Roberts (W. P.) The Haswell Colliery Explosion.....12mo. Newcastle, 1844

Robinson (C.) New South Wales; with coloured maps of the Mining Districts. 8vo. Sydney, 1873

Roburite, the new Safety Mining Explosive.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Roby (G.) 'Lamp 63': critical examination of the Abram Colliery explosion. 8vo. Bolton, 1884

Rogers (A.) Law relating to Mines, Minerals, & Quarries, in Great Britain & Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Rooke (J.) Geology as a science for the discovery of Coal, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Root (J. W.) National aspect of the Coal Tax.....8vo. Liverpool, 1901

Ross (O. C. D.) Air as Fuel, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Rothwell (J. P.) The Mineral Industry, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1878

Rowan (T.) Spontaneous Combustion and Explosions in Coal Cargoes..... 8vo. Lond. 1882

Rowley (W.) Deep Mining, and recent achievements in Engineering, etc...8vo. Leeds, 1877

(R.) Matabililand; its Goldfields, Mining Concessions, etc. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Russia; its Mineral Industries, etc., British Consular Report.....8vo. Lond. 1901

Russia: Annuaire du Journal des Mines de Russie, 1835-42. 9 vols. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1840, etc.

Ryan (J.) The Ventilation of Coal Mines.....8vo. Lond. 1816

Safety Cages, Hooks, and Lamps for Miners.—*See Patents Abridgments.*

Saise (W.) Geology of the Bristol Coal Field.....8vo. Newcastle, 1878

San Pedro (J.) Spanish Mining Law.....8vo. Madrid, 1861

Sargent (J.) The Mine; a poem.....4to. Lond. 1785

Savery (T.) The Miner's Friend: or an engine to raise water by fire, and of the manner of fixing it in the Mines, etc. 1720..... *Reprinted.* 8vo. Lond. 1858

Saward (E.) The Coal Trade, a compendium, etc.....8vo. New York, 1885

Sawyer (A. R.) Accidents in Mines in the North Staffordshire Coalfield. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Mining at Saarbrücken, and the structure of the Coal Field.....8vo. Newcastle, 1878

— Mining Guide to the Murchison Range, etc.....8vo. Manch. 1892

— Miscellaneous Accidents in Mines. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Manch. 1889

Schilling (N. H.) Traité d'Éclairage par le Gaz de Houille. 2me édit. 4 vols. 4to. Turin, 1879

Schlüter (C. A.) Gründlicher Unterricht von Hütte-Werken. [*Plates.*] fol. Braunschweig, 1738

— De La Fonte des Mines, etc., trad. par Schreiber. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1778

Schmerber (H.) L'Emploi des Explosifs en présence du Grisou, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1900

Schmidt (J. A. F.) Historisch-topographische Beschreibung der Bergstadt Ilmenau und ihrer Umgegend.....12mo. Ilmenau, 1839

Schreiter (J.) Nova Decas Metallica, etc. 1616.—Encænia Metallica, etc. 1616.—Ministerium Pacis, etc. 1615.....3 vols. in 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1615-16

Science and Art of Mining: an Illustrated Journal. [*In progress.*] 10 vols. 4to. Wigan, 1890-1900

Science and Art of Mining Handbooks for Mining Students, etc.... 2 vols. 8vo. Wigan, n.d.

vol. 1. Geology.—Mine Surveying.—Lighting of Mines.—Coal Mines Regulation Act and Special Rules.—Boilers and Engines.—Heat and Steam.—Steam and other Engines.—The Furnace and other methods of, and problems in Ventilation.—Ventilation by Machinery.—The Anemometer, Barometer, Thermometer, and Water-Gauge.—Boring and Sinking.—Methods of Coal Working.—Blasting in Mines.—Winding Machinery.—Hauling arrangements.—Ropes, Chains, Conductors.—Safe Winding Appliances.—Mining Chemistry.—Mining Physics.—Applications of Electricity to Mining.

vol. 2. Pumps and Pumping Engines.—Pump details and examples.—Practical Mechanics for Practical Men.—Miscellaneous Mechanics and miscellaneous Engineering.—Useful notes on Mining and Engineering.—Mining Dictionary.

Scotland (H.) Geology and Mining in Jamaica.....8vo. Jamaica, 1898

Scott (R.) The Ventilation of Coal Mines.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Scott (R. J.) Coal, naturally considered.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Seddon (W.) Coal Mining made easy, safe, and healthy. [*Plates.*].....fol. Manch. 1887

Shaw (W.) Golden Dreams, being the adventures of a Gold-seeker in California. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Shiers (W. A.) Familiar Discourse or Dialogue concerning the Mine-Adventure. 8vo. Lond. 1700

Shinn (C. H.) The Story of the Mine, as illustrated by the Great Comstock Lode of Nevada. [*Plates.*].....8vo. New York, 1897

Silversmith (J.) Handbook for Miners, etc.....8vo. New York, 1867

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Simmersbach (O.) Chemistry of Coke....8vo. Glasgow, 1899

Simonin (L.) Mines and Miners; or, Underground Life, etc. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Sinclair (C.) Hydrostaticks, etc., with a short history of Coal, etc.... sm. 4to. Edinb. 1672

Skinner (W. R.) Mining Manual....8vo. Lond. 1888

Smith (J. S.) Law of Support in relation to Lands, Mines, etc.... 8vo. Lond. 1878

Smith (Thos.) The Miner's Guide, etc....8vo. Birmingham, 1846

Smith (W. H.) Birmingham and South Staffordshire; or, illustrations of the history, geology, and industrial operations of a Mining District....8vo. Lond. 1838

Smyth (W. W.) The Mines of Wicklow and Wexford.... 8vo. Lond. 1853

— Rudimentary Treatise on Coal and Coal Mining. 5th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 12mo. Lond. 1880

Snell (S.) Miner's Nystagmus. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Bristol, 1892

Sola (A. E. I.) Klondyke, etc. [*Plates.*].... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Sopwith (T.) Award of the Dean Forest Mining Commissioners, etc....8vo. Lond. 1841

— Treatise on Isometrical Drawing, as applicable to Geological and Mining Plans, etc. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1838

Sorley (W. R.) Mining Royalties, etc....8vo. Lond. 1889

Spargo (T.) Statistics, etc., on the Mines of Cornwall and Devon. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1864

Sperges (J. von) Tyrolische Bergwerksgeschichte....8vo. Wien, 1765

Spice (R. P.) Treatise on the Purification of Coal Gas, etc....8vo. Lond. 1884

Splingard (P.) Des Concessions des Mines dans leur rapports avec les principes du Droit Civil....8vo. Bruxelles, 1880

Stannaries of Cornwall, Laws of....8vo. Truro, 1808

Steele (A.) Peat-Moss, or, Turf-Bog....8vo. Edinb. 1826

Steer (G.) The Compleat Mineral Laws of Derbyshire, with all other forms necessary for Miners and maintainers of Mines....8vo. Lond. 1734

Stevenson (J.) The Coal Trade in the Port of Newcastle-on-Tyne....8vo. Lond. 1789

Stirk (H.) Coal Mines, etc....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Stirling (P. J.) Australian and Californian Gold Discoveries, etc....8vo. Edinb. 1853

Strachan (T. Y.) Northumberland & Durham Miners' Permanent Relief Soc. 8vo. Newcastle, 1892

Stretch (R. H.) Prospecting, locating, and valuing Mines. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. New York, 1899

Stringer (M.) Opera Mineralia Explicata, etc.... 12mo. Lond. 1713

Struvé (W. P.) Observations on the Ventilation of Mines.... 8vo. Lond. 1846

Stuart (D. M. D.) Coal Dust as an Explosive Agent....8vo. Lond. 1894

Stuart (J. M.) Ancient Gold Fields of Africa, etc....sm. 4to. Lond. 1891

Stubbs (T.) The Coal and Iron Trades, etc.... 12mo. Lond. 1881

Sturtevant (S.) Treatise of Metallica, etc. 1612.... *Reprint.* 8vo. Lond. 1858

Suckling (J.) The Divining Rod no delusion.... 8vo. Jersey, 1855

Sugg (W. T.) The Domestic uses of Coal Gas, etc....8vo. Lond. 1884

— and Banister (H.) Gas Manipulation, etc....8vo. Lond. 1867

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Sunderland Coal Trade, Exports and Imports from 1635 to 1830. [*Manuscript.*] 8vo. s.l. 1830

Swinney (A. J. G.) Handbook to the Examinations of Colliery Managers. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Sykes (J.) Evidence in the House of Lords on state of Coal Trade in 1829. 8vo. Newcastle, 1829

Talmeyr (M.) Le Grison; roman. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1880

Tapping (T.) Derbyshire Mining Customs, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1854

Tarbuck (J.) Mine-Rent Ready Reckoner, etc. 8vo. Wigan, 1870

Tate (W.) Book of Mining Sketches, etc. 8vo. Sunderland, n.d.

— Chemistry relating to Mining, etc. 8vo. Sunderland, n.d.

— Examples for Mining Students. 8vo. Sunderland, n.d.

— Mining Arithmetic designed for the use of Mining Students. 8vo. Sunderland, n.d.

— Plans & Sketches of practical Ventilation & Coal-working in Mines. 4to. Sunderland, n.d.

— Theory and Practice of Mine Ventilation. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Tatham (J.) Dust-producing Occupations: The Mining Industry: coal miners, iron stone mining, copper miners, tin miners.—*See Oliver (T.) Dangerous Trades, etc. 1902.*

Taylor (E.) New Method for the Ventilation of Coal Mines, etc. 8vo. Rochdale, 1886

Taylor (I.) The Mine, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1845

Taylor (J.) Geological Essays, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Taylor (R. C.) Statistics of Coal. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Taylor (W.) Poisoning by Coal Gas. 8vo. Edinb. 1874

Teale (T. P.) Economy of Coal in House Fires. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Thomas (D. A.) State of the Coal Trade in South Wales and Monmouthshire. fol. Cardiff, 1896

Thomas (J. W.) Treatise on Coal Mine Gases and Ventilation. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Thomas (R.) The Miner's Assistant, etc. 8vo. Falmouth, 1825

Thomas (T. F.) Notes on Coal Mining, etc. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Thompson (S. P.) Electricity in Mining, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Thomson (C.) Ordinances of the Mines of New Spain, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1825

Thwaite (B. H.) The Generation and transmission of Electric Energy at and from Coal Pit centres. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1891

Tin Mining: Römischer auch zu Hungern und Behmen König. Maj. Zinbergkwercks Ordnung auff die Bergkwerck. [*Woodcuts.*] 4to. Zwickaw, 1548

Tomlinson (C.) Cyclopædia of Useful Arts, etc. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Tooke (A. W.) Mineral Topography of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Tootill (R. I.) Analyses of Coals and Cannels made from bulk. 12mo. Manch. 1879

Tredinnick (R.) Cornish and Devon Mining Enterprise, 1850-1856. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Treptow (E.) Bergbau und Hüttenwesen. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Leipzig, 1900

Truscott (S. J.) The Witwatersrand Goldfields, etc. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Turgan (J.) Les Grandes Usines; études industrielles en France et à l'Étranger, etc. [*Plates.*] 9 vols. in 3. 4to. Paris, 1866-71

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Tylor (L.) Recent great Colliery Disasters and Miners' Permanent Funds.....8vo. s.l. 1891

United States; its Gold-Mining Industry. [anon.].....8vo. Philadelphia, 1880

Upton and Roberts' New Safety Lamp.....8vo. Lond. 1833

Ure (A.) Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. 7th edit. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875-78

Vallemont (L. L. de) La Physique Occulte, ou, Traité de la Baguette Divinatoire, et la découverte des sources d'eau, des minières, etc. [*Plates.*].....18mo. Paris, 1709

Vignolles (C.) Method and Cost of producing Coke from Turf..... 8vo. Lond. 1850

Villefosse (A. M. H. de) Rapport de L'Industrie Française de l'année 1819 sur les objets relatifs à la Métallurgie..... 8vo. Paris, 1820

Vincent (J. E.) Life of John Nixon, pioneer of the Steam Coal Trade in South Wales. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1900

Wagenen (T. F. van) Manual of Hydraulic Mining, etc.....sm. 8vo. New York, 1880

Wagnern (T.) Corpus Juris Metallici..... fol. Leipzig, 1791

Wales (J.) The Working and Ventilation of Coal Mines in Northumberland and Durham, with diagrams, etc.....8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1859

Walker (W.) Practical Coal Mining up-to-date..... 8vo. Nottingham, 1892

Wall (W. W.) How to Speculate in Mines..... 8vo. Lond. 1901

Wallace (W.) Deposition of Lead in Veins.....8vo. Lond. 1861

Waller (W.) Essay on the Value of the Mines, late of Sir Carberry Price. 8vo. Lond. 1698

Walmesley (O.) Mine Rents and Mineral Royalties, etc.....8vo. Wigan, 1888

— Mining Laws of the World..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Walton (T. H.) Coal Mining described and illustrated.....4to. Philadelphia, 1885

Wardle (W.) Comprehensive Book on Practical Coal Mining..... 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Reference Book of Practical information for the use of Colliery Managers. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Warning Voice from the British Coal Field; or, Coal Exhaustion and its remedy. [anon.].....8vo. Liverpool, 1885

Watson (J. Y.) Compendium of British Mining.....8vo. Lond. 1843

Watson (W.) Accidents in Mine Shafts..... 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Superannuation Benefits for Aged and Infirm Miners.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Watt (A.) History of a lump of Coal, from the Pit's mouth to a Bonnet Ribbon. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— History of a lump of Iron, from the Mine to the Magnet.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Webb and Geach's Mining in the Caradon and Liskeard District.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Weigeln (C.) Icones Omnium ad Officinas Ærarias pertinentiumOfficialium et Operariorum. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Nürnberg, 1721—Icones Omnium ad rem Metallicum spectantium Officialium et Operariorum. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Nürnberg, 1721

Two volumes bound together, with an abridged English translation in manuscript.

White (H.) and Newton (T. W.) Catalogue of the Library of the Museum of Practical Geology and Geological Survey.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Whittlesey (C.) Ancient Mining on the Shores of Lake Superior.....4to. Washington, 1863

Mines and Mining—*continued.*

Whitty (J. I.) The Coal District of the northern part of the County of Dublin. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Wildman (J. R.) How to start in the Coal Trade..... sm. 8vo. Leeds, 1897

Wiliquet (C.) and Hubert (H.) Code de l'Industrie et des Mines..... 8vo. Mons, 1889

Wilkie (G.) Manufacture of Iron in Great Britain, etc..... 8vo. Edinb. 1857

Wilkins (C.) The South Wales Coal Trade.....roy. 8vo. Cardiff, 1888

Williams (A.) Mineral Resources of the United States, 1883-1884. 8vo. Washington, 1885

Williams (C. W.) Combustion of Coal and Prevention of Smoke.....8vo. Lond. 1854

Wilmot (A.) The South African Gold-Fields, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Wilson (E.) Wilson's Handbook of South African Mines, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1902

Wilson (E. B.) Hydraulic and Placer Mining.....8vo. New York, 1901

— Treatise on Mine Ventilation..... sm. 8vo. New York, 1893

Witmeur (H.) Les Affaissements du Sol produits par l'Exploitation de la Houille.—*See Splingard (P.) Concessions des Mines, etc. 1880.*

Woods (S.) Visions of the Mine, etc..... sm. 8vo. Wigan, 1891

Workman: How the English Workman lives, by a German Miner..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Wright (W.) History of the Big Bonanza, or Comstock Silver Lode of Nevada. 8vo. Hartford, 1876

Yale (G.) Legal Titles to Mining Claims, etc., in California.....8vo. San Francisco, 1867

Zincken (J. C. L.) Der Östliche Harz, mineralogisch und bergmännisch betrachtet; skizze zur Erlauterung seiner geognostisch-bergmännischen Charte...8vo. Braunschweig, 1825

Zola (E.) Germinal; roman.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1885

— Germinal; or Master and Man. A realistic [*mining*] novel. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1886

Mines and Mining, *See also, Blasting. Coal. Copper. Diamonds. Engineering. Explosives. Fire Damp. Geology. Gold. Hydraulics. Iron. Lead. Machinery. Mercury. Metallurgy. Mineralogy. Ores. Quarrying Rocks. Silver. Tunnels. Ventilation.*

Mines and Mining: *For Analyses under authors' names, and subjects, of the contents of various Mining and Metallurgical Perodicals, See Index Catalogue of Books and Papers relating to Mining, Metallurgy, and Manufactures in the Reference Department of the Wigan Free Public Library. 1880-1902.* [*In progress.*]

Minet (William) Some account of the Huguenot Family of Minet, from their coming out of France at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1686. Founded on Isaac Minet's 'Relation of Our Family.' [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1892

250 copies only, privately printed.

Miniature, by Sir E. Maunde Thompson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Miniatures, Art of Miniature Painting on Ivory, by A. Parsey .....12mo. Lond. 1831

Miniatures, Dictionary of Miniaturists, Illuminators, by J. W. Bradley. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Miniatures, Escole de la Mignature, etc. [*par Claude Boutet.*].....12mo. Rouen, 1724

Miniatures, Les Manuscrits et la Miniature, par A. Lecoy de la Marche..... 8vo. Paris, 1884

Miniatures, Letters upon the Art of Miniature Painting, by L. Mansion. 12mo. Lond. [1823?]

Miniatures, *See also, Portraits.*

Minimum Wage, a socialistic novel, by Alfred Morris.....8vo. Lond. [1891]

Minister of State, The, a satire [*in verse.*] 3rd edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1763.—*See Singleton (J.)*

Ministers: A Disputation: proving, that it is not convenient to grant unto Ministers secular jurisdiction, and to make them Lords and Statesmen in Parliament.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 527. 1811.*

Ministry, by A. C. Ewald.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mink, by W. H. Flower.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Minnesinger, The, of Germany, by A. E. Kroeger..... 8vo. New York, 1873

Minnesota, by J. G. Pyle.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Minnesota and the Far West, by L. Oliphant.....8vo. Edinb. 1855

Minnesota, Geological & Natural History Survey. 1st & 10th-12th Reports. 8vo. Minneapolis, 1882

Minor, The, a comedy in three acts, by S. Foote.—*See Inchbald (E.) British Farces, etc. vol. 5. 1815.*

— [Another edition.]—*See Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

Minor Prophets.—*See Bible: Old Testament.*

Minor Prophets, with a Commentary by E. B. Pusey.....4to. Lond. 1877

Minor (Ellen E.) Murillo. [*Portrait and illustrations.*] *Illustrated Biographies.* 8vo. Lond. 1881

Minorca, History of the Island of Minorca, by John Armstrong. [*Map.*] sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1756

Minorite Friars.—*See Franciscans.*

Minot (Henry Davis, *American ornithologist, 1859-1890.*) The Land-Birds and Game-Birds of New England, with descriptions of the birds, their nests and eggs, etc. With illustrations. 2nd edit., edited by William Brewster. [*Portrait.*]. 8vo. Boston [*Mass.*] 1895

Minot (Laurence, *lyric poet, 1300?-1352?*) Poems on interesting events in the reign of King Edward III. written in the year MCCCLII., etc. With a preface, dissertations, etc. [*by J. Ritson.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1795

— [Life of Laurence Minot, by C. H. Herford.] —*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Minsheu (John, *lexicographer; flourished 1617.*) Minshæi Emendatio...sui Ductoris in Linguas, the Guide into Tongues...viz. Anglica, Belgica, Germanica, Gallica, Italica, Hispanica, Latina, Græca, Hebræa, etc. 2nd edition.....fol. Lond. 1627

— [Life of John Minsheu, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Minshull or Mynshul (Geffray, *author, 1594-1668.*) [Life of Geffray Minshull, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Minstrel, The, by W. Minto.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Minstrel of the North; or, Cambrian Legends, etc., by J. Stagg.....8vo. Manchester, 1817

Minstrels, *See also, Bards. Minnesingers. Troubadours. Trouvères.*

Minstrelsy, Ancient and Modern, etc., by W. Motherwell. 2nd edition. sm. 4to. Paisley, 1873

Minstrelsy, Irish Minstrelsy, Bardic Remains of Ireland, by J. Hardiman. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Minstrelsy, Merry Minstrelsy: Everybody's Book of Humorous Poetry; edited by W. Spencer Jackson.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Minstrelsy of England, with melodies, arranged for the pianoforte, by A. Moffat. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, by Sir Walter Scott. [*Poetical Works, vols. 1-4.*] 8vo. Lond. 1833

Minstrelsy of the Woods, etc., some of the most interesting British and Foreign Birds, by S. Waring. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1832

Mint, The, by W. C. Roberts and R. A. Hill.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Minto (*Earls of*)—*See Elliot.*

Minto (John) Perth Sandeman Library. Catalogue of the Lending Department. 8vo. Perth, 1898

— Public Library Statistics.—*See Library, The. new series, vol. 2. 1901.*

Minto (William, *critic, 1845-1893.*) Daniel Defoe. New ed. *English Men of Letters.* 8vo. Lond. 1887

— The Literature of the Georgian Era, etc. Edited, with a biographical introduction, by William Knight..... 8vo. Edinb. 1894

— A Manual of English Prose Literature, biographical and critical, designed mainly to show characteristics of style. 3rd edition..... 8vo. Edinb. 1886

— [Life of William Minto, by Alexander Mackie.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Minton (Francis, M.A.) Capital and Wages..... 8vo. Lond. 1888

Minton (Herbert, *manufacturer of pottery and porcelain, 1793-1858.*) [Life of Herbert Minton, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Minton-Senhouse (R. M.) Case Law of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Mintorn (J. & H.) Handbook for Modelling Wax Flowers. 3rd ed. 16mo. Lond. [*Norwich print.*] 1849

Minucius Felix (Marcus, *Latin Christian apologist of the third century.*) Octavius, cum notis variorum, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 3.*

— Octavius. Translated into English by Sir David Dalrymple (Lord Hailes.) 8vo. Camb. 1854

— Octavius. Trans. by R. E. Wallis. *Ante-Nicene Christian Library. (vol. 13.)* 8vo. Edinb. 1868

— Minucius Felix, by George Salmon.—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

— [Minucius Felix, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Minutes of the Proceedings in Parliament, 1703-4.—*See Parliament.*

Minzloff (Charles Rudolf) Souvenir de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Pétersbourg, etc. [*7 plates.*] ..... 4to. Leipzig, 1862

Mionnet (Théodore Edme, *French numismatist, 1770-1842.*) De la rareté et du prix des Médailles Romaines; ou, recueil contenant les types rares, etc., des médailles d'or, d'argent et de bronze, frappées pendant la durée de la République et de l'Empire Romain. 3me édition. [*Plates.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847

— [La Vie de Théodore Edme Mionnet, par G. de F.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Miot (André François, *comte de Mélito, French statesman and scholar, 1762-1841.*) Memoirs of Count Miot de Melito, minister, ambassador, councillor of state, etc., edited by General Fleischmann. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— [La Vie d'André François Miot, Comte de Melito, par J. C.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Mirabaud (Jean Baptiste de, *French author, 1675-1760.*) [La Vie de Jean Baptiste de Mirabaud, par P. L—y.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Mirabeau (André Boniface Louis Riquetti, *vicomte de, surnamed Mirabeau-Tonneau, 1754-1792.*) [La Vie d'André Boniface Louis Riquetti, Vicomte de Mirabeau, par Alf. de L.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Mirabeau (Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *comte de, French statesman and orator, 1749-1791.*) Œuvres Choisies de Mirabeau. Lettres écrites du Donjon de Vincennes, 1777, 78, 79 et 80. [*Portrait.*]..... 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820

— Memoirs of Mirabeau: biographical, literary, and political. By himself, his father, his uncle, and his adopted child.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835-36

— Speeches of M. de Mirabeau, the Elder, pronounced in the National Assembly of France. To which is prefixed a sketch of his life and character, translated from the French edition of M. Mejan, by J. White..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1792

— Mirabeau, a life history, in four books [*by J. S. Smith, portraits.*]2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— Mirabeau, bibliophile.—*See Livre (Le) 1883, pt. i.*

— Mirabeau, by H. Morse Stephens.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Mirabeau, by Lord Macaulay. [*Works, vol. 5.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Mirabeau, by Thomas Carlyle. [*Essays, vol. 5.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Mirabeau, von Prof. Dr. B. Erdmannsdörffer. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Bielefeld and Leipzig, 1900

— Recollections of Mirabeau, by E. Dumont.....8vo. Lond. 1832

— [La Vie d'Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de Mirabeau, par H. Bosselet.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Mirabeau (Victor Riquetti, *Marquis de, French political economist, 1715-1789.*) [La Vie de Victor Riquetti, Marquis de Mirabeau, par F. H.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Miracle Plays and Sacred Dramas, by K. Hase..... 8vo. Lond. 1880

Miracle Plays, English, by W. Hone. [*Ancient Mysteries described, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1823

Miracle Plays, *See also, Mysteries. Plays.*

Miracles, by David Hume. [*Philosophical Works, vol. 4.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

Miracles, by H. L. Mansel.—*See Kitto (J.) Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, vol. 3. 1876.*

Miracles, by W. Fitzgerald.—*See Smith (W.) Dictionary of the Bible, etc. vol. 2. 1863.*

Miracles and Modern Spiritualism, etc., by A. R. Wallace.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Miracles as subjects of Testimony, by T. De Quincey. [*Works, vol. 7.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1863

Miracles, De Miraculis Occultis Naturæ, auctore L. Lemnio.....12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1666

Miracles, Dictionary of Miracles, imitative, realistic, dogmatic, by E. C. Brewer. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Miracles, Discourse of Miracles, by John Locke. [*Works, vol. 8.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1824

Miracles, Dissertation on the Miracles, by Hugh Farmer.....8vo. Lond. 1771

Miracles, Essay on the Miracles of the Early Ages, by J. H. Newman.....8vo. Oxford, 1843

Miracles, Nature & Authority of Miracle, by J. Ruskin. [*On the Old Road, vol. 2.*]8vo. Orpington, 1885

Miracles, Notes on the Miracles of Our Lord, by R. C. Trench. 10th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Miracles of Christian Belief, by Charles Watts... .....8vo. Lond. 1902

Miracles of Our Lord in relation to Modern Criticism, by F. L. Steinmeyer. 8vo. Edinb. 1875

Miracles, Place of Miracles in Religion, by the Hon. A. T. Lyttelton. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Miracles, The Value of Witness to the Miraculous, by T. H. Huxley. [*Collected Essays, vol. 5.*] ....8vo. Lond. 1894

Miracles, View of Miracles taken by Men of Science, by Dr. Carpenter. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874.—*See Free Thought Tracts, vol. 7.*

Miracles, Vindication of Our Blessed Saviour's Miracles, by N. Lardner. [*Works, vol. 10.*].... 8vo. Lond. 1829

Miraculous Child, or, Wonderful News from Manchester, etc. [anon.]...sm. 4to. Lond. 1679

Miraculous Host, tortured by the Jew, etc., by W. Hone. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1822

Miræus (Aubertus)—*See Le Mire (A.)*

Mirandula (Picus von)—*See Pico della Mirandula (G. F.)*

Mirehouse (John) Practical Treatise on the Law of Tithes. 2nd edition.... 8vo. Lond. 1822

Mirfield (John, *writer on medicine; flourished 1393.*) [Life of John Mirfield, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mirk (John, *prior of Lilleshall.*)—*See Myrc (J.)*

Mīr Khwānd (Muhammad ibn Khāvand Shāh, *Persian historian, 1433-1498.*) History of the Early Kings of Persia. Translated by D. Shea. *Oriental Trans. Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1832

— The Rauzat-us-safa; or, Garden of Purity, containing the history of prophets, kings, khalifs, etc. Translated from the original Persian by E. Rehatsek. Edited by F. F. Arbuthnot. *Oriental Translation Fund. new series, part i.*.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1891-92

— [La Vie de Mirkhond, par B. H.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Miroir de l'Art et de la Nature, par N. Le Jeune, sieur de Franqueville. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Paris, 1691

Miron (François, *French physician of the sixteenth century.*) Relation de la Mort de MM. le Duc et Cardinal de Guise.—*See Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc. i. serie, vol. 45. 1825.*

Mirone (M. de) *pseud.* [*i.e. Pierre Lambert de Saumery.*] Mémoires et avantures secretes et curieuses d'un voyage du Levant.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Liége, 1731

Mirouer du Bibliophile Parisien, où se voyent au vray le naturel, les ruses, et les joyeulz esbattements des fureteurs de vieilz livres.....12mo. Paris, 1848

Mirror, by J. Paton and A. S. Murray.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mirror, The.—*See British Essayists, vols. 28-29. 1823.*

Mirror for Monks, by L. Blosius, 1676. [*Translated by J. D. Coleridge.*].....8vo. Lond. 1871

Printed upon vellum for private circulation.

Mirror for Princes, in a Letter to H.R.H the Prince of Wales, by Hampden [*i.e. Thomas Lister.*].....8vo. Lond. 1797

Mirror for the Female Sex, etc., by Mrs. M. Pilkington.....12mo. Lond. 1799

Mirror, The Golden Mirror, by Richard Robinson. *Chetham Soc. vol. 23.* sm. 4to. Manch. 1851

Mirror of Justice, by A. Horne; translated from the French by W. Hughes. 32mo. Manch. 1840

Mirrour of Maiestie; or, Badges of Honour conceitedly emblazoned. 1618. A facsimile reprint, edited by H. Green and J. Croston..... *Holbein Society.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1870

Mirrour which Flatters not, by le Sieur de la Serre, enriched with faire figures. 8vo. Lond. 1639

Mirzah, The Visions of Mirzah, by Joseph Addison. [*Works, vol. 3.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1811

Misanthrope, Le, comédie en cinq actes, par Molière. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 3.*] 8vo. Paris, 1863

Misanthrope, The, comedy in five acts, by Molière. [*Dramatic Works, vol. 3.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1876

Misaubin (John, *physician; d. 1734.*) [Life of John Misaubin, by N. Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Misaurus (Philander) *pseud.* The Honour of the Gout, etc., or, a rational discourse demonstrating that the Gout is one of the greatest blessings which can befal mortal man, etc. 1699.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 42. 1809.*

Miscellaneous Letters, giving an account of the works of the learned, both at home and abroad, etc.. [anon.]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1696

Miscellaneous Observations connected with Physical Sciences, by E. Swedenborg. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Miscellaneous Pamphlets.—*See Pamphlets.*

Miscellaneous Trans. from Oriental Languages. *Oriental Trans. Fund.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831-34

The contents are indexed under the authors' names and the subjects.

Miscellanies in prose and verse, by Thomas Taylor..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1805

Mischiefs, etc., of endeavouring to deprive his Majesty of the affections of his subjects, by misrepresenting him and his ministers. [anon.] 1681.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 38.*

Mischna.—*See Mishnah.*

Miser, The [*L'Avare*], comédie en cinq actes, par Molière. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 5.*] 8vo. Paris, 1863

Miser, The, comedy in five acts, by Molière. [*Dramatic Works, vol. 5.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1876

Miser, The, a comedy, by Henry Fielding. [*Works, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1806

Misérables, Les, roman, par Victor Hugo.....8 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

Miseries of Enforced Marriage, a play, by G. Wilkins.—*See Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 9. 1874.—Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.*

Miseries of Human Life; or, the last groans of Timothy Testy and Samuel Sensitive, by James Beresford.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1807

Miseries of War, by Jacques Callot. [*Dutch text, with 18 plates.*] ob. 8vo. Amsterdam, [1633?]

Misers, Memoirs of Remarkable Misers, by Cyrus Redding.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Misery, The Anatomy of Misery, etc., by J. C. Kenworthy..... 8vo. Lond. 1900

Misfortunes of Arthur, a play, by Thomas Hughes.—*See Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 4. 1874.*

Misfortunes of Elphin, a novel, by Thomas Love Peacock. [*Works, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

Mishnah: Mischna, sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum ac Legum Oralium Systema, cum clarissimorum rabbinorum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ commentariis integris, quibus accedunt variorum auctorum notæ, etc. Latinitate donavit ac notis illustravit Guilielmus Surenhusius...6 vols. fol. *Borstius.* Amstelædami, 1698-1703

— Eighteen Treatises from the Mishna, translated by D. A. De Sola and M. J. Raphall. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1845

— The Mishnah, by S. M. Schiller-Szinessy.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— The Mishnah, *See also, Talmud.*

Misprints in Books of the 16th & 17th Centuries, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 4to. Brighton, 1887

Misraïm, De L'Ordre Maçonnique de Misraïm, etc., par Marc Bedarride. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845

Miss in her Teens, a farce, by David Garrick.—*See Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 4. 1815.*

Miss Kilmansegg and her precious Leg, by Tom Hood. [*Works, vol. 7.*].....8vo. Lond. 1872

Miss Lucy in Town, a farce, by Henry Fielding. [*Works, vol. 3.*].....8vo. Lond. 1806

Missal Painting, Guide to Missal Painting, etc., by W. and G. Audsley. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Missals, by J. Sutherland Black.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Missals, Catalogus Missalium Ritus Latini ab anno 1475 impressorum, collegit W. H. J. Weale.....rov. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Missals, Missal for the Laity, containing the Masses proper to this country. 8vo. Edinb. 1888

Missals, Missal for the use of the Laity, newly arranged by F. C. Husenbeth. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Missals, Missale ad usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. *Surtees Soc. vols. 59-60.* 8vo. Durham, 1874

Missals, Roman Missal adapted to the use of the Laity, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Missals, *See also, Liturgies. Mass.*

Misselden (Edward, *merchant and economic writer; flourished 1608-1654.*) [Life of Edward Misselden, by W. A. S. Hewins.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mission of the Comforter, etc., by J. C. Hare.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Missionary Life in Samoa, etc., by G. A. Lundie.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1846

Missionary Subjects, Notes, by R. N. Cust..... 8vo. Lond. 1889

Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa, by David Livingstone. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Missions, by G. F. Maclear.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Missions, Christian Missions and Maritime Discovery, by John Campbell...8vo. Lond. 1840

Missions, Conference of Missions held in Liverpool, and Papers read, etc...8vo. Lond. 1860

Missions, History of Christian Missions, by W. Brown.....3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1854

Missions, Medical Missions: their place and power, by J. Lowe. 4th edit. 8vo. Edinb. 1895

Mississippi and Pacific Railroad, Reports of Explorations and Surveys, 1853-55. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War, the Hon. Jefferson Davis. [*With coloured plates.*].....12 vols. in 13. 4to. Washington, 1855-60

Mississippi River, by H. L. Abbot.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mississippi State, by R. B. Fulton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Missive of Consolation: sent from Flanders to the Catholikes of England. [anon.] 8vo. Lovain, 1647

Misson (François Maximilien, *French traveller and author, 1650?-1722.*) Nouveau Voyage d'Italie, avec un Mémoire contenant des avis utiles à ceux qui voudront faire le mesme voyage. 5me édition. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Utrecht, 1722

Containing the autograph and bookplate of John Wilkes.

— New Voyage to Italy: with curious observations on several countries, etc. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1699

— [Another edition.]—*See Harris (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 2. 1748.*

Misson (François Maximilien)—*continued.*

— [Life of Francis Maximilian Misson, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Missouri, by M. S. Snow.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mist (Nathaniel, *printer; d. 1737.*) [Life of Nathaniel Mist, by G. A. Aitken.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mistake, The, a comedy, by Sir John Vanbrugh. [*Dramatic Works of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar.*]....8vo. Lond. 1840

Mistletoe: Viscum Albus, the Common Mistletoe, by George Black....8vo. Lond. 1899

Mistletoe Bough, The, by Thomas Haynes Bayly. [*Songs, Ballads, etc.*].... 8vo. Lond. 1857

Mistral (Frédéric, *French Provencal poet.*) Frédéric Mistral, poet and leader in Provence, by Charles Alfred Downer. [*Portrait.*]....sm. 8vo. New York, 1891

Mistress, The, or copies of Love-verses, by Abraham Cowley. [*Works, vol. 1.*] 12mo. Lond. 1721

Mitchel (James, *fanatic; d. 1678.*) Ravillac redivivus, being a narrative of the late tryal of Mr. J. Mitchel, a conventicle preacher, etc., who was executed the 18th Jan. last for an attempt on the sacred person of the Archbishop of St. Andrew's, to which is annexed the tryal of Major T. Weir, who was executed for adultery, incest, and bestiality. [*By G. Hickes.*] 1678.—*See Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 510.*

— [Life of James Mitchel, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchel (John, *Irish nationalist, 1815-1875.*) The History of Ireland, from the Treaty of Limerick to the present time.... 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1879

— Life of Aodh O'Neill, Prince of Ulster; called by the English Hugh, Earl of Tyrone. With some account of his predecessors, Con, Shane, and Tirlough...12mo. Dublin, 1874

— [Life of John Mitchel, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchel (Jonathan, *New England divine, 1624?-1668.*) A Discourse of the glory to which God hath called believers by Jesus Christ, etc. 2nd edition, with a preface by I. Mather....12mo. Boston [*Mass.*] 1721

— [Life of Jonathan Mitchel, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchel (William, *pamphleteer, 1672-1740.*) [Life of William Mitchel, by G. Gregory Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Concise Guide to the Mitchell Library, Glasgow, etc. 2nd edition. 12mo. Glasgow, 1894.—*See Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

Mitchell Library, Glasgow, Method of Binding adopted by the Mitchell Library, Glasgow, by T. F. Barrett. 1882.—*See Library Association Transactions, 1884.*

Mitchell Library, Glasgow, Reports, from 1874.... 8vo. Glasgow, 1874, etc.

Mitchell (Alexander, *civil engineer, 1780-1868.*) [Life of Alexander Mitchell, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (Alexander Ferrier, *Scottish ecclesiastical historian, 1822-1899.*) Catechisms of the Second Reformation. With historical introduction and biographical notes. 8vo. Lond. 1886

The Shorter Catechism of the Westminster Assembly and its Puritan precursors.—Rutherford's and other Scottish Catechisms of the same epoch.

Mitchell (Alexander Ferrier)—*continued.*

— [Life of Alexander Ferrier Mitchell, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Mitchell (*Sir* Andrew, *diplomatist, 1708-1771.*) [Life of Sir Andrew Mitchell, by Francis Espinasse.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (Arthur, M.D.) Vacation Notes in Cromar, Burghead, and Strathspey, etc., including notice of one of the supposed burial places of St. Columba, by James Drummond. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 4to. Edinb. 1875

Mitchell (Charles F.) and Mitchell (George A.) Building Construction: advanced and honours courses. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1900

Mitchell (Charles Pitfield) Dissolution and Evolution and the science of Medicine. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Mitchell (Cornelius, *captain in the navy; d. 1749?*) [Life of Cornelius Mitchell, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (*Sir* David, *vice-admiral, 1650?-1710.*) [Life of Sir David Mitchell, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (Donald Grant, *called Ike Marvel.*) Reveries of a Bachelor; or, a Book of the Heart. 14th edition.....sm. 8vo. New York, 1853

— [Another edition.] With illustrations by F. O. C. Darley.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Mitchell (Dugald, M.D.) A Popular History of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland, from the earliest times, till the close of the 'forty-five.'.....8vo. Paisley, 1900

Mitchell (Frederick Shaw) The Birds of Lancashire. Illustrated by J. G. Keulemans, Victor Prout, etc. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Manchester printed.*] 1885

Mitchell (Hinckley Gilbert, PH.D.) The World before Abraham, according to Genesis I.-XI., with an introduction to the Pentateuch.....8vo. Westminster, 1901

Mitchell (Hugh) Scotticisms, vulgar Anglicisms, and grammatical improprieties corrected, with reasons for the corrections.....12mo. Glasgow, 1799

Mitchell (Hugh Henry, *colonel, 1764?-1817.*) [Life of Hugh Henry Mitchell, by E. O'Callaghan.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (James, *agriculturalist.*) Dendrologia; or, a Treatise of Forest Trees, with Evelyn's Silva, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Keighley, 1827

Mitchell (James, *fanatic; d. 1678.*)—*See Mitchel (J.)*

Mitchell (James, *line engraver, 1791-1852.*) [Life of James Mitchell, by R. E. Graves.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (James, *orientalist.*) The History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, translated from the Turkish of Haji Khalifeh by J. Mitchell. *Oriental Trans. Fund.* 4to. Lond. 1831

Mitchell (James, *scientific writer, 1786?-1844.*) The Scotman's Library; being a collection of anecdotes and facts illustrative of Scotland and Scotsmen..... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1825

— [Life of James Mitchell, by Miss A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (John, *botanist; d. 1768.*) [Life of John Mitchell, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (John, *chemist.*) A Manual of Practical Assaying; edited by William Crookes. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Mitchell (John, *major-general, 1785-1859.*) The Fall of Napoleon: an historical memoir. .....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed.*] 1845

— The Life of Wallenstein, Duke of Friedland. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. print.*] 1837

— [Life of John Mitchell, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (John, *of Paisley, shoemaker, 1785-1856*) and Dickie (John) The Philosophy of Witchcraft.....12mo. Paisley, 1839

Mitchell (John, *physician, of Oxford Street, and Mile's End Hall, near Stockport, 1750-1824.*) A New Exposition of the Revelation of the Apostle John, etc. [*In two parts.*] 8vo. Stockport, 1800-1801.—A Cry at Midnight! 'Behold the Bridegroom cometh," etc. in five letters to the Rev. T. Theodosius, minister of the Gospel, at Gornall, Staffordshire. 8vo. Stockport, 1810.—A Warning to Christians, etc., a Sixth Letter, etc. 8vo. Manchester, 1813.—A Cry at Midnight! in Seven Letters, etc. 8vo. Manchester, 1822.—Copy of a Letter to Mr. W[*esthea*]d, a Christian Friend. [*Single Sheet.*] sm. 4to. n.d.—A Letter to Mr. W[*esthea*]d on the Trinity. [*2 pp.*] 8vo. Manchester, n.d. [*Mr. Edward Westhead of Manchester, died 8th October, 1833.*]—*See Theological Pamphlets, vol. 8.*

Mitchell or Mychell (John, *printer; flourished 1556.*) [Life of John Mitchell, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (John, *theatrical agent, 1806-1874.*) [Life of John Mitchell, by Miss L. M. Middleton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (John Mitchell, *antiquary, 1789-1865.*) Mesehowe: illustrations of the Runic Literature of Scandinavia, translations in Danish and English of the inscriptions in Mesehowe, visits of the Northern Sovereigns to Orkney, etc. [*Plates.*] 4to. Edinb. 1863

— The Herring; its natural history and national importance. [*Coloured plates.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1864

— [Life of John Mitchell, by W. C. Sydney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (Joseph, *dramatist, 1684-1738.*) [Life of Joseph Mitchell, by Thomas Bayne.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (Maria) The Collegiate Education of Girls.—*See Brackett (A. C.) Woman and the Higher Education. 1893.*

Mitchell (Peter, *Canadian politician, 1824-1899.*) [Life of Peter Mitchell, by T. B. Browning.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Mitchell (Reuben) Photographic Views in Bolton and Neighbourhood.....fol. Bolton, 1868

Mitchell (Richard Arthur Henry) Cricket, etc.—*See Somerset (H. C. F.) Cricket: Badminton Library, etc.*

Mitchell (Robert, *architect; flourished 1800.*) [Life of Robert Mitchell, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (Thomas, *classical scholar, 1783-1845.*) [Life of Thomas Mitchell, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (Thomas, *marine-painter; flourished 1735-1790.*) [Life of Thomas Mitchell, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (*Sir* Thomas Livingstone, *Australian explorer, 1792-1855.*) Three Expeditions into the interior of Eastern Australia, with descriptions of the recently explored region of Australia Felix, and of the present colony of New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Mitchell (*Sir* Thomas Livingstone)—*continued.*

— [Life of Sir Thomas Livingstone Mitchell, by Leonard Darwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (*Sir* William, *maritime writer, 1811-1878.*) [Life of Sir William Mitchell, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitchell (William Forbes) Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny 1857-59. Including the relief, siege, and capture of Lucknow, and the Campaigns in Rohilcund and Oude.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Mitchell (*Sir* William Henry Fancourt, *Australian politician, 1811-1884.*) [Life of Sir William Henry Fancourt Mitchell, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mite, by A. D. Michael.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mitford (Algernon Bertram Freeman, C.B.) The Attaché at Peking.....8vo. Lond. 1900

— Tales of Old Japan, with illustrations drawn and cut on wood by Japanese artists. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Mitford (John, *miscellaneous writer, 1782-1831.*) [Life of John Mitford, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitford (John, *vicar of Benhall, Suffolk, 1781-1859.*) Correspondence of Thomas Gray and William Mason, etc., edited by J. Mitford. 1855.—*See Gray (Thomas)*

— [Life of John Mitford, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitford (John Freeman, *first Baron Redesdale, 1748-1830.*) [Life of John Freeman Mitford, Baron Redesdale, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitford (John Thomas Freeman, *Earl of Redesdale, 1805-1886.*) [Life of John Thomas Freeman Mitford, Earl of Redesdale, by Lloyd C. Sandars.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitford (Mary Russell, *novelist and dramatist, 1787-1855.*) Foscari; a tragedy [*in five acts and in verse.*].....8vo. Lond. 1827

— Our Village, etc. With an introduction by Anne Thackeray Ritchie, and one hundred illustrations by Hugh Thomson.....8vo. Lond. 1893

— Poems.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1810

— Recollections of a Literary Life; or, books, places, and people. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1852

— [Life of Mary Russell Mitford, by Miss Elizabeth Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mitford (Reginald Colville William Reveley) To Caubul with the Cavalry Brigade. A narrative of personal experiences with the force under General Sir F. S. Roberts, etc. With map and illustrations. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Mitford (William, *historian, 1744-1827.*) History of Greece, etc. With his final additions and corrections. To which is prefixed a brief Memoir of the author, by his Brother, the late Lord Redesdale. Carefully revised by William King.....8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

— [Life of William Mitford, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mithridate, tragédie, par J. Racine. [*Œuvres, vol. 3.*].....8vo. Paris, 1865

Mithridates, King of Pontus, a tragedy, by N. Lee. [*Plays, vol. 2.*]..... 12mo. Lond. 1722

Mitre, by R. Sinker.—*See Smith (W.) and Cheetham (S.) Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, vol. 2. 1880.*

Mitre, The, a sacred poem [*by E. Perronet.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1757

Mitton (A. Dury) The Management of Fiery Mines.....sm. 8vo. Durham, 1890

Mivart (St. George Jackson, *biologist, 1827-1900.*) Birds: The elements of Ornithology. With 174 illustrations, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— The Cat. An introduction to the study of back-boned animals, especially mammals, etc. With 200 illustrations..... 8vo. Lond. 1881

— The Common Frog With numerous illustrations.....*Nature Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Contemporary Evolution. An essay on some recent social changes. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Dogs, Jackals, Wolves, and Foxes: a monograph of the Canidæ. With woodcuts, and 45 coloured plates drawn from nature by J. G. Keulemans, hand-coloured. 4to. Lond. 1890

— Essays and Criticisms..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892

vol. 1. Jacobinism.—Sorel's Europe and the French Revolution.—Memoirs of a Royalist [*the Count de Falloux.*]—State Organisation.—Notes on Spain.—Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.—A Devonshire Relic.—A Visit to some Austrian Monasteries.—The Greyfriars.—National Education.—The Meaning of Life.—The Government of Life.—Laughter.—Why Tastes Differ.—The Psychology of the Emotions.

vol. 2. The Descent of Man.—Evolution and its consequences; a reply to Professor Huxley.—Specific Genius.—Herbert Spencer.—Prehistoric and Savage Man.—Address to the British Association, 1879.—Force, Energy, and Will.—Likenesses; or, Philosophical Anatomy.—Hermann Lotze and the Mechanical Philosophy.—A Limit to Evolution.—Organic Nature's Riddle.—What are Animals and Plants?—Weissmann's theories, the beginning and the end of Life.—Eimer on Growth and Inheritance.

— Man and Apes, an exposition of structural bearing upon questions of affinity and origin. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— On the Genesis of Species. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— Types of Animal Life. With illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1894

Monkeys.—The Opossum.—The Turkey.—The Bullfrog.—The Rattlesnake.—The Serotine, or Carolina Rat.—The American Bison.—The Racoon.—The Sloth.—The Sea-Lion.—Whales and Mermaids.—The other Beasts.

— [Life of St. George Jackson Mivart, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Mixter (W. G.) Elementary Text-Book of Chemistry. 2nd edit. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Mnaseas (*of Patara, Greek historian; flourished* B.C. *200.*) Fragmenta. *Gr. et Lat.—See Mueller (C.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 3. 1841.*

Mnemonical Lessons in Geometry, Algebra, and Trigonometry, by T. P. Kirkham. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Mnemonics, Divine Origin of Mnemonics, or Artifical Memory, by W. Stokes. 12mo. Lond. 1866

Mnemonics, *See also, Memory.*

Mnemotechny, or, Art of Memory, by Pliny Miles.....8vo. New York, 1849

Moab, by E. Wellhausen.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Moab, East of the Jordan; record of travel, etc., in the countries of Moab, etc., by S. Merrill.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Moallakat, Arabic poems, by T. Nöldeke.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Moat (Thomas) The Short-Hand Standard attempted by an analysis of the circle as an introductiory foundation of a new system of stenography, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1883

Mobbs (Robert) Swiss Pen Drawings.—*See Holme* (*C.*) *Modern Pen Drawings, etc. 1901.*

Moberley (George, *bishop of Salisbury, 1803-1885.*) [Life of George Herbert, Bishop of Salisbury, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moberley (George Herbert) Life of William of Wykeham, etc.....8vo. Winchester, 1887

Moberley (L. G.) Sick Nursing at Home.....*Burdett Series* (*no. 10.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Moberley (Robert Campbell) Atonement and Personality.....8vo. Lond. 1901

— The Incarnation as the Basis of Dogma.—*See Gorē* (*C.*) *Lux Mundi, etc. 1890.*

Mobiad, The, or, Battle of the Voice; an heroi-comic poem, sportively satirical: being a briefly historical, etc., description of an Exeter Election, in six canto's, etc., by Democritus Juvenal, moral professor of ridicule, and plaguy-pleasant fellow of Stingtickle College, vulgarly Andrew Brice, Exon..... 8vo. Lond. 1770

Mobilier Français, Dictionnaire raisonné, par E. Viollet-Le-Duc. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1858-75

Möbius (K.)—*See Moebius.*

Mocenigo (Lazaro) Le attioni Eroiche di Lazaro Mocenigo, etc., scritte da Marco Trivisan l'amico eroe, etc..... sm. 4to. Venetia, 1659

Mochaei (*saint and bishop of Aendruim; d. 497.*) [Life of St. Mochaei, by Thomas Olden.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mochaemog (*or Pulcherius, saint, d. 665.*) [Life of St. Mochaemog, by Thomas Olden.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mochizuki (Kotaro) Trade Directory of Japan. 1895.—*See Tayui* (*R.*)

Mochua (*or Cronán, saint, 580?-637.*) [Life of St. Mochua, by Thomas Olden.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mock Doctor, The, or, the Dumb Lady Cured, comedy, by H. Fielding. [*Works, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1806

— [Other editions.]—*See Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.—Inchbald* (*E.*) *British Farces, vol. 5. 1815.*

Mocket (Richard, *warden of All Soul's, 1577-1618.*) [Life of Richard Mocket, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mocket (Thomas, *puritan divine, 1602-1670.*) [Life of Thomas Mocket, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894*

Mockler-Ferryman (Augustus Ferryman) British West Africa; its rise and progress. With maps and illustrations. 2nd edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1900

Model Drawing.—*See Drawing.*

Model Houses.—*See Architecture. Building.*

Model Republic.—*See Switzerland.*

Modelling, a guide for teachers & students, by E. Lanteri. [*Plates & illustrations.*] 4to. Lond. 1902

Moderate Parliament considered in this time of danger: being an answer to a letter sent to a person of quality about electing a member to sit in the ensuing Parliament [*signed G. P.*]..... fol. Lond. 1679

Moderation, by M. de Montaigne. [*Essays, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

Modern British Drama, edited by Sir W. Scott.—*See Drama.*

Modern Christ, A. [*True History of Joshua Davidson.*]—*See Free Thought Tracts, vol. 2.*

Modern Doubt and Christian Belief, by T. Christlieb.....8vo. Edinb. 1874

Modern Husband, a comedy, by Henry Fielding. [*Works, vol. 2.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1806

Modern Jew, The, by Arnold White.....8vo. Lond. 1899

Modern Life, its ugliness, by Ouida. [*Critical Studies.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1900

Modern Painters, by John Ruskin. [*Plates.*].....5 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Modern Philosophy from Descartes to Schopenhauer & Hartmann, by F. Bowen. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Modern Religious Thought, by J. Cranbrook.—*See Free Thought Tracts, vol. 3.*

Modern Scepticism: courses of Lectures delivered at the request of the Christian Evidence Society; with explanatory paper by C. J. Ellicott. 9th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Modern Socialism, by Annie Besant.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Modern Theatre.—*See Inchbald (E.)*

Modes, Treatises upon the Modes, etc., [*by J. Harris.*].....8vo. Lond. 1715

Modest Account of the present posture of Affairs in England, with particular reference to the Earl of Shaftesbury's Case, etc., by a Person of Quality. [anon.]....fol. Lond. 1682

Modest Apology for the Students of Edinburgh burning a Pope, Dec. 25. 1680, etc. [anon.].....fol. Lond. 1681

Modest Vindication of the Earl of S[*haftesbur*]y, in a Letter to a Friend, concerning his being elected King of Poland. [anon.]..... fol. Lond. 1681

Modeste Mignon, roman, par H. de Balzac. [*Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 4.*] imp. 8vo. Paris, 1852

Modestus (*patriarch of Jerusalem in the seventh century.*) Homiliæ tres, ex Photio et Ang. Giacomello.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 86. pt. ii.*

Modestus (*saint, missionary to the Carinthians; flourished 777.*) [Life of St. Modestus, by Miss M. Bateson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Modesty.—*See Table Talker, etc. vol. 2. 1840.*

Modesty and Impudence, by David Hume. [*Philosophical Works, vol. 4.*]... 8vo. Lond. 1875

Modesty triumphing over Impudence; or, some notes upon a late romance published by Elizabeth Cellier, midwife and lady errant, etc. [anon.].....fol. Lond. 1680

Modocs, Life among the Modocs, by Joaquin Miller.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Modulating, Art of Modulating at the Pianoforte, by H. C. Bannister. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1900?]

Modus tenendi Parliamentum; ancient treatise on the mode of holding the Parliament in England; edited by T. D. Hardy.....8vo. Lond. 1846

Modwenna or Moninne (*Irish saint; d. 518.*) [Life of St. Modwenna, by Thomas Olden.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Modyford (*Sir* James, *deputy-governor of Jamaica; d. 1673.*) [Life of Sir James Modyford, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Modyford (*Sir* Thomas, *governor of Jamaica, 1620?-1679.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Modyford, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mœbius (Karl) Die echten Perlen. Ein Beitrag zur Luxus-Handels-und Naturgeschichte, etc. ..... 4to. Hamburg, 1857

Mœchialogia. Moral Matrimoniale, par un ancien Chanoine. [*Théologie Catholique.*] 8vo. Paris, 1896

Mœdellendorff (P. G. von and O. F. von) Manual of Chinese Bibliography. 4to. Shanghai, 1876

Mœhler (Johann Adam, *German Roman catholic divine, 1796-1838.*) Symbolism: or, exposition of the Doctrinal differences, between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings. Translated, etc., by J. B. Robertson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Mœller (F. Pecker, PH.D.) Cod-Liver Oil and Chemistry ..... 4to. Lond. 1895

Mœlmud (Dyfnwal, *Northern British prince; flourished 500.*) [Life of Dyfnwal Mœlmud, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moels or Molis (Nicholas de, *seneschal of Gascony; flourished 1250.*) [Life of Nicholas de Moels, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moens (William John Charles) English Travellers and Italian Brigands, etc. [*With extracts from the Diary of Mrs. Moens.*] *Portrait* ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— Through France and Belgium by river and canal, in the steam yacht 'Ytene.' 8vo. Lond. 1876

— The Walloons and their Church at Norwich, 1565-1832 ..... sm. 4to. Lymington, 1888

Moerenhout (J. A.) Voyages aux Îles du Grand Océan. [*Map & plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837

Mœurs, Les, [*par François Vincent Toussiant.*] Nouvelle édition ..... sm. 8vo. Londres, 1751

Mœurs, Les, et l'Esprit des Nations, par Voltaire. [*Œuvres Complètes, vols. 11-13.*] 8vo. Paris, 1878

Moffat, History of Moffat: with frequent notices of Moffatdale and Annandale, by W. R. Turnbull ..... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1871

Moffat (A. S.) The Secrets of Angling. [*Illustrated.*] ..... 8vo. Edinb. 1865

Moffat (Alfred) The Minstrelsy of England. A collection of 200 English songs with their melodies, popular from the 16th century to the middle of the 18th century. Edited, and arranged with pianoforte accompaniments by A. Moffat. Supplemented with historical notes by Frank Kidson ..... 8vo. Lond. 1901

Moffat (C. B., B.A.) Life and Letters of Alexander Goodman More; with selections from his zoological and botanical writings. Edited by C. B. Moffat, with a preface by Frances M. More. [*Portrait.*] ..... 8vo. Dublin, 1898

Moffat (Robert, *missionary, 1795-1883.*) Missionary Labours and Scenes in South Africa, etc. With engravings by G. Baxter. [*Map.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1842

— [Life of Robert Moffat, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moffat (Robert Scott) The Economy of Consumption: an omitted chapter in political economy ..... 8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed.*] 1878

Moffatt (J. M.) The History of the Town of Malmesbury, and of its ancient Abbey; with memoirs of eminent natives. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Tetbury, 1805

Moffatt (James, B.D.) The Historical New Testament, being the literature of the New Testament arranged in the order of its literary growth, and according to the dates of the documents. 2nd and revised edition ..... 8vo. Edinb. 1901

Moffatt (Warneford) Land and Work. An examination into the depression of the agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial industries of the United Kingdom. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Moffett, or Muffet (Thomas, *physician, 1553-1604.*) [Life of Thomas Moffett, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moges (— de, *marquis.*) Recollections of Baron Gros's Embassy to China and Japan in 1857-58. With coloured illustrations.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Mogford (Thomas, *painter, 1809-1868.*) [Life of Thomas Mogford, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mogg (Edward) New Travelling Map of England, Wales, and Scotland, sm. 4to. Lond. 1818

Moggridge (J. Traherne, F.L.S.) Harvesting Ants and Trap-Door Spiders. Notes and observations on their habits and dwellings, etc. With specific descriptions of the Spiders, by O. Pickard-Cambridge. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873-74

Mogreb-el-Acksa, a Journey in Morocco, by R. B. C. Graham.....8vo. Lond. 1898

Mogridge (George, *writer for children, 1787-1854.*) [Life of George Mogridge, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mogridge (Theodore H.) A Descriptive Sketch of Sidmouth; comprising its ancient and modern history, etc. [*Map.*].....12mo. Sidmouth, n.d.

Mogul Empire. The Fall of the Mogul Empire, by H. G. Keene. [*Map.*]...8vo. Lond. 1876

Mogul Empire. History of Nadir Shah, etc., with a short history of the Mogul Emperors, by J. Fraser.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1742

Mogul Empire. History of the late Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogul, by F. Bernier.—*See Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 8. 1811.*

Mogul Empire. The Huge Dominions of the Great Mogul, by H. de Monfart. 1615.—*See Somers' Tracts, vol. 3. p. 328.*

Mogul Empire. Succinct History of the Empire of the Great Mogul, from its foundation by Tamerlane to the present times.—*See Harris (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 1. 1744.*

Mogul Empire. Travels in the Mogul Empire, 1656-1668, by F. Bernier. Revised edition by A. Constable. [*Portraits and maps.*].....8vo. Westminster, 1891

Mogul Empire. True Relation of strange and admirable accidents which lately happened in the kingdom of the Great Magor, or Mogul, etc., 1622.—*See. Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 258. 1808.*

Mogul Empire, *See also, India.*

Mogul Tales.—*See Weber (H.) Tales of the East, etc. vol. 3. 1812.*

Moguls. Les Mille et une Soirées, contes Mogols, [*par T. S. Gueullette.*] 3 vols. 8vo. La Haye, 1749

MOHAMMED AND MOHAMMEDANISM.

MOHAMMED, OR MAHOMET, FOUNDER OF ISLAM. 570?-632.

Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Yahyâ, *Al Makkari.* History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain; trans., with notes by P. de Gayangos. *Orient. Trans. Fund.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840-43

Badger (G. P.) Muhámmad and Muhámmadanism.—*See Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

Bunsen (E. de) Islam, or, True Christianity, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Cantacuzenus (J., *Emperor of Constantinople.*) Contra Sectam Mahometicam pro Christiana religione Apologiæ et Orationes quatuor. *Gr. et Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 154.*

Mohammed and Mohammedanism.—*continued.*

Dunn (A. J.) Rise and Decay of the Rule of Islam.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Forster (C.) Mahometanism Unveiled, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

Garcin de Tassy (J. H.) L'Islamisme d'après le Coran.....8vo. Paris, 1874

Guyard (S.) The Eastern Caliphate.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Higgins (G.) Apology for the life and character of the celebrated prophet of Arabia, called Mahomed, or, the Illustrious.....8vo. Lond. 1829

Hughes (T. P.) A Dictionary of Islam: being a cyclopædia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies, and customs, etc. With numerous illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Irving (W.) Mahomet and his Successors. [*Works, vol. 9.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894

Jany Muhammad Asäad. Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People, etc. Translated from the Persian by W. F. Thompson.....*Oriental Translation Fund.*. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Koelle (S. W.) Mohammed and Mohammedanism critically considered.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Koran. [*An Arabic lithographed copy.*].....roy. 8vo. Bombay, 1869

Koran. [*An Arabic manuscript on paper.*].....12mo Kurdistan. *circa* 1805

Koran, translated by E. H. Palmer.....*Sacred Books of the East.* 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1880

Koran, translated by G. Sale. New edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825

Koran, translated, with notes and index, by J. M. Rodwell. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Koran of Mahomet, Englished [*by A. Ross.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1649

Mills (C.) History of Muhammedanism, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1818

Molloy (J. F.) The Children of Islam. [*Faiths of the Peoples, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1892

Muir (*Sir* W.) The Life of Mahomet, from original sources. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Narratio de Vita Mohammedis [anon.] ex D. W. Gass in Appendice ad *Gennadius und Pletho. Gr. et Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 158.*

Nöldeke (T.) The Koran.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Pool (J. J.) Studies in Mohammedanism, historical and doctrinal, etc. 8vo. Westminster, 1892

Reland (H.) Four treatises concerning the doctrine, discipline, and worship of the Mahometans, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1712

Saint-Hilaire (J. B.) Mahomet et le Coran, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1865

Smith (R. B.) Mohammed and Mohammedanism.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Speeches and Table-Talk of the Prophet Mohammad: chosen and translated, with introduction and notes, by Stanley Lane-Poole.....16mo. Lond. 1882

Sprenger (A.) Das Leben und die Lehre des Mohammad. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1869

Syed Ameer Ali. Life and Teachings of Mohammed, or, the Spirit of Islâm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— Series of Essays on the Life of Mohammed, and subjects subsidiary thereto. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Tabari (A. D. M.) Chronique, etc., traduite sur la version Persane, par L. Dubreux. *Oriental Translation Fund*.....4to. Paris, 1836

Tela (J.) The Morality of the East; extracted from the Koran of Mohammed. 8vo. Lond. 1818

[La Vie de Mahomet, par N.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 32. 1863.*

Mohammed and Mohammedanism—*continued.*

Wellhausen (J.) Mohammed.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mohammed, *See also, Muhammad.*

Mohammad ' Ali Hazīn.—*See Muhammad.*

Mohammad ibn ' Abd Allāh, *called Ibn Batutah.—See Muhammad.*

Mohammad ibn Ahmad, *called Ibn Rushd, or Averroes.—See Muhammad.*

Mohammad ibn Ahmad, Al Bīrunī.—*See Muhammad.*

Mohammad ibn Jarīr, Al Tabarī.—*See Muhammad.*

Mohammad ibn Mūsā, Al-khuwārazmī.—*See Muhammad.*

Mohammad ibn Zakarīyā, Al-Rāzī, *commonly called Rhazes or Rasis.—See Muhammad.*

Mohammad Kādirī.—*See Muhammad.*

Mohan Lāla, *Munshi.* Life of the Amir Dost Mohammed Khan of Kabul: with his political proceedings towards the English, Russian and Persian Governments, including the victory and disasters of the British Army in Afghanistan... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— The Natives and the Government of India. 8vo. Lond. 1879.—*See Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Mohicans, Last of the Mohicans, by J. F. Cooper..... 12mo Halifax, 1858

Mohicans de Paris, Les, drame, par A. Dumas. [*Théâtre Complet, vol. 15.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1874

Mohl (Hugo von, *German botanist, 1805-1872.*) The structure of the Palm-stem; translated by A. Henfrey. 1849.—*See Ray Society: Henfrey (A.)*

Mohl (Jules, *French orientalist, 1800-1876.*) Letters and Recollections of Julius and Mary Mohl, etc., by M. C. M. Simpson..... 8vo. Lond. 1887

Mohl (Mary Elizabeth, *conversationalist, 1790-1883.*) Letters and Recollections of Julius and Mary Mohl, etc. 1887.—*See Mohl (Jules)*

— Madame Mohl, her salon, and her friends. A study of social life in Paris, by Kathleen O'Meara. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1885

— [Life of Mary Elizabeth Mohl, by J. G. Alger.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mohler (Johann Adam)—*See Mœhler (J. A.)*

Mohr (Friedrich) Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen Titrirmethode. 2 vols. 8vo. Brauns. 1855-6

Mohri (Yojiro) Pocket Anglo-Japanese Dictionary of the Spoken Language, for the use of tourists and residents..... 18mo. Yokohama, 1900

Mohs (Friedrich) Treatise on Mineralogy, or, the natural history of the mineral kingdom. Translated, with considerable additions, by W. Haidinger. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1825

Mohun (Charles, *fifth Baron Mohun, duellist, 1675?-1712.*) [Life of Charles, fifth Baron Mohun, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mohun (John de, *Baron, lord of Dunster in Somerset, 1270?-1330.*) [Life of John de Mohun, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mohun (John de, *Baron, lord of Dunster, 1320-1376.*) [Life of John de Mohun, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mohun (John, *Baron Mohun, royalist politician, 1592?-1640.*) [Life of John, Baron Mohun, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mohun (Michael, *actor, 1620?-1684.*) [Life of Michael Mohun, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mohun (Reginald de, *sometimes called Earl of Somerset: d. 1257.*) [Life of Reginald de Mohun, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mohun (William de, *baron and sheriff of Somerset; flourished 1066.*) [Life of William de Mohun, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mohun (William de, *Earl of Somerset or Dorset; flourished 1141.*) [Life of William de Mohun, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moigno (François Napoléon Marie, *French physicist, 1805-1884.*) Leçons de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral, rédigées d'après les méthodes et les ouvrages publiés ou inédits de A. L. Cauchy.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840-44

— [La Vie de François Napoléon Marie Moigno.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Moile (Nicholas Thirning) State Trials. Specimen of a new edition. [*In verse.*] 8vo. Lond. 1838

Moine, Le, par l'abbé [*Michon.*].....8vo. Paris, 1865

Moinet (Francis Walter) Guide to Medical Examination for Life Insurance. 8vo. Edinb. 1876

Moinenno (*saint, suffragan bishop of Clonfert; d. 570.*) [Life of St. Moinenno, by Miss M. Bateson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moir (David Macbeth, *physician, 1798-1851.*) The Legend of Genevieve; with other tales and poems by Delta.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1825

— The Roman Antiquities of Inveresk, etc.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1860

— [Life of David Macbeth Moir, by G. Gregory Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moir (George, *advocate, 1800-1870.*) [Life of George Moir, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moira, etc. The Battle of Mag Rath, an ancient historical tale, etc., with a translation and notes by John O'Donovan. [*Irish and English.*] *Archæological Soc.* sm. 4to. Dublin, 1842

Moira (Francis Rawdon, *Earl of*)—*See Hastings.*

Moises (Hugh, *schoolmaster, 1722-1806.*) [Life of Hugh Moises, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moises (Maimonides, *rabbi.*) *See Moses ben Maimon.*

Moissenet (Léon) Observations on the rich parts of the lodes of Cornwall, etc. Translated from the French, by J. H. Collins, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Moissy (Alexandre Guillaume Mouslier de)—*See Mouslier de Moissy (A. G.)*

Moisy (Alexandre) Les Fontaines de Paris, anciennes et nouvelles; ouvrages contenant 60 planches dessinées et gravées au trait, par M. Moisy; accompagnés de descriptions historiques, et de notes critiques et littéraires par A. Duval..... fol. Paris, 1813

Moivre (Abraham de, *mathematician, 1667-1754.*) [Life of Abraham de Moivre, by Miss A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol 38. 1894.*

Mola (E.) Le Mariage du Comte de Cagliostro.—*See Livre (le) 1881, pt. i.*

— Recentes études sur Jacques Casanova.—*See Livre (le) 1884, pt. i.*

Molaga or Molaca [*Irish saint; flourished 650.*) [Life of St. Molaga, by Thomas Olden.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molaissi (*Irish saint, 533-563.*) [Life of St. Molaissi, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moland (Louis Émile Dieudonné) François Rabelais, tout ce qui existe de ses œuvres, etc., suivie d'une bibliographie, de notes et d'un glossaire, par L. Moland.—*See Rabelais (F.)*

— Molière et la Comédie Italienne, etc. Ouvrage illustré de vingt vignettes. 2me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1867

— Théâtre de la Révolution; ou, choix de pièces de théâtre qui ont fait sensation pendant la période révolutionnaire; avec une introduction par L. Moland....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1877

> Introduction. Charles IX. ou l'École des Rois, tragédie en cinq actes et en vers, par Marie-Joseph Chénier.—Les Victimes Cloitrées, drame en quatre actes et en prose, par Monvel.—L'Ami des Lois, comédie en cinq actes, en vers, par le Citoyen Laya.—Le Jugement Dernier des Rois, prophétie en un acte, en prose, par P. Sylvian Maréchal.—L'Intérieur des Comités Révolutionaires, ou les Aristides Modernes, comédie en trois actes et en prose, par le Citoyen Ducancel.—Madame Angot, ou la Poissarde Parvenue, opéra-comique en deux actes, par le Citoyen Maillot.

Molanus (Joannes, *Belgian theologian, 1533-1585.*) Historia sacrarum imaginum et picturarum.—De Agnis Dei oratio.—*Migne, Theologiæ Cursus Completus, vol. 27. 1861.*

— [La Vie de Jean van Meulen, par K.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Moldavia, Travels through Moldavia.—*See Demidov (A.) Travels in Southern Russia, etc. 1853.*

Mole, by G. E. Dobson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mole (John, *mathematician, 1743-1827.*) [Life of John Mole, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mole (John Henry, *water-colour painter, 1814-1886.*) [Life of John Henry Mole, by R. E. Graves.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molecular Mechanics, by Joseph Bayma.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Molecule, by H. W. Watson, S. H. Burbury, and A. C. Brown.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Molecules and the Molecular theory of Matter, by A. D. Risteen. 8vo. Boston [*Mass.*] 1895

Moles or Birth-Marks and their signification to Man and Woman, by M. Wheeler. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Molesworth (*Sir* Guildford Lindsey) Pocket-book of useful formulæ and memoranda for Civil and Mechanical Engineers. 2nd edition.....ob. 16mo. Lond. 1888

Molesworth (James T., *captain.*) A Dictionary, Murathee and English, compiled for the Government of Bombay, by J. T. Molesworth, assisted by Lieutenants Thomas and George Candy.....4to. Bombay, 1831

Molesworth (John Edward Nassau, *vicar of Rochdale, 1790-1877.*) [Life of John Edward Nassau Molesworth, vicar of Rochdale, by H. C. Beeching.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molesworth (Richard, *third Viscount Molesworth, field-marshal, 1680-1758.*) [Life of Richard, third Viscount Molesworth, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molesworth (Robert, *first Viscount Molesworth, 1656-1725.*) An Account of Denmark, as it was in the year 1692.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1694

Containing the autograph of William Wordsworth.

— Present state of the Dominions of the Crown of Denmark and of its subjects, etc.—*See Harris (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 2. 1748.*

— Short narrative of the Life and Death of John Rhinholdt, Count Patkul, a nobleman of Livonia, who was broke alive upon the wheel, etc. 1717.—*See Somers' Tracts, vol. 13. p. 873.*

— [Life of Robert, first Viscount Molesworth, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molesworth (*Right Hon. Sir* William, BART., *politician, 1810-1855.*) The English Works of Thomas Hobbes, collected and edited by Sir W. Molesworth, 1839-45.—*See Hobbes (T.)*

— Life of the Right Hon. Sir William Molesworth, BART., by Mrs. Fawcett. 8vo. Lond. 1901

— [Life of Sir William Molesworth, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molesworth (William Nassau, *historian, 1816-1890.*) The History of England from the year 1830-1874. Library edition.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Guildford printed.*] 1876

— The History of the Reform Bill of 1832..... 8vo. Lond. [*Manchester printed.*] 1865

— [Life of William Nassau Molesworth, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moleville (Antoine François Bertrand de, *marquis, French statesman, 1744-1818.*) Private Memoirs, etc., to last year of the reign of Louis the Sixteenth. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1797

Moleyns (Adam, *bishop of Chichester.*)—*See Molyneux.*

Molière (Henriette Sylvie de) Les Avantures, ou Mémoires de la vie de Henriette Sylvie de Molière [*par* D'*Alègre.*] 6 parts.....18mo. Paris, 1707

Containing the autograph of Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe.

Molière (Jean Baptiste Poquelin de, *French dramatist, 1622-1673.*) Œuvres Complètes, etc. Nouvelle édition, collationnée sur les textes originaux, avec leurs variantes. Précédée de l'histoire de sa vie et de ses ouvrages par M. J. Taschereau. [*Portrait and plates.*].....6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1863

vol. 1. Avis des Editeurs.—Signatures des notes des commentateurs.—Préface.—Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Molière.—L'Etourdi, ou les Contre-Temps, comédie en cinq actes.—Le Dépit Amoureux, comédie en cinq actes.—Les Précieuses Ridicules, comédie en un acte.—Sganarelle, ou le Cocu Imaginaire, comédie en un acte.

vol. 2. Don Garcie de Navarre, ou le Prince Jaloux, comédie héroïque en cinq actes.—L'École des Maris, comédie en trois actes.—Les Facheux, comédie.—L'École des Femmes, comédie en cinq actes.—La Critique de l'École des Femmes, comédie en un acte.—L'Impromptu de Versailles, comédie en un acte.—Le Mariage Forcé, comédie en un acte.—Le Mariage Forcé, ballet du Roi.

vol. 3. Les Plaisirs de l'Ile Enchantée.—La Princesse d'Élide.—Don Juan, ou le Festin de Pierre, comédie en cinq actes.—L'Amour Médecin, comédie en trois actes.—Le Misanthrope, comédie en cinq actes.—Le Médecin malgré lui, comédie en trois actes,

vol. 4. Mélicerte, comédie pastorale héroïque.—Pastorale Comique.—Le Sicilien, ou l'Amour Peintre, comédie.—Le Tartuffe, ou l'Imposteur, comédie en cinq actes.—Lettre sur la comédie de l'Imposteur.—Amphitryon, comédie en trois actes.—George Dandin, ou le mari confondu, comédie en trois actes.—Relation de la Fête de Versailles.

Molière (Jean Baptiste Poquelin de)—*continued.*

vol. 5. L'Avare, comédie en cinq actes.—Monsieur de Pourceaugnac, comédie-ballet en trois actes.—Les Amans Magnifiques, comédie mêlée de musique et d'entrées de ballet.—Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, comédie-ballet.—Psyche, tragédie-ballet.

vol. 6. Les Fourberies de Scapin, comédie en trois actes.—La Comtesse d'Escarbagnas, comédie.—Les Femmes Savantes, comédie en cinq actes.—Le Malade Imaginaire, comédie mêlée du musique et de danses.—La Jalousie du Barbouillé, comédie.—Le Médecin Volant, comédie.—Poésies diverses.

— Select Comedies of Mr. de Molière. French and English, etc. With a frontispiece to each comedy. To which is prefix'd a curious print of the author, with his life in French and English.....8 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1732

— The Dramatic Works of Molière, rendered into English by Henri Van Laun. With a prefatory memoir, introductory notices, appendices and notes. [*Portrait and etchings by A. Lalouze.*].....6 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1875-76

vol. 1. Preface.—Prefatory Memoir.—The Blunderer; or, the Counterplots.—The Love-Tiff.—The Pretentious Young Ladies.—Sganarelle, or, the self-deceived Husband.—Don Garica of Navarre, or the Jealous Prince.

vol. 2. The School for Husbands.—The Bores.—The School for Wives.—The School for Wives criticised,—The Impromptu of Versailles.—The Forced Marriage.

vol. 3. The Princess of Ellis.—Don Juan; or, the Feast with the Statue.—Love is the best Doctor.—The Misanthrope.—The Physician in Spite of Himself.

vol. 4. Mélicerte, a heroic pastoral.—A Comic Pastoral.—The Sicilian; or, Love makes the Painter.—Tartuffe; or, the Hypocrite.—Amphitryon.—George Dandin; or, the Abashed Husband.

vol. 5. The Miser.—Monsieur de Pourceaugnac.—The Magnificent Lovers.—The Citizen who apes the Nobleman.—Psyche.—The Rogueries of Scapin.—The Countess of Escarbagnas.—The Learned Ladies.—The Imaginary Invalid.—The Jealousy of Le Barbouillé.—The Flying Doctor.

WORKS RELATING TO MOLIÈRE.

Baluffe (A.) Autour de Molière.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1889

Blaze de Bury (M. P. R.) Molière and the French Classical Drama.....12mo. Lond. 1846

Brown (A. M.) Molière and his Musical Associations, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1897

Campardon (É.) Nouvelles pièces sur Molière et sur quelques Comédiens de sa troupe. recueillies aux Archives Nationales et publiés par É. Campardon...sm. 8vo. Paris, 1876

— Documents inédits sur Molière, etc., avec des notes, etc., par É. Compardon. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1871

Chardon (H.) Nouveaux Documents sur la vie de Molière, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1886

Clarke (C. C.) Molière-Characters.....8vo. Edinb. 1865

Claretie (J.) Molière: sa vie et ses œuvres.....16mo. Paris, 1873

Colomb (G. H.) Bluestockings. A comedy in five acts, adapted from the French of Molière. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Fournel (V.) [La Vie de Molière.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Fournier (É.) Études sur la vie et les œuvres de Molière, etc.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1885

Iddesleigh (*Earl of*) Molière. [*Lectures and Essays, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Lacroix (P.) Bibliographie Moliéresque, etc.....12mo. Turin, 1872

Lapommeraye (H. de) Réponse a Louis Veuillot sur Molière et Bossuet. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1877

Works relating to Molière—*continued.*

Le Gallois (J. L.) La Vie de Molière, etc., avec une notice par A. P. Mallassis. 16mo. Paris, 1877

Lovell (J.) Molière. [*Literary Papers.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1894

Lang (A.) Molière.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Léon-Petit (—) Les Médecins de Molière, etc ..... 8vo. Paris, 1890

Loiseleur (J.) Les points obscurs de la vie de Molière. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Paris, 1877

Moland (L.) Molière et la Comédie Italienne. 2me édition. [*20 vignettes.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1867

Molière, sa vie et ses œuvres. [anon.]—*See Larousse (P.) Grand Dictionnaire Universel, etc. vol. 11. 1874.*

Moreau (—*le jeune.*) [*Collection of 29 plates to illust. the works of Molière.*] 8vo. Paris, [1769, etc.]

Noel (E.) Molière, son théâtre et son ménage. 3me édition. [*Portrait.*] ... 12mo. Paris, 1880

Oliphant (*Mrs.*) and Tarver (E.) Molière. *Foreign Classics for English Readers.* 8vo. Edinb. 1879

Pifteau (B.) Molière en Province; étude sur sa troupe ambulante; suivie de Molière en Voyage, comédie en un acte, en vers. [*Portrait and plates.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1879

Ponsard (F.) Molière à Vienne, comédie en prose. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 4.*] 8vo. Paris, 1876

Révérend du Mesnil (E.) La Famille de Molière et ses représentants actuels. 8vo. Paris, 1879

Soleirol (H. A.) Molière et sa troupe. [*Portraits, and extra plates inserted.*] 8vo. Paris, 1858

Stapfer (P.) Molière et Shakespeare. 4me édition ..... 8vo. Paris, 1899

Veuillot (L.) Molière et Bourdaloue ..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1877

Voltaire (F. M. A. de) Vie de Molière. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 23.*] ..... 8vo. Paris, 1879

Watson (C. K.) Life and Genius of Molière. [*Cambridge Essays.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1855

Molin (Pierre)—*See Du Moulin.*

Molina (Antonio de, *Carthusian monk; d. 1612.*) Instructio Sacerdotum ex SS. Patribus et Ecclesiæ Doctoribus concinnata, etc. Editio secunda ..... 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1626

Molina (Christoval de, *Spanish priest; flourished 1570.*) Account of the Fables and Rites of the Yncas, translated, with notes, etc., by R. C. Markham. *Hakluyt Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1873

Molina (Giovanni Ignazio, *Italian naturalist, 1740-1829.*) The geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili, etc ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809

— [La Vie de Giovanni Ignazio Molina, par P.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Molinari (Gustave de) Les Clubs Rouges pendant le Siége de Paris ..... 8vo. Paris, 1871

— L'Évolution Economique du dix-neuvième siècle. Théorie du Progrès ... 8vo. Paris, 1880

— L'Irelande, le Canada, Jersey. Lettres adressés au Journal des Débats. 8vo. Paris, 1881

Molines or Mullen (Allan, M.D., *anatomist; d. 1690.*) [Life of Allan Molines, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molines or Mullins (James, *surgeon; d. 1639.*) [Life of James Molines, by J. F. Payne.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molines or Moleyns (*Sir* John de, *soldier; d. 1362.*) [Life of Sir John de Molines, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molinet (C. DU)—*Du Molinet.*

Molineux (Thomas, *stenographer, 1759-1850.*) [Life of Thomas Molineux, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molini (Giuseppe, *Italian bibliographer, 1722-1856.*) Codici Manoscritti Italiani dell I. e R. Biblioteca Palatina di Firenze illustrata. Fasc. primo.....8vo. Firenze, 1833

— La Metropolitana Fiorentina illustrata, etc. [*38 outline plates.*].....4to. Firenze, 1820

Molinier (Auguste) Les Pensées de Blaise Pascal, etc., avec une préface et des notes par A Molinier. 1877.—*See Pascal (B.)*

— Les Provinciales de Blaise Pascal, etc., avec une préface et des notes par A. Molinier. 1891.—*See Pascal (B.)*

Molinier (Émile) Guides du Collectionneur. Dictionnaire des Emailleurs, depuis le moyen âge, jusqu'à a fin du xviiie siècle. Ouvrage accompagné de 67 marques et monogrammes.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1888

Molinos (Miguel, *Spanish theologian, 1627-1696.*) Golden Thoughts from the Spiritual Guide of M. Molinos, the Quietist. Preface by J. H. Shorthouse. 24mo. Glasgow [1900?]

— [La Vie de Miguel Molinos, par H. Fisquet.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Molkenbuhr (Marcellinus) Binæ dissertationes de Firmiliano.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 3. p. 1411.*

— Dissertatio critica an Honorius I. Papa anno 680 damnatus fuerit a concilio generali sexto.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 80.*

Moll Cutpurse. Life of Moll Cutpurse, by Charles Andrews.—*See Vincent (A.) Lives of Twelve Bad Women, etc. 1897.*

Moll Flanders. Fortunes and Misfortunes of the famous Moll Flanders, by Daniel Defoe. [*Novels, etc. vol. 4.*].....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1840

Moll (Albert) Hypnotism. [*Trans. from the German.*] *Contemporary Science Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Les Perversions de l'Instinct Génital, etc., avec une préface du Dr. R. V. Krafft-Ebing, etc. Traduit de l'Allemand, par le Dr. Pacted et le Dr. Romme. 4e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1893

Moll (Herman, *Dutch geographer; d. 1732.*) New and exact Map of the Electorate of Brunswick-Luneburg, and ye rest of ye King's Dominions in Germany, etc. [*Folding map in case.*].....8vo. Lond. [1715?]

Mollëndorff (P. G. von) —*See Mœllendoaff.*

Mollër (F. Peckel)—*See Mœller.*

Mollett (J. W.) Illustrated Dictionary of Words used in Art and Archæology. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— The Painters of Barbizon. Millet, Rousseau, Diaz. [*Illustrated.*] *Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Rembrandt. [*Illustrated.*].....*Illustrated Biographies, etc.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Mollien (Gaspard Théodore, *French traveller; d. 1796.*) Travels in the Republic of Colombia, in the years 1822 and 1823. Trans. from the French. [*Frontispiece & map.*] 8vo. Lond. 1814

Mollineux (Henry, *quaker; d. 1719.*) Antichrist Unvailed by the finger of God's power; and his visage discovered by the light of Christ Jesus, etc. Written in the love of God by a prisoner (at Lancaster Castle) for the testimony of truth, and one of the people called (in scorn) quakers.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1695

At the end of the volume is bound up, Mary Mollineux's Fruits of Retirement, etc. 1739.

Mollineux (Henry)—*continued.*

— Popery exposed by its own authors, and two Romish Champions checked, for their hot and rash onsets and attempts against the people called Quakers: being an answer to the large demands and false accusations, etc., contained in the several manuscripts of James Watmough, of Blackroad in Lancashire, and his abettor Matthew Hall, papists; approved of (as they report) by some of their ghostley fathers (as they called them.) And herein is also a defence of some printed books, formerly written by Francis Howgill, etc., deceased, etc. ..... 8vo. Lond. 1718

— [Life of Henry Mollineux, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mollineux (Mary, *wife of the preceding, 1651-1695.*) Fruits of Retirement: or, miscellaneous poems, moral and divine, etc. 4th edition. ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1739

The poems are preceded by "Testimonies" concerning Mary Mollineux. signed by Frances Owen, Tryal Ryder, and Henry Mollineux; and by "The following relation, touching some discourse that (upon occasion) she had with Dr. Stratford (so-called) Bishop of the diocess of Cheshire and Lancashire, etc."

— [The same.] 6th edition ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1772

Molloy (Charles, *Irish barrister, 1646-1690.*) De Jure Maritimo et Navali: or, a treatise of affairs maritime, and of commerce. 3rd edition, much enlarged ..... 8vo. Lond. 1682

— [Life of Charles Molloy, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molloy (Charles, *Irish dramatist; d. 1767.*) [Life of Charles Molloy, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molloy or O'Maolmhuaidh (Francis, *Irish theologian and grammarian; flourished 1660.*) [Life of Francis Molloy, by J. T. Gilbert.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molloy (Gerald) Gleanings in Science. A series of popular lectures on scientific subjects. ..... 8vo. Lond. [*Dublin printed.*] 1888

Preface.—Modern theory of Heat.—Latent heat of Liquids.—Latent heat of Vapours.—Lightning Conductors.—Lightning and Thunder.—Storing of Electrical Energy.—Recent progress of the Storage Battery.—The Sun as a storehouse of Energy.—The Electric Light.—The Glaciers of the Alps.—Recent controversy on Lightning Conductors.

Molloy (Joseph Fitzgerald) Court Life below Stairs; or, London under the first Georges. 1714-1760. New edition. [*Portraits.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1897

— The Faiths of the Peoples ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892

vol. 1. Judaism.—The Catholic Church in England.—The Children of Islam.—The Catholic Apostolic Church.—The New House of Israel.—The Greek Church.—The Methodists.—The Congregationalists.—The Church of Humanity.—The Baptists.—The Rise of Ritualism.

vol. 2. Church of the New Jerusalem.—The Unitarians.—Monasticism in England.—The First Day Meeting of the Society of Friends.—The Salvation Army.—Monasticism in the Church of England.—The Christian Reunion Scheme.—Evensong Service at St. Pauls.—The Moravians, etc.

— Famous Plays, with a discourse by way of prologue on the Playhouses of the Restoration ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— The Romance of the Irish Stage, etc ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1897

— Royalty Restored; or, London under Charles II. [*Portraits.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Molula (*Saint*)—*See Lugid.*

MOLLUSCA.

Adams (H. and A.) Genera of Recent Mollusca. [*138 coloured plates.*] 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Mollusca—*continued.*

Alder (J.) and Hancock (A.) Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. [*82 plates,*]....*Ray Society.* 4to. Lond. 1845-55

Binney (A.) Terrestrial Air-breathing Mollusks of the United States, etc. [*Coloured plates.*]....3 vols. 8vo. Boston [*Mass.*], 1851-57

Edwards (F.E.) Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca. [*Plates.*] *Palæontograph. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1849

Forbes (E.) Malacologia Monensis. Catalogue of Mollusca of Isle of Man. 12mo. Edinb. 1838

— and Hanley (S.) History of British Mollusca. [*198 coloured plates.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835

Gray (J. E.) Guide to the distribution of Mollusca in the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Gray (M. E.) Figures of Molluscous Animals, etc. [*Plates.*] 5 vols. in 3. 8vo. Lond. 1857-74

Harris (G. F.) Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History) [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1897

Jeffreys (J. G.) British Conchology, or, an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles, etc. [*147 plates.*]....5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1861-69

Lankester (E. R.) Mollusca.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Morris (J.) and Lycett (J.) Monograph of the Mollusca of the Great Oolite, etc. [*Plates.*] *Palæontographical Society*....4to. Lond. 1850

Newton (R. B.) Systematic List of the F. E. Edwards Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca in the British Museum (Natural History) etc....8vo. Lond. 1891

Sharpe (D.) Description of the Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. [*Plates.*]....*Palæontographical Society.* 4to. Lond. 1853

Step (E.) Shell Life; an introduction to the British Mollusca. [*Plates.*].... 8vo. Lond. 1901

Wood (S. V.) Monograph on the Eocene Bivalves of England. [*Plates.*] *Palæontographical Society*....4to. Lond. 1861-71

— Supplement to the Crag Mollusca, etc. [*Plates.*] *Palæontographical Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1872

Wright (T.) Monograph on the British Fossil Echinodermata from Cretaceous Formations. [*Plates.*]....*Palæontographical Society.* 4to. Lond. 1874

Mollusca, *See also, Conchology. Oysters. Pearls. Shells. Zoology.*

Mollyson (Charles (A.) The Parish of Fourdon. Chapters in its history; or, reminiscences of place and character. [*Plates.*].... sm. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1893

Molmenti (Pompeo Gherardo) La vie privée à Venise, depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à la chute de la République. [*Plates.*].... 8vo. Venise, 1882

Moloney (C. Alfred) Sketch of the Forestry of West Africa; with particular reference to its present principal commercial products....8vo. Lond. 1887

Molteno (Percy A.) The Life and Times of Sir John Charles Molteno, K.C.M.G., first premier of Cape Colony. Comprising a history of representative institutions and responsible government at the Cape, and of Lord Carnarvon's confederation policy and of Sir Bartle Frere's high commissionership of South Africa. [*Portraits, maps and plates.*]....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Molteno (*Sir* John Charles, *South African statesman, 1814-1886.*) [Life of Sir John Charles Molteno, by J. B. Atlay.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molteno (*Sir* John Charles)—*continued.*

— Life and Times of Sir John Charles Molteno, etc., by P. A. Molteno. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Moltke (Helmuth Carl Bernhard von, *count, Prussian general, 1800-1891.*) The Franco-German War of 1870-71, etc. Translated by Clara Bell and Henry W. Fischer. [*Map.*]....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— The Russians in Bulgaria and Roumelia in 1828 and 1829, etc....8vo. Lond. 1854

— Moltke, by W. O'Connor Morris....*Great Commanders, etc.* 8vo. Lond. 1891

Moluccan Archipelago. Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War Dourga, to the Moluccan Archipelago, in 1825-26, by D. H. Kolff. [*Maps.*]....8vo. Lond. 1840

Molyneux (Adam de, *bishop of Chichester; d. 1450.*) [Life of Adam de Molyneux, Bishop of Chichester, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molyneux (Caryll, *Viscount Molyneux of Maryborough, 1621-1699.*) An account of the Tryalls at Manchester, October, 1694, of Caryll Ld. Molyneux, Sr. Wm. Gerrard, Sir Rowland Stanley, BARRTS., Sir Tho. Clifton, BART., Bartholomew Walmesley, Wm. Dicconson, Philip Langton, Esqres., and William Blundell, junr. Gent., with observations. [*Edited by A. Goss.*]....*Chetham Society* (*vol. 61.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1864

Molyneux (*Sir* Edmund, *judge; d. 1552.*) [Life of Sir Edmund Molyneux, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molyneux (Edmund, *biographer; flourished 1587.*) [Life of Edmund Molyneux, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molyneux (Edwin) Grape Growing for Amateurs, etc. [*Illustrated.*]....8vo. Lond. 1900

Molyneux (*Sir* Richard, *Viscount Maryborough, 1593-1636.*) [Life of Sir Richard Molyneux, Viscount Maryborough, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molyneux (*Sir* Richard, *second Viscount Maryborough, 1617?-1654?*) [Life of Sir Richard Molyneux, second Viscount Maryborough, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molyneux (Samuel, *astronomer and politician, 1689-1728.*) [Life of Samuel Molyneux, by Miss A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molyneux (*Sir* Thomas, *chancellor of the exchequer in Ireland, 1531-1597.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Molyneux, by J. T. Gilbert.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molyneux (*Sir* Thomas, BART., *physician, 1661-1733.*) Journey to Connaught in 1709. *Irish Archæological Society, Miscellany* (*vol. 1.*)....sm. 4to. Dublin, 1846

— [Life of Sir Thomas Molyneux, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molyneux (W. C. F.) Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt. [*Maps.*]...8vo. Lond. 1896

Molyneux (William, F.G.S.) Burton-on-Trent; its history, etc....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1869]

Molyneux (William, *philosopher, 1656-1698.*) [Life of William Molyneux, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Molyneux (William Philip, *Earl of Sefton, 1772-1838.*) Descriptive particulars of sundry manors, freehold estates and tithes, the property of the Earl of Sefton, situate in the townships and parishes of Kirkdale, Fazakerley, Walton, Great and Little Crosby, Lidiate, Halsall, Aughton, Knowsley, Roby, Huyton, Liverpool, Maghull, and Melling; together with the valuable and entire manor of Tarbock, in the County of Lancaster, etc....fol. [Liverpool]. 1798

Molyneux (William Philip)—*continued.*

Containing also an Abstract of the Title of the Right Hon. William Philip, Earl of Sefton to his freehold estates in Lancashire, with a Pedigree and numerous manuscript additions, and a letter from George Rowe, of Liverpool, on matters relating to Toxteth Park, etc.

Molyns (John, *divine; d. 1591.*) [Life of John Molyns, by Ronald Bayne.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. .1894.*

Mombert (J. Isidor.) William Tyndale's five Books of Moses, etc.—*See Bible: Old Testament.*

Momenta of Life, essays, etc., by James Lindsay..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Momera, The Courtship of Momera, etc. [*Irish and English.*] sm. 4to. *Celtic Soc.* Dublin, 1855

Momerie (Alfred Williams, *divine, 1848-1900.*) Agnosticism. Sermons. 2nd edit. 8vo. Edinb. 1887

— The Origin of Evil, and other sermons, etc. 6th edition.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1880

— Personality the beginning and end of Metaphysics, etc. 3rd edition. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1886

— [Life of Alfred Williams Momerie, by E. Irving.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Mommsen (Theodor, *German historian.*) C. Plini Cæcili Secundi Epistularum libri novem, etc. auctore T. Mommsenio.—*See Plinius Cæcilius Secundus* (*C.*)

— Fontes Juris Romani Antiqui, von C. G. Bruns. [*Edited by T. Mommsen.*] 1876.—*See Bruns* (*C. G.*)

— The History of Rome, etc. Translated, with additions, by W. P. Dickson. With a preface by L. Schmitz.....4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— The Provinces of the Roman Empire. Translated by W. P. Dickson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Mompesson (*Sir* Giles, *politican, 1584-1651.*) [Life of Sir Giles Mompesson, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mompesson (William, *rector of Eakring, Nottinghamshire, 1639-1709.*) [Life of William Mompesson, by H. E. D. Blakiston.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monachi Claræ-Vallenses.—*See Clairvaux, Abbey of.*

Monachism, by R. F. Littledale.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Monachism, British; or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England, etc., by F. D. Fosbroke. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Monachologia, or, handbook of the natural history of Monks, [*by W. S. Krasinski.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1852

Monaco, by M. J. Higgins. [*Essays on Social Subjects.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Monaco, Fall of Prince Floreston of Monaco [*by Sir Charles Dilke.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

Monahan (James Henry, *Irish judge, 1804-1878.*) [Life of James Henry Monahan, by J. D. Fitzgerald.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monamy (Peter, *marine painter, 1670?-1749.*) [Life of Peter Monamy, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monan (*saint; d. 875?*) [Life of St. Monan, by Miss B. Bateson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World, by George Rawlinson. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873-89

Monarchy and the King. [*Edward VIIth, with portrait*], by F. Greenwood.—*See Anglo-Saxon Review, etc. vol. 8. 1901.*

Monarchy, De la Monarchie selon la Charte, par F. A. de Chateaubriand. [*Œuvres, Complètes, vol. 8.*]..... 8vo. Paris, 1862

Monarchy, Doctrine of Passive Obedience, and Jure Divino, disproved [*by George Hickes*], 1689.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 295. 1811.*

Monarchy, The First Chamber in a Constitutional Monarchy, by Baron von Stockmar. [*Memoirs, etc. vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1872

Monarchy, Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession, by Tom Paine. [*Poetical Works, vol. 1.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1817

Monarchy of the Middle Classes, etc., by Baron Dalling and Bulwer..... 12mo. Lond. 1836

Monarchy, Plea for Limited Monarchy, etc., by Sir R. L'Estrange. 1660.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 14. 1808.*

Monarchy Revived; personal history of Charles the Second, by F. Eglesfield. 8vo. Lond. 1822

Monarchy, Royalty, King, by Sir G. C. Lewis. [*Use and abuse of Political Terms.*] 8vo. Lond. 1832

Monarchy, Treatise of Monarchy, etc., 1689 [*by Philip Hunton.*]—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6. p. 323. 1810.*

Monarchy, The Governance of England, by Sir J. Fortesque.....8vo. Oxford, 1885

Monarchy, The Spirit of Monarchy, by W. Hazlitt. [*Literary Remains, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1836

Monarchy, *See also, Coronation. Kings. Queens. Royalty. Sovereigns.*

MONASTERY AND MONASTERIES.

Ancren Riwle, The, a treatise on the rules and duties of Monastic Life; edited and translated, etc., by J. Morton..... *Camden Society.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1853

Annales Monastici; edited by H. R. Luard. *Rolls Publications.* 5 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864-69

vol. 1. Morgan, 1066-1232; Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Burton, 1004-1263.—vol. 2. Wintonia, 519-1277; Waverleia, 1-1291.—vol. 3. Dunstaplia, 1-1297; Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.—vol. 4. Oseneia, 1016-1347: Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Wigornia, 1-1377.—vol. 5. Index and Glossary.

Alesterra (A. D.) Asceticon, sive originum Rei Monasticæ libri decem, etc. 8vo. Halæ, 1782

Beckford (W.) Excursion to the Monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha..... 8vo. Lond. 1835

Carlyle (T.) The Ancient Monk. [*Past and Present.*]..... .....8vo. Lond. 1843

Curzon (R.) Visits to the Monasteries of the Levant. 2nd edit. [*Woodcuts.*] 12mo. Lond. 1849

Day (S.P.) Monastic Institutions; their origin, progress, nature, and tendency. 12mo. Dublin, 1844

Dugdale (*Sir* W.) Monasticon Anglicanum: a history of the abbeys, and other monasteries, hospitals, frieries, and cathedral and collegiate churches, with their dependencies in England and Wales, etc. New edition. [*Plates.*].....6 vols. in 8. fol. Lond. 1846

Eckenstein (L.) Woman under Monasticism, etc.....8vo. Camb. 1896

Emillianne (G. D') Short History of Monastical Orders, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1693

Fellowes (W. D.) Visit to the Monastery of La Trappe in 1817. 2nd edit. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1818

Fosbroke (T. D.) British Monachism; or, manners and customs of the Monks and Nuns of England, etc. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*]..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Fournel (V.) Le Scriptorium d'un Couvent.—*See Livre (le) 1886, pt. i.*

Fox (S.) Monks and Monasteries: an account of English Monarchism. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1845

Monastery and Monasteries—*continued.*

Froude (J. A.) Annals of an English Abbey, *St. Albans.* [*Short Studies. Third Series.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

— The Dissolution of the Monasteries. [*Short Studies, etc. First Series.*] ...8vo. Lond. 1868

Gasquet (F. A.) Henry VIII. and English Monasteries: an attempt to illustrate the history of their suppression; with an appendix and maps showing the situation of the Religious Houses at the time of their Dissolution. 4th edition...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Last Abbot of Glastonbury & his Companions. An historical sketch. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1895

Gordon (J. F. S.) Monasticon: account of all the abbeys, priories, collegiate churches, and hospitals in Scotland at the Reformation. [*Ecclesiastical Chronicle of Scotland.*] 4to. Glas. 1867

Greswell (W. P.) The Monastery of St. Werburgh, a poem, etc.. .... sm. 8vo. Manch. 1823

Harnack (A.) Monasticism: its ideals and history, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1901

Hélyot (P.) Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, religieux et militaires. 8 vols. 4to. Paris, 1721

Hill (O'Dell T.) English Monasticism: its rise and influence..... 8vo. Lond. 1867

Hunter (J.) English Monastic Libraries, etc..... .....4to. Lond. 1831

Jameson (*Mrs.* A. B.) Legends of the Monastic Orders as represented in the Fine Arts, etc. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1852

Jocelinus (*de Brakelonda.*) Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis, abbatis Monasterii S. Edmundi, etc.....*Camden Society* (*vol. 13.*) 8vo. Lond. 1840

List of Monasteries founded before, A.D. 814, by E. W. Wensley.—*See Smith* (*W.*) *and Cheetham* (*S.*) *Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

List of the Monasteries, Nunneries, and Colleges, belonging to the English Papists in several Popish countries beyond the sea, etc. 1770.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 437.*

Lives of the Hermits of the Early Christian Church. [*Latin text.*]—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 73-74.*

Luard (H. R.) Annales Monastici, etc.—*See Annales Monastici, etc.*

MacCabe (J.) Twelve years in a Monastery, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1897

Maclear (J. F.) Prominence of Monastic Orders. [*Apostles of Mediæval Europe.*] 8vo. Lond. 1869

Meehan (C. P.) The Rise and Fall of the Irish Franciscan Monasteries, etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1877

Miller (S. H.) and Skertchly (S. B. J.) The Dissolution of Monasteries. [*The Fenland, past and present.*].....8vo. Wisbech, 1878

Milman (H. H.) History of Latin Christianity, etc. 4th edition. 9 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Mivart (St. G.) Visit to Austrian Monasteries. [*Essays & Criticisms, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1892

Molloy (J. F.) Monasticism in England. [*Faiths of the Peoples, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1892

Monastic Regulations of the Eighth Century. *Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 88.*

Montalembert (C. F. R. de) Monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 8vo. Edinb. 1861-67

Monumenta Monastica. Appendix ad sæculum X.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 138.*

Morton (J.) Monastic Life, etc.—*See Morton* (*J.*)

Mosheim (J. L. von) Institutes of Ecclesiastical History. [*vol. 2. Medieval period.*] 8vo. Lond. 1845

Munro (D. C.) Monastic Tales of the XIIIth Century, etc..... 8vo. Philadelphia, 1895

Murphy (J. W.) Terra Incognita, or, Convents of the United Kingdom.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Monasteries—*continued.*

Musgrave (G. M.) Pilgrimage into Dauphiné, comprising a visit to the Monastery of the Grande Chartreuse, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1857

Pedrick (G.) Monastic Seals of the XIIIth Century. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1902

Richardson (W.) The Monastic Ruins of Yorkshire. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. fol. York, 1843

Scott (*Sir* Walter) The Monastery. [*Waverley Novels, vols. 18-19.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Southouse (T.) Monasticon Faversham iense in Agro Cantiano, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1671

Spence (H. D. M.) Cloister Life in the days of Cœur de Lion. [*Illust.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1892

Stanhope (W.) Monastic London, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Tanner (J.) Notitia Monastica; or, an account of all the abbies, priories, and houses of friers, formerly in England and Wales, etc..... fol. Camb. 1787

Tozer (H. F.) The Monks of Mount Athos.—*See Galton (F.) Vacation Tourists, etc. 1861.*

Venables (E.) The Monastery.—*See Smith (W.) and Cheetham (S.) Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Wright (T.) Letters relating to the Suppression of Monasteries; edited from the originals in the British Museum, by T. Wright.....*Camden Society (vol. 26.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1843

Monasteries, *See also, Abbeys. Church. Convents. Friars. Middle Ages. Monks. Nunneries.*

Monboddo (James, *Lord*)—*See Burnett.*

Monck (*Sir* Charles Stanley, *fourth Viscount Monck, and first Baron Monck, first governor-general of Canada, 1819-1894.*) [Life of Sir Charles Stanley, Baron Monck, by T. B. Browning.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monck (Christopher, *second Duke of Albemarle, 1653-1688.*) [Life of Christopher Monck, Duke of Albemarle, by Miss L. M. Scott.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monck (Frances Elizabeth Owen) My Canadian Leaves: an account of a visit to Canada in 1864-1865.....8vo. Lond. 1898

Monck or Monk (George, *first Duke of Albemarle, 1608-1670.*) Letter of advice to Lord-General Monck, 1660.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 625. 1812.*

— Letters from General Monck to King Charles, together with King Charles's answer, 1660.—*See Somers' Tracts, vol. 6. p. 557. 1811.*

— Speech and Declaration of the Lord-General Monck, at Whitehall, 21st Feb. 1659, to the Members of Parliament. 1659.—*See Somers' Tracts, vol. 6. p. 550. 1811.*

— The Cloud Opened, or, the English Hero, by a loyal and impartial pen. 1670.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4. p. 149. 1809.*

— [Life of George Monck, Duke of Albemarle, by C. H. Firth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

— Memoirs of George Monck, Duke of Albemarle, from the French of M. Guizot. Translated and edited, with additional notes and illustrations, by the Hon. J. Stuart Wortley. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1838

— Monk, by Julian Corbet. [*Portrait.*].....*English Men of Action.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

— Monk, by Osmond Airy.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Monck (Mary, *poetess; d. 1715.*) [Life of Mary Monck, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monck or Monk (Nicholas, *provost of Eton and bishop of Hereford, 1610-1661.*) [Life of Nicholas Monck, Bishop of Hereford, by Mrs. A. Murray Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monckton (Geoffrey F.) The Auriferous Series of Nova Scotia.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Monckton (Mary, *afterwards Countess of Cork and Orrery, 1746-1840.*) [Life of Mary Monckton, Countess of Cork and Orrery, by Miss Elizabeth Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monckton (*Sir* Philip, *royalist, 1620?-1679.*) [Life of Sir Philip Monckton, by C. H. Firth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monckton (Robert, *lieutenant-general, 1726-1782.*) [Life of Robert Monckton, by H. W. Monckton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monconys (Balthasar de, *French traveller, 1611-1665.*) Ungemeine und sehr curieuse Beschreibung seiner in Asien und das gelobte Land, nach Portugall, Spanien, Italien, in Engelland, die Niederlande and Teutschland gethanan Reisen, etc. Aus der Frantzösichen in die Hochteutsche Sprache, von Juncker. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Leipzig, 1697

— Journal des Voyages de Monsieur de Monconys, etc. Enrichi de quantité de figures en taille-douce, etc.....sm. 4to. Lyon [*Paris*] 1677

Moncreiff (*Sir* Henry, D.D., BART., *afterwards Sir H. Moncreiff Wellwood of Tullibole, Scottish divine, 1750-1827.*) [Life of Sir Henry Moncreiff Wellwood, by Thomas Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moncreiff (*Sir* Henry Wellwood, *Scottish divine, 1809-1883.*) [Life of Sir Henry Wellwood Moncreiff, by A. J. M. Morison.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moncreiff (James, *first Baron Moncreiff of Tullibole, lord-justice clerk of Scotland, 1811-1895.*) [Life of James, first Baron Moncreiff, by George Stronach.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Moncreiff (*Sir* James Wellwood, *Lord Moncreiff, Scottish judge, 1776-1851.*) [Life of Sir James Wellwood Moncreiff, by Æ. Mackay.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moncrief Family.—*See Macfarlane (W.)*

Moncrieff (Alexander, *presbyterian minister, 1696-1761.*) [Life of Alexander Moncrieff, by T. B. Johnstone.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moncrieff (Ascot Robert Hope) Black's Guide to Dorset, Salisbury, Stonehenge, etc. Edited by A. R. H. Moncrieff. 14th edition. [*Maps.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. print.*] 1897

— Black's Guide to the English Lakes. 22nd edit. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. print.*] 1896

Moncrieff (Colin Campbell Scott) Irrigation in Southern Europe: being the report of a tour of inspection of the irrigation works of France, Spain, and Italy, in 1867-68, for the government of India, etc. [*Folding plates and woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1868

Moncrieff (James, *military engineer, 1741-1793.*) [Life of James Moncrieff, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moncrieff (Thomas) Memoirs concerning the ancient alliance between the French and Scots, and the privileges of the Scots in France, etc.....8vo. Edinb. 1751

Moncrieff (William Dundas Scott)—*See Scott Moncrieff (W. D.)*

Moncrieff (William Thomas, *dramatist, 1794-1857.*) [Life of William Thomas Moncrieff, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moncrif (François Augustin Paradis de)—*See Paradis de Moncrif (F. A. de)*

Moncriff (Bernard) England and Russia natural allies: or distinct views of political economy..... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1856

Mone (Franz Joseph, *German philologist, 1796-1871.*) Lateinische Hymen des Mittelalters, aus Handschriften herausgegeben und erklärt. 3 vols. 8vo. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1853-55

— Missæ Gallicanæ undecim a F. J. Mone detectæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina (appendix) vol. 138.*

Mone (Fridegarius, *of Louvain.*) De Libris Palimpsestis tam Latinis quam Græcis, etc. Præcedit de re libraria atque bibliothecis sæc. v.-x. commentatio... 8vo. Carlsruhæ, 1855

Monell (S. H.) Rudiments of modern Medical Electricity: arranged in the form of questions and answers, prepared especially for students of medicine. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

MONEY.

Avebury (*Lord*) Money Matters. [*The Use of Life.*].....8vo. Lond. 1899

Babington (C.) Money.—*See Smith (W.) and Cheetham (S.) Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Bagehot (W.) Lombard Street: a description of the Money Market..... 8vo. Lond. 1873

Bastable (C. F.) Money.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Boissevain (G. M.) The Monetary Question, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Cernuschi (H.) The Anatomy of Money, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Duguid (C.) How to read the Money Article, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1901

Farrow (T.) The Money Lender Unmasked. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1896?]

Filmer (*Sir* R.) *Quæstio quodlibertica;* or, a discourse whether it may be lawful to take use for Money. 1653.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 105. 1813.*

Fleetwood (W.) Chronicon Preciosum: or, an account of English Money. 8vo. Lond. 1707

— Sermon against Clipping, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1694

Freedley (E. T.) Practical Treatise on Business; or, how to get Money. 4th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Gray (John) Lectures on the nature and use of Money, etc.....8vo. Edinb. 1848

Harvey (Jas.) Paper Money, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Hume (D.) Money, Interest, Balance of Trade. [*Philosophical Works, vol. 3.*] 8vo. Lond. 1874

International Monetary Conference, etc., held in Paris, in August, 1878. 8vo. Washington, 1879

Jevons (W. S.) Money and the Mechanism of Exchange, etc. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Leaver (J. C.) Money, its origin, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1898

Lytton (*Lord*) Money: a comedy. [*Poetical and Dramatic Works, vol. 5.*]... 8vo. Lond. 1854

Money and Prices in Foreign Countries: being a series of reports upon the currency systems of various nations, in their relations to prices and commodities and usages of labour. *Special Consular Reports*.....8vo. Washington, 1896

Money: how to get, how to keep, and how to use it? A guide to fortune. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1853

Money does master all things, a poem, etc. [anon.].....8vo. York, 1696

Money—*continued.*

Money Lending Report. [*Communicated from the Commons to the Lords.*]..... fol. Lond. 1897

Mulock, afterwards Craik (D. M.) About Money and other things, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Nicholson (J. S.) A Treatise on Money, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Poor (H. V.) Money and its Laws, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Price (L. L.) Money and its relation to Prices, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1900

Tyssen (A. D.) Elementary Law for the General Public. [*Handbook of money matters and property.*].....8vo. Lond. 1898

Webb (M. de P.) Money, the great power: its origin, use and influence, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Money, *See also, Banking. Bimetallism. Bullion. Capital. Coinage. Commerce. Credit. Currency. Decimal System. Exchange. Finance. Funds. Gold. Interest. Investments. Metric System. Numismatics. Precious Metals. Prices. Silver. Stock-Exchange. Wealth.*

Money, a drama, by Lord Lytton. [*Poetical and Dramatic Works, vol. 5.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Money (Edward) The Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea, etc. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Money (John, *general and aeronaut, 1752-1817.*) The History of the Campaign of 1792, between the armies of France under Generals Dumourier, Valence, etc., and the Allies and the Duke of Brunswick, etc. [*Maps.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1794

— [Life of John Money, by Leonard Darwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Money (Walter) The First and Second Battles of Newbury and the Siege of Donnington Castle during the Civil War, A.D. 1643-6. 2nd edition. [*Portraits, etc.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— The History of the ancient town and borough of Newbury in the County of Berks. [*Plans.*].....8vo. Oxford, 1887

Monfart (Henry de) An exact and curious survey of the East Indies, etc., wherein also are described the huge dominions of the Great Mogor. 1615.—*See Somers' Tracts, vol. 3. p. 328. 1810.*

Monfaucon (Bernard de)—*See Montfaucon.*

Monge (Gaspard, *comte de Péluse, French geometrician, 1746-1818.*) Géometrie Déscriptive, etc. 5me édition, augmenté d'une théorie des Ombres et de la Perspective, extraits des papiers de l'auteur, par M. Brisson. [*Plates.*].....4to. Paris, 1827

— [La Vie du Comte Gaspard de Monge, par De Pongerville.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

— Monge, by Arthur Cayley.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mongolia, Explorations and Adventures in Mongolia, by T. W. Atkinson. [*Plates.*]8vo. Lond. 1858

Mongolia, Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, by G. Timkowski. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827

Mongolian Alphabet, by F. Ballhorn. [*Grammatography, etc.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Mongolian Grammar, [*Russian text*] by I. J. Schmidt..... sm. 4to. St. Petersburgh, 1832

Mongols, by R. K. Douglas and B. Jülg.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mongols, History of the Mongols, 9th to the 19th Century, by H. H. Howorth. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Mongrédien (Augustus, *political economist, 1807-1888.*) Free Trade and English Commerce. 2nd edition. *Cobden Club.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879.—*See Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Pleas for Protection examined. *Cobden Club.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882.—*See Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

— Wealth Creation.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— The Western Farmer of America. *Cobden Club.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880.—*See Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— [Life of Augustus Mongrédien, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monica (*saint, mother of St. Augustine, 331-386.*) [Life of St. Monica, by H. G. Moule.]—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

Monier-Williams (*Sir* Monier, *orientalist, 1819-1899.*) [Life of Sir M. Monier-Williams, by A. A. Macdonell.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Monin (E.) Les Névropathes. Médecine et hygiène du systeme Nerveux. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1900

Monipennie (John) Certain Matters concerning the Realme of Scotland. 1597. [anon.]—*See Somers' Tracts, vol. 3. p. 344. 1810.*

Monk, The, a civilizer, by Charles Kingsley. [*The Roman and the Teuton.*] 8vo. Camb. 1864

Monk, The, a romance, by M. G. Lewis.....2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1807

Monk.—*See also, Monck.*

Monk (James Henry, *bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1784-1856.*) The Life of Richard Bentley, D.D., master of Trinity College, etc., with an account of his writings, etc. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833

— [Life of James Henry Monk, bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monk (William Henry, *composer, 1823-1889.*) [Life of William Henry Monk, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monk-Bretton (*Baron*)—*See Dodson (J. G.)*

Monkey-ana, or Men in Miniature, designed by Thomas Landseer. [*Frontispiece and 24 plates.*].....4to. Lond. [1828]

Monkeys, Anthropoid Apes, by R. Hartmann. [*63 illustrations.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

Monkeys, Apes, by St. George Mivart.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1875.*

Monkeys, Catalogues of Monkeys, etc., in the British Museum, by J. E. Gray. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Monkeys, Handbook to the Primates, by H. O. Forbes. [*Coloured plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1896-97

Monkeys, Notes on Pet Monkeys, by A. Patterson. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Monkeys, Speech of Monkeys, by R. L. Garner.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Monkeys, *See also, Natural History.*

Monkhouse (William Cosmo, *assistant secretary Board of Trade, 1840-1901.*) Corn and Poppies. [*Poems.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— The Earlier English Water Colour Painters. With 14 engravings on copper. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Life of Leigh Hunt.....*Great Writers.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Monkhouse (William Cosmo)—*continued.*

— Pictures of Sir Charles Eastlake, P.R.A., etc. With a biographical and critical sketch, etc. [*Plates.*]....4to. Lond. 1875

— Works of John Henry Foley, R.A., sculptor. With critical and illustrative notes, etc. [*Plates.*]....4to. Lond. [1875]

Monkland (G.) The Literature & the Literati of Bath [*and supplement to same.*] 12mo. Bath, 1854-55

Monks, The Ancient Monk, by T. Carlyle. [*Past and Present.*]....8vo. Lond. 1843

Monks and Monasteries, etc., by S. Fox. [*Woodcuts.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Monks and Nuns of England, etc., by T. D. Fosbroke. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1843

Monks, Moines et Papes, etc., par Émile Gebhart....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1896

Monks, Monachologia, or, Handbook of the Natural History of Monks, [*by W. S. Krasinski.*]....8vo. Edinb. 1852

Monks of Mount Athos, by H. F. Tozer.—*See Galton (F.) Vacation Tourists, etc. 1861.*

Monks of the West, by the Count C. F. R. de Montalembert....5 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1861-67

Monks, *See also, Hermits. Monachism. Monasteries, and also the Names of the various Orders.*

Monkswell (*Lord*)—*See Collier (Sir R. P.)*

Monkwearmouth, Inventions and Account Rolls of the Benedictine houses or cells of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth in the County of Durham. [*Edited by J. Raine.*] *Surtees Society (vol. 29.)*....8vo. Durham, 1854

Monmerqué (Louis Jean Nicolas, *French editor and scholar, 1780-1860.*) Collection complète des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France, etc., par M. Petitot [*and L. J. N. Monmerqué.*] 1819, etc.—*See Petitot (C. B.)*

— Lettres de Madame de Sévigné, etc., recueillies et annotées par M. Monmerqué, 1862, etc.—*See Sévigné (Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise de)*

— [La Vie de Louis Jean Nicolas Monmerqué, par E. Regnard.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

MONMOUTH AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Britton (J.) and Brayley (E. W.) Beauties of England and Wales. [*vol. 11. Monmouthshire, with engravings.*]....8vo. Lond. 1810

Donovan (E.) Descriptive Excursions through South Wales and Monmouthshire in 1804, etc. [*Coloured plates.*]....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805

Gentleman's Tour in Monmouthshire & South Wales in 1774. [*by H. P. Wyndham.*] 8vo. Lond. 1775

Haines (W.) Notes on the Bibliography of Monmouthshire.—*See Library, The, etc. vol. 8. 1896.*

Heath (C.) Historical and descriptive accounts of the ancient and present state of the Town of Monmouth, etc....4to. Monmouth, 1804

Monmouthshire and South Wales Miners' Permanent Provident Relief Society's Rules. 8vo. Merthyr Tydfil, 1880.—*See Mining, etc., Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

Murray (J.) Handbook for Travellers in South Wales and its borders. [*Map.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

Owen (E.) Workmen's Libraries in Glamorganshire and Monmouthshire.—*See Library, The, etc. vol. 8. 1896.*

Monmouth and Monmouthshire—*continued.*

Taylor (J.) Short relation of a long Journey made round or ovall by encompassing the Principalitie of Wales, from London, through and by the Counties of Middlesex and Buckingham, etc., Monmouth, etc., 1652. [*Works.*]....4to. Lond. 1872

Monmouthshire, *See also, Chepstow Castle.*

Monmouth (*Duke of*)—*See Fitzroy, afterwards Scott* (*James*)

Monmouth (*Earls of*)—*See Carey.*

Monmouth (*titular Earl of*)—*See Middleton* (*C.*)

Monmouth (Geoffrey of)—*See Geoffrey.*

Monmouth or Monemue (John de, *lord marcher, 1182?-1247.*) [Life of John de Monmouth, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monnet (—) & Eisen (C.) [*Collection of engravings illustrating Telemachus.*] 4to. Paris, 1774-75

Monnier (Francis, *French professor, 1824-1875.*) Vercingétorix et l'Independance Gauloise. Religion et institutions Celtiques....8vo. Paris, 1874

Monnier (Henri, *French artist and dramatist, 1799-1876.*) Les Bas-Fonds de la Société. Édition miniature....12mo. Londres, n.d.

Monnier (Marc, *French dramatist, 1829-1885.*) Histoire Générale de la Littérature Moderne. La Renaissance, de Dante à Luther....8vo. Paris [*Mesnil printed.*] 1884

Monod (Adolphe Louis Frederic Théodore, *French protestant minister, 1802-1856.*) Adolphe Monod, par E. de Pressensé. [*Contemporary portraits.*]....8vo. Lond. 1880

Monod (Gabriel) Bibliographie de l'Histoire de France. Catalogue méthodique et chronologique des sources et des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de France, depuis les origines jusqu'en 1789....8vo. Paris, 1888

MONOGRAMS.

Bouvenne (A.) Les Monogrammes Historiques, etc. [*Illustrated.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1870

Brulliot (F.) Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Marques figurées. [*Woodcuts.*] 4to. Munich, 1832-34

Chaffers (W.) Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1876

Christ (J. F.) Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Chiffres, Lettres Initiales. 8vo. Paris, 1750

Delamotte (F. G.) Book of Ornamental Alphabets, etc. [*Plates.*].....ob. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Duplessis (G. V. A. G.) and Bouchot (H.) Dictionnaire des Marques et Monogrammes des Graveurs, etc. [*Plates.*].... 3 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1886-87

Graesse (J. G. T.) Guide de l'Amateur de Porcelaines et de Poteries. sm. 8vo. Dresde, 1880

Litchfield (F.) Pottery and Porcelain: guide to collectors. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Martin (A.) L'Art Ancien. Faïences et Porcelaines, etc., et 195 monogrammes. 8vo. Paris, 1890

Renoir (H.) Monograms and Ciphers, alphabetically arranged. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. n.d.

Shaw (H.) Handbook of Mediæval Alphabets and Devices. [*Coloured plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1853

Tyrwhitt (R. St. J.) Monograms.—*See Smith* (*W.*) *and Cheetham* (*S.*) *Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Monograms, *See also, Alphabets. Engravings. Marks. Ornament.*

Monographs, personal and social, by Lord Houghton. With portraits.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Monomotapa (Rhodesia), its monuments and history, by A. Wilmot. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1896

Monopolies, Argument of the Lord Chief Justice [*Jeffreys*] of the Court of King's Bench concerning the great Case of Monopolies, between the East Indian Company, plaintiff, and T. Sandys, defendant.....fol. Lond. 1689

Monopoly: or, how Labour is robbed, by William Morris.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Monopoly, *See also, Capital. Combines. Political Economy. Syndicates. Trusts.*

Monosyllabic Verse, specimens of, by W. T. Dobson. [*Literary Frivolities.*] 8vo. Lond. 1880

Monotheism, Semitic, by Max Müller. [*Chips from a German Workshop, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1868

Monotremata, Catalogue of the Marsupialia and Monotremata in the Collection of the British Museum (Natural History) by Oldfield Thomas. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

Monro (Alexander, *principal of Edinburgh University; d. 1715?*) [Life of Alexander Monro, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (Alexander, *physician, 1697-1767.*) Alexander Monro, M.D., F.R.S., and the origin of the Edinburgh Medical School.—*See Richardson* (*Sir B. W.*) *Disciples of Æsculapius, vol. 2. 1900.*

— [Life of Alexander Monro, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (Alexander, *physician and anatomist, 1733-1817.*) [Life of Alexander Monro, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (Alexander, *physician and anatomist, 1773-1859.*) Observations on the different kinds of Small Pox, and especially on that which sometimes follows Vaccination, illustrated by a number of cases. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1818

— [Life of Alexander Monro, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (Cecil) Letters of Queen Margaret of Anjou and Bishop Beckington, and others. Written in the reigns of Henry V. and Henry VI., etc Edited by C. Monro. *Camden Society* (*vol. 86.*).....sm. 4to. Lond. 1863

Monro (*Sir* David, *colonial politician, 1813-1877.*) [Life of Sir David Monro, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (David Binning) Homer's Odyssey, books XIII-XXIV.) Edited, with English notes and appendices by D. B. Monro.....8vo. Oxford, 1901

— The Modes of Ancient Greek Music..... *Clarendon Press.* 8vo. Oxford, 1894

Monro (Donald, *known as 'High Dean of the Isles'; flourished 1550.*) [Life of Donald Monro, by G. Gregory Smith.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (Donald, *physician and medical writer, 1727-1802.*) [Life of Donald Monro, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (Edward, *divine, 1815-1866.*) [Life of Edward Monro, by Montagu Burrows.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (*Sir* George, *royalist; d. 1693.*) [Life of Sir George Monro, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (Henry, *physician, 1817-1891.*) Remarks on Insanity its nature & treatment. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Monro (Henry, *portrait painter, 1791-1814.*) [Life of Henry Monro, by Cosmo Monkhouse.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography..vol. 38. 1894.*

— [Life of Henry Monro, by Montagu Burrows.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (Henry, '*United Irishman*,' *1768-1798.*) [Life of Henry Monro, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (James, *physician, 1680-1752.*) [Life of James Monro, by J. F. Payne.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (John, *physician, 1715-1791.*) [Life of John Monro, by J. F. Payne.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (John) and Jamieson (A.) A Pocket Book of Electrical Rules and Tables for the use of Electricians and Engineers.....ob. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Monro (Robert, *general; d. 1680.*) [Life of Robert Monro, by Richard Bagwell:]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (Robert, *styled the 'Black Baron'; d. 1633.*) [Life of Robert Monro, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (*Sir* Robert, *twenty-seventh Baron and sixth Baronet of Foulis; d. 1746.*) [Life of Sir Robert Monro, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (Thomas, *physician, 1759-1833.*) [Life of Thomas Monro, by Cosmo Monkhouse.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (Thomas, *rector of Little Easton, Essex, 1764-1815.*) [Life of Thomas Monro, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monro (Thomas Kirkpatrick) A History of the Chronic Degenerative Diseases of the central Nervous System.....8vo. Glasgow, 1895

Monroe (Paul, PH.D.) Source Book of the History of Education for the Greek and Roman Period.....8vo. New York, 1901

Monroe (Will. S., A.B.) Comenius and the beginning of Educational Reform. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Mons, Geography and History of Mons, by J. Mack Gregory, etc. 1709.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 196. 1809.*

Mons, Notice Historique sur la Bibliothèque de Mons, par C. Delecourt..... 8vo. Gand, 1840

Monselet (Pierre Charles, *French poet, 1825-1888.*) La Franc-Maçonnerie des Femmes. etc. Nouvelle édition..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1874

— Les Oubliés et les Dédaignés, etc.—*See Livre (le) pt. i. 1883.*

— Quatre curieuses Lettres de Monselet à ses Parents.—*See Livre (le) Moderne, vol. 1. 1890.*

— Rétif de la Bretonne, sa vie et ses amours, etc. Catalogue complet et détaillé de ses ouvrages, etc. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1858

— Charles Monselet, etc., par Lemercier de Neuville.—*See Livre (le) pt. i. 1888.*

— Charles Monselet chez Malassis.—*See Livre (le) Moderne, vol. 1. 1890.*

Monsell (John Samuel Bewley, *hymn-writer, 1811-1875.*) Spiritual Songs for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the year.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— [Life of John Samuel Bewley Monsell, by D. J. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monsell (William, *Baron Emly, politician, 1812-1894.*) [Life of William Monsell, Baron Emly, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Monsey (Messenger, *physician, 1693-1758.*) [Life of Messenger Monsey, by J. F. Payne.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monsieur Alphonse, pièce, par A. Dumas *fils.* [*Théâtre Complet, vol. 6.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1885

Monsieur, Madame, et Bébé, par Gustave Droz. 109me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1881

Monsieur Nicolas, etc., par Restif de La Bretonne..... 14 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1883

Monsieur de Pourceaugnac, comédie, par Molière. [*Œuvres, vol. 5.*].....8vo. Paris, 1863

Monsieur de Pourceaugnac, a play, by Molière. [*Dramatic Works, vol. 5.*]...8vo. Lond. 1876

Monsieur Thomas, a play, by Beaumont and Fletcher. [*Works, vol. 7.*].....8vo. Lond. 1844

Monson (Frederick John, *Baron Monson of Burton, 1809-1841.*) Views in the Department of the Isere and the High Alps, chiefly designed to illustrate the Memoir of Felix Neff, by Dr. Gilly. Lithographed by Louis Haghe, from sketches by the Right Hon. Lord Monson. [*Text in French and English.*]..... fol. Lond. 1840

Monson (George, *Indian officer, 1730-1776.*) [Life of George Monson, by W. H. Hutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monson (*Sir* John, BART., *royalist, 1600-1683.*) [Life of Sir John Monson, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monson (*Sir* John, *first Baron Monson of Burton, 1693-1748.*) [Life of John, first Baron Monson, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monson (*Sir* Thomas, BART., *master of the armoury at the Tower, 1564-1641.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Monson, by Mrs. A. Murray Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monson (*Sir* William, BART., *admiral, 1569-1643.*) [Life of Sir William Monson, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monson (*Sir* William, *Viscount Monson of Castlemaine, regicide, 1607-1678.*) [Life of William, Viscount Monson, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monson (William, *Indian officer, 1760-1807.*) [Life of William Monson, by G. P. Moriarty.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monsters, by Charles Creighton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Monsters, Anomalies and Curiosities of Medicine, by G. M. Gould, etc. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Monsters, Book of the Great Sea Dragons, etc., by T. Hawkins....[*Plates.*] fol. Lond. 1840

Monsters, Extinct Monsters, etc., by H. N. Hutchinson. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

Monsters, Histoire des Monstres, etc., par E. Martin.....8vo. Paris, 1880

Monsters, Histoire des Anomalies de l'Organisation chez l'Homme et les Animaux, par I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. sm. 4to. Bruxelles, 1837-38

Monsters, Monstrorum Caussis, natura et differentiis, auct. F. Licetus. [*Plates.*] 4to. Patavii, 1634

Monsters, Mythical Monsters, by Charles Gould. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

Monsters, Of a Monstrous Child, by Michael de Montaigne. [*Essays, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

Monsters, Relation of a strange Monster or Serpent found in the left ventricle of the Heart of John Pennant, gent., by E. May.....8vo. Lond. 1639

Monsters, *See also, Deformities. Dwarfs. Freaks. Giants. Medicine.*

Monstrelet (Enguerrand de, *French chronicler, 1390?-1453.*) Chronicles, etc., containing an account of the cruel Civil Wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy; of the possession of Paris and Normandy by the English; their expulsion thence, etc., 1410-1516. Trans. by Thomas Johnes. 2nd edit. [*Atlas of plates.*] 13 vols. in 7. 8vo. & 4to. Lond. 1810

Sir Arthur Helps' copy, with his autograph and bookplate.

— [La Vie de Enguerrand de Monstrelet, par A. V. V.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

MONT BLANC.

Anderson (E.) Chamouni and Mont Blanc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Auldjo (J.) Narrative of the ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc. 3rd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Barry (M.) Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc in 1834.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

— [Another edition.] *Map*.....8vo. Edinb. 1836

Dowsing (W.) Rambles in Switzerland with Reminiscences of Mont Blanc. 8vo. Hull, 1869

Forbes (J. D.) Tour of Mont Blanc and of Mont Rosa.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1855

Hudson (C.) and Kennedy (E. S.) Ascent of Mont Blanc by a new route. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Saussure (H. B. de) Attempts to attain the Summit of Mont Blanc.—*See Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 4. 1809.*

Smith (A.) Story of Mont Blanc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Tilly (H. de) Ascensions aux Cimes de l'Etna et du Mont Blanc.....8vo. Genève, 1835

Trench (H.) Walk round Mont Blanc.....12mo. Lond. 1847

Viollet-le-Duc (E.) Mont Blanc, its geodesical and geological constitution. 8vo. Lond. 1877

White (W.) To Mont Blanc and back again.....12mo. Lond. 1854

Whymper (E.) A Guide to Chamonix and the Range of Mont Blanc.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Wilbraham (*Hon.* E. B.) Narrative of an Ascent of Mont Blanc in August, 1830.—*See Reynolds (F. M.) The Keepsake for 1832.*

Mont Blanc, *See also, Alps. Mountaineering.*

Mont Saint-Michel, et les Pays Etrangers, etc., par E. Dupont.....8vo. Bruxelles, 1902

Mont, Mount, or Mundt, (Christopher, *English agent in Germany; d. 1572.*) [Life of Christopher Mont, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mont (William du, *chancellor of Lincoln*)—*See William du Mont.*

Montacute or Montagu (John de, *third Earl of Salisbury, 1350?-1400.*) [Life of John de Montacute, third Earl of Salisbury, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montacute (Nicolas; *flourished 1466.*) [Life of Nicolas Montacute, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montacute (Simon de, *first Baron Montacute*; *d. 1317.*) [Life of Simon de Montacute, first Baron Montacute, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montacute or Montagu (Thomas de, *fourth Earl of Salisbury, 1388-1428.*) [Life of Thomas de Montacute, fourth Earl of Salisbury, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montacute (William de, *second Baron Montacute; d. 1319.*) [Life of William de Montacute, second Baron Montacute, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montacute or Montagu (William de, *third Baron Montacute and first Earl of Salisbury, 1301-1344.*) [Life of William de Montacute, first Earl of Salisbury, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montacute or Montagu (William de, *second Earl of Salisbury, 1328-1397.*) [Life of William de Montacute, second Earl of Salisbury, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagna (Crescenzo) De la Houille dans le Royaume d'Italie, etc. Traduction par L. Hawerman. [*9 plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris [*Turin printed.*] 1867

Montagne (Claude Louis, *French ecclesiastic, 1687-1767.*) De censuris, seu notis theologicis, et de Sensu propositionum.—*See Migne, Theologie Cursus Completus, etc. vol. 1. 1863.*

— Tractatus de Gratia.—*See Migne, Theologie Cursus Completus, etc. vol. 10. 1861.*

Montagu (*Marquis of*)—*See Nevill* (*J.*)

Montagu (*Lord*)—*See Pole* (*H.*)

Montagu, *See also, Montacute.*

Montagu (*Lady* Barbara) A Description of Millenium Hall, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1762

Montagu (Basil, *legal writer and philanthropist, 1770-1851.*) Essays & Selections. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Knowledge.—Error.—Prejudice.—Reform.—Ignorance.—Wisdom and Folly.—Hobbes's theory of Laughter.—Selfish and Social Man.—Religious Meditation.—The Village Church.—Character of David.—The Patriot and Demagogue.—Liberty and Equality.—Rights of Englishmen.—The Judge.—The Chancellor.—Education.—Religious Establishments.—The Barrister.—Happiness.—Prevention of Crime.—The Death of Queen Elizabeth.—Character and Death of Lord Bacon.—Pleasure of the Fine Arts.

— Inquiries respecting Punishment of Death for Crimes without violence. 8vo. Lond. 1818

— [Life of Basil Montagu, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (Charles, *Earl of Halifax, politician, 1661-1715.*) [Life of Charles Montagu, Earl of Halifax, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (Charles, *first Duke of Manchester, diplomatist, 1660?-1722.*) [Life of Charles Montagu, first Duke of Manchester, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (*Sir* Edward, *judge; d. 1557.*) [Life of Sir Edward Montagu, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (Edward, *first Baron Montagu of Boughton, 1562-1664.*) [Life of Edward, Baron Montagu of Boughton, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (Edward, *second Earl of Manchester, 1602-1671.*) Speech in Parliament concerning the articles of High Treason exhibited against his Lordship, etc. 1641.—*See Somers' Tracts, vol. 4. p. 330. 1810.*

— Two Speeches spoken by the Earl of Manchester and John Pym, Esq., as a reply to his Majesty's answer to the City of London's Petition, etc. 1642.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 119. 1810.*

— [Life of Edward Montagu, second Earl of Manchester, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (Edward, *first Earl of Sandwich, 1625-1672.*) Book of the Art of Metals [*Translated by E. Montagu.*] 1738.—*See Barba (A. A.)*

— [Life of Edward Montagu, first Earl of Sandwich, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (Edward, *Indian Officer, 1755-1799.*) [Life of Edward Montagu, by G. P. Moriarty.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (Edward Wortley, *1713-1776.*) Recollections on the Rise and Fall of the Antient Republicks, adapted to the present state of Great Britain.....8vo. Lond. 1760

— [Life of Edward Wortley Montagu, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (*Mrs.* Elizabeth, *authoress and society leader, 1720-1800.*) A Lady of the last century (Mrs. E. Montagu): illustrated in her unpublished letters; collected and arranged, with a biographical sketch, and a chapter on blue stockings, by Dr. Doran. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1873

— Mrs. Montagu, "the Queen of the Blue Stockings," by G. T. Mayer. [*Women of Letters, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894

— [Life of Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (Frederick, *of Lincoln's Inn.*) Gleanings in Craven: in a tour from Bolton-Abbey to Ambleside. In six letters to a Friend.....12mo. Lond. [*Leeds printed.*] 1838

Montagu (Frederick, *politician, 1733-1800.*) [Life of Frederick Montagu, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

— The Lover's Pride. A sketch.....18mo. Manch. n.d.

Montagu (George, *fourth Duke of Manchester, 1737-1788.*) [Life of George Montagu, fourth Duke of Manchester, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (George, *sixth Duke of Manchester, 1799-1855.*) The Finished Mystery. To which is added an examination of Mr. Brown on the Second Advent.....8vo. Lond. 1847

Montagu (*Sir* George, *admiral, 1750-1829.*) [Life of Sir George Montagu, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol 38. 1894.*

Montagu (George, *naturalist, 1751-1815.*) Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds. New edit., with a plan of study, anatomy, new articles, by J. Rennie. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1833

— [Life of George Montagu, by M. G. Watkins.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (George Brudenell, *Duke of Manchester of a new creation, and fourth Earl of Cardigan, 1712-1790.*) [Life of George Brudenell Montagu, Duke of Manchester, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (H.) The Copper and Bronze Coinage, and Patterns of Coins for England, from the reign of Elizabeth to that of her present Majesty. 2nd edit. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893

Montagu (H. I.) Scramble; a collection of pen and pencil sketches at home and abroad, in prose and verse. With a coloured frontispiece, cartoon, and 36 illust. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Montagu (H. W.) The Devil's Walk, a poem.—*See Porson* (*R.*)

Montagu (Henry, *first Earl of Manchester, 1563?-1642.*) Manchester al Mondo. Contemplatio mortis et immortalitatis.....12mo. Lond. 1633

— [Life of Henry Montagu, first Earl of Manchester, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (Irving) Camp and Studio. [*Portrait and plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1890

The Russo-Turkish War. Back in Bohemia, etc.

Montagu or Mountague (James, *bishop of Winchester, 1568?-1618.*) The Will, Inventories and Funeral expenses of James Montagu, Bishop of Winchester, anno 1618. Edited by E. P. Shirley.....4to. Lond. 1873

— [Life of James Montagu, Bishop of Winchester, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (James, *captain in the navy, 1752-1794.*) [Life of James Montagu, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (*Sir* James, *judge, 1666-1723.*) [Life of Sir James Montagu, by Miss L. M. M. Scott.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (John, *admiral, 1719-1795.*) [Life of John Montagu, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (John, *colonial official, 1797-1853.*) [Life of John Montagu, by E. Irving Carlyle.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Montagu (John, *divine, 1655?-1728.*) [Life of John Montagu, by J. Willis Clark.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (John, *second Duke of Montagu, 1688?-1749.*) [Life of John, second Duke of Montagu, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (John, *fourth Earl of Sandwich, 1718-1792.*) A Voyage performed by the late Earl of Sandwich round the Mediterranean, in the years 1738 and 1739. Written by himself. Embellished with a portrait, etc., and illustrated with several engravings, etc., with a chart of his course: To which are prefixed Memoirs of the noble author's life, by John Cooke, chaplain, etc.....4to. Lond. 1799

— [Life of John Montagu, fourth Earl of Sandwich, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (M., *poetical writer.*) Vert-Vert, a poem, etc., translated with illustratory notes, by M. Montagu. 1840.—*See Gresset* (*J. B. L.*)

Montagu (*Lady* Mary Wortley, *letter-writer, 1689-1762.*) Letters and Works, etc. Edited by her great grandson Lord Wharncliffe. 2nd edit., revised. [*Portraits.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837

vol. 1. Preface.—Memoir, by J. Dallaway.—Biographical Anecdotes.—Account of the Court of George I. at his accession.—Letters written before the year 1717.—Letters to Mrs. Hewet.—Letters during Mr. Wortley's Embassy.

vol. 2. Letters during Mr. Wortley's Embassy [continued.]—Letters from the Countess of Pembroke.—Letters to the Countess of Mar at Paris.—Letters to Lady Pomfret.—Letters to Mr. Wortley during her second residence abroad, from 1739 to 1761.—Letters during her last residence abroad, from 1746 to 1756.

Montagu (*Lady* Mary Wortley)—*continued.*

vol. 3. Letters during her last residence abroad [continued.]—Letters to Mrs. Hewet.—Letters to Henrietta, Countess of Oxford and Mortimer.—Letters to Sir James and Lady Steuart.—Essays: Letter from the Other World, to a Lady, from her former husband.—The Nonsense of Common Sense.—Carabosse, à l'abbé Conti.—Sur une Maxime de M. de Larochefoucault.—Poems.—Appendix.—Index.

— The Poetical Works of the Right Hon. Lady M—y W—y M—e.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1768

— Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, by James Hannay. [*Characters & Criticisms.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1865

— Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, by G. T. Mayer. [*Women of Letters, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894

— [Life of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (Ralph, *Duke of Montagu, 1638?-1709.*) [Life of Ralph, Duke of Montagu, by C. H. Firth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (Richard, *bishop of Norwich, 1557-1641.*) The Acts and Monuments of the Church before Christ Incarnate.....sm. fol. Lond. 1642

Containing the bookplate of Edmund R. C. Lister.

— Diatribe upon the first part of the late History of Tithes [*by John Selden.*] 4to. Lond. 1621

— [Life of Richard Montagu, Bishop of Norwich, by W. H. Hutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (*Lord* Robert, *politician, 1825-1902.*) The Sower and the Virgin. [*An examination of the doctrines of the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Mary, and of the Pope's Infallibility.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Montagu (Walter, *abbot of St. Martin's near Pontoise, 1603?-1677.*) [Life of Walter Montagu, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (William, *captain in the navy, 1720?-1757.*) [Life of William Montagu, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (William, *fifth Duke of Manchester, 1771-1843.*) [Life of William, fifth Duke of Manchester, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montagu (*Sir* William, *judge, 1619-1706.*) [Life of Sir William Montagu, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montague (Francis Charles) The Old Poor-Law and the New Socialism, etc. *Cobden Club.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*See Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

— Technical Education, etc. *Cobden Club.* sm. 8vo. Lond. [1887.]—*See Educational Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Montague (Henry James, *actor, 1843?-1878.*) [Life of Henry James Montague, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montaiglon (Anatole de) Le Baron James Édouard de Rothschild. [*Portrait.*]—*See Livre (le) pt. i. 1881.*

— Latin Themes of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots, etc. Edited by A. de Montaiglon. *Warton Club*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Montaigne or Mountain (George, *archbishop of York, 1569-1628.*) [Life of George Montaigne, Archbishop of York, by Mrs. A. Murray Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montaigne (Michel Eyquem de, *French moralist and essayist, 1553-1592.*) Les Essais de Michel, seigneur de Montaigne, etc., enrichie d'annotations en marge, etc. Plus la vie de l'autheur, etc.....8vo. Paris 1649

— Essays of Montaigne, translated by Charles Cotton. With some account of the life of Montaigne, notes, and a translation of all the letters known to be extant. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. [*Portrait.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

vol. 1. Preface.—Life of Montaigne.—Letters of Montaigne. Essays. Book the first: That men by various ways arrive at the same end.—Of Sorrow.—That our affections carry themselves beyond us.—That the Soul discharges her passions on false objects, where the true are wanting.—Whether the governor of a place besieged ought himself to go out to parley.—That the hour of parley is dangerous.—That the intention is judge of our actions.—Of Idleness.—Of Liars.—Of quick or slow speech.—Of Prognostications.—Of Constancy.—The ceremony of the interview of princes.—That men are justly punished for being obstinate in the defence of a fort that is not in reason to be defended.—Of the punishment of Cowardice.—A proceeding of some ambassadors.—Of Fear.—That men are not to judge of our happiness until after death.—That to study philosophy is to learn to die.—Of the force of Imagination.—That the profit of one man is the damage of another.—Of Custom, and that we should not easily change a law received.—Various events from the same counsel.—Of Pedantry.—Of the Education of Children.—That it is folly to measure truth and error by our own capacity.—Of Friendship.—Nine-and-twenty Sonnets of Estienne de la Bœtie.—Of Moderation.—Of Cannibals.—That a man is to judge soberly of the divine ordinances.—That we are to avoid pleasures, even at the expense of life.—That fortune is oftentimes observed to act by the rule of reason.—Of one defect in our government.—Of the custom of wearing clothes.—Of Cato the younger.—That we laugh and cry for the same thing.—Of Solitude.—A consideration upon Cicero.—That the relish of good and evil depends in a great measure upon the opinion we have of them.—Not to communicate a man's honour.—Of the inequality amongst us.—Of sumptuary laws.—Of Sleep.—Of the Battle of Dreux.—Of names.—Of the uncertainty of our judgment.—Of war horses or destriers.—Of ancient customs.—Of Democritus and Heraclitus.—Of the vanity of words.—Of the parsimony of the ancients.—Of a saying of Cæsar.—Of vain subtleties.—Of Smells.—Of Prayers.—Of Age.

vol. 2. Book the Second. Of the inconstancy of our actions.—Of Drunkenness.—A custom of the Isle of Cea.—To-morrow's new day.—Of Conscience.—Use makes perfect.—Of recompenses of honour.—Of the affection of fathers for their children.—Of the arms of the Parthians.—Of Books.—Of Cruelty.—Apology for Raimond de Sebonde.—Of judging of the death of another.—That the mind hinders itself.—That our desires are augmented by difficulty.—Of Glory.—Of Presumption.—Of giving the lie.—Of liberty of conscience.—That we taste nothing pure.—Against Idleness.—Of posting.—Of ill means employed to a good end.—Of the Roman grandeur.—Not to counterfeit being sick.—Of thumbs.—Cowardice the mother of Cruelty.—All things have their season.—Of Virtue.—Of a monstrous child.—Of Anger.—Defence of Seneca and Plutarch.—The story of Spurina.—Observations on the means to carrying on a war according to Julius Cæsar.—Of three good women.—Of the most excellent men.—Of the resemblance of children to their fathers.

vol. 3. Book the third. Of Profit and honesty.—Of Repentance.—Of three commerces.—Of Diversion.—Upon some verses of Virgil.—Of coaches.—Of the inconveniencies of greatness.—Of the art of conference.—Of Vanity.—Of managing the Will.—Of Cripples.—Of Physiognomy.—Of Experience.—Index.

— Le Christianisme de Montaigne, par Labouderie.—*See Migne, Demonstrations Évangéliques, etc. vol. 2. 1843.*

— The Life of Montaigne, by Mark Pattison. [*Essays, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

— The Mental history of Montaigne, by A. L. Windsor. [*Ethica, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1860

— Michel de Montaigne: a biographical study, by M. E. Lowndes.....sm. 8vo. Camb. 1898

— Montaigne, by G. L. Saintsbury.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Montaigne, by Irma Dreyfus. [*Lectures on French Literature.*].....8vo. Lond. 1896

Montaigne (Michel Eyquem de)—*continued.*

— Montaigne, by W. Lucas Collins. *Foreign Classics for English Readers.* 8vo. Edinb. 1879

— Montaigne, or, the Sceptic, by Ralph Waldo Emerson. [*Works.*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

— Montaigne, the Essayist, by Bayle St. John. [*Portrait.*]..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— Shakespeare and Montaigne, etc., by Sir W. H. Bailey.....8vo. Manch. 1895

— [La Vie de Montaigne, par L. Joubert.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Montalba (Henrietta Skerrett, *sculptor, 1856-1893.*) [Life of Henrietta Skerrett Montalba, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montalbano (Marco Antonio de la Frata et, *marquis.*)—*See Frata et Montalbano.*

Montalembert (Charles Forbes René, *comte de, French historian and statesman, 1810-1870.*) The Conversion of England, a sequel to the Monks of the West. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— Histoire de Sainte Elizabeth de Hongrie, etc. 18me édition. 8vo. Paris [*Abbeville print.*] 1889

— Memoir of the Abbé Lacordaire, etc. Authorised translation.....8vo. Lond. 1863

— The Monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard...5 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1861-67

— Memoir of Count de Montalembert, peer of France, deputy for the Department of Doubs. A chapter of recent French history by Mrs. Oliphant. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1872

— [La Vie de Charles Forbes, Count de Montalembert, par H. Fisquet.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36, 1865.*

Montalvan (Juan Perez de)—*See Perez de Montalban.*

Montan (Anders) Krupp's Steel Works, by F. C. G. Müller; with illustrations by Anders Montan, etc. 1898.—*See Mueller (F. C. G.)*

Montana, by Henry Gannett.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Montana and Idaho Miners' Code, by E. B. Howell.....8vo. Butte, Mont. 1899

Montanaro (A. F., *lieutenant-colonel*, R.A.) Hints for a Bush Campaign....32mo. Lond. 1901

— The Ashanti Campaign of 1900.—*See Armitage (C. H.)*

Montanism, by A. Harnack.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Montanism, *See also, Montanus.*

Montanius (—) De opere sex dierum.—*See Migne, Theologiæ Cursus Completus, vol. 7. 1864.*

Montanus (*archbishop of Toledo in the sixth century.*) Epistolæ.—*See Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 65.*

Montanus (*of Ardabau in Phrygia, originator of the schism of Montanism; flourished in the second century.*) [Life of Montanus and account of Montanism, by George Salmon.]—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

Montanus (Arnoldus, *Dutch pastor; d. 1687.*) Atlas Japannensis, being remarkable addresses by way of embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Emperor of Japan, containing a description of their...territories, cities, temples and fortresses; their religions, laws, and customs, etc. Englished by J. Ogilby. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1670

— The Embassy of John Van Campen and Constantine Noble to Singlamong, Viceroy of Fo Kyen.—*See Astley (T.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 3. 1746.*

Montanus (Philippus) Theophylacti...in omnes Divi Pauli Epistolas commentarius. Præfatio P. Montani.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 124.*

Montauban.—*See Renaud of Montauban.*

Montbard (Georges) Among the Moors. Sketches of oriental life. [*Portrait, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894

Montbel (Guillaume Isidore, *Comte de, French politician, 1787-1861.*) Le Duc de Reichstadt. [*Portrait.*]....8vo. Lond. 1883

— [La Vie de Guillaume Isidore, Comte de Montbel, par P. L.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Montbron (Fougeret de)—*See Fougeret de Montbron.*

Montcalm de Saint-Véran (Louis Joseph, *Marquis de, French general, 1712-1759.*) Montcalm and Wolfe, by Francis Parkman. [*Portraits, maps and plans.*]....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— [La Vie de Louis Joseph de Saint-Véran, Marquis de Montcalm, par L—y.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Montchal (Charles de, *archbishop of Toulouse, 1589-1651.*) Mémoires contenant des particularitez de la vie et du ministère du Cardinal de Richelieu. 12mo. Rotterdam, 1718

Montchrestien (Antoine de, *French poet, 1570-1612.*) Les Tragédies de Montchrestien. Nouvelle édition d'après l'édition de 1604, avec notice et commentaire par L. Petit de Julleville....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1891

Notice sur Montchrestien.—Bibliographie.—Ouvrages de Montchrestien.—Ouvrages à consulter sur Montchrestien.—Hector.—La Reine d'Écosse.—La Cartaginoise ou La Liberté.—Les Lacènes.—David.—Aman.—Commentaire.—Lexique.

— [La Vie de Antoine de Montchrestien, par L—y.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Montcorps (Savigny de, *vicomte.*) Coup d'œil sur les Almanachs Illustrés du XVIIIe siècle. 2me édition....8vo. Paris, 1891

Montcrif (François Augustin Paradis de)—*See Paradis de Moncrif.*

Monte Carlo.—*See Monaco.*

Monte Cassino. Chronicon Casinense, etc., auctoribus Leone Mariscano et Petro diacono.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 173.*

Monte Cristo, drame, par Alexandre Dumas. [*Théâtre Complet, vol. 8.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1864

Monte Fernandi.—*See Multifernan.*

Monte Rosa, Tour of Mont Blanc and of Monte Rosa, by J. D. Forbes. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1855

Monte (Petrus de, *bishop of Brescia.*) De Religione Christiana libellus, ex Epiphanio in Latinum a P. de Monte traductus, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 120.*

Monte (Robert de)—*See Robert.*

Monte (William du, *chancellor of Lincoln*)—*See William.*

Monteage (Stephen, *merchant and accountant, 1623?-1687.*) Debtor and Creditor made easy. To which is added Instructions for Rent Gatherers. 4th edit. [*Portrait.*] 4to. Lond. 1708

— [Life of Stephen Monteage, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monteagle (*Barons*)—*See Parker. Spring-Rice. Stanley.*

Monteath (George Cunningham, *physican, 1788-1828.*) [Life of George Cunningham Monteath, by George Stronach.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monteath (John) Dunblane Traditions; being a series of warlike and legendary narratives, biographical sketches of eccentric characters, etc. To which is added an Appendix of original Poems & Songs, collected by J. Monteath. Stirling, 1835. Reprint. 4to. Glasgow, 1887

Montebello (Jean Lannes, *Duc de*)—*See Lannes.*

Montefeltro (Agostino da)—*See Agostino, da Montefeltro, franciscan.*

Montefiore (Claude G.) Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Hebrews. 2nd edition. *The Hibbert Lectures.* 8vo. Lond. 1893

Montefiore (Joshua) The Trader's and Manufacturer's Compendium; containing the laws, customs, and regulations, relative to Trade; intended for the use of wholesale and retail dealers.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804

Montefiore (*Sir* Moses Haim, *philanthropist and centenarian, 1784-1885.*) A centennial biography, with extracts from Letters & Journals, by Lucien Wolf. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884

— [Life of Sir Moses Montefiore, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monteiro (Joachim John) Angola and the River Congo. Map and illust. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Monteiro (José Maria Corrêa) Resumé of the Journey of MM. Monteiro and Gamitto [to the Court of the Muata Cazembe, in 1831, etc.]—*See Lacerda e Almeida (F. J. M. de) The Lands of Cazembe, etc. 1873.*

Monteiro (Mariana) Legends and Popular Tales of the Basque People, etc. With illustrations in photogravure by H. Copping.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Monteiro (Rose) Delagoa Bay; its natives and natural history. With 20 original illustrations, etc., by A. B. and E. C. Woodward.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Monteith or Menteith (Robert, *canon of Notre Dame, Paris: flourished 1621 ?-1660.*) History of the Troubles of Great Britain, etc. Trans. into English by J. Ogilvie. fol. Lond. 1735

— [Life of Robert Menteith, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 37. 1894.*

Monteith (Robert, M.A.) An Theater of Mortality; or, the illustrious inscriptions extant upon the several monuments...within the Gray-friars' church-yard, and other churches and burial-places within the City of Edinburgh and suburbs. Collected and Englished by R. Monteith.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1704

Monteith (William, *lieutenant-general, Indian army, 1790-1864.*) Kars and Erzeroum: with the campaigns of Prince Paskiewitch in 1828 and 1829: and an account of the conquests of Russia beyond the Caucasus. [*Map and plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1856

— [Life of William Monteith, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montelion, Knight of the Oracle, *pseud.* [*i.e. Thomas Flatman or John Phillips.*] Don Juan Lamberto; or a comical history of the late times [1661.]—*See Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 104.*

Montelius (Oscar) The Civilisation of Sweden in Heathen times, etc. Translated etc., by F. H. Woods. With map and 205 illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Montenegro and the Slavonians of Turkey, by V. Krasinski.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Montenegro, Christmas in Montenegro, by I. M.—*See Galton (F.) Vacation Tourists, etc. 1862.*

Montenegro, Dalmatia and Montenegro, etc., by Sir J. G. Wilkinson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Montenegro, Eastern Shores of the Adriatic; with a visit to Montenegro, by Lady Strangford.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Montenegro, its people and history, by W. Denton.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Montenegro, Tour in Dalmatia, Albania, and Montenegro, by W. F. Wingfield. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Montenegro (José Verdes) —*See Verdes Montenegro.*

Montereul (Jean de, *canon of Toul, 1613-1651.*) The Diplomatic Correspondence of Jean de Montereul and the Brothers De Bellièvre, French Ambassadors in England and Scotland, 1645-48. Edited, with an English translation, introduction and notes, by J. G. Fotheringham.....*Scottish History Society (vols. 29-30.)* 8vo. Edinb. 1898-99

Montesinos and Durandarte, Ancient Ballad of.—*See Rodd (T.) Ancient Spanish Ballads, vol. 2. 1821.*

Montesinos and Oliveros, Ancient Ballad of.—*See Rodd (T.) Ancient Spanish Ballads, vol. 2. 1821.*

Montespan (Françoise Athénaïs de Rochechouart, *Marquise de, mistress of Louis XIV., 1641-1707.*) Madame de Montespan, by Mrs. A. Kennard.—*See Anglo-Saxon Review, etc. vol. 9. 1901.*

— [La Vie de Madame de Montespan, par P. Louisy.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Montesquieu (Charles de Secondat, *Baron de La Brède et de, French philosopher, 1689-1755.*) Œuvres Complètes de Montesquieu; avec des notes de Dupin, Chevier, Voltaire, Mably, Servan, La Harpe, etc. [*Portrait.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1866

Avertissement de l'Éditeur.—Notice sur la vie de Montesquieu, par M. C. A. Walckenær.—Lettres Persanes.—Le Temple de Gnide.—Considérations sur les causes de la Grandeur des Romains et de leur Décadence.—De l'Espirit des Lois.—Réponse à M. Grosley.—Œuvres Diverses: Discours de Réception à l'Académie des Sciences de Bordeaux, pronouncé le i. mai, 1716.—Dissertation sur la Politique des Romains dans la Religion.—Discours sur la cause de l'Écho.—Discours sur l'usage des Glandes Rénales.—Projet d'une histoire Physique de la Terre.—Discours sur la cause de la Transparence des Corps.—Observations sur l'Histoire Naturelle.—Discours au Parlement de Bordeaux.—Discours sur les motifs qui doivent nous encourager aux Sciences.—Discours de Réception à l'Académie Française, 1728.—Dialogue de Sylla et d'Eucrate.—Lysimaque.—Essai sur le Gout.—Arsace et Isménie, histoire orientale.—Éloge du Maréchal de Berwick.—Pensées Diverses.—Notes sur l'Angleterre.—Poesies.—Lettres.—Table analytique des matières.—Table des ouvrages.

—Histoire des Troglodites.—*See Voyages Imaginaires, etc. vol. 10. 1787.*

— The Spirit of Laws, etc., translated by Mrs. Nugent. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1794

— Montesquieu, by G. Saintsbury.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Montesquieu, by Albert Sorel, trans. by Gustave Masson. *Great French Writers.* 8vo. Lond. 1887

— [La Vie de Charles de Secondat, Baron de Montesquieu, par A. d'É-p-c.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Montez (Lola, *countess of Lansfeld [Marie Dolores Eliza Rosanna Gilbert] dancer and adventuress, 1818-1861.*) Autobiography and Lectures, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. [1858?]

— [Life of Lola Montez, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 21. 1890.*

Montezuma (Xocojotzin, *ninth Emperor of Mexico, 1466-1520.*)- [La Vie de l'Empereur Montezuma, par Alfred de Lacaze.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

— Montezuma, a tragedy in five acts: and other poems, by St. John Dorset. 8vo. Lond. 1822

— Montezuma, *See also, Cortes and Mexico.*

Montfaucon (Bernard de, *French scholar and critic, 1655-1741.*) Antiquity explained, and represented in sculptures. Translated into English by D. Humphreys. With supplement. [*447 plates.*]..... 7 vols. fol. Lond. 1721-25

— Eusebii Pamphili Opera omnia, curis H. Valesii, B. Montfauconii, etc. *Gr. et Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vols. 19-24.*

— Hexaplorum Origenis quæ supersunt, etc., notis illustravit B. de Montfalconio.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vols. 15-16.*

— Irenes Augustæ Typicum sive Regula, interprete D. B. de Montfalconio.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 127.*

— Joannis Chrysostomi Opera omnia, etc., opera et studio B. de Montefalconio.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vols. 47-64.*

— S. Pamphili expositio capitum Actuum Apostolorum, interprete B. de Montfefalconio.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 10.*

— [La Vie de Bernard de Montfaucon, par B. Hauréau.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Montfaucon de Villars (N., *abbé de, French writer, 1635-1673.*) Le Comte de Gabalis, ou Entretiens sur les Sciences Secrètes, etc.—*See Voyages Imaginaires, etc. vol. 34. 1788.*

Montfichet (Richard de, *justiciar; d. 1268.*) [Life of Richard de Montfichet, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montfort (Almeric de, *son of Simon de Montfort; d. 1292.*) [Life of Almeric de Montfort, by Miss Kate Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montfort (Eleanor de, *daughter of Simon de Montfort, 1252-1282.*) [Life of Eleanor de Montfort, by Miss Kate Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montfort (Guy de, *son of Simon de Montfort, 1243?-1288?*) [Life of Guy de Montfort, by Miss Kate Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montfort (Henry de, *eldest son of Simon de Montfort, 1238-1265.*) [Life of Henry de Montfort, by Miss Kate Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montfort (Simon de, *Earl of Leicester, 1208?-1265.*) Petri Monachi Cœnobi Vallium Cernaii Historia Albigensium et sacri belli en anno 1209 suscepti duce et principe Simon de Montforti.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 213.*

— The Life of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester; with special reference to the parliamentary history of his time, by G. W. Prothero. With two maps. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— [Life of Simon de Montfort, by Miss Kate Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

— Simon de Montfort, Comte de Leicester: sa vie (120?-1265) son role politique en France et en Angleterre, par Charles Bémont..... 8vo. Paris [*Chartres printed.*] 1884

— Simon de Montfort, *See also, Blaauw's Baron's War. Matthew Paris. Robert of Gloucester. John of Oxenedes. Green. Robert Grosseteste. Halliwell. Pauli. Petrus Sarnensis. Stubbs. Wright.*

Montfort (Simon de, *the younger, son of the preceding, 1240-1271.*) The Miracles of Simon de Montfort. The Chronicle of William de Rishanger. *Camden Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1840

— [Life of Simon de Montfort, by Miss Kate Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgaillard (Jean Gabriel Maurice Rocques, *Comte de*)—*See Rocques de Montgaillard.*

Montgey (*Le Citoyen*) Les Horreurs des Prisons d'Arras, ou les Crimes de Joseph Lebon et de ses agens.—*See Berville* (*St. A.*) *et Barrière* (*J. F.*) *Collection des Mémoires, etc. Mémoires sur les Prisons. vol. 2. 1823.*

Montglat (François de Paule de Clermont, *Marquis de*)—*See Clermont Montglat.*

Montgolfier (Joseph Michel and Jacques Etienne, *balloonists.*) [Les Frères Montgolfier, par L. Louvet.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Montgomerie (Alexander, *ninth Earl of Eglinton, 1660?-1729.*) [Life of Alexander Montgomerie, ninth Earl of Eglinton, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomerie (*Sir* Alexander, *of Ardrossan, first Lord Montgomerie; d. 1470.*) [Life of Sir Alexander Montgomerie, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomerie (Alexander, *Scottish poet, 1556?-1610.*) The Cherrie and the Slae, with other poems, etc. Facsimile reprint of the rare Kircudbright edition, 1842. 12mo. Edinb. 1885

Only 100 copies printed.

— [Life of Alexander Montgomerie, by James Cranstoun.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomerie or Seton (Alexander, *sixth Earl of Eglinton, 1588-1661.*) [Life of Alexander Montgomerie, sixth Earl of Eglinton, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomerie (Alexander, *tenth Earl of Eglinton, 1723-1769.*) [Life of Alexander Montgomerie, tenth Earl of Eglinton, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomerie (Archibald, *eleventh Earl of Eglinton, 1726-1796.*) [Life of Archibald Montgomerie, eleventh Earl of Eglinton, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomerie (Archibald William, *thirteenth Earl of Eglinton, 1812-1861.*) [Life of Archibald William Montgomerie, thirteenth Earl of Eglinton, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomerie (Hugh, *third Earl of Eglinton, 1531?-1585.*) [Life of Hugh Montgomerie, third Earl of Eglinton, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomerie (Hugh, *seventh Earl of Eglinton, 1613-1669.*) [Life of Hugh Montgomerie, seventh Earl of Eglinton, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomerie (Hugh, *third Lord Montgomerie and first Earl of Eglinton, 1460?-1545.*) [Life of Hugh Montgomerie, first Earl of Eglinton, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomerie (Hugh, *twelfth Earl of Eglinton, 1739-1819.*) [Life of Hugh Montgomerie, twelfth Earl of Montgomerie, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomerie (*Sir* John, *ninth of Eaglesham and first of Eglinton and Ardrossan; d. 1398?*) [Life of Sir John Montgomerie, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomerie (Robert, *parliamentary and afterwards royalist officer; d. 1684.*) [Life of Robert Montgomerie, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomerie (Robert, *titular archbishop of Glasgow; d. 1609.*) [Life of Robert Montgomerie, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomerie (Thomas George, *colonel royal engineers and geographer, 1830-1878.*) [Life of Thomas George Montgomerie, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomery (*Earls of*)—*See Herbert.*

Montgomery (Edmund) A Year Book of Medicine, Surgery, and their allied sciences. Edited by Dr. Harley, E. Montgomery, etc.—*See New Sydenham Society, 1860, etc.*

Montgomery (Henry, LL.D., *founder of the remonstrant synod of Ulster, 1788-1865.*) [Life of Henry Montgomery, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomery (*Sir* Henry Conyngham, BART., *Madras civil servant, 1803-1878.*) [Life of Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, by Sir Alexander Arbuthnot.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Montgomery (Hugh, *third Viscount Montgomery of the Ards, and first Earl of Mount Alexander, 1623?-1663.*) [Life of Hugh Montgomery, Earl of Mount Alexander, by Henry Paton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomery or Montgomerie (*Sir* James, *of Skelmorlie*, BART., *politician; d. 1694.*) Great Britain's just complaint for the late measures, present sufferings, and the future miseries she is exposed to. [anon.] 1692.—*See Somers' Tracts, vol. 10. p. 429.*

— The People of England's Grievances offered to be inquired into, and redressed by their representatives in Parliament.—*See Somers' Tracts, vol. 10. p. 542.*

— [Life of Sir James Montgomery, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomery (James, *poet, 1771-1854.*) The Poetical Works of James Montgomery, collected by himself. [*Portrait.*].....4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

— Poems on the Abolition of the Slave Trade; written by J. Montgomery, James Grahame, and E. Benger. Embellished with engravings from pictures painted by R. Smirke, R.A.....4to. Lond. 1809

— The Poet Montgomery, by Hugh Miller. [*Leading Articles, etc.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1870

— [Life of James Montgomery, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomery (James, *superintendent of the York Factories, Saco, State of Maine.*) Practical detail of the Cotton Manufacture of the United States of America, etc., illustrated by appropriate engravings, etc.....8vo. Glasgow, 1840

Montgomery (*Sir* James William, BART., *Scottish judge, 1721-1803.*) [Life of Sir James William Montgomery, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomery (Richard, *major-general, 1736-1775.*) [Life of Richard Montgomery, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomery (*Sir* Robert, *Indian administrator, 1809-1887.*) [Life of Sir Robert Montgomery, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomery (*Sir* Robert, *of Skelmorlie*, BART., *1680-1731.*) [Life of Sir Robert Montgomery, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomery (Robert, *poet, 1807-1855.*) The Messiah : a poem in six boooks. 12mo. Lond. 1832

— The Omnipresencc of the Deity, a poem. 3rd edition..... 12mo. Lond. 1828

— Oxford, a poem. 2nd edit. [*Illustrated by Joseph Skelton and other artists.*] 8vo. Oxford, 1831

— Satan, a poem..... 12mo. Lond. 1830

— A Universal Prayer; Death; a Vision of Heaven; and a Vision of Hell, etc. [*Poems.*] 2nd edition.....12mo. Lond. 1829

— Robert Montgomery, by Lord Macaulay. [*Works, vol. 5.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

— [Life of Robert Montgomery, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomery (Roger of, *Earl of Shrewsbury*)—*See Roger.*

Montgomery (Walter, *actor, 1827-1871.*) [Life of Walter Montgomery, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montgomery (William, *historian, 1633-1707.*) [Life of William Montgomery, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monthermer (Ralph de, *Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; d. 1325?*) [Life of Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Monthly Notes of the Library Association of the United Kingdom. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880-83

Montiano y Luyando (Augustin de, *Spanish dramatist, 1697-1765.*) Discorso sobre las Tragedias Españolas, etc..... ...8vo. Madrid, 1750

Montifaud (Marc de) *pseud.* [*i.e. Madame Marie Amélie de Quivogne.*] Histoire d'Héloïse et d'Abailard.....16mo. Paris, 1873

Montigny (Louis Edme, *Comte de*) Équitation des Dames. 2me édit. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Paris, 1878

— Manuel des Piqueurs, Cochers, Grooms et Palfreniers, etc.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1865

Montisferrati (Boniface, *Marquis de; d. 1207.*) Epistola, etc.—De expugnatione urbis Constantinopolis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 209. p. 924.*

Montjoy.—*See Mountjoy.*

Montléon (Aimé Guillon de)—*See Guillon de Montléon.*

Montluc (Blaise de Lasseran-Massencome, *seigneur de, marshal of France, 1501-1577.*) Commentaires, où sont descrits les combats, rencontres, batailles, etc., où il s'est trouvé, 1521-72.—*See Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc. i. série, vols. 20-22. 1821-22.*

— [La Vie de Blaise de Montluc, par Jean Paul Faber.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Montmartre. La Vie à Montmartre, par G. Montorgueil. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Paris [1899]

Montmaur (Pierre, *French scholar and wit, 1564-1648.*) Histoire de P. de Montmaur, par A. H. de Sallengre. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. La Haye, 1715

Montmaur (Pierre)—*continued.*

— [La Vie de Pierre de Montmaur, par Martial Audoin.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Montmorency (Anne, *Duc de, French soldier and statesman, 1493-1567.*) Le Connétable Anne de Montmorency (1493-1567) par le Général Baron Ambert. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Tours, 1880

— Les Heures du Connétable Anne de Montmorency au Musée Condé. Notice par Léopold Delisle.....8vo. Chantilly, 1900

— [La Vie du Connétable Anne de Montmorency, par O.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Montmorency (Hervey de)—*See Mount-Maurice.*

Montmorency (J. E. G. de) State Intervention in English Education; a short history from the earliest times down to 1833..... sm. 8vo. Cambridge, 1902

Monton Church. Morning Service, September 19th, 1886. In memory of Mrs. Booth. sm. 8vo. [Manch.] 1886.—*See Theological Pamphlets, vol. 15.*

Montorgueil (Georges) L'Année Féminine (1895.) Les Deshabillés au Théâtre. Illustrations de Henri Boutet.....8vo. Paris, 1896

— La Vie à Montmartre. Illustrations de Pierre Vidal.....4to. Paris [1899]

Montpensier (Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, *Duchesse de, 1627-1693.*) Mémoires de Mlle. de Montpensier, fille de Gaston d'Orléans, frère de Louis XIII.—*See Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc. ii. serie. vols. 40-43. 1824-25.*

— [La Vie de Mlle. de Montpensier, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

— Mdlle de Montpensier, *See also, Anquetil. Caylus. Dangeau. Retz. Saint-Simon. Sainte-Beuve. Voltaire.*

Montpensier (Antoine Philippe d'Orléans, *Duc de, 1775-1807.*) Mémoires. 8vo. Paris, 1824

Montpensier (Louis de Bourbon, *Duc de, 1513-1582.*) Histoire de la vie et faits de Louis de Bourbon, surnommé le bon, premier Duc de Montpensier, par N. Coustureau. 4to. Rouen, 1645

With Ducal arms impressed on the sides of the binding.

Montreal, by D. Wilson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Montrésor (Claude de Bourdeille, *Comte de, 1608 ?-1663.*) Mémoires du Comte de Montrésor.—*See Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc. ii. serie. vol. 54. 1826.*

— [La Vie du Comte de Montrésor, par A. Franklin.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Montresor (James Gabriel, *colonel, royal engineers, 1702-1776.*) [Life of James Gabriel Montresor, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montresor (John, *major, royal engineers, 1736-1788 ?*) [Life of John Montresor, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Montrose (*Dukes of*)—*See Graham. Lindsay.*

Montrose (*Earl of*)—*See Graham.*

Montrose (*Marquises of*)—*See Graham.*

Montrosier (Eugène) Les Artistes Modernes, etc. Les Peintres Militaires et les Peintres de Nu. Contenant 40 biographies avec dessins et croquis, etc., par G. Fraipont, et 40 planches en photogravure par Goupil and Cie.....imp. 8vo. Paris, 1882

Montucla (Jean Étienne, *French mathematician, 1725-1799.*) Histoire des Mathématiques, etc. Nouvelle édition, vol. I.....4to. Paris [1799]

— [La Vie de Jean Étienne Montucla, par K.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Monumenta Franciscana.—*See Brewer (J. S.)*

Monumenta Historica Britannica.—*See Hardy (Sir T. D.)*

Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.—*See Maskell (W.)*

Monumenta, *See also, Vetusta Monumenta.*

Monumental Brasses, by H. W. Macklin. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Monumental Brasses of England, by C. Boutell. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Monumental Drawings of Celebrated Persons, by M. Gosden. [*Plates.*]...sm. 4to. S.L. 1842

Monumental Remains, etc., by E. Blore. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1826

Monumenti dell'Egitto e della Nubia, da I. Rosellini. [*Plates.*] 12 vols. 8vo. & fol. Pisa, 1832-44

Monumentos Arquitectonicos de España, publicados à expensas de Estado baja la direccion de una Comision especial creada por el Ministerio de Fomento. [*Plates, many of them in colours heightened with gold.*].....6 vols. roy. fol. Madrid, 1859-87

Monuments, Ancient Funeral Monuments, by J. Weever. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1631

Monuments, Rude Stone Monuments, etc., by J. Ferguson. [*Illustrated.*]....8vo. Lond. 1872

Monuments, Runic Monuments, etc., by G. Stephens. [*Plates.*]....3 vols. fol. Lond. 1866-84

Monuments, Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain, by R. Gough. 3 vols in 5. fol. Lond. 1786-99

Monuments, *See also, Antiquities. Archæology. Architecture. Brasses. Inscriptions. Obelisks. Pyramids. Sculpture. Tombs.*

Monvel (Jacques-Marie Boutet de, *French dramatist, 1745-1811.*) Les Victimes cloitrées, drame en quatre actes et en prose.—*See Moland (L.) Théatre de la Revolution, etc. 1877.*

Moodie (Donald, *commander royal navy and colonial secretary in Natal; d. 1861.*) [Life of Donald Moodie, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moods, Bygone, or, Hues of Fancy and Feeling, etc., by T. J. Judkin. [*Verse.*] 8vo. Lond. 1856

Moody (Dwight Lyman, *American revivalist, 1837-1899.*) The Life and Work of Dwight Lyman Moody, by J. Wilbur Chapman. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. Lond. [1900]

Moody (Henry) Notes & Essays relating to the Counties of Hants & Wilts. 8vo. Winchester, 1851

Moody (John, *actor, 1727?-1812.*) [Life of John Moody, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moody (Joseph John) The Origin of Freemasonry: a lecture. 8vo. Lond. [*Manchester printed.*] 1852.—*See Freemasonry.*

Moody (Richard Clement, *major-general royal engineers and colonial governor, 1813-1887.*) [Life of Richard Clement Moody, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moody (T. H. Croft) A Complete Refutation of Astrology, etc. sm. 8vo. Cheltenham, 1838

Moody (William) Crown Cases Reserved, etc., 1824-44.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837-44

THE MOON.

Cyrano de Bergerac (S.) Voyage to the Moon, etc., a comical romance. 12mo. Dublin, 1754

The Moon—*continued.*

— Voyages dans les Empires de la Lune et du Soleil, etc.—*See Voyages Imaginaires, etc. vol. 13. 1787.*

Godwin (F.) Strange Voyage and Adventures of Domingo Gonsales to the World in the Moon, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1768

Harley (T.) Moon Lore. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

Harrison (H.) Handbook to the "Telescopic Pictures" of the Moon. 8vo. New York, 1880

Lockyer (J. N.) The Moon. [*Stargazing, past and present.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

Lubbock (*Sir* J. W.) Theory of the Moon and Perturbations of the Planets, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Lucian (*of Samosata.*) Trips to the Moon, from the Greek by T. Francklin. 12mo. Lond. 1887

MacDermot (Murtagh) *pseud.* Trip to the Moon by M. McDermot, etc. sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1729

Nasmyth (J.) and Carpenter (J.) The Moon: considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. 2nd edition. [*24 photographs and numerous woodcuts.*].....4to. Lond. 1874

Neison (E.) The Moon, and the condition and configuration of its surface. [*Maps and plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Newcomb (S.) The Moon.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Proctor (R. A.) The Moon; her motions, aspect, scenery, and physical condition. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

Russen (D.) Iter Lunare: or, a Voyage to the Moon, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1703

Wilkins (*Bishop* T.) The Discovery of a World in the Moone, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1638

Moon, The.—*See also, Astronomy. Eclipses. Planets.*

Moon, To the Mountains of the Moon, by J. E. S. Moore. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1901

Moon (Anna Maria) In memoriam. The Rev. W. Leeves, author of the air of "Auld Robin Gray." With a few notices of other members of his family. Printed for private circulation. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. [Brighton] 1873

Moon (*Sir* Francis Graham, BART., *printseller and publisher, 1796-1871.*) [Life of Sir Francis Graham Moon, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moon (George Washington) The Dean's English: a criticism on the Dean of Canterbury's Essays on the Queen's English. 2nd edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Learned Men's English: the Grammarians. A series of criticisms on the English of Dean Alford, Lindley Murray, and other writers on the language, etc. Being the 12th edition of "The Dean's English," and "Bad English Exposed."....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Men & Women of the Time. Dictionary of contemporaries, edit. by G. W. Moon. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— The Oldest Type-Printed Book in existence: a disquisition on the relative antiquity of the Pfister and Mazarin Bibles, and the "65-line A" Catholicon: prefaced by a brief history of the Invention of Printing.....4to. Lond. 1901

"Only 241 copies privately printed. This is no. 13."

Moon (William, *inventor of the embossed type for the blind, 1818-1894.*) Light for the Blind: a history of the origin and success of Moon's System of reading (embossed in various languages) for the Blind. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1873

Moon (William)—*continued.*

— William Moon, LL.D., etc., and his work for the Blind, by John Ruthurfurd. With portraits and illustrations. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1898

— [Life of William Moon, by Henry Davey.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Moone (Peter, *poet; flourished 1548.*) [Life of Peter Moone, by Ronald Bayne.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mooney (E.) Music in Schools.—*See Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 13. 1884.*

Moor, The, a poem, by Lord Porchester [*afterwards Earl of Carnarvon.*].....8vo. Lond. 1825

Moor Hen, The, by A. Newton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Moor (Edward, *writer on Hindoo mythology, 1771-1848.*) The Hindoo Pantheon. [*105 plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1810

— Suffolk Words and Phrases; or, an attempt to collect the lingual localisms of that county.....12mo. Woodbridge, 1823

— [Life of Edward Moor, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moor (James, *professor of Greek, 1712-1779.*) [Life of James Moor, by George Stronach.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moor (Michael, *provost of Trinity College, Dublin, 1640-1726.*) [Life of Michael Moore, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moor (Robert, *chronographer, 1568-1640.*) [Life of Robert Moor, by Thorn Drury.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moor (S.) The Publican's Friend, and sure guide to do well. Containing useful information for taking a Public House, etc., likewise the means whereby spirits are obtained from various substances, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1812

Moorcroft (William, *veterinary surgeon and traveller, 1765?-1825.*) [Life of William Moorcroft, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore Family. Selections from the Ancient Papers of the Moore Family, formerly of Liverpool and Bank Hall.—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society Transactions, vol. 39. 1889.*

Moore Rental. [*Drawn up by Edward Moore of Bank Hall, near Liverpool, 1667-8.*] Edited by Thomas Heywood.....*Chetham Society (vol. 12.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1847

Moore (A. W., M.A.) The Folk-Lore of the Isle of Man; being an account of its legends, superstitions, customs and proverbs, etc.....sm. 8vo. Douglas, 1891

— Manx Ballads and Music; edit. by A. W. Moore, preface by T. E. Brown. 8vo. Douglas, 1896

Moore (Albert Joseph, *painter, 1841-1893.*) Albert Moore, his life and works, by Alfred Lys Baldry. [*Portrait and plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1894

— [Life of Albert Joseph Moore, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Alfred William) Corpulency; *i.e.* fat, or embonpoint in excess: letters to the Medical Times and Gazette, etc. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Moore (Ann, '*the fasting woman of Tutbury*'; *flourished 1813.*) [Life of Ann Moore, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Arthur, *economist and politician, 1666?-1730.*) [Life of Arthur Moore, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Aubrey Lackington, *honorary canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1848-1890.*) The Christian Doctrine of God.—*See Gore* (*C.*) *Lux Mundi, etc. 1890.*

Moore (*Sir* Charles, *second Viscount Moore of Drogheda, 1603-1643.*) [Life of Sir Charles Moore, Viscount Drogheda, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Charles, *sixth Earl and first Marquis of Drogheda, 1730-1822.*) [Life of Charles Moore, Marquis of Drogheda, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Charles, F.L.S.) A Census of the Plants of New South Wales.....8vo. Sydney, 1884

Moore (Charles Hewitt) Atheroma and Obstruction of the Arteries.—*See Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery, etc. vol. 3. 1862.*

— Cancer.—*See Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery, etc. vol. 1. 1860.*

— Diseases of the Organs of the Absorbent System.—*See Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery, etc. vol. 3. 1862.*

— Wounds of Vessels.—*See Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery, etc. vol. 1. 1860.*

Moore (Charles Whitlock) Memorial of the half-century membership of R. W. Charles W. Moore in St. Andrew's Lodge. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 4to. Cambridge [*Mass.*] 1873

— The New Masonic Trestle-Board, adapted to the work and lectures as practised in the lodges, chapters, councils, and encampments of Knights Templars, in the United States of America. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Boston [*Mass.*] 1850

Moore (Cornelius) The Templar's Text Book, or, Ritual of a Council of Knights of the Red Cross, and of an Encampment of Knights Templar, and Knights of Malta. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853

Moore (Cunninghame Wilson) Practical Guide for Prospectors, Explorers, and Miners, etc. With numerous illustrations by C. and A. P. Wilson Moore.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Moore (David, *botanist, 1807-1879.*) [Life of David Moore, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Dugald, *Scottish poet, 1805-1841.*) [Life of Dugald Moore, by Thomas Bayne.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Dunlop) The Prophet Isaiah. Theologically expounded by C. W. E. Nägelsbach. Translated from the German by S. T. Lowrie and D. Moore.—*See Lange* (*J. P.*) *Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, 1870, etc.*

Moore (*Sir* Edward, BART., *of Bank Hall, Liverpool, 1634-1678.*) Liverpool in King Charles the Second's time, etc. Edited by W. F. Irvine, with a preface, historical introduction, and notes. Illustrated with plates and maps.....sm. 4to. Liverpool, 1899

— The Moore Rental. Edited by T. Heywood. *Chetham Soc.* (*vol. 12.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1847

Moore (*Sir* Edward, *constable of Philipstown, 1530?-1602.*) [Life of Sir Edward Moore, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Edward, *fabulist and dramatist, 1712-1757.*) Fables for the Female Sex. [*In verse; with plates.*] 5th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1761

Moore (Edward)—*continued.*

— The Foundling, a comedy.—*See Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 14. 1808.*

— The Gamester, a tragedy.—*See Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.*

— [The same.]—*See Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 14. 1808.*

— Landing from the Steam Boats at Margate, a comic recitation, etc. 8vo. Margate, 1820.—*See Miscellaneous Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— The World, by Adam Fitz-Adam [*or rather by E. Moore and others.*]—*See Chalmers (A.) British Essayists, vols. 22-24. 1823.*

— [Life of Edward Moore, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Edward, D.D., *principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.*) Contributions to the textual criticism of Divina Commedia, including the complete collation throughout the Inferno of all the MSS. at Oxford and Cambridge..... 8vo. Camb. 1889

Containing an essay on the metre of the Divina Commedia, by H. F. Tozer.

Moore (Edward Crozier Sibbald, *colonel, royal engineers.*) New Fables for the complete solution of Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula for the Flow of Liquid in open channels, pipes, sewers and conduits. In two parts, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1901

Moore (Edward Hamilton) Rienzi and Ygraine; two tragedies.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1901

Moore (Eleanora, *called Nelly, actress; d. 1869.*) [Life of Eleanora Moore, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Evelina) The Gospel according to St. John, by J. P. Lange. Translated from the German, by E. D. Yeomans and E. Moore, etc.—*See Lange (J. P.) Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, 1870, etc.*

Moore (Francis, *astrologer and almanac-maker, 1657?-1715.*) [Life of Francis Moore, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (*Sir* Francis, *law reporter, 1558-1621.*) [Life of Sir Francis Moore, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Francis, *traveller; flourished 1744.*) Travels into the inland parts of Africa; containing a description of the several countries and their inhabitants for 600 miles up the River Gambia.—*See Astley (T.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 2. 1745.*

— [Life of Francis Moore, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Frederick, *assistant-keeper of the East India Company's museum.*) Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company, 1854, etc.—*See Horsfield (T.)*

Moore (*Sir* Garrett, *Baron Moore of Mellifont, Viscount Moore of Drogheda, 1560?-1627.*) [Life of Garrett, Viscount Moore, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (George, *barrister.*) Lives of the Duke of Ripperda, Cardinal Alberoni, and the Marquis of Pombal, etc. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1819

Moore (George, *novelist.*) Celibates..... 8vo. Lond. 1895

— Esther Waters. A novel..... 8vo. Lond. 1894

— Evelyn Innes..... 8vo. Lond. 1898

— Flowers of Passion. [*Poems.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1878

— Impressions and Opinions..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Balzac.—Turgueneff.—A great poet [*Verlaine.*]—Two unknown poets (*Verlaine, Rimbault.*)—'Le Rêve,' by Zola.—Le Revers d'un Grand Homme.—An actress of the eighteenth century [*Mlle Clarion.*]—Mummer-Worship.—Our Dramatists and their literature.—Note on 'Ghosts,' by Ibsen.—Théâtre Libre.—Necessity of an English 'théâtre libre.'—Meissonier and the Salon Julian.—Art for the Villa.—Degas.—New Pictures in the National Gallery.

— Literature at Nurse, or Circulating Morals..... 8vo. Lond. 1885

Strictures upon the selection of books in circulation at Mudie's Library.

— A Mummer's Wife..... 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Sister Teresa. [*Portrait of George Moore.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1901

— The Strike at Arlingford; a play in three acts..... 8vo. Lond. 1893

— and Lopez (Bernard) Martin Luther: a tragedy in five acts..... 8vo. Lond. 1879

Moore (George, *philanthropist, 1806-1875.*) George Moore, merchant and philanthropist, by Samuel Smiles. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1878

— [Life of George Moore, by A. R. Buckland.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (George, *physician, 1803-1880.*) The Power of the Soul over the Body, considered in relation to health and morals. 2nd edition..... 12mo. Lond. 1845

— [Life of George Moore, by W. A. Greenhill.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (George Belton, *painter, 1806-1875.*) [Life of George Belton Moore, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (George Henry, *Irish politician, 1811-1870.*) [Life of George Henry Moore, by D. J. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (*Sir* Graham, *admiral, 1764-1843.*) [Life of Sir Graham Moore, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (H. Keatley) Open Access in Public Lending Libraries.—*Library, The, second series, vol. 1. 1899.*

Moore (*Sir* Henry, *colonial governor, 1713-1769.*) [Life of Sir Henry Moore, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Henry, *artist.*) Picturesque Excursions from Derby to Matlock Bath and its vicinity, etc. With 12 etchings..... 12mo. Derby, 1818

— The Romantic Beauties of Dove-Dale and Ilam, etc. With plates. 12mo. Ashbourn, 1829

Moore (Henry, *drawing-master.*) The Stranger's Guide; being a pilot to the Peak of Derbyshire, and a complete Buxton and Matlock Director. [*Plates.*] 12mo. Derby, 1837

Moore (Henry, R.A., *marine painter, 1831-1896.*) [Life of Henry Moore, by Campbell Dodgson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Moore (Henry, *Wesleyan minister, 1751-1844.*) Account of the Lord's dealings with Thomas Rutherford, the greater part written by himself; the remainder supplied from authentic documents, with review of his character, by his friend H. Moore. 8vo. Lond. 1807

— [Life of Henry Moore, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Henry, *unitarian minister and hymn-writer, 1732-1802.*) [Life of Henry Moore, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Henry Charles) Omnibuses and Cabs: their origin and history. 8vo. Lond. 1902 [1901]

Moore (Hugh) A Dictionary of Quotations, etc., in ancient and modern languages; with English translations, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1831

Moore (J. E. S., F.R.G.S.) To the Mountains of the Moon. Being an account of the modern aspect of Central Africa, and of some little known regions traversed by the Tanganyika Expedition, in 1899 and 1900. With illustrations and maps.....8vo. Lond. 1901

Moore (J. Scott) Pre-Glacial Man, and Geological Chronology.....8vo. Dublin, 1868

Moore (James, M.R.C.V.S.) Milk Fever of Cows; its homœopathic treatment. 8vo. Manch. 1858

Moore (James, *practical workman.*) The Joiner's Geometrical Tutor, a true and simple method of constructing stairs and handrails, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Hull, 1851

Moore (James Carrick, *surgeon, 1763-1834.*) The History of the Small Pox. 8vo. Lond. 1815

— The Life of Lieutenant-General Sir John Moore, K.B. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834

— A Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain, commanded by Sir John Moore, etc. 3rd edition. [*Map.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1809

— [Life of James Carrick Moore, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Jane Elizabeth) Genuine Memoirs of Jane Elizabeth Moore, etc., written by herself, etc. To which is prefixed a poetic index.....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. [1785?]

Moore (Jennie) Lessons in Figure-Painting in Water-Colours. [1881.]—*See MacArthur (B.)*

Moore (*Sir* John, *admiral, 1718-1779.*) [Life of Sir John Moore, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (John, *apothecary; d. 1737.*) Moore's Columbarium [or, the Pigeon-House.] Reprinted verbatim from the original edition of 1735, with a brief notice of the author by W. B. Tegetmeier.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Moore (John, *archbishop of Canterbury, 1730-1805.*) [Life of John Moore, Archbishop of Canterbury, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (John, *bishop of Ely, 1646-1714.*) John Moore, Bishop of Ely, by W. Y. Fletcher. [*English Book Collectors.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1902

— [Life of John Moore, Bishop of Ely, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (John, *dissenting minister, 1642?-1717.*) [Life of John Moore, by W. A. Shaw.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (John, *divine; d. 1619.*) [Life of John Moore, by W. A. S. Hewins.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (*Sir* John, *lieutenant-general, 1761-1809.*) Life of Sir John Moore, by James Carrick Moore. [*Portrait.*] .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834

— Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain, commanded by Sir John Moore, by James Carrick Moore. 3rd edition. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1809

— [Life of Sir John Moore, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (*Sir* John)—*continued.*

— Sir John Moore, by H. M. Stephens.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Sir John Moore.—*See also, Napier (Sir W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula.*

Moore (*Sir* John, *lord-mayor of London, 1620-1702.*) The Matters of fact in Election of Sheriffs in the year 1682, faithfully reported; and the Miscarriages of Sir John Moore, then Lord Mayor, and some other persons in this matter, briefly declared. fol. [Lond.] 1682

— [Life of Sir John Moore, by Charles Welch.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (John, *physician and man of letters, 1729-1802.*) A Journal during a residence in France, from the beginning of August to the middle of Dec., 1792. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1793

— View of society and manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany: with anecdotes relating to some eminent characters. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1779

— Zeluco. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, foreign and domestic. New edition.....2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Halifax, 1844

— John Moore, and Mooriana, by Sir B. W. Richardson. [*Disciples of Æsculapius, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1900

— [Life of Dr. John Moore, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (John, *president of Sion College, London, 1742-1821.*) [Life of John Moore, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (John Bramley, *chairman of the Liverpool Docks, 1800-1886.*) [Life of John Bramley Moore, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (John C.) Critical and Exegetical Handbook to the Epistles to the Philippians and Colossians, by H. A. W. Meyer, translated by J. C. Moore.—*See Meyer (H. A. W.) Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the New Testament, etc. 1873, etc.*

— Critical and Exegetical Handbook to the Epistle to the Romans, etc., translated from the German, by J. C. Moore.—*See Meyer (H. A. W.) Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the New Testament, etc. 1873, etc.*

Moore (John Francis, *sculptor; d. 1809.*) [Life of John Francis Moore, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (*Sir* John Henry, BART., *poet, 1756-1780.*) [Life of Sir John Henry Moore, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (John Murray) New Zealand for the Emigrant, Invalid, etc. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Three aspects of the late Alfred, Lord Tennyson. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Manch. 1901

Moore (John William) Meteorology; practical and applied. [*Illustrated.*]...8vo. Lond. 1894

Moore (*Sir* Jonas, *mathematician, 1617-1679.*) [Life of Sir Jonas Moore, by Miss A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Jonas, *military engineer, 1691?-1741.*) [Life of Jonas Moore, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Joseph, *Birmingham benefactor, 1766-1851.*) [Life of Joseph Moore, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Joseph, *medallist and die-sinker, 1817-1892.*) [Life of Joseph Moore, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Joseph West) The American Congress. A history of national legislation and political events, 1774-1895..... 8vo. Lond. [*New York printed.*] 1895

Moore (Nathaniel F.) Ancient Mineralogy; or, an inquiry respecting mineral substances mentioned by the ancients. 2nd edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Moore (Peter, *politician, 1753-1828.*) [Life of Peter Moore, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Philip, *Manx scholar, 1705-1783.*) [Life of Philip Moore, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Philip, *medical writer; flourished 1573.*) [Life of Philip Moore, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (R. H.) Illustrations of the most celebrated Champions [*Dogs*] of our time, drawn from life.—*See Lane (C. H.) All about Dogs, etc. 1900.*

Moore (Richard, *nonconformist divine, 1619-1683.*) [Life of Richard Moore, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Richard, *politician, 1810-1878.*) [Life of Richard Moore, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Richard William, *major.*) A history of the Parish Church of Leeds, from the earliest known period to the present time. Also, an account of the old "Pillar" or "Cross," found in the walls of the edifice. [*Illustrated.*]..... 8vo. Leeds, 1877

Moore (Robert Ross Rowan, *political economist, 1811-1864.*) [Life of Robert Ross Rowan Moore, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Samuel, *draughtsman and engraver; flourished 1680-1720.*) [Life of Samuel Moore, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Thomas, *bookseller; d. 1792.*) The Psalm Singer's Compleat Tutor and Divine Companion, etc. With above thirty examples, shewing how all four parts of musick may be very commodiously set on one cliff only. 2nd edit. 2 vols. ob. 8vo. Manch. 1750

— [Life of Thomas Moore, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Thomas, *gardener and botanist, 1821-1887.*) A Popular History of the British Ferns and allied plants, comprising the club-mosses, pepperworts, and horsetails. 3rd edition. [*Coloured plates.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

— [Life of Thomas Moore, by G. S. Boulger.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (*Sir* Thomas, *playwright; d. 1735.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Moore, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Thomas, *poet, 1779-1852.*) Poetical Works, etc., collected by himself. [*Portrait and plates.*].....10 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840-41

vol. 1. Preface.—Odes of Anacreon, translated into English verse, with notes.—Epigrams from the Anthologia.—Juvenile Poems.

vol. 2. Preface.—Juvenile Poems (*concluded.*)—Poems relating to America.

vol. 3. Preface.—Corruption and Intolerance: two poems, addressed to an Englishman by an Irishman.—The Sceptic, a philosophical satire.—Twopenny Post-Bag, by Thomas Brown the younger.—Satirical and Humorous Poems.—Irish Melodies.

Moore (Thomas)—*continued.*

vol. 4. Preface.—Irish Melodies (*concluded.*)—National Airs.—Sacred Songs.

vol. 5. Preface.—Evenings in Greece.—Legendary Ballads.—Set of Glees.—Ballads, songs, miscellaneous poems, etc.—Songs from the Greek Anthology.—Unpublished Songs, etc.

vol. 6. Preface.—Lalla Rookh:—The Veiled Prophet of Khorassan.—Paradise and the Peri.—The Fire-Worshippers.

vol. 7. Lalla Rookh (*concluded.*)—The Light of the Haram.—Political and Satirical Poems.—The Fudge Family in Paris.—Fables for the Holy Alliance.—Rhymes on the Road.—Miscellaneous Poems.

vol. 8. Preface.—The Loves of the Angels.—Miscellaneous Poems.—Satirical and Humorous Poems.

vol. 9. Preface.—Satirical and Humorous Poems (*concluded.*)—The Fudges in England.—Songs from M.P.; or, the Blue Stocking.—Miscellaneous Poems.

vol. 10. The Epicurean: a tale.—Alciphron: a fragment.—General Index.

— The Poetical Works of the late Thomas Little, Esq. [*i.e. Thomas Moore.*] 13th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1817

— Lalla Rookh, an oriental romance. Illustrated with engravings from drawings by eminent artists [*K. Meadows, E. Corbould, and T. P. Stephanoff.*].....8vo. Lond. 1851

— The Life and Death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1831

— Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence of Thomas Moore; edited by Lord John Russell. [*Portrait and plates.*].....8 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853-56

— Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 3rd edition. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825

— The True Story of Lord and Lady Byron as told by Lord Macaulay, Thomas Moore, Lord Lindsay, etc., in answer to Mrs. Beecher Stowe.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1869]

— Works of Lord Byron: with his Letters and Journals, and his life by T. Moore. 1833.—*See Byron* (*G. G. N., Baron.*)

— Works of the Right Hon. Brinsley Sheridan, etc., containing extracts from the life by T. Moore. 1873.—*See Sheridan* (*R. B.*)

— Anacreon Moore in Leicestershire, by William Kelly.....8vo. n. p. n. d.

— Moore's Life of Lord Byron, by Lord Macaulay. [*Works, vol. 5.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

— Thomas Moore, by Lady Wilde. [*Men, Women, and Books.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— Thomas Moore, by W. Minto.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Thomas Moore, by William Hazlitt. [*The Spirit of the Age, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1825

— [Life of Thomas Moore, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (Thomas, *rector of St. Michael, Paternoster Royal, College Hill.*) The Case for "Establishment" stated.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Church and Chapel Property.....*Moore's Church Manuals* (*no. 2.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— The Englishman's Brief on behalf of his National Church. New edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Moore (Thomas Sturge) Altdorfer. [*Plates.*]...*Artist's Library* (*no. 3.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1900

— Aphrodite against Artemis; a tragedy.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Moore (William, *librarian, 1590-1659.*) [Life of William Moore, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moore (William, *portrait-painter, 1790-1851.*) [Life of William Moore, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol 38. 1894.*

Moore (William Daniel) Anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the Eye, etc., by F. C. Donders; translated by W. D. Moore. 1864.—*See New Sydenham Society: Donders (F. C.)*

— Schrœder van der Kolk on Atrophy of the Brain; translated by W. D. Moore. 1861.—*See New Sydenham Society: Selected Monographs, etc.*

— Schrœder van der Kolk on the minute structure and functions of the Spinal Cord; translated by W. D. Moore. 1859.—*See New Sydenham Society: Schrœder van der Kolk.*

Moore (William Thomas) The Life of Timothy Coop; or, the story of a consecrated business career; with which is connected a brief account of a religious reformation. With [*portrait*] and illustrations.....8vo. Lond. [1889]

Moorhead (John, *violinist and composer; d. 1804.*) [Life of John Moorhead, by Miss L. M. Middleton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moorhead (Warren K.) Primitive Man in Ohio. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. New York, 1902

Moorhouse (James, D.D., *bishop of Manchester.*) Dangers of the Apostolic Age. 8vo. Manch. 1891

— The Teaching of Christ, its conditions, secret, and results.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Moorish Lotus Leaves, etc., by G. D. Cowan and R. L. N. Johnston.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Moors, Among the Moors, etc., by Georges Montbard. [*Illustrated.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1894

Moors, *See also, Arabia. Morocco. Spain.*

Moorsom (Constantine Richard, *vice-admiral, 1792-1861.*) [Life of Constantine Richard Moorsom, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moorsom (William Scarth, *captain*, M.I.C.E., *1804-1863.*) [Life of William Scarth Moorsom, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moqueur Amoureux, Le, par Madame Sophie Gay.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830

Moral and Literary Essays, by Vicesimus Knox. New edition.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1782

Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, by F. D. Maurice.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Moral and Political and Literary Essays, by David Hume. [*Works, vol. 3-4.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

Moral and Political Dialogues, by Richard Hurd. [*Works, vols. 3-4.*].....8vo. Lond. 1811

Moral Evil: a Letter from a Friend. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, n.d.—*See Free Thought Tracts, vol. 2.*

Moral Faculties, by George Ensor.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806

Moral Legacy: or, Simple Narratives. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1801

Moral Obligation, by Thomas Cooper.....8vo. Warrington, 1787

Moral Philosophy, by W. J. Fox. [*Works, vol. 10.*].....8vo. Lond. 1867

Moral Power, by W. J. Fox. [*Works, vol. 8.*].....8vo. Lond. 1865

Moral Sense, by Francis Hutcheson. [*Essays.*].....8vo. Lond. 1728

Moral Sentiments, by Adam Smith.....*Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Moral Sketches, by Hannah More. [*Works, vol. 4.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Moral Tales, by J. F. Marmontel: trans. with notes, by G. Saintsbury. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1895

Moral Unity of God, by W. J. Fox. [*Works, vol. 10.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1867

Moral View of the Corn Laws, by W. J. Fox. [*Works, vol. 3.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1865

Moral Virtue Delineated, by M. Le Roy. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] ..... fol. Lond. 1726

Moralité du Mauvais Riche et du Ladre, à douze personages. *Reprint*..... 12mo. Paris, 1833

Moralités, Farces, et Soties, recueil, par P. Lacroix..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1859

Moralities, *See also, Miracle Plays. Mysteries.*

Morality, Essay addressed to Young Men, by M. C. Hime. 10th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Morality and Utility, a natural science of Ethics, by G. P. Best..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Morality, Christian Morality: lectures, by J. Biker. 8vo. Lond. 1821.—*See Theological Pamphlets, vol. 14.*

Morality, Christian Morality: lectures, by I. G. Smith. [*Bampton Lecture.*] 8vo. Oxford, 1873

Morality, Christian Morality: sermons, by W. J. Fox. [*Works, vol. 3.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1865

Morality, does it depend on Longevity? [anon.] sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Free Thought Tracts, vol. 3.*

Morality, Elements of Morality, including Polity, by W. Whewell. 4th edit. 8vo. Camb. 1864

Morality, Elements of Religion and Morality, by W. E. Channing. [*Works.*] 4to. Lond. 1884

Morality, Evolution of Morality, by C. S. Wake..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Morality in English Fiction, by J. A. Noble..... 8vo. Liverpool, [1886]

Morality Modified in the various Classes, by W. J. Fox. [*Works, vol. 7.*] .... 8vo. Lond. 1865

Morality, New Morality, by Geoffrey Mortimer..... 8vo. Lond. 1902

Morality, Rational or Scientific idea of Morality, by P. F. Fitzgerald..... 8vo. Lond. 1897

Morality, Social: twenty-one lectures, by F. D. Maurice..... 8vo. Lond. 1869

Morality, Social and Political, by William Lovett..... 8vo. Lond. 1853

Morals, Christian Morals, by Hannah More. [*Works, vol. 9.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1830

Morals, Christian Morals, by Sir Thomas Browne. [*Works, vol. 4.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1835

Morals, Development of Morals, by John Morley. [*Critical Miscellanies, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1871

Morals, Epictetus his Morals, made English by G. Stanhope. 3rd edition... 8vo. Lond. 1704

Morals, European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne, by W. E. H. Lecky. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Morals, Evolution in Morals, by Frances P. Cobbe. [*Darwinism in Morals.*] 8vo. Lond. 1872

Morals, Memoirs and Essays illustrative of Morals, by Mrs. Jameson..... 8vo. Lond. 1846

Morals, Observations on Religion and Morals, by Hannah More. [*Works, vol. 7.*] 8vo. Lond. 1830

Morals, Philosophy of Morals, by Sir T. C. Morgan..... 8vo. Lond. 1822

Morals, Plutarch's Moral Writings. [*Greek and Latin texts.*] 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1868-77

Morals, Principles of Morals & Legislation, by Jeremy Bentham. [*Works, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1843

Morals, Science and Morals, by T. H. Huxley. [*Collected Essays, vol. 9.*] .... 8vo. Lond. 1894

Morals, Scientific Basis of Morals, by W. K. Clifford. [*Lectures & Essays, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1879

Morals, *See also, Ethics.*

Moran (J. J.) Stories of the Irish Rebellion (1798).....sm. 8vo. Aberdeen, [1898]

Moran (Patrick Francis, D.D., *cardinal.*) History of the Catholic Archbishops of Dublin, since the Reformation, vol. I.....8vo. Dublin, 1864

— Life of most Rev. Oliver Plunket, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland, who suffered death for the Catholic faith in the year 1681. [*Portrait.*] 12mo. Dublin, 1870

Morant (Alfred William Whitehead) Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms, etc., by J. W. Papworth [*Edited from page 696 by A. W. W. Morant.*] 1874.—*See Papworth* (*J. W.*)

— History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven, etc., by T. D. Whitaker, edited by A. W. W. Morant. 1878.—*See Whitaker* (*T. D.*)

Morant (George Francis) Game Preservers and Bird Preservers, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Morant (Philip, *historian and antiquary, 1700-1770.*) Cæsarea, or an account of Jersey, by P. Falle. To which are added, Remarks on the 19th chapter of the second book of Selden's Mare Clausum, by P. Morant.....8vo. Lond. 1734

— The History and Antiquities of the County of Essex, compiled from the best historians; from Domesday Book, Inquisitiones post mortem, etc. Copper plates. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1768

— [Life of Philip Morant, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Morante (Joachim Gomez de la Cortina, *Marquis de*)—*See Gomez de la Cortina* (*J.*)

Moratin (Leandro Fernandez de, *Spanish dramatist, 1760-1828.*) Comedias, etc., con el prológo y las noticias de la real Academia de la Historia. [*Portrait.*]....8vo. Paris, 1838

Noticia de la vida y escritos de D. L. F. de Moratin.—Prológo.—Noticias sobre las comedias de Moratin.—El Viejo y la Niña.—La Comedia Nueva.—El Baron.—La Mogigata.—El Si de las Niñas.—La Escuela de los Maridos.—El Médico á Palos.

— [La Vie de Don Leandro Fernandez Moratin, par L. J.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Moravia, by J. F. Muirhead.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Moravia, etc., by J. G. Kohl..... 8vo. Lond. 1843

Moravian Brethren, by T. M. Lindsay.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Moravian Brethren, Collection of Hymns, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1754

Moravian and Silesian Miners: statistical inquiries, by Benno Karpeles. vol. I. 4to. Lond. 1894

Moray, Accounts of the Great Floods of 1829 in Moray, by Sir T. D. Lauder. 8vo. Edinb. 1830

Moray, History of the Episcopal Church of Moray, by J. B. Craven.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Moray, History of the Province of Moray, by L. Shaw. New edit. 3 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882

Moray, The Lintie o' Moray: being a collection of Poems chiefly composed for and sung at the anniversaries of the Edinburgh Morayshire Soc., from 1829 to 1851. 8vo. Forres, 1851

Moray (*Earls of*)—*See Stuart.*

Morcar or Morkere (*Earl of the Northumbrians; flourished 1066.*) [Life of Morcar, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Morcelli (Stefano Antonio, *Italian archæologist, 1737-1821.*) Annales Ecclesiæ Africanæ temporibus Cyprianicis ex Africa Sacra.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 3.*

— S. Gregorii Agrigentini in Ecclesiasten libri decem, etc. S. A. Morcelli Præfatio.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 98.*

Mordaf Hael (*i.e. the Generous, North British prince; flourished 550?*) [Life of Mordaf Hael, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mordaunt (Charles, *third Earl of Peterborough, 1658-1735.*) A Memoir of Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth: with selections from his Correspondence [*by George Warburton.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853

— The Comparison; or Accounts on both sides fairly stated, in a view of the management of the War in Spain under the respective commands of the Earls of Peterborough and Galway, etc.—*See Somers' Tracts, vol. 13. p. 395. 1815.*

— Preface to [*Captain George*] Carleton's Memoirs [*by Daniel Defoe*], containing biographical notices of the Earl of Peterborough [*by Sir Walter Scott.*]—*See Defoe (D.) Novels, etc. vol. 8. 1840.*

— Peterborough, by William Stebbing. [*Portrait.*] *English Men of Action.* 8vo. Lond. 1890

— [Life of Charles Mordaunt, third Earl of Peterborough, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mordaunt (Harriet Sarah, *Lady.*) The Lady Mordaunt Divorce Case. Full Report of the Proceedings, etc. The Temple edition. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. [1875]

Mordaunt (Henry, *captain in the navy, 1681?-1710.*) [Life of Henry Mordaunt, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mordaunt (Henry, *second Earl of Peterborough, 1624?-1697.*) [Life of Henry Mordaunt, second Earl of Peterborough, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mordaunt (John, *Baron Mordaunt of Reigate and Viscount Mordaunt of Avalon, 1627-1675.*) Trial of John Mordaunt before the High Court of Justice for High Treason, 1658.—*See Howell (T. B.) State Trials, etc. vol. 5. 1816.*

— [Life of John, Viscount Mordaunt, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mordaunt (John, *first Lord Mordaunt of Turvey, 1490?-1562.*) [Life of John, Lord Mordaunt of Turvey, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mordaunt (*Sir* John, *general, 1697-1780.*) [Life of Sir John Mordaunt, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mordaunt (*Sir* John, *speaker of the House of Commons; d. 1504.*) [Life of Sir John Mordaunt, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mordecai (*jew of the tribe of Benjamin.*) Mordecai by Lord Arthur C. Hervey.—*See Smith (W.) Dictionary of the Bible, etc. vol. 2. 1863.*

Morden (*Sir* John, BART., *merchant and philanthropist, 1623-1708.*) [Life of Sir John Morden, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Morden (Robert, *geographer; d. 1703.*) Military Discipline; or, the Art of War: shewing directions for the postures in Exercising of the Pike and Musket, etc. All represented in 20 several copper plates, etc. Improved and designed by Captain J. S. Published and sold by R. Morden. ["*The Publisher to the Reader*" *signed R. Morden.*] 8vo. Lond. 1688

Containing also, Fortification and Military Discipline, in two parts, etc. [*54 copper plates.*] 1688.

— [Life of Robert Morden, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Mordington (*Barons*)—*See Douglas.*

More Fruit from the same Pannier; or, additional remarks on the History of Manchester, etc. [*by John Collier.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1781

More (Alexander, *protestant divine, 1616-1670.*) [Life of Alexander More, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

More (Alexander Goodman, *naturalist, 1830-1895.*) Life and Letters of A. G. More, F.R.S.E., etc., with selections from his zoological and botanical writings. Edited by C. B. Moffat, with a preface by Frances M. More. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Dublin, 1898

More (*Sir* Anthony, *portrait-painter, 1512?-1576?*) [Life of Sir Anthony More, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

More (Edward, *warden of Winchester College, 1479-1541.*) [Life of Edward More, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

More (Frances M.) Life and Letters of Alexander Goodman More, etc. 1898.—*See More (A. G.)*

More (George, *Esq.*) Principles for yong Princes: collected out of sundry authors. 12mo. Lond. 1611

More (*Sir* George, *lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1553-1632.*) [Life of Sir George More, by Mrs. A. Murray Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

More (Hannah, *moral and religious writer, 1745-1833.*) Works, etc. New edition, with additions and corrections.....11 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1830

vol. 1. General Preface.—Sacred Dramas: Moses in the Bulrushes.—David and Goliath.—Belshazzar.—Daniel.—Poems: Reflections of King Hezekiah.—Sensibility.—Bible Rhymes.—The Search after Happiness, a pastoral drama for young ladies.—The Bas Bleu, or, Conversation.—Bishop Bonner's Ghost.—Florio, a tale for fine gentlemen and fine ladies.—Dan and Jane, or, Faith and Works, a tale.—An Heroic Epistle to Miss Sally Horne.—Sir Eldred of the Bower, a legendary tale.—The Puppet-Show, a tale.—The Bleeding Rock, or, the Metamorphosis of a Nymph into Stone.—Ode from H. M. at Bristol to Dragon, Mr. Garrick's house-dog, at Hampton.—Here and There, or, this World and the Next.—The Impossibility conquered, or, Love your Neighbour as yourself.—Pleasing Recollections and Joyful Anticipations.

vol. 2. Poems (*continued.*) Tales: The Two Gardeners.—The Lady and the Pye.—The Plum Cakes.—The Foolish Traveller.—Turn the Carpet.—The Bad Bargain.—The Feast of Freedom.—Miscellaneous Pieces.—Hymns.—Epitaphs.—Ballads.—The Black Slave, a poem.—Tragedies: Percy.—The Falsehood.—The Inflexible Captive.

vol. 3. Stories for the Middle Ranks of Society, and Tales for the Common People: Mr. Fantom, or, the History of the Newfashioned Philosopher, and his Man William.—The Death of Mr. Fantom, the great reformist.—The Delegate.—The Valley of Tears.—The Two Wealthy Farmers, or, the History of Mr. Bagwell.—'Tis all for the Best.—A Cure for Melancholy.—The Sunday School.—Allegories: The Pilgrims:—The Strait Gate and the Broad Way.—Parley the Porter.—Village Politics.—The White Slave.—The Shepherd of Salisbury Plain.—The Two Shoemakers.

vol. 4. Stories and Tales (*continued.*) History of Tom White, the postboy.—History of Hester Wilmot.—The Grand Assizes, or, General Gaol Delivery, an allegory.—The Servant Man turned Soldier.—History of Betty Browne, the St. Giles's orange girl; with some account of Mrs. Sponge, the money-lender.—Black Giles, the poacher.—Tawney Rachel, or, the Fortune Teller.—Moral sketches of prevailing opinions and manners, foreign and domestic.—Reflections on Prayer.

vol. 5. Strictures on the modern system of Female Education; with a view of the principles and conduct prevalent among Women of rank and fortune.

vol. 6. Hints towards forming the Character of a young Princess.

vol. 7. Cœlebs in search of a Wife; comprehending observations on domestic habits and manners, religion and morals.

vol. 8. Practical Piety; or, the Influence of the Religion of the Heart on the conduct of the Life.

More (Hannah)—*continued.*

vol. 9. Christian Morals.

vol. 10. An Essay on the Character and practical Writings of St. Paul.

vol. 11. Thoughts on the Manners of the Great.—Estimate of the Religion of the Fashionable World.—Decline of Christianity shown by a comparative view of the Religion of the Great in preceding Ages.—Benevolence allowed to be the reigning Virtue.—Neglect of Religious Education both a cause and consequence of the decline of Christianity.—Other symptoms of the decline of Christianity.—The negligent conduct of Christians no real objection against Christianity.—A Stranger from observing the mode of life would not take this to be a Christian Country.—View of those who acknowledge Christianity as a perfect system of Morals, but deny its Divine authority.—Remarks on the Speech of M. Dupont, made in the National Convention of France in 1793.—The Spirit of Prayer.

— Hints towards forming the Character of a Young Princess. 4th edit. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1809

Presentation copy from Hannah More in her autograph.

— Percy, a tragedy.—*See Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 7. 1811.*

— Hannah More, by A. Birrell. [*Men, Women, and Books.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— [Life of Hannah More, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

More (Henry, D.D., *Christian Platonist, 1614-1687.*) A Collection of several Philosophical Writings, etc. 4th edition, collected.....fol. Lond. 1712

Antidote against Atheism, with appendix.—Enthusiasmus Triumphatus.—Letters to Descartes, etc.—Immortality of the Soul.—Conjectura Cabbalistica.

— Tetractys Anti-Astrologica, or four chapters in explanation of the grand mystery of Godliness, which contain a brief but solid confutation of Judiciary Astrology. 4to. Lond. 1681

— Henry More, by J. Tulloch.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— [Life of Henry More, by J. H. Overton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

More (Henry, *jesuit, 1586-1661.*) [Life of Henry More, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

More (Jacob, *landscape painter, 1740-1793.*) [Life of Jacob More, by R. E. Graves.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

More (John, '*apostle of Norwich*'; *d. 1592.*) [Life of John More, by W. A. S. Hewins.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

More (*Sir* John, *judge, 1453?-1530.*) [Life of Sir John More, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

More (Richard, *puritan; d. 1643.*) [Life of Richard More, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

More (Robert, *writing-master, 1671-1727.*) [Life of Robert More, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

More (Samuel, *parliamentarian, 1594-1662.*) [Life of Samuel More, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

More (*Sir* Thomas de La; *flourished 1327-1347.*) [Life of Sir Thomas de La More, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

More (*Sir* Thomas, *lord high chancellor of England, 1478-1535.*) The History of King Richard the Third. New edition. [*Edited by S. W. Singer.*]..... sm. 8vo. Chiswick, 1821

More (*Sir* Thomas)—*continued.*

— Life and reign of King Edward V. and Richard III.—*See Kennett* (*W.*) *Complete History of England, etc. 1719.*

— Sir Thomas More. Utopia, originally printed in Latin, 1516. Translated into English by R. Robinson. Second and revised edition, 1556: preceded by the title and epistle of his first edition, 1551. Carefully edited by E. Arber. [*English Reprints.*] 4to. Lond. 1869

— More's Utopia. The English translation thereof made by R. Robynson, etc., printed from the second edition, 1556. To which is prefixed the Life of Sir T. More written by W. Roper. Edited, with introduction, notes, etc., and index of names, by J. R. Lumby.....sm. 8vo. Camb. 1891

— Idée d'une République Heureuse; or, L'Utopie de T. Morus. Traduite en François par M. Gueudeville et enrichie de figures en taille-douce [*par B. Picart.*] 12mo. Amsterdam, 1730

— Philomorus; a brief examination of the Latin Poems of Sir Thomas More [*by J. H. Marsden.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842

— The Wit and Wisdom of Blessed Thomas More: being extracts from such of his works as were written in English. Collected and edited by T. E. Bridgett.....8vo. Lond. 1892

— Life of Sir Thomas More, by his son-in-law, William Roper; to which is added an Appendix of Letters. New edition. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Chiswick, 1817

— Life of Sir Thomas More, by Sir James Mackintosh. [*Works, vol. 1.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— [Life of Sir Thomas More, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

— Sir Thomas More, by George Dawson. [*Shakespeare and other Lectures.*] 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Sir Thomas More, by W. H. Hutton. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1895

— Sir Thomas More, by Mark Pattison.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Sir Thomas More, a play; now first printed; edit. by A. Dyce. *Shakespeare Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1844

More (Thomas, *soldier and lawyer; d. 1685.*) [Life of Thomas More, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

More (William, *suffragan bishop of Colchester; d. 1540.*) [Life of William More, by Miss M. Bateson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Morea, Athens and the Morea, by the Earl of Carnarvon.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Morea, Particular Account of the Morea, etc., by F. C. H. L. Pouqueville. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1820

Morea, Travels in the Morea, etc., by W. M. Leake. [*Map and plans.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Moreau (Gustave, *French painter, 1826-1900?*) Le Musée Gustave Moreau. L'artiste—son œuvre—son influence, par Paul Flat. 18 héliogravures hors texte.....4to. Paris [1900?]

Moreau (Hégésippe, *French poet, 1810-1838.*) Œuvres, etc. Nouvelle édition, précédée d'une notice littéraire par M. Sainte-Beuve.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1864

Les Mysotis.—Poésies diverses.—Contes en prose.

— [La Vie de Hégésippe Moreau, par Louis Ratisbonne.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Moreau (Jean Michel, *French engraver, 1741-1814.*) [Collection of engravings by Moreau le Jeune to illustrate the works of Molière.].....8vo. Paris [1770, etc.]

— Les Moreau, par A. Moureau. [*Portrait & illustrations.*] *Les Artistes Célèbres.* 8vo. Paris [1893]

Moreau (Jean Michel)—*continued.*

— [Figures de l'Histoire de France.]....sm. 4to. Paris [1785, etc.]

Moreau (Jean Victor, *French general, 1763-1813.*) Memoirs, etc., of General Moreau; illustrated with a portrait, a facsimile of the General's last letter to Madame Moreau, and a beautifully engraved plan of the Siege of Kehl, and Passage of the Rhine in 1796, by J. Philippart....8vo. Lond. 1814

— [La Vie du General Moreau, par Dufau.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Moreau de Jonnès (Alexandre, *French statistician, 1778-1870.*) La France avant ses premiers habitants, et origines nationales de ses populations....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1856

— [La Vie d'Alexandre Moreau de Jonnès, par G. de F.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Moreau de Maupertuis (Pierre Louis, *French philosopher, 1698-1759.*) Memoir on the measure of a degree of the Meridian at the Polar Circle, etc.—*See Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 1. 1808.*

— Relation of a Journey to the extremity of Lapland, for the purpose of finding an ancient monument.—*See Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 1. 1808.*

— [La Vie de Pierre Louis Moreau de Maupertuis, par F. Hoefer.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Morecambe Bay, Key to the Scenery surrounding it, by R. B. Peacock....8vo. Lond. 1850

Morehead (Charles, *of the Bombay medical service, 1807-1882.*) Memorial of the life and work of Charles Morehead, M.D., edited by H. A. Haines. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. [1884]

— [Life of Charles Morehead, by Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee Dictionary of National (S.) Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morehead (William, *divine, 1637-1692.*) [Life of William Morehead, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morehead (William Ambrose, *Indian official, 1805-1863.*) [Life of William Ambrose Morehead, by Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moreing (C. Algernon) and Neal (Thomas) New General and Mining Telegraphic Code, for the use of mining companies, mining engineers, etc....8vo. Lond. 1891

Morel (André, *Swiss numismatist, 1646-1703.*) Gotha Numaria, etc., von C. S. Liebe, etc. Accedunt ex A. Morelli Specimine universæ rei numariæ antiquæ excerpta 1730.—*See Liebe (C. S.)*

Morel (Charles, *professor of medicine at Nancy, 1822-1884.*) Compendium of Human Histology; trans. and edited by W. H. Van Buren. [*28 plates.*] roy. 8vo. New York, 1861

Morel (Claude, *French theologian of the seventeenth century.*) Les Amoiries des Connestables, Grand Maistres, etc., de France, etc., revue, corrigé, et augmenté, par C. Morel. 1628.—*See Le Féron (J.)*

— S. P. N. Gregorii episcopi Nyssensi Opera omnia, etc. [*Ed. C. Morel.*] *Gr. et Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vols. 44-46.*

Morel (Fédéric, *French theologian and printer, 1523-1583.*) S. Basilii Opera omnia. F. Morelli notæ et animadversiones. *Gr. et Lat.—Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 30.*

— Christophori Patriarchæ Alexandrini, Parænesis in usus animarum demonstrans, cuinam similis sit vita hæcce hominum, et in quem finem desinat. F. Morello interprete. *Gr. et Lat.—See Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca, etc. vol. 12. 1718, etc.*

Morel (Claude)—*continued.*

— Gregorii Nazianzeni Opera. F. Morelli prœmia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 35.*

— Hieronymi Græci de sensu Christianismi. F. Morello interprete. *Gr. et Lat.—See Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca, etc. vol. 8. 1718, etc.*

— Marcelli Sidetæ de medicina ex piscibus, etc., interprete F. Morello.—*See Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca, etc. vol. 13. 1718 etc.*

— [La Vie de Fédéric Morel, par Alfred Franklin.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Morel-Fatio (Alfred) L'Espagne du Don Quijote.—*See Studies in European Literature, etc. Taylorian Lecture. 1889-1899.*

Morell (*Sir* Charles) *pseud.—See Ridley (James)*

Morell (John Daniel, *philosopher and inspector of schools, 1816-1891.*) Grammar of the English Language; together with an exposition of the analysis of sentences. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1857]

— An historical and critical view of the Speculative Philosophy of Europe in the Nineteenth Century. 2nd edit., revised and enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. print.*] 1847

— Modern German Philosophy: its characteristics, tendencies, and results. [*Manchester Papers, etc. vol. 1.*].....8vo. Manch. 1856

— Memorials of John Daniel Morell, M.A., LL.D., H. M. Inspector of Schools, by Robert M. Theobald. [*Portraits.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1891

— [Life of John Daniel Morell, by A. R. Buckland.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morell (Thomas, D.D., *classical scholar, 1703-1784.*) [Life of Thomas Morell, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morelli (Giovanni, *senator of the kingdom of Italy.*) Italian Masters in German Galleries. A critical essay on the Italian pictures in the Galleries of Munich–Dresden–Berlin. Translated by Mrs. L. M. Richter.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Morelli (Jacopo, *Italian bibliographer, 1745-1819.*) Della pubblica Libreria di San Marco in Venezia, dissertazione storica.....sq. 8vo. Venezia, 1774

Printed upon blue paper.

— [La Vie de Jacques Morelli, par E. G.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Moreman (John, *divine, 1490?-1554.*) [Life of John Moreman, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Moreman (Wilmot) An Exmoor Scolding in the Exmoor language, between two sisters Wilmot Moreman and Thomasin Moreman as they were spinning, etc. 1827.—*See Exmoor Scolding.*

Moreni (Domenico) Bibliografia storico-ragionata della Toscana o sia catalogo degli scrittori che hanno illustrata la storia delle città, luoghi, e persone della medesima, raccolto dal sacerdote Domenico Moreni, etc.....2 vols. sm. 4to. Firenze, 1805

Moréri (Louis, *French ecclesiastic and scholar, 1643-1680.*) Le Grand Dictionnaire Historique, ou le mélange curieux de l'histoire sacrée et profane. Nouvelle et dernière édition revûe, etc. [*Avec les Suppléments.*]..... 10 vols. fol. Paris, 1732-49

Moréri (Louis)—*continued.*

— [La Vie de Louis Moréri, par P. L.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Mores Catholici; or, Ages of Faith, by K. H. Digby.....11 vols. in 9. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Mores (Edward Rowe, *antiquary, 1731-1778.*) The History and Antiquities of Turnstall in Kent, etc. To which are prefixed by the editor [*J. Nichols*] Memoirs of Mr. Mores, etc.—*See Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. vol. 1. 1780, etc.*

— [Life of Edward Rowe Mores, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moresby (*Sir* Fairfax, *admiral, 1786-1877.*) [Life of Sir Fairfax Moresby, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moresby (John, *admiral.*) New Guinea and Polynesia. Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands: a cruise in Polynesia and visits to the pearl-shelling stations in Torres Straits of H.M.S. Basilisk. With maps and illustrations.....8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed.*] 1876

Moret (Hubert, *goldsmith; flourished 1530-50.*) [Life of Hubert Moret, by William Carr.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moreton (Andrew) *pseud.* [*i.e. Daniel Defoe.*] The Secrets of the Invisible World Disclos'd: or, an universal history of apparitions, sacred and profane, etc. 3rd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1738

Moreton (G.) Memorials, of the birthplace and residence of the Rev. William Law, M.A., at King's Cliffe, in Northamptonshire. Illustrated with 8 [*photographic*] plates and a facsimile letter. Published for G. Moreton, etc.....sm. 4to. Guildford, Surrey, 1895

Moreton (Henry John Reynolds, *second Earl of Ducie, 1802-1853.*) [Life of Henry John Reynolds-Moreton, second Earl of Ducie, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moreton (Robert de, *first Earl of Cornwall.*)—*See Mortain.*

Moreton (William, *bishop of Meath, 1641-1715.*) [Life of William Moreton, Bishop of Meath, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moreville (Hugh de, *assassin of Thomas à Becket.*)—*See Morville.*

Morewood (Samuel) An essay on the inventions and customs of both ancients and moderns in the use of inebriating liquors, etc. With a historical view of the extent and practice of distillation, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1824

Morey (Mathieu Prosper, *French architect, 1805-1886.*) Charpente de la Cathédrale de Messine, dessinée par M. Morey, etc., gravée et lithographiée par H. Roux aîné. [*Coloured plates.*].....fol. Paris, 1841

Morfill (William Richard) Russia. [*Plates.*].....*Story of the Nations.* 8vo. New York, 1890

— A Simplified Grammar of the Polish Language.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Morga (Antonio de) The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the sixteenth century. Translated from the Spanish, with notes and a preface, and a letter from Luis Vaez de Torres, describing his voyage through the Torres Straits, by the Hon. H. E. J. Stanley.....*Hakluyt Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1868

Morgagni (Giovanni Battista, *Italian physician, 1682-1771.*) J. B. Morgagni, and the birth of Pathology, by Sir B. W. Richardson. [*Disciples of Æsculapius, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1900

Morgagni (Giovanni Battista)—*continued.*

— [La Vie de Jean Baptiste Morgagni, par le Docteur Saucerotte.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

— Morgagni, by Charles Creighton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Morgan and Glamorgan Families. Limbus Patrum Morganiæ et Glamorganiæ. Being the genealogies of the older families of the Lordships of Morgan and Glamorgan, etc., by G. T. Clark.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Morgan (Hen, *i.e. the Aged; d. 973.*) [Life of Morgan Hen, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (Mwynfawr, *regulus of Glamorgan; d. 665?*) [Life of Morgan Mwynfawr, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (*leader of the men of Glamorgan; flourished 1294-95.*) [Life of Morgan, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Morgan (Aaron Augustus) Mind of Shakespeare as exhibited in his works. 2nd ed. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Morgan (Abel, *baptist minister, 1673-1722.*) [Life of Abel Morgan, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (*Mrs.* Alice, *née* Havers, *painter, 1850-1890.*) [Life of Mrs. Alice Morgan, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Morgan (*Sir* Anthony, *soldier, 1621-1668.*) [Life of Sir Anthony Morgan, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Morgan (Appleton) A Study in the Warwickshire Dialect, etc. 8vo. New York, 1900 [1899]

Morgan (Augustus de)—*See De Morgan.*

Morgan (*Sir* Charles, *soldier, 1575?-1642.*) [Life of Sir Charles Morgan, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (Charles Octavius Swinnerton, *antiquary, 1803-1888.*) [Life of Charles Octavius Swinnerton Morgan, by J. A. Jenkins.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (Conwy Lloyd, F.R.S.) Animal Biology. An elementary text-book, etc. With illustrations. 2nd edition.....8vo. [*Edinb. printed.*] 1889

— An Introduction to Comparative Psychology, etc. With diagrams.....8vo. Lond. 1894

Morgan (Daniel, *Australian bushranger, 1828-1865.*) [Life of Daniel Morgan, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (Frederick W.) Pen and Ink in the Streets of Durham. [*17 plates.*] 4to. Durham, 1886

Morgan (G. Campbell) A First Century Message to Twentieth Century Christians. Addresses based upon the Letters to the Seven Churches of Asia. 8vo. New York, 1902

Morgan (George Blacker) Genealogical Memoirs of the Browne Family of Caverswall and Shredicote, Co. Stafford; Bentley Hall, Co. Derby; Greenwood, Co. Middlesex; Withington and Caughley, Co. Salop; also of the Peploe Family of Garnstone, Co. Hereford. Compiled by G. B. M[*organ.*] *Privately printed*.....4to. Lond. 1888

Morgan (George Cadogan, *scientific writer, 1754-1798.*) [Life of George Cadogan Morgan, by Lleufer Thomas.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Morgan (*Sir* George Osborne, BART., *lawyer and politician, 1826-1897.*) [Life of Sir George Osborne Morgan, by I. S. Leadam.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Morgan (Hector Davies, *theological writer, 1785-1850.*) [Life of Hector Davies Morgan, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (Henry, *bishop of St. David's; d. 1559.*) [Life of Henry Morgan, Bishop of St. David's, by Lleufer Thomas.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (*Sir* Henry, *buccaneer, lieutenant-governor of Jamaica, 1635?-1688.*) [Life of Sir Henry Morgan, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (Henry, *purser.*) Relation of the course which the Sunshine and the Northstarre, being two vessels of the fleete of M. J. Davis, helde after hee had sent them from him to discover the passage betweene Groenland and Island, etc.—*See Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 3. 1809, etc.*

Morgan (Henry Arthur, M.A.) A Collection of problems and examples in Mathematics; selected from the Jesus College Examination Papers.....8vo. Camb. 1858

Morgan (Horace H.) Topical Shakespeariana, or a collection of English Shakespeariana (exclusive of editions) arranged under headings to facilitate reference. 8vo. St. Louis, 1879

Morgan (J., *historical compiler; flourished 1739.*) Phœnix Britannicus: being a miscellaneous collection of scarce and curious tracts, etc., interspersed with choice pieces from original MSS. vol. I. containing nos. I-VII.....4to. Lond. 1732

Dedication to Charles, Duke of Richmond.—Letter to the Compiler.—A most excellent discourse on Stewardship, bearing date 1388, strongly presumed to be Wickliffe's.—Notable fragments of Popish Sermons.—Quaint Monkish Rhymes.—Prince Lucifer's congratulatory and exhortatory epistle to his trusty and well-beloved the chieftians of the church.—Abstract of the remarkable appeal of W. Swinderby, a priest, to King Richard II. against the Bishop of Hereford's unjust sentence.—The Wonderful Year 1603, etc.—Narrative of the Proceedings at Winchester, with relationship to Lord Cobham, Lord Gray and Sir G. Markham; with the King's warrant for their reprieve on the scaffold. 1603.—Sir A. W.'s Character of King James.—Sir Robert Cotton's short view of the long life and reign of King Henry III. 1627.—His Danger wherein the kingdom now standeth, and the remedy, 1628.—Character of a True Englishman, a poem.—Impropriations purchased: a list of more than 100 names of loyal Nobility and Gentry, signed at Goldsmith's Hall, between 1645 and 1648; specifying the sums, and to what uses applied, 1648.—The Honest Briton's Character of himself, a poem.—A bold Prayer against Popery, 1554.—Vox Civitatis, or, London's Complaint against her Children for their inhumanity to her their Mother during the great Plague in 1625.—Protest of the House of Commons (in 1604) against certain infringements of the Court, highly and strenuously asserting the Immunities and Privileges of their House.—Transactions of that Parliament which O. Cromwell dissolved, and Characters of 43 of his new Lords, 1658.—List of all those on whom the Lord Protector Oliver, or his son Richard, conferred honours.—A memorable speech made in Parliament, concerning the Protector's other House, in March, 1659.—Verses on the Grand Question.—Marchmont Needham's History of the Rebellion, in metre, 1661.—Character of Oliver Cromwell, by Bevill Higgons.—Valour Anatomized, by Sir Philip Sidney, 1581.—G. Fox's remarkable Will.—Stowe-Garden Race, a new ballad.—William Lithgow's account of his inhuman racking at Malaga, 1620.—His Description of Ireland.—Observations on the Tides, etc., in the Streights-Mouth, by R. Norris, 1670.—Count Gondomar's Transactions during his Embassy in England, 1620.—News from the Dead: in the revival of Anne Greene hanged at Oxford, in 1650; with near 40 ingenious poems on the subject, in Latin, English, etc., by the prime wits of that University, 1651.—Narrative of Mother Davies, the horned old Woman, 1679.—Wonderful Battle of Starlings, etc. 1622.—Peter's Pattern: a tart satire upon Hugh Peters, 1659.—Walk, Knaves, Walk! a most humorous dissertation upon Boots, designed as a banter upon Col. John Hewson, 1659.—Baron Tomlinson's learned Speech to Mr. Warren and Mr. Love, when they were sworn Sheriffs, 1659.—John Ireton's Oration at chusing of the Lord Mayor, 1659.—Letter found at Whitehall, 1641.—Character of a Prince, 1689.—True Character of an

Morgan (J.)—*continued.*

untrue Bishop; with a recipe to recover a Bishop, if lost, 1641.—Roger the Cantaburian; another satire against Prelates, 1642.—Quaint Verses made on Hugh Peters in 1660, as he was taking his last swing.—Life, treasons, and execution of Dr. John Story, 1571.—Testimony of the bawdy life and lecherous behaviour of Dr. Thomas Martin, by J. Bale, 1554.—Queen Elizabeth's motives for aiding the Netherlanders, etc., 1585.—Prosopopœia: or Sir Walter Raleigh's Ghost, 1622.—Epigram, French and English, on King Elizabeth and Queen Jamie.—Anatomy of the English Nunnery at Lisbon, by T. Robinson, 1622.—Vox Populi: or Count Gondomar's Transactions, etc., part ii., by Thos. Scott, 1624.—Verses to the learned Mr. T. Harriot, on his sympathy with the Spanish Fox, Count Gondomar.—Life and Death of Henry Welby, who lived 44 years in Grub Street, unseen by any, 1637.—Historical and political relation of King Richard the Second's wonderworking Parliament, etc. 1641.—Account of the two great and ancient offices of Seneschal, or High Steward, and High Constable of England, 1642.—Confession and Execution of John Felton, in 1570, etc.—Confessions and Executions of the two Nortons, for High Treason, 1570.—The Fatal Vesper. A relation of the disastrous downfall of a House in Blackfryers; with a list of persons killed, etc., who were there assembled to hear a Sermon preached by the jesuit Father Drury, 1623.—Catalogue of Popish Books, printed, reprinted, and dispersed by Romish Priests. With lists of the jesuits, priests, etc., in and about London, by John Gee, 1624.—Robert, Earl of Essex's Ghost, in two parts, 1624.—Epigram on Sir Walter Raleigh.—The Scots Scout's Discovery, 1642.—Character of an Oxford Incendiary, 1645.—The Soldier's Library, 1659.—Confessions, etc., of Edward Campion, and other condemned priests, 1582.—King James the Sixth's Declaration of his intention and meaning towards the late Acts of Parliament, 1585.—A Record of worthy Proceedings of Parliament in 1611.—King James the First's highly disrelished Letter to the Speaker of the English House of Commons.—Treatise of Prelates, lords spiritual, whether or no to be tried by Peers, as lords temporal, 1641.—Sir Thomas Morgan's Narrativé of his Campaigns in Flanders, etc., in 1657-58; with the reduction of Dunkirk, etc.—Chaucer's incensed Ghost, a poem, 1618.—Narrative of Anne Jefferies, who was fed six months by Fairies, 1696.—The Loyal Nonconformist: and what he dares and what he dares not swear, 1670.—A curious dissertation on Pamphlets, by W. O., gent.—A Complete Index to the whole, etc.

— [Life of J. Morgan, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (J. Livingston R.) Principles of Mathematical Chemistry, etc., by G. Helm, translated from the German, by J. L. R. Morgan. 1897.—*See Helm* (*G.*)

Morgan (James, D.D., *Irish presbyterian divine, 1799-1873.*) [Life of James Morgan, by Thomas Hamilton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (James S.) Marion and her Son; a narrative poem of real life, written specially for the Young.....12mo. Wigan: *J. Tyrer.* 1871

— Poems, entitled Field and Fireside Musings.....8vo. Wigan: *S. G. Bucknall,* 1866

Dedicated to "Henry Woods, Esq., M.P., Gillibrand Hall, Chorley."

Morgan (John, *bishop of St. David's; d. 1504.*) [Life of John Morgan, Bishop of St. David's, by Lleufer Thomas.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (John Edward, M.D.) University Oars, being a critical enquiry into the after health of the Men who rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, from the year 1829 to 1869, etc.....8vo. Lond. [*Cambridge printed.*] 1873

Morgan (John Minter, *philanthropist, 1782?-1854.*) [Life of John Minter Morgan, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (Joseph) A complete History of Algiers. To which is prefixed an epitome of the general history of Barbary, etc.....4to. Lond. 1731

Morgan (Lewis Henry, LL.D., *American ethnologist, 1818-1881.*) Ancient Society; or, Researches in the lines of human progress from savagery, through barbarism to civilization.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Morgan (Macnamara, *dramatist; d. 1762.*) [Life of Macnamara Morgan, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (*Mrs.* Mary; *d. 1808.*) A Tour to Milford Haven, in the year 1791. 8vo. Lond. 1795

Morgan (Matthew, *verse writer, 1652-1703.*) [Life of Matthew Morgan, by G. Thorn Drury.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (Philip, *bishop of Ely; d. 1435.*) [Life of Philip Morgan, Bishop of Ely, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (R. C.) The Life of Richard Weaver, the converted Collier.....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Morgan (*Sir* Richard, *judge; d. 1556.*) [Life of Sir Richard Morgan, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (Richard Williams) The British Kymry, or Britons of Cambria; outlines of their history and institutions from the earliest to the present times. 8vo. Carnarvon, 1857

— North Wales, or Venedotia; its scenes, people, legends, classical, historical, and local traditions, etc.....8vo. Lond. [1856 ?]

— Notes on various distinctive Verities of the Christian Church.....8vo. Lond. 1849

Morgan (Robert, *bishop of Bangor, 1608-1673.*) [Life of Robert Morgan, Bishop of Bangor, by W. A. Shaw.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (Sydney, *Lady Morgan, novelist, 1783 ?-1859.*) France in 1829-30. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

— Lady Morgan's Memoirs: autobiography, diaries and correspondence. [*Edited by W. H. Dixon.*] 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863

— Woman and her Master.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840

— Sydney Owenson, Lady Morgan, by G. T. Mayer. [*Women of Letters, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894

— [Life of Lady Morgan, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (Sylvanus, *arms-painter, 1620-1693.*) [Life of Sylvanus Morgan, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (Thomas, F.S.A., *archæologist.*) Romano-British Mosaic Pavements: a history of their discovery, etc. With plates, plain and coloured, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Morgan (Thomas, *catholic conspirator, 1543-1606 ?*) [Life of Thomas Morgan, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (Thomas, *deist; d. 1743.*) [Life of Thomas Morgan, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (*Sir* Thomas, *soldier; d. 1595.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Morgan, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (*Sir* Thomas, *soldier; d. 1679 ?*) Major-General Sir T. Morgan's own Narrative of his Campaigns in Flanders, etc.—*See Morgan (J.) Phœnix Britannicus. 1732.*

— A True and just relation of Sir T. Morgan's progress in France and Flanders, with six thousand English, in the years 1657-58, at the taking of Dunkirk, etc. 1699.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 341. 1809.*

Morgan (*Sir* Thomas)—*continued.*

— [Another edition.]—*See Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 36. 1812.*

— [Life of Sir Thomas Morgan, by C. H. Firth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (*Sir* Thomas Charles, *philosophical writer, 1783-1843.*) Sketches of the Philosophy of Morals.....8vo. Lond. 1822

— [Life of Sir Thomas Charles Morgan, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (William, *actuary, 1750-1833.*) [Life of William Morgan, by D. Lleufer Thomas.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (William, *bishop of St. Asaph, 1540?-1604.*) [Life of William Morgan, Bishop of St. Asaph, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (William, *jesuit, 1623-1689.*) [Life of William Morgan, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (*Sir* William, *soldier; d. 1584.*) [Life of Sir William Morgan, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgan (*Sir* William, *South Australian statesman, 1829-1883.*) [Life of Sir William Morgan, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgann (Maurice, *Shakesperian commentator, 1726-1802.*) An Essay on the dramatic character of Sir John Falstaff. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1825

— [Life of Maurice Morgann, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morgans (William) Manual of Mining Tools; comprising observations on the materials from, and processes by which they are manufactured, etc. With atlas containing 235 wood engravings of mining tools, drawn to scale.....2 vols. 12mo. and 4to. Lond. 1871

Morganwg Iolo (*poet.*)—*See Williams (Edward)*

Morganwg Lewis (*poet.*)—*See Lewis.*

Morgues (Matthieu de, *French ecclesiastic, 1582-1670.*) Diverses pièces pour la défense de la Royne Mère du Roy très-chrestien Louis XIII., etc.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1643

Morham, History of Morham (birthplace of John Knox) by D. Louden. 8vo. Haddington, 1889

Mori (Nicolas, *violinist, 1797-1839.*) [Life of Nicolas Mori, by Edward Heron-Allen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mori da Ceno (Ascanio de, *Italian novelist of the sixteenth century.*) Novels.—*See Roscoe (T.) Italian Novelists, etc. vol. 3. 1825.*

Moriarty (David, *bishop of Kerry, 1814-1877.*) [Life of David Moriarty, Bishop of Kerry, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morice (Francis David, M.A.) Studies in Attic Greek. Forming a Greek reading book for the use of junior forms in schools. 8th impression..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Morice (Humphry, *governor of the Bank of England, 1671?-1731.*) [Life of Humphry Morice, by A. F. Robbins.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morice (Ralph, *secretary to archbishop Cranmer; flourished 1523-1570.*) Anecdotes and character of Archbishop Cranmer. Cranmer and the Canterbury School. [*Narratives of the days of the Reformation, etc.*].....*Camden Society* (*vol. 77.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1859

— [Life of Ralph Morice, by W. A. J. Archbold.] —*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morice (*Sir* William, *secretary of state and theologian, 1602-1676.*) [Life of Sir William Morice, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morier (David, *painter, 1705 ?-1770.*) [Life of David Morier, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morier (David Richard, *diplomatist, 1784-1877.*) [Life of David Richard Morier, by Stanley Lane-Poole.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol 39. 1894.*

Morier (Isaac, *consul-general of the Levant Company at Constantinople, 1750-1817.*) [Life of Isaac Morier, by Stanley Lane-Poole.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morier (James Justinian, *diplomatist, traveller, and novelist, 1780 ?-1849.*) The Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan. Edited by C. J. Wills, with an introduction by Major General Sir Frederick Goldsmid. [*Portrait and illustrations.*]..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1897

— Ayesha, the Maid of Kars.....*Standard Novels* (*no.* c.) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— A Journey through Persia, Armenia, Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in the years 1808 and 1809; in which is included, some account of the proceedings of his Majesty's Mission, under Sir Harford Jones, BART., to the Court of the King of Persia. [*Maps and plates.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1812

— [Life of James Justinian Morier, by Stanley Lane-Poole.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morier (John Philip, *diplomatist, 1776-1853.*) [Life of John Philip Morier, by Stanley Lane-Poole.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morier (*Sir* Robert Burnett David, *diplomatist, 1826-1893.*) Agrarian Legislation of Prussia during the present century.—*See Systems of Land Tenure in various Countries. 1870.*

— Local Government in England and Germany, etc. 8vo. Lond. [1888.]—*See Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

— [Life of Sir Robert Burnett David Morier, by Stanley Lane-Poole.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morier (William, *admiral, 1790-1864.*) [Life of William Morier, by Stanley Lane-Poole.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morins (Richard de, *historian; d. 1242.*) Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia; edited by H. R. Luard. [*Annales Monastici, vol. 3.*].....*Rolls Publications.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— [Life of Richard de Morins, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moriscos of Spain; their conversion and expulsion, by H. C. Lea.....8vo. Lond. 1901

Morison (*Sir* Alexander, *physician, 1779-1866.*) [Life of Sir Alexander Morison, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morison (Douglas, *painter, 1814-1847.*) Views of the Ducal Palaces and Hunting Seats of Saxe Coburg and Gotha. [*Plates.*]..... fol. Lond. 1846

Morison (Douglas)—*continued.*

— Views of Haddon Hall. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1842

Bound in whole calf and embossed in high relief on the front side by F. Leake.

— [Life of Douglas Morison, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morison (Fynes)—*See Moryson.*

Morison (James, *provost of Aberdeen, 1708-1786.*) [Life of James Morison, by Robert Macpherson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of Ndtional Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morison (James, *theologian, 1762-1809.*) [Life of James Morison, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morison (James, *self styled 'the Hygeist,' 1770-1840.*) [Life of James Morison, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morison (James, *founder of the evangelical union, 1816-1893.*) [Life of James Morison, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morison (James Augustus Cotter, *biographer, 1832-1888.*) Gibbon. [*A biography.*] *English Men of Letters*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Irish Grievances shortly stated.....8vo. Lond. 1868

— The Service of Man. An essay towards the religion of the future. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— [Life of James Augustus Cotter Morison, by Sir Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morison (Jeanie) [*i.e. Mrs. Jean Morison Campbell.*] The Purpose of the Ages, etc. [*A poem.*] With a preface by A. H. Sayce.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed.*] 1887

Morison (John, D.D., *congregational minister, 1791-1859.*) [Life of John Morison, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morison (John, *Scottish divine and poet, 1750-1798.*) [Life of John Morison, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morison (*Sir* Richard, *ambassador; d. 1556.*) [Life of Sir Richard Morison, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morison (Robert, *botanist, 1620-1683.*) [Life of Robert Morison, by G. S. Boulger.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morison or Moresin (Thomas, *physician and diplomatist, 1558?-1603?*) [Life of Thomas Morison, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moritz (Hermann, *of Saxony, Count, marshal of France, 1696-1750.*) Lettres et Mémoires choisis parmi les papiers originaux du Maréchal de Saxe, et relatifs aux événemens auxquels il a eu part, ou qui se sont passées depuis 1733 jusqu'en 1750, notamment aux Campagnes de Flandre de 1744 à 1748.....5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1794

— [La Vie de Hermann Maurice, Comte de Saxe, par M. de Lescure.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 43. 1867.*

Moritz (Karl Philipp, *German grammarian, 1757-1793.*) Travels through several parts of England in 1782.—*See Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 2. 1808.*

Morkill (J. W.) Local Worthies and Genealogy.....*Thoresby Society.* 8vo. Leeds, 1891

Morkill (J. W.)—*continued.*

— The Manor and Park of Roundhay.....*Thoresby Society.* 8vo. Leeds, 1891

— Roger Dodsworth's notes on the Wapentake of Skyrack. *Thoresby Soc.* 8vo. Leeds, 1891

Morland (George, *painter, 1763-1804.*) Catalogue of a loan collection of engraved works of George Morland, exhibited at the Brasenose Club, Manchester [*by H. Thornber; with illustrations.*]..... 8vo. Manch. [1889]

— George Morland and the evolution from him of some later painters, by J. T. Nettleship. With 38 illustrations.....*Portfolio Monographs* (*vol. 39.*) imp. 8vo. Lond. 1898

— George Morland's Pictures: their present possessors, with details of the collections, by Ralph Richardson..... 8vo. Lond. 1897

— [Life of George Morland, by Cosmo Monkhouse.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

— Life of George Morland, with remarks on his works, by G. Dawe. [*Portrait, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1807

— 'The Visit': a painting by George Morland, by Max Beerbohm.—*See Anglo-Saxon Review, etc. vol. 10. 1901.*

Morland (George Henry, *genre painter; d. 1789.*) [Life of George Henry Morland, by C. Monkhouse.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morland (*Sir* Henry, *Indian official, 1837-1891.*) [Life of Sir Henry Morland, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morland (Henry Robert, *portrait-painter, 1730?-1797.*) [Life of Henry Robert Morland, by Cosmo Monkhouse.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morland (*Sir* Samuel, *diplomatist, mathematician, and inventor, 1625-1695.*) [Life of Sir Samuel Morland, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morland (Thomas Hornby) The Genealogy of the English Race Horse; with the natural history of his progenitors, from the earliest times. [*Engraved frontispiece.*] 8vo. Lond. 1810

Morley (Charles) Studies in Board Schools.....8vo. Lond. 1897

Morley (Christopher Love, *physician; flourished 1700.*) [Life of Christopher Love Morley, by J. F. Payne.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morley, Merlai, or Merlac (Daniel of, *astronomer; flourished 1170-1190.*) [Life of Daniel of Morley, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morley (Frances, *Countess of*)—*See Parker.*

Morley (George, *bishop of Winchester, 1597-1684.*) Several Treatises, written upon several occasions, etc. Wherein his judgment is made fully known concerning the Church of Rome, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1683

— [Life of George Morley, Bishop of Winchester, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morley (George) Shakespeare's Greenwood. The customs of the country; the language; the superstitions; the customs; the folk-lore; the birds and trees; the parson; the poets; the novelists. [*With illustrations by Caroline Watts.*].....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Morley (Henry, *Baron.*)—*See Parker.*

Morley (Henry, *professor of English Literature at University College, London, 1822-1894.*) Cassell's Library of English Literature. [*Edited by H. Morley, with numerous plates and woodcuts.*].....5 vols. 4to. Lond. [1889, etc.]

vol. 1. Shorter English Poems.

vol. 2. Illustrations of English Religion.

vol. 3. English Plays.

vol. 4. Shorter works in English prose.

vol. 5. Sketches of Longer works in English verse and prose.

— Clement Marot and other Studies..... 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Clement Marot.—Andreas Vesalius.—Conrad Gesner.—Cyrano de Bergerac.—College Work.—English for Englishwomen.—Gabriel Harvey.—Influence of the Celt on English Literature.—An old student of English [*Junius the younger.*]—The opening of Cædmon's Paraphrase (translated into modern English.)

— Cornelius Agrippa. Life of Cornelius H. Agrippa von Nettesheim. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856

— A Defence of Ignorance, by the author of "How to make Home unhealthy" [*i.e. H. Morley.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— English Writers, etc.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866-67

Celts and Anglo-Saxons.—From the Conquest to Chaucer.—From Chaucer to Dunbar.

— History of Thomas Ellwood, etc. With an introduction by H. Morley. 1886.—*See Ellwood* (*T.*)

— Jerome Cardan. The life of Girolamo Cardano, of Milan, physician. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— The Journal of a London Playgoer, from 1851 to 1866..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— London University Teaching.—*See Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

— Mediævel Tales: with introduction by H. Morley. *Universal Library* (*vol. 18.*) 8vo. Lond. 1884

Turpin's History of Charles the Great and Orlando.—Extracts from the Spanish Ballads, translated by J. G. Lockhart.—Tales from the Gesta Romanorum.—A Discourse of the most famous Dr. John Faustus, of Wittenburg, in Germany, conjurer and necromancer.

— Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair, etc. With facsimile drawings engraved upon wood by the Brothers Dalziel.....8vo. Lond. 1859 [1858]

— Morley's Universal Library.....16 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883-86

Butler's Analogy.—Cavendish's Wolsey.—History of Thomas Ellwood, by himself.—Gœthe's Faust.—Herrick's Hesperides.—Johnson's Rasselas.—Ben Jonson's Plays and Poems.—Locke on Civil Government.—The Prince, and other pieces, by Machiavelli.—Marlowe's Faustus.—Mediæval Tales.—Molière's Plays.—Rabelais.—Sterne's Tristam Shandy.—Virgil's Æneid, translated by Dryden.—Voltaire's Candide.

— Palissy the Potter. The life of Bernard Palissy, of Saintes, his labours and discoveries in art and science; with an outline of his philosophical doctrines, and a translation of illustrative selections from his works. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

— [Life of Henry Morley, by James Gairdner.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

— Life of Henry Morley, LL.D., etc., by Henry Shaen Solly, M.A.....8vo. Lond. 1898

Morley (Herbert, *colonel in the parliamentary army, 1616-1667.*) [Life of Herbert Morley, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morley (I. and R.)—*See Morley* (*Samuel*)

Morley (John, *agent and land jobber, 1656-1732.*) [Life of John Morley, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morley (John, *medical writer; d. 1776?*) Essay on the nature and cure of scrophulous disorders, commonly called the King's Evil, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1781.—*See Medical Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

— [Life of John Morley, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morley (*Right Hon.* John, M.P.) Burke.....*English Men of Letters.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1902

— Critical Miscellanies.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871-77

vol. 1. Vauvenargues.—Condorcet.—Joseph de Maistre.—Carlyle.—Byron.—Some Greek conceptions of social growth.—On the Development of Morals.—Appendix.

vol. 2. France in the 18th Century.—Turgot.—Death of J. S. Mill.—Mill's Autobiography.—Mill on Religion.—Popular Culture.—Macaulay.

— Diderot and the Encyclopædists..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley. [*In progress.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878, etc.

— Fortnightly Review. New series. Edited by John Morley, 1865, etc.—*See Fortnightly Review.*

— Machiavelli. The Romanes Lecture delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre. 8vo. Lond. 1897

— Oliver Cromwell. Fully illustrated, etc. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1900

— Rousseau. [*A biography.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— The Struggle for National Education.....8vo. Lond. 1873

— Studies in Literature..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Wordsworth.—Aphorisms.—Maine on Popular Government.—A Few words on French Models.—The study of Literature.—Victor Hugo's Ninety-Three.—On [*Browning's*] the *Ring and the Book.*—Memorials of a Man of Letters [*Macvey Napier*]—Valedictory.

— Voltaire. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1872

— Walpole. [*A biography.*].....*Twelve English Statesmen.* 8vo. Lond. 1889

Morley (John Cooper) The Plague in Liverpool.—*See Axon (E.) Bygone Lancashire. 1892.*

Morley (Robert de, *second Baron Morley, 1296?-1360.*) [Life of Robert de Morley, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morley (Samuel, *politician, 1809-1886.*) I. and R. Morley. A record of a hundred years, by Frederick Moy Thomas, etc. [*Portrait and plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1900

— Life of Samuel Morley, by Edwin Hodder. Popular edition. With etched portrait by Manesse..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— [Life of Samuel Morley, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morley (Thomas, *musician, 1557-1604?*) [Life of Thomas Morley, by R. Farquharson Sharp.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morley (William, *meteorologist; flourished 1310.*) —*See Merle.*

MORMONS AND MORMONISM.

The Book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi, etc. Translated by Joseph Smith, jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, sen. Electrotype edition. 8vo. Liverpool, 1879

Mormons and Mormonism—*continued.*

— The Doctrines and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, containing the Revelations given to Joseph Smith, jun., the Prophet, for the building up of the Kingdom of God in the last days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, sen. Electrotype edition.....8vo. Liverpool, 1879

— A Journey to Great Salt Lake City, by J. Remy and J. Brenchley: with a sketch of the history, religion, and customs of the Mormons, and an introduction on the religious movement in the United States. [*Maps & plates.*] 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

— Key to the Science of Theology, etc., by Parley P. Pratt. 4th edit. 8vo. Liverpool, 1877

— Letters exhibiting the most prominent doctrines of the Church of Latter-day Saints, by Elder Orson Spencer, in reply to the Rev. W. Crowel. 6th edit. 8vo. Liverpool, 1879

— Mormonism: its leaders and designs, by John Hyde. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. New York, 1857

— Mormonism Unveiled; including the remarkable life and confessions of the late Mormon bishop, John D. Lee (written by himself) and complete life of Brigham Young. Illustrated with wood engravings and coloured plates. 8vo. St. Louis, Mo: 1891

— The Mormon's Own Book; or, Mormonism tried by its own standards—reason and scripture, by T. W. P. Taylder.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

— The Mormons, by John Fraser.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— The Pearl of Great Price: being a choice collection from the revelations, translations, and narrations of Joseph Smith, first Prophet, etc.....8vo. Liverpool, 1879

— Sinners and Saints. A tour across the States and round them; with three months among the Mormons, by Phil Robinson.....8vo. Lond. 1883

— Spiritual Wives [*The Mormons & other bodies*] by W. Hepworth Dixon. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— A Visit to Salt Lake; being a journey across the Plains, and a residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah, by W. Chandless. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1857

— A Voice of Warning and Instruction to all People; or, an introduction to the faith and doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, by Parley P. Pratt. 10th edition.....12mo. Liverpool, 1871

Mornay (Philippe de, *seigneur du Plessis-Marly, French protestant, 1549-1623.*) Contemplation upon Life and Death, etc., by Sir J. Fenwick [*really by Philippe de Mornay.*] 1697.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 542. 1808.*

— De La Vérite de la Religion Chrestienne. Contre les athées, épicuriens, payens, juifs, mahumedistes, et autres infideles..... sm. 4to. Anvers, 1581

— [Another edition.].....sm. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1583

— [La Vie de Philippe de Mornay, par Z.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Mornings at Bow Street, by J. Wight; with illustrations, by G. Cruikshank. 8vo. Lond. 1824

Mornings in Florence, by John Ruskin. 6 parts..... sm. 8vo. Orpington, 1875-82

Mornington (*Baron*)—*See Wellesley.*

Mornington (*Earl of*)—*See Wellesley-Pole.*

MOROCCO.

Addison (L.) Account of West Barbary.—*See Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 15. 1814.*

Amicis (E. de) Morocco, its people and places, etc. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. [1879]

Cowan (G. D.) and Johnston (R. L. N.) Moorish Lotus Leaves. Glimpses of Southern Marocco.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Graham (R. B. C.) Mogreb-el-Acksa. A Journey in Morocco. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1898

Jackson (J. G.) Account of the Empire of Morocco, etc. 3rd edit. [*Maps, etc.*] 4to. Lond. 1814

Kerr (R.) Pioneering in Morocco: seven years' medical mission work. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. [1894]

La Martinière (H. M. P. de) Morocco. Journeys in the kingdom of Fez and to the Court of Mulai Hassan. With a bibliography of Morocco from 1844. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1889

Leared (A.) Marocco and the Moors, etc. 2nd edition, with illustrations.... 8vo. Lond. 1891

Lemprière (W.) Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, etc, and thence over Mount Atlas to Morocco.—*See Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 15. 1814.*

Meäkin (B.) Introduction to the Arabic of Morocco, etc. An English-Arabic vocabulary, grammar, notes, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Montbard (G.) Among the Moors. Sketches of Oriental life. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894

Morocco, past and present. [anon.]—*See Quarterly Review. October, 1900.*

Roscoe (T.) The Tourist in Spain and Morocco. [*Plates.*]—*See Landscape Annual, etc. 1838.*

Sala (G. A.) A Trip to Barbary by a roundabout route.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Shaw (T.) Travels in Barbary, etc.—*See Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 15. 1814.*

Thomson (J.) Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

Webster (H. A.) Morocco. [*Map.*]—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Windus (J.) Journey to Mequinez the residence of the Emperor of Morocco.—*See Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels. vol. 15. 1814.*

Morocco, *See also, Moors.*

Morone (Girolamo, *Italian statesman, 1470-1529.*) In præstanda obedientia Leoni X. Pon. Max. pro Maximiliano Sfortia Mediolani Duce Hieronymi Moroni. Oratio. 4to. [Rome, 1514?]

Moroni (Gaetano, *cavaliere.*) Histoire des Chapelles Papales, etc., suivie d'un exposé sommaire des chapelles que tiennent à Rome, pendant l'année, les cardinaux et prelats: ouvrage traduit de l'Italien, accompagné de notes liturgiques et historiques par A. Manavit.....8vo. Paris, 1846

Morpeth Church, by various authors. 8vo. Newcastle, 1887.—*See Topographical Pamphlets, vol. 7.*

Morphett (*Sir* John, *South Australian pioneer and politician, 1809-1892.*) [Life of Sir John Morphett, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morphology, by P. Geddes.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Morphology, Experimental Morphology, by C. B. Davenport, part 1... 8vo. New York, 1897

Morrell (Blanche de Montmorency Conyers) All about Painting on China; with 12 descriptive lessons.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Morrell (Blanche de Montmorency Conyers)—*continued.*

— Illuminations of the Four Seasons at the Lakes [1878.]—*See Bell (C. D.)*

Morrell (Hugh, *merchant; d. 1664?*) [Life of Hugh Morrell, by W. A. S. Hewins.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morrell (William, *New England poet; flourished 1625.*) [Life of William Morrell, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morrell (William Wilberforce) A Public Library for York, etc. 8vo. York, 1891.—*See Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

Morren (Nathaniel, *Scottish divine, 1798-1847.*) [Life of Nathaniel Morren, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morres (Hervey Montmorency, *United Irishman, 1767-1839.*) [Life of Hervey Montmorency Morres, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morres (Hervey Redmond, *second Viscount Mountmorres, 1746?-1797.*) [Life of Hervey Redmond Morres, second Viscount Mountmorres, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morrice. *See also, Maurice, Morice, and Morris.*

Morrice (Frederick L. H.) The Nightless North. A walk across Lapland. [*Map.*] 8vo. Camb. 1881

Morris (Alexander, *barrister-at-law.*) The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, etc.....8vo. Toronto, [1880]

Morris (Alfred) A Minimum Wage: a socialistic novel.....8vo. Lond. [1891]

From the Library of William Morris, of Kelmscott House, Hammersmith. A presentation copy from the author.

Morris (Anne Cary) The Diaries and Letters of Gouverneur Morris, etc. Edited by A. C. Morris. 1888.—*See Morris (Gouverneur)*

Morris (Charles, F.R. MET. SOC.) Masters' and Mates' Handbook to the Board of Trade Examinations. [*With Answers to the definitions, etc., and Diagrams.*].....8vo. Lond. 1900

Morris (Charles) The American Navy: its ships and their achievements. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1898

Morris (Charles, *of Philadelphia.*) King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. A modernised version of the "Morte Darthur."....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Morris (Charles, *song-writer, 1745-1838.*) Lyra Urbanica; or, the social effusions of the celebrated Captain C. Morris of the late [*sic*] Life-Guards. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1840

— [Life of Captain Charles Morris, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris, Mores, or Morice (*Sir* Christopher, *master of ordnance, 1490?-1544.*) [Life of Sir Christopher Morris, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (Clara) Life on the Stage. My personal experiences, etc. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1902

Morris (Cochrane) Illustrations.—*See Morris (Isabel)*

Morris (Corbyn, *commissioner of customs; d. 1779.*) [Life of Corbyn Morris, by W. A. S. Hewins.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (Edward, *honorary lecturer of the Glasgow Temperance Societies.*) The Life of Henry Bell, the practical introducer of the steam-boat into Great Britain and Ireland; to which is added, an historical sketch of steam navigation.....12mo. Glasgow, 1844

Morris (Edward, *Welsh poet; d. 1689.*) [Life of Edward Morris, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (Edward Ellis) The Physician in Chaucer.—*See Furnivall (F. J.) An English Miscellany presented to Dr. Furnivall, etc. 1901.*

Morris (Francis Orpen, *naturalist, 1810-1893.*) All the articles of the Darwin Faith. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— A Catalogue [*of*] British Insects in all the orders.....8vo. Lond. 1865

— A History of British Birds. [*With 358 coloured plates.*].....6 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— A Natural History of British Moths, accurately delineating every known species, etc. [*With 132 coloured plates containing 2000 specimens.*]..... 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— A Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. [*With 223 coloured plates.*]..... 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1853-56

Plates 11, 55, 56, 60, 69, 94 and 119 have not been published.

— Francis Orpen Morris, a memoir, by M. C. F. Morris. Portrait and illust. 8vo. Lond. 1897

— [Life of Francis Orpen Morris, by B. B. Woodward.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (George Sculthorpe) History of Philosophy, etc., by F. Ueberweg; translated by G. S. Morris, etc. 1875, etc.—*See Ueberweg (F.)*

Morris (Gouveneur, *American statesman, 1752-1816.*) The Diary and Letters of Gouveneur Morris, minister of the United States to France; member of the Constitutional Convention. Edited by Anne Cary Morris. With portraits...2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1888

Morris (Harrison S.) Madonna, and other poems.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Morris (Henry, F.R.C.S.) Injuries and diseases of the Abdomen.—Injuries and diseases of Kidneys.—*See Treves (Sir F.) Manual of Surgery, vol. 3. 1887.*

— Scurvy.—*See Treves (Sir F.) Manual of Surgery, vol. 3. 1887.*

— Surgical affections of the Skin.—*See Treves (Sir F.) Manual of Surgery, vol. 1. 1887.*

Morris or Morus (Huw, *Welsh poet, 1622-1709.*) [Life of Huw Morris, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (Isabel) A Summer in Kieff; or, summer days in Southern Russia. Illustrated by Cochrane Morris.....8vo. Lond. [1891]

Morris (J., *of the imperial public works department, Tokio.*) Advance Japan: a nation thoroughly in earnest. Illustrations by R. Isayama, military artist of the Buzen clan, Southern Japan, and from photographs. 2nd edit., revised and corrected. 8vo. Lond. 1896

— Japan and its Trade..... *Harper's International Commerce Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1902

— What will Japan do? A forecast. With a map of the Far East.....8vo. Lond. 1898

Morris (J. P.) A Glossary of the words and phrases of Furness (North Lancashire), with illustrative quotations, principally from the old northern writers. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Morris (*Sir* James Nicoll, *vice-admiral, 1763?-1830.*) [Life of Sir James Nicoll Morris, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (John, *geologist, 1810-1886.*) Catalogue of British Fossils. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Morris (John)—*continued.*

— Geological Magazine, etc. Edited by T. R. Jones and H. Woodward, assisted by J. Morris, etc. 1864, etc.—*See Geological Magazine, etc.*

— and Lycett (John) A Monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Michinhampton and the Coast of Yorkshire. [*Plates.*] *Palæontograph. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1853-63

— [Life of John Morris, by T. G. Bonney.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (John, *jesuit, 1826-1893.*) The Condition of Catholics under James I. Father Gerard's Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot. Edit., with his life, by J. Morris. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— The Life of Mother Henrietta Kerr, religious of the Sacred Heart. Edited by J. Morris. 2nd edition..... 8vo. Roehampton, 1887

— [Life of John Morris, by Thompson Cooper.]— *Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (John, *royalist officer, 1617 ?-1649.*) An exact Relation of the Trial and Examination of J. Morris, governor of Pontefract Castle, at the Assizes held at York. Together with his speeches, prayers, and other passages immediately before his death, etc. 1649.—*See Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 9. 1812.*

— [Life of Colonel John Morris, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (John) and Wilkinson (F.) The Elements of Cotton Spinning; with a preface by Sir B. A. Dobson. With numerous diagrams..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Morris (John Brande, *Roman catholic divine, 1812-1880.*) Select Works of S. Ephrem, translated out of the Syriac, with notes, etc., by J. B. Morris. *Library of the Fathers* (*vol. 41.*)..... 8vo. Oxford, 1847

— The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans. Translated with notes [*by J. B. Morris.*] *Library of the Fathers* (*vol. 7.*) 8vo. Oxford, 1841

— Jesus the Son of Mary, or the doctrine of the Catholic Church upon the Incarnation of God the Son, considered in its bearings upon the reverence shewn by Catholics to His Blessed Mother..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— [Life of John Brande Morris, by W. A. Greenhill.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (John Carnac, *Telugu scholar, 1798-1858.*) [Life of John Carnac Morris (anon.)]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (John E., M.A.) The Welsh Wars of Edward I. A contribution to mediæval military history, based on original documents. With a map..... 8vo. Oxford, 1901

Morris (John Webster, *baptist minister, 1763-1836.*) [Life of John Webster Morris, by William Perkins.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (Joseph William) Handbook to Bath prepared on the occasion of the visit of the British Association, 1888, by various authors: ed. by J. W. Morris. [*Map.*] 8vo. Bath, [1888]

Ethnological History, by Dr. Beddoe.—British and Roman Antiquities of Bath, by Preb. Scarth.—Bath during British Independence, by Prof. Earle.—Bath and West Saxon Dominion, by Prof. Earle.—Bath; its original history from the Norman Conquest to the 9th century, by Austin J. King.—Bath in its relation to art, science, literature and education, by Jerom Murch.—The Abbey-Church, by C. W. Dymond.—The Baths, ancient and modern, by C. E. Davis.—The Bath Thermal Waters and Bath as a Health resort, by J. K. Spender.—The Environs of Bath, by W. Daubeny.—Notes on the history of Claverton, by H. D. Skrine.—Hampton Camp, by C. E. Davis.—Geology, by H. H. Winwood.—Meteorology, by H. H. Winwood.—Botany, by W. G. Wheatcroft.—Zoology, by Charles Terry.

Morris or Morys (Lewis, *Welsh poet and antiquary, 1700-1765.*) [Life of Lewis Morris, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (*Sir* Lewis) Works of [*Sir*] Lewis Morris. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1890

— The Epic of Hades, in three books. 8th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— Gycia. A tragedy in five acts. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Meliora.—*See Vox Clamantium, etc. 1894.*

— The Ode of Life..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Songs of Britain.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Songs Unsung.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— A Vision of Saints.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— [Another edition.] With 20 plates in typogravure, after works by the old masters and contemporary portraits.....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Morris (Lydia T.) Famous Musical Composers, etc. [*Portraits.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891 [1890]

Morris (Malcolm) Arsenic.—*See Oliver (T.) Dangerous Trades, etc. 1902.*

— Ethics of the Skin.—*See Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 9. 1884.*

Morris (Marmaduke Charles Frederick, M.A.) Francis Orpen Morris, a memoir. With portrait and illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1897

— Yorkshire Folk-Talk; with characteristics of those who speak it in the North and East Riding.....8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed.*] 1892

Morris (Maurice O'Connor) Dublin Castles. [*Plates and portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

— Hibernia Venatica. [*A series of letters on fox-hunting in Ireland, 1876-77, reprinted from "The Field" newspaper.*] With photographs.....8vo. Lond. [*Beccles printed.*] 1878

— Rambles in the Rocky Mountains: with a visit to the Gold fields of Colorado. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Morris (May) Decorative Needlework. [*Illustrated.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1893

Morris (Morris Drake, *biographer; flourished 1717.*) [Life of Morris Drake Morris, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (Mowbray) Claverhouse..... *English Worthies.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Hunting, by the Duke of Beaufort, etc., and M. Morris, etc. 1885.—*See Badminton Library: Somerset (H. C. F. R.)*

— Montrose. [*Portrait.*]..... *English Men of Action.* 8vo. Lond. 1892

Morris (Richard, *philologist, 1833-1894.*) The Blickling Homilies of the tenth century, etc. Edited, with introduction, translation, notes, and index, by R. Morris. *Early English Text Society (vol. 29.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1867

— Chaucer's translation of Bœthius's "De Consolatione Philosophiæ." Edited, etc., by R. Morris.....*Early English Text Society, extra series (vol. 5.)* 8vo. Lond. 1868

— Cursor Mundi, etc., a Northumbrian poem of the fourteenth century, etc., edited by R. Morris..... *Early English Text Society (vol. 57, etc.)* 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874-78

— Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwynt, or Remorse of Conscience, in the Kentish dialect, 1340. Edited, with an introduction, etc., by R. Morris. *Early English Text Society. (vol. 23.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Morris (Richard)—*continued.*

— [Another edition.] ..... *Philological Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1866

— Early English Alliterative Poems, in the West-Midland dialect of the fourteenth century, etc., with an introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by R. Morris. *Early English Text Society (vol. 1.)* ..... 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Elementary Lessons in historical English Grammar, containing accidence and word-formation, etc. Revised by Henry Bradley ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

— Historical outlines of English Accidence: containing chapters on the history and development of the language, and on word-formation, etc. Revised by L. Kellner, with the assistance of Henry Bradley ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

— Legends of the Holy Rood, etc., in Old English of the eleventh, fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Edited, etc., with introduction, translations and glossarial index, by R. Morris ..... *Early English Text Society (vol. 46.)* 8vo. Lond. 1871

— Liber Cure Cocorum. Copied and edited, etc., by R. Morris.—The Prick of Conscience, a Northumbrian poem, by Richard Rolle de Hampole. Edited, etc., with an introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by R. Morris ..... *Philological Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1862-63

— An Old English Miscellany, containing a Bestiary, Kentish Sermons, etc. With introduction and index of words, by R. Morris. *Early English Text Soc. (vol. 49.)* 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight: an alliterative romance-poem, 1320-30, etc. Re-edited by R. Morris ..... *Early English Text Society (vol. 4.)* 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Specimens of Early English; with introduction, notes, and glossarial index, edited by R. Morris. Part I. from 'Old English Homilies' to 'King Horn.' A.D 1150—A.D. 1300. 2nd edition ..... *Clarendon Press.* 8vo. Oxford, 1898

— The Story of Genesis and Exodus, an early English song, about 1250. Edited, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by R. Morris. *Early English Text Soc. (vol. 7.)* 8vo. Lond. 1865

— and Bowen (H. C.) Literature Primers. English Grammar Exercises. 16mo. Lond. 1897

— [Life of Richard Morris, by J. S. Cotton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Morris or Morys (Richard, *Welsh scholar; d. 1779.*) [Life of Richard Morris, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (Robert, *architect; flourished 1755.*) Select Architecture: being regular designs of plans and elevations well suited to both town and country, etc. Illustrated with 50 copper plates ..... 4to. Lond. 1755

— [Life of Robert Morris, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (Robert, LL.D., *freemason, 1818-1888.*) Freemasonry in the Holy Land: a narrative of masonic explorations made in 1868, in the land of King Solomon and the two Hirams. [*Portrait and woodcuts.*] Monumental edition ..... 8vo. La Grange: Ky. 1879

— Lights and Shadows of Freemasonry: consisting of masonic tales, songs, and sketches, never before published. 6th edition ..... 8vo. Lodgeton, Ky: 1856

Morris (Roger, *lieutenant-colonel, American loyalist, 1727-1794.*) [Life of Roger Morris, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (Rupert H.) The History of the Church and Parish of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester, etc., by J. P. Earwaker, edited by Rupert H. Morris. 1898.—*See Earwaker (J. P.)*

Morris (Samuel Sheppard Oakley) A short course of Elementary Navigation, etc. With numerous examples, written for the use of British Seamen..... 8vo. Portsmouth, 1889

Morris (Thomas, *architect.*) A House for the Suburbs, socially and architecturally sketched, with prefatory glance at the great city. 3rd edit., with illustrative designs. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— A popular outline of Perspective, or graphic projection, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Morris (Thomas, *engraver; 1780-1800.*) [Life of Thomas Morris, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (Thomas, F.G.S.) Engineers' Tests for Iron considered; and suggestions for standard uniform tests. A paper read before the Liverpool Engineering Society. 8vo. Liverpool, 1892

— Smoke, London Fogs, and steps taken to prevent the former, etc. 12mo. Warrington, 1881.—*See Mining, etc., Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

— Warrington Literary and Philosophical Society. Four Days in the Iron Wire Manufacturing district of Westphalia, Germany, etc. 8vo. Warrington, 1878.—*See Mining, etc., Pamphlets, vol. 9.*

— Warrington Literary and Philosophical Society. Notes on Iron: its sources, process of manufacture, etc. 12mo. Warrington, 1873.—*See Mining, etc., Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

Morris (Thomas, *nonjuror, 1660-1748.*) [Life of Thomas Morris, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morris (Thomas, *serjeant.*) Recollections of Military Service, including some details of the Battles of Quatre Bras and Waterloo..... 12mo. Lond. 1847

Morris (W. J.) Pocket Lexicon of Freemasonry.....12mo. Lond. [1895]

Morris (*Sir* William, *1602-1676.*)—*See Morice.*

Morris (William, *poet, artist, manufacturer, and socialist, 1834-1896.*) An Address delivered by William Morris at the Distribution of Prizes to Students of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art, on Feb. 21, 1894.....*Chiswick Press.* 4to. Lond. 1898

— The Æneids of Virgil, done into English verse by William Morris. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Ancoats Brotherhood. Mar., 1894, to Mar., 1895. *Kelmscott Press.* 4to. Hammersmith [1895]

— Architecture and History, and Westminster Abbey.....*Chiswick Press.* 8vo. Lond. 1900

— Art and Beauty of the Earth.....*Chiswick Press.* 8vo. Lond. 1898

— The Art and Craft of Printing. A note by William Morris on his aims in founding the Kelmscott Press, together with a short description of the Press, by S. C. Cockerill, and an annotated list of books printed thereat.—The Ideal Book: an Address by William Morris, delivered before the Bibliographical Soc. Lond., 1893. 4to. New York, 1902

> Colophon: "Here ends the Art and Craft of Printing by William Morris. Of this book there have been printed two hundred and ten copies by Clarke Conwell at the Elston Press: finished this thirtieth day of January, 1902. Sold by Clark Conwell at the Elston Press, Pelham Road, New Rochelle, New York."

— Chants for Socialists. [*The Socialist League.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

— Child Christopher and Godilind the Fair. *Kelmscott Press.* 2 vols. 8vo. Hammersmith, 1895

> Colophon: "Here ends the Story of Child Christopher and Godilind the fair; made by William Morris, and printed by him at Kelmscott Press, Upper Mall, Hammersmith, in the County of Middlesex, finished the 25th day of July, 1895. Sold by William Morris at the Kelmscott Press."

— The Dark Wood: a poem.—*See Fortnightly Review. February, 1871.*

— The Defence of Guenevere, and other poems. (*Reprinted without alteration from the edition of 1858.*).....8vo. Lond. 1875

Morris (William)—*continued.*

Containing: The Defence of Guenevere.—King Arthur's Tomb.—Sir Galahad, a Christmas mystery.—The Chapel in Lyoness.—Sir Peter Harpdon's End.—Rapunzel.—Concerning Geffray Teste Noire.—A Good Knight in Prison.—Old Love.—The Gilliflower of Gold.—Shameful Death.—The Eve of Crecy.—The Judgment of God.—The Little Tower.—The Sailing of the Sword.—Spell-Bound.—The Wind.—The Blue Closet.—The Tune of Seven Towers.—Golden Wings.—The Haystack in the Floods.—Two Red Roses across the Moon.—Welland River.—Riding Together.—Father John's War-song.—Sir Giles's War-Song.—Near Avalon.—Praise of my Lady.—Summer Dawn.—In Prison.

— A Dream of John Ball, and a King's Lesson. (*Reprinted from the 'Commonweal.'*) With an illustration by Edward Burne-Jones.....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— The Earthly Paradise: a poem. 7th edition, etc..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873-75

— The God of the Poor: a poem.—*See Fortnightly Review. August, 1868.*

— Golden Legend of Master William Caxton. *Kelmscott Press.* 3 vols. 4to. Hammersmith, 1892

Colophon: "Here ends this new edition of William Caxton's Golden Legend; in which there is no change from the original, except for correction of errors of the press, and some few other amendments thought necessary for the understanding of the text. It is edited by Frederick S. Ellis, and printed by me William Morris at the Kelmscott Press, Upper Mall, Hammersmith, in the County of Middlesex, and finished on the 12th day of September of the year 1892. Sold by Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, London." With ornamental decorations by William Morris, and plates by Burne-Jones. Bound in a chintz material designed by William Morris, and enclosed in cloth cases.

— Gothic Architecture: a lecture for the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, by William Morris.....*Kelmscott Press.* 16mo. Hammersmith, 1893

Colophon: "This paper, first spoken as a lecture at the New Gallery, for the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society in the year 1889, was printed by the Kelmscott Press during the Arts and Crafts Exhibition at the New Gallery, London, 1893. Sold by William Morris, Kelmscott Press, Upper Mall, Hammersmith."

— Help for the Miners. The deeper meaning of the struggle. [*Single sheet printed on both sides. Reprinted from the "Daily Chronicle," November 10th, 1893.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

— The Life and Death of Jason: a poem. 6th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1872

— Love is Enough; or the Freeing of Pharamond. A morality. 2nd edit. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Maud, a monodrama, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson. *Kelmscott Press.* 8vo. Hammersmith, 1893

Colophon:—"Printed by William Morris at the Kelmscott Press, Upper Mall, Hammersmith, in the County of Middlesex, and finished on the 11th day of August, 1893."

— Mural Decoration.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

— News from Nowhere: or, an Epoch of Rest, being some chapters from a Utopian romance.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— A Note by William Morris on his aims in founding the Kelmscott Press. Together with a short description of the Press by S. C. Cockerell, and an annotated list of the books printed thereat..... *Kelmscott Press.* 8vo. Hammersmith, 1898

Colophon: "This was the last book printed at the Kelmscott Press. It was finished at No. XIV. Upper Mall, Hammersmith, in the County of London, on the fourth day of March, 1898. Sold by the Trustees of the late William Morris at the Kelmscott Press."

— Notes on Early Woodcut Books, with a chapter on Illuminated Manuscripts. *Elston Press*..... 8vo. New York, 1902

Colophon: "Here end the Notes on Early Woodcut Books by William Morris. Of this book there have been printed one hundred and twenty copies by Clarke Conwell at the Elston Press: finished this twentieth day of February, 1902. Sold by Clarke Conwell at the Elston Press, Pelham Road, New Rochelle, New York."

Morris (William)—*continued.*

— The Odyssey of Homer, done into English verse by William Morris. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1887

— Old French Romances, done into English by William Morris: with an introduction by Joseph Jacobs.....8vo. Lond. 1896

The Tale of King Coustans, the Emperor.—The Friendship of Amis and Amile.—Tale of King Florus and the Fair Jehane.—The History of Over Sea.

— On the artistic quality of the Woodcut Books of Ulm and Augsburg in the fifteenth century.—*See Bibliographica, etc. vol. 1. 1895.*

— On the Edge of the Wilderness: a poem.—*See Fortnightly Review. April, 1869.*

— Poems by the Way. 2nd edition.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1892

— Proof sheets from the "Kelmscott Chaucer." [*In two ornamental leather frames designed by J. Fazakerley of Liverpool. Presented to the Wigan Free Public Library by Mrs. W. Morris.*]

— The Roots of the Mountains, wherein is told somewhat of the lives of the men of Burgdale, their friends, their neighbours, their foemen and their fellows in arms. 4to. Lond. 1890 [1889]

— The Saga of Gunnlaug the Worm-tongue and Rafn the Scald.—*See Fortnightly Review. January, 1869.*

— The Seasons: Stanzas.—*See The Academy. February, 1877.*

— Some Hints on Pattern-Designing.....*Chiswick Press.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1899

— The Revival of Handicraft.—*See Fortnightly Review. November, 1888.*

— The Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the Fall of the Niblungs. [*A poem.*] 2nd edition.....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— The Tables Turned; or Nupkins Awakened. A socialistic interlude. As played for the first time at the Hall of the Socialist League, on Saturday, Oct. 15, 1887. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— A Tale of the House of the Wolfings and all the kindreds of the mark; written in prose and verse.....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Textile Fabrics.—*See Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 12. 1884.*

— The Two Sides of the River: a poem.—*See Fortnightly Review. October, 1868.*

— Under an Elm Tree: or, Thoughts in the Country-side.....16mo. Aberdeen, 1891

— The Well at the World's End: a tale.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1896

— Westminster Abbey and its Monuments.—*See Nineteenth Century. March, 1889.*

— The Wood beyond the World.....8vo. Lond. 1895

— and Bax (E. Belfort) The Manifesto of the Socialist League, etc. New edition. [*With other pamphlets bound up in the same volume.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885, etc.

Containing: Address to Trades Unions, issued by the Council of the Socialist League. 1885.—Useful Work *versus* Useless Toil. 1886.—A short account of the Commune of Paris, by E. B. Bax, Victor Dave, and William Morris, 1886.—True and False Society. 1888.—Monopoly; or, how is Labour robbed, by William Morris. 1890.

— and Hyndman (H. M.) A Summary of the Principles of Socialism. Written for the Democratic Federation.....8vo. Lond. 1884

— and Magnússon (Eiríkr) The Saga Library. Done into English out of the Icelandic, by W. Morris and E. Magnússon.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1891-95

vol. 1. Preface.—The Story of Howard the Halt.—The Story of the Banded Men.—The Story of Hen Thorir.—Notes.—Index.

Morris (William)—*continued.*

vol. 2. Preface.—Chronological List.—The Story of the Ere-Dwellers.—Appendix: The Children of Snorri the Priest.—The Story of the Heath-Slayings.—Notes.—Genealogies.—Index.

vol. 3. The Stories of the Kings of Norway called the Round World (Heimskringla) by Snorri Sturluson. Done into English out of the Icelandic. With a large map of Norway. Translators' note.—The Preface of Snorri Sturluson.—The Story of the Ynglings.—The Story of Halfdan the Black.—The Story of Harald Hairfair.—The Story of Hakon the Good.—The Story of King Harald Greycloak and of Earl Hakon the son of Sigurd.—The Story of King Olaf Tryggvison.—Explanation of the metaphors in the Verses.

vol. 4. The Stories of the Kings of Norway, etc. (continued.)—The Story of Olaf the Holy, the son of Harald.—Explanations of the metaphors in the Verses.

vol. 5. The Stories of the Kings of Norway, etc. (continued.)—The Story of Magnus the Good.—The Story of Harald the Hard-redy.—The Story of Olaf the Quiet.—The Story of Magnus Barefoot.—The Story of Sigurd the Jerusalem-farer, Eystein and Olaf.—The Story of Magnus the Blind and Harald Gilli.—The Story of Ingi, son of Harald, and his Brethren.—The Story of Hakon Shoulder-Broad.—The Story of King Magnus, son of Erling.—Explanations of the metaphors in Verses.

— Three Northern Love Stories, and other tales. Trans. from the Icelandic. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Contains: The Story of Gunnlaug the Worm-tongue and Raven the Skald.—The Story of Frithiof the Bold.—The Story of Viglund the Fair.—The Tale of Hogni and Hedinn.—The Tale of Roi the Fool.—The Tale of Thorstein Staff-smitten.—Notes.—Index.

— Völsunga Saga. The Story of the Volsungs and Niblungs; with certain songs from the Elder Edda. Translated from the Icelandic.....8vo. Lond. 1870

WORKS RELATING TO WILLIAM MORRIS.

— A Bibliography of the Works of William Morris, by Temple Scott. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

— The Books of William Morris described. With some account of his doings in literature and in the allied crafts, by H. Buxton Forman, C.B. [*Portrait and plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1897

One of seventy copies printed on Japanese paper for private circulation only.

— An Endeavour towards the Teaching of John Ruskin and William Morris, by C. R. Ashbee.....*Essex House Press.* 8vo. Lond. 1901

Colophon: "The record of an Endeavour towards the Teaching of John Ruskin and William Morris, being an account of the work and aims of the Guild of Handicraft, by C. R. Ashbee, is the first book printed at the Essex House Press in the new type designed by him. The block and cuts are by George Thomson. An. Dom. 1901." Published by Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand. 350 copies. No. 8.

— The Life of William Morris, by J. W. Mackail. [*Portraits and plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1899

— [Life of William Morris, by J. W. Mackail.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

— William Morris. [*Obituary notice.*]—*See "The Times," October 5. 1896.*

— William Morris.—*See "The Spectator," October 10. 1896.*

— William Morris, by A. Waugh.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 10th edition. 1902.*

— William Morris, by Theodore Watts-Dunton.—*See "The Athenæum," October 10. 1896.*

— William Morris, by W. Y. Fletcher. [*English Book Collectors.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1902

— William Morris as a political revolutionist.—*See Saturday Review. vol. 65. 1888.*

— William Morris: his art, his writings, and his public life. A record by Aymer Vallance. [*Portrait and plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1897

Works relating to William Morris—*continued.*

— William Morris's epic poem [The Story of Sigurd the Völsung and the Fall of the Niblungs] by M. W. Hazeltine. [*Chats about Books, etc.*]..... 8vo. New York, 1883

Morris (William, *of Swindon.*) Swindon fifty years ago (more or less). Reminiscences, notes, and relics of ye old Wiltshire Towne, etc. Reprinted from the Swindon Advertiser.....8vo. Swindon [1885]

Morris (William Bullen) The Life of St. Patrick, apostle of Ireland; with a preliminary enquiry into the authority of the traditional history of the Saint.....8vo. Lond. 1878

— [The same.] 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Morris (William O'Connor, *judge.*) Great Commanders of Modern Times, and the Campaigns of 1815, etc. [*Map and plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1891

Preface.—Introduction.—Turenne.—Marlborough.—Frederick the Great.—Napoleon.—Wellington.—Moltke.—The Campaign of 1815.

— Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot; and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. [*Maps and plates.*].....*Heroes of the Nations.* 8vo. New York, 1897

— Marlborough and Wellington.—*See Anglo-Saxon Review, etc. vol. 6. 1900.*

— Moltke.—*See Anglo-Saxon Review, etc. vol. 8. 1901.*

— Napoleon.—*See Anglo-Saxon Review, etc. vol. 7. 1900.*

— Napoleon, warrior and ruler; and the military supremacy of Revolutionary France. [*Maps and plates.*].....*Heroes of the Nations.* 8vo. New York, 1893

— Nelson.—*See Anglo-Saxon Review, etc. vol. 10. 1901.*

Morrison (Alexander James William) The Acts of the Apostles, etc., by M. Baumgarten. Translated by A. J. W. Morrison, etc. 1854.—*See Baumgarten (M.)*

— History of Ancient Philosophy, by H. Ritter, translated from the German by A. J. W. Morrison. 1838-46.—*See Ritter (A. H.)*

Morrison (Alfred, *collector of works of art and autographs, 1821-1897.*) The Collection of Engravings formed between 1860-68, by A. Morrison. Annotated catalogue and index to portraits by M. Holloway.....4to. Lond. 1868

100 copies printed.

— [Life of Alfred Morrison, by H. R. Tedder.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Morrison (C.) An essay on the relations between Capital and Labour.....8vo. Lond. 1854

Morrison (Charles, *first projector of the electric telegraph; flourished 1753.*) [Life of Charles Morrison, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morrison (G. James) Maps: their uses and construction. [*Diagrams.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Morrison (George, *general, 1704?-1799.*) [Life of George Morrison, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morrison (Hugh A.) Library of Congress. List of books and articles in periodicals relating to Interoceanic Canal and Railway routes, etc. With an Appendix: Bibliography of United States Documents.....8vo. Washington, 1900

Morrison (James, *merchant and politician, 1790-1857.*) [Life of James Morrison, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morrison (R. S.) and De Soto (E. D.) Mining rights in the Western States and Territories, etc. 10th edition.....sm. 8vo. Denver, Colorado, 1900

Morrison (*Sir* Richard, *architect, 1767-1849.*) [Life of Sir Richard Morrison, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morrison (Richard James, *astrologer, chiefly known by his pseudonym of 'Zadkiel,' 1795-1874.*) The Solar System as it is and not as it is represented, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1857

— [Life of Richard James Morrison, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morrison (Robert, D.D., *missionary in China, 1782-1834.*) Horæ Sinicæ: translations from the popular literature of the Chinese.....8vo. Lond. 1812

> Advertisement.—San-tsi-King; the three-character classic; on the utility and honour of Learning.—Ta-Hio; the Great Science.—Account of Foe, the deified founder of a Chinese sect.—Extract from the Ho-Kiang.—Account of the sect Tao-Szu.—Dissuasive from feeding on Beef.—Specimens of Chinese Epistolary Correspondence.—The brief literary notices, and the notes are by the Translator.

— Memoirs of the life and labours of Robert Morrison, D.D., etc., compiled by his Widow; with critical notices of his Chinese works, by S. Kidd, and an Appendix containing original documents. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839

— [Life of Robert Morrison, by R. K. Douglas.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morrison (Samuel) British Genius, a vision; with other poems.....12mo. Manch. 1846

Morrison (Thomas, LL.D.) Scotch Training Colleges.—*See Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Morrison (Thomas, *surgeon; d. 1835?*) [Life of Thomas Morrison, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morrison (William Douglas) The Female Offender, by C. L. Lombroso, etc. With an introduction, by W. D. Morrison. 1895.—*See Lombroso (C.)*

— The Jews under Roman Rule. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1892

— Juvenile Offenders.....*Criminology Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1896

Morrisson (Stammers, M.D.) Notes on Consumption: and its new treatment, including medicated inhalations. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Morritt (John Bacon Sawrey, *traveller and classical scholar, 1772?-1843.*) Miscellaneous Translations and Imitations of the Minor Greek poets. [*Plates.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1802

— [Life of John Bacon Sawrey Morritt, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morrow (W. C.) Bohemian Paris of To-day, from notes by Edward Cucuel. Illustrated by E. Cucuel.....8vo. Lond. 1899

Mors (Roderick, *grey friar; d. 1546.*)—*See Brinklow (Henry)*

Morsbach (Lorenz) An English Deed of 1376.—*See Furnivall (F. J.) An English Miscellany presented to Dr. Furnivall, etc. 1901.*

Morse (Henry, *known as Claxton and Warde, jesuit, 1595-1645.*) [Life of Henry Morse, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morse (J. E.) The New Rhubarb Culture. A complete guide to dark forcing and field culture, how to preserve and use rhubarb. Fully illustrated with original photographs taken for this work, etc.....sm. 8vo. New York, 1901

Morse (J. J.) Leaves from my Life: a narrative of personal experiences in the career of a servant of the spirits; with some account of American Spiritualism, etc. Illustrated with photographs. [*2 portraits.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Morse (John Torrey) Abraham Lincoln. [*Portrait.*] *American Statesmen.* 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1893

Morse (Robert, *general, 1743-1818.*) [Life of Robert Morse, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morselli (Enrico) Suicide. An essay on comparative moral statistics, etc. *International Scientific Series (vol. 36.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Morshead (Ernest A.) Tables for the Physiological action of Drugs.....16mo. Lond. 1880

Morshead (Henry Anderson, *colonel royal engineers, 1774?-1831.*) [Life of Henry Anderson Morshead, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morshead (J. Y. A.) The Templars' Trials: an attempt to estimate the evidence published by Dupuy, Raynouard, Michelet, Von Hammer and Loisleur, and to arrange the documents in the chronological order suggested by the latter, by J. Shallow, *pseud.* [*i.e. J. Y. A. Morshead.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

Mort (John, *Lancashire unitarian, 1702-1788.*) A short view of the life, sentiments, and character of Mr. John Mort, in an Address to the Dissenters of Atherton; and in a Sermon preached in the New Bent Chapel, January 20, 1788, by H. Toulmin. To which are added two family prayers by Mr. Mort.....8vo. Warrington, 1789

Mort (Richard, *innkeeper, of Wigan.*) Transcript copy in manuscript of the Will of Richard Mort, dated 19th of May, 1691. Extracted from the District Registry attached to the Probate Division of H.M. High Court of Justice at Chester. fol. 1691.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 9.*

Mort (Thomas Sutcliffe, *originator of the frozen meat trade, 1816-1878.*) [Life of Thomas Mort, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortain (Robert of, *count of Mortain, in the diocese of Avranches; d. 1091?*) [Life of Robert of Mortain, by Miss M. Bateson.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortality.—*See Insurance. Life Tables. Vital Statistics.*

Mortality, Theater of Mortality, etc. [*Epitaphs, etc.*] by R. Monteith. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1704

Mortars, Treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements, & Mortars, by Q. A. Gillmore. 8vo. New York, 1874

Morte d'Arthure.—*See Arthur.*

Morten (Honnor) How to become a Nurse, and how to succeed. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. [1897?]

— Questions for Women (and Men.) Introduction by Mrs. Henry Fawcett. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Morten (Thomas, *painter and book-illustrator, 1836-1866.*) [Life of Thomas Morten, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortgage, by Edmund Robertson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mortgage, Law of Mortgage, by W. R. Fisher. 3rd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Mortimer (Alfred Garnett. D.D.) Catholic Faith and Practice. A manual of theology. 4th edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Mortimer (Alfred Garnett)—*continued.*

— Eucharistic Sacrifice. An historical and theological investigation of the sacrificial conception of the Holy Eucharist in the Christian Church: with an introduction, by T. T. Carter.....8vo. Lond. 1901

Mortimer (Cromwell, *physician; d. 1752.*) Philosophical Transactions, etc. [*Edited by C. Mortimer, etc.*] 1665, etc.—*See Royal Society.*

— [Life of Cromwell Mortimer, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortimer (Edmund de, *third Earl of March, 1351-1381.*) [Life of Edmund de Mortimer, Earl of March, by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortimer (*Sir* Edmund, *youngest son of the preceding, 1376 ?-1409.*) [Life of Sir Edmund Mortimer, by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortimer (Edmund de, *Earl of March and Ulster, 1391-1425.*) [Life of Edmund de Mortimer, Earl of March and Ulster, by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortimer (*Mrs.* Favell Lee, *writer for the young, 1802-1878.*) [Life of Mrs. Favell Lee Mortimer, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortimer (G. W.) A Manual of Pyrotechny; or, a familiar system of recreative fireworks. [*Plates.*].....12mo. Lond. 1824

Mortimer (Geoffrey) The Blight of Respectability. An anatomy of the disease, and a theory of curative treatment.....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1897

— The New Morality.....8vo. Lond. 1902

Mortimer (George Ferris Whidborne, *divine and schoolmaster, 1805-1871.*) [Life of George Ferris Whidborne Mortimer, by J. H. Lupton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortimer (Hugh de, *lord of Wigmore and founder of Wigmore Priory; d. 1181.*) [Life of Hugh de Mortimer, by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortimer (J. D. E.) Home Nursing for Sick Children. *Burdett Series (No. 8.)* 8vo. Lond. 1899

Mortimer (John, *writer on agriculture, 1656 ?-1736.*) [Life of John Mortimer, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortimer (John, *cashier.*) Cotton: from field to factory, including a description of the Manchester Ship Canal. Our City Post Office. 55 illustrations. 2nd edit. 8vo. Manch. 1894

— Industrial Lancashire: some manufacturing towns and their surroundings. With 70 illustrations.....8vo. Manch. 1897

Wigan (illustrated) is treated in pp. 33-35.

— Mercantile Manchester, past and present. With 47 illustrations.....8vo. Manch. 1896

Mortimer (John Hamilton, *historical printer, 1741-1779.*) [Life of John Hamilton Mortimer, by Cosmo Monkhouse.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortimer (Ralph de, *Norman baron; d. 1104 ?*) [Life of Ralph de Mortimer, by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortimer (Roger de, *sixth Baron of Wigmore, 1231?-1282.*) [Life of Roger de Mortimer, by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortimer (Roger de, *eighth Baron of Wigmore and first Earl of March, 1287?-1330.*) [Life of Roger de Mortimer, by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortimer (Roger de, *second Earl of March, 1327?-1360.*) [Life of Roger de Mortimer, by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortimer (Roger de, *fourth Earl of March and Ulster, 1374-1398.*] [Life of Roger de Mortimer, by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortimer (Roger de, *Lord of Chirk, 1256?-1326.*) [Life of Roger de Mortimer, by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortimer (T.) Die and be Damned, a policy of insurance against Fanaticism. 8vo. Norwich, 1828

Mortimer (Thomas, *writer on economics, 1730-1810.*) [Life of Thomas Mortimer, by Miss C. Osborne.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mortimer (William Williams) The History of the Hundred of Wirral, with a sketch of the City and County of Chester, compiled from the earliest authentic records. [*Plates and woodcuts.*] ..... 4to. Lond. [*Birkenhead printed.*] 1847

Mortimer-Franklyn (H.) Unit of Imperial Federation. A solution of the problem. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Mortimer-Granville (Joseph)—*See Granville (J. M.)*

Mortlake, Architectural Remains of Richmond, Twickenham, Kew, Petersham and Mortlake. Drawn in lithography by T. R. Way, notes compiled by F. Chapman. 4to. Lond. 1900

Mortlake, History of Mortlake in the County of Surrey, by J. E. Anderson. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1886

Mortlake, History of the Independents or Dissenters of Mortlake, by J. E. Anderson. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Morton (*Earls of*)—*See Douglas.*

Morton (A. Anderson) A concise Dictionary of Egyptian Archæology, etc. 1902.—*See Broderick (M.)*

Morton (A. P.) Acrobats and Mountebanks, etc., by H. Le Roux. Translated by A. P. Morton. 1890.—*See Le Roux (H.)*

— Paddy at Home, by E. de Mandat-Grancey. Translated by A. P. Morton. 1887.—*See Mandat-Grancey (E. de)*

Morton (*Sir* Albertus, *secretary of state, 1584?-1625.*) [Life of Sir Albertus Morton, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (Andrew, *portrait-painter, 1802-1845.*) [Life of Andrew Morton, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (Andrew Stanford, M.B.) Refraction of the Eye: its diagnosis and the correction of its errors. 6th edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Morton (Charles, *principal librarian of the British Museum, 1716-1799.*) [Life of Charles Morton, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (Charles, *puritan divine, 1627-1698.*) Enquiry into the physical and literal sense of Jeremiah viii. 7. 'The Stork in the Heaven knoweth her appointed times,' etc.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 578. 1809.*

Morton (Charles)—*continued.*

— [Life of Charles Morton, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (George Highfield, *geologist, 1826-1900.*) The Geology of the Country around Liverpool, including the North of Flintshire. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1891

— [Life of George Highfield Morton, by T. G. Bonney.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (James, *vicar of Holbeach, Lincolnshire.*) The Ancren Riwle: rules and duties of Monastic Life. Edited and trans. by J. Morton. *Camden Soc. (vol. 57.)* 4to. Lond. 1853

— Political Remains of the late Dr. John Leyden, with memoirs of his life by J. Morton.....8vo. Lond. 1819

Morton (John, *agriculturist, 1781-1864.*) [Life of John Morton, by B. B. Woodward.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol 39. 1894.*

Morton (John, *archbishop of Canterbury and Cardinal, 1420?-1500.*) [Life of John Morton, Archbishop of Canterbury, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (John, *naturalist, 1671?-1726.*) [Life of John Morton, by G. S. Boulger.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (John Chalmers, *agriculturist, 1821-1888.*) A Cyclopædia of Agriculture, practical and scientific, etc. [*Plates and woodcuts.*] 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. [*Glasgow printed.*] 1855

— [Life of John Chalmers Morton, by B. B. Woodward.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (John Maddison, *dramatist, 1811-1891.*) Box and Cox, a romance of real life, in one act. [*French's acting edition.*].....8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Plays for Home Performance. Biographical introduction by Clement Scott. 8vo. Lond. 1889

First Come, first Served.—Pepperpot's Little Pets.—After a Storm comes a Calm.—Express!—Taken from the French.—Declined with Thanks.

— [Life of John Maddison Morton, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (Nicholas, D.D., *papal agent; flourished 1586.*) [Life of Nicholas Morton, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (Richard, *ejected minister and physician, 1637-1698.*) [Life of Richard Morton, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (Robert, *bishop of Worcester; d. 1497.*) [Life of Robert Morton, Bishop of Worcester, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (T. N.) List of the Moore Papers.—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. 38. 1889.*

Morton (Thomas, *attorney and adventurer; d. 1646.*) [Life of Thomas Morton, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (Thomas, *bishop of Durham, 1564-1659.*) A Catholike Appeal for Protestants, out of the confessions of the Romane Doctors; particularly answering the mis-named Catholike Apologie for the Romane Faith, out of the Protestants [*by J. Brereley*], manifesting the antiquitie of our Religion, etc.....fol. Lond. 1610

Morton (Thomas)—*continued.*

— The Encounter against M. Parsons, by a Review of his last sober reckoning and his exceptions urged in the Treatise of his Mitigation, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond [1610]

— Ezekiel's Wheels: a treatise concerning Divine Providence, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1653

— Of the Institution of the Sacrament of the Blessed Bodie and Blood of Christ, (by some called) the Masse of Christ, eight bookes, etc.....fol. Lond. 1631

— [Life of Thomas Morton, Bishop of Durham, by E. Venables.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (Thomas, *dramatist, 1764?-1838.*) A Cure for the Heart-ache, a comedy.—*See Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 25. 1808.*

— The School of Reform; or, how to Rule a Husband; a comedy.—*See Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 25. 1808.*

— Secrets worth knowing; a comedy.—*See Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 3. 1811.*

— Speed the Plough; a comedy.—*See Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 25. 1808.*

— The Way to get Married; a comedy.—*See Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 25. 1808.*

— Zorinski; a play.—*See Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 25. 1808.*

— [Life of Thomas Morton, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (Thomas, *shipbuilder, 1781-1832.*) [Life of Thomas Morton, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (Thomas, *surgeon, 1813-1849.*) [Life of Thomas Morton, by D'Arcy Power.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (Victor) Thoughts on Hell. A study of eschatology.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Morton (William, *artist.*) The Barber's shop, etc., by R. W. Proctor. With illustrations by William Morton. 1883.—*See Proctor (R. W.)*

Morton (*Sir* William, *judge; d. 1672.*) [Life of Sir William Morton, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morton (William John Thomas) A Manual of Pharmacy, for the Student of Veterinary Medicine, etc. 8th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Morts, Dialogues des Morts, par Fénelon, Boileau, Fontenelle, etc.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1892

Morus. [*The Broad Stone of Honour*], by K. H. Digby.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Morus (Samuel Frederich Nathaniel, *German theologian, 1736-1792.*) De Vita J. J. Reiskii, etc. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1777.—*See Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 8.*

— [La Vie de Samuel Frederich Nathaniel Morus, par N.M.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Morvan (Jean) Les Chouans de la Mayenne, 1792-1796. 8vo. Paris [*Coulommiers printed.*] 1902

Morville (Hugh de, *one of the murderers of St. Thomas of Canterbury; d. 1204.*) [Life of Hugh de Morville, by W. H. Hutton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morville (Richard de, *constable of Scotland; d. 1189.*) [Life of Richard de Morville, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morwen, Moring, or Morven (John, *divine, 1518?-1561?*) [Life of John Morwen, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morwen, Morwent, or Morwinge (Peter, *translator, 1530?-1573?*) [Life of Peter Morwen, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morwen, Morwent, or Morwyn (Robert, *president of the Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1486?-1558.*) [Life of Robert Morwen, by Thomas Fowler.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morys or Moriz (*Sir* John, *deputy of Ireland; flourished 1340.*) [Life of Sir John Moriz, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Morysine (*Sir* Richard)—*See Morison (Sir R.)*

Moryson (Fynes, *traveller, 1566?-1616.*) An Itinerary written by Fynes Moryson, GENT. First in the Latine Tongue, and then translated by him into English. (Containing his ten yeeres travell through the twelve dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turky, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland. Divided into III. parts.....fol. Lond. 1617

> "Moryson," says Dr. Drake, "is a sober-minded veracious traveller, and that part of his book which relates to the manners and customs of England and Scotland is particularly interesting." "He began his travels" relates Fuller, "May 1st, 1591, over a great part of Christendome, and no small share of Turkey, even to Jerusalem, and afterwards printed his observations in a large book, which, for the truth thereof, is in good reputation, for of so great a traveller, he had nothing of a traveller in him, as to stretch in his reports."

— [Life of Fynes Moryson, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mosaic, by J. H. Middleton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mosaic, by Sir W. B. Richmond.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 10th edition. 1902.*

Mosaic Pavements, by W. Fowler.—*See Lindsay (James Ludovic, Earl of Crawford)*

Mosaic Pavements, Romano-British, by Thomas Morgan. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Mosaics in Christian Art, by E. Venables.—*See Smith (W.) and Cheetham (S.) Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Moscheles (Felix) Fragments of an Autobiography. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1899

— Letters of Felix Mendelssohn, etc. Translated by F. Moscheles, etc. 1888.—*See Mendelssohn Bartholdy (F.)*

Moscheles (Ignaz, *German musician, 1794-1870.*) The Life of Beethoven, by A. Schindler; edited by I. Moscheles. 1841.—*See Schindler (A.)*

— The Tyrolese Melodies, arranged, with an accompaniment by I. Moscheles. 4to. Lond. 1827

— [La Vie d'Ignace Moscheles, par O.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Moschion (*Greek poet of the fifth century* B.C.) Fragmenta. *Gr.—See Nauck (A.) Tragicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, etc. 1856.*

Moschopoulos (Emanuel, *Byzantine grammarian of the third century.*) Του σοφωτατου και λογιωτατου Μανουηλου του Μοσχοπουλου περι σχεδων. Manuelis Moschopuli de ratione extemporandæ orationis libellus.....*Ex officina Roberti Stephani.* sm. 4to. Lutetiæ, 1545

— [Life of Emanuel Moschopoulos, by J. C. Means.]—*Smith (W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, etc. vol. 2. 1870.*

— [La Vie d'Émanuel Moschopulus, par Y.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Moschus (*Greek monk of the sixth century.*) Pratum spirituale, ex Supplemento Ducæi et Cotelerii Monumentis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 87, pt. 3.*

Moschus (*Greek poet of the third century* B.C.) First appearance in print of the first Idyll of Moschus, by R. C. Christie. [*Selected Essays.*].....8vo. Lond. 1902

— Moschus, *See also, Bion. Theocritus.*

Moscow, by P. A. Kropotkine.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Moscow, Around the Kremlin; or, Pictures of life in Moscow, by G. T. Lowth. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Moscow, Narrative of a Journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburgh, by J. Abbott.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Moscow, Russia, St. Petersburg, Moscow, etc., by J. G. Kohl.....8vo. Lond. 1843

Moscow, St. Petersburg and Moscow, by A. Weir.—*See Galton (F.) Vacation Tourists, 1861.*

Moscow, Story of Moscow by W. Gerrare. Illust. by H. M. James. *Mediæval Towns.* 8vo. Lond. 1900

Moscow, *See also, Russia.*

Moseley (Benjamin, M.D., *physician, 1742-1819.*) A Treatise on Sugar. With miscellaneous medical observations. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1800

— [Life of Benjamin Moseley, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moseley (*Sir* Edward, BART.)—*See Mosely.*

Moseley (Henry, *mathematician, 1801-1872.*) Lectures on Astronomy, delivered at King's College, London. 2nd edition. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1846

— Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture. 2nd edit. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1855

— [Life of Henry Moseley, by B. B. Woodward.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moseley (Henry Nottidge, *naturalist, 1844-1891.*) Notes by a Naturalist. An account of observations made during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" round the world in 1872-1876, under the command of Capt. Sir G. S. Nares and Capt. F. T. Thompson. New edition, with map, portrait and woodcuts, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1892

— Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, edited by H. N. Moseley, etc. 1852, etc.—*See Microscope.*

— [Life of Henry Nottidge Moseley, by B. B. Woodward.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moseley (Humphrey, *bookseller; d. 1661.*) [Life of Humphrey Moseley, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moseley (Walter Michael) An Essay on Archery: describing the practice of that art, in all ages and nations. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Worcester, 1792

Mosely (*Sir* Edward, BART.) The arraignment and acquittall at the King's Bench bar of Sir Edward Mosely, etc. 1647.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 499. 1809.*

Mosenthal (Julius de) and Harting (James Edmund) Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. With illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Moser (G.) De Impedimentis Matrimonii, adjuncta declarationum ac decretorum Romanorum Pontificum circa varia dubia matrimonium concernentia.—*See Migne, Theologiæ Cursus Completus, vol. 25. 1863.*

Moser (George Michael, *chaser and enameller, 1704-1783.*) [Life of George Michael Moser, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biog. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moser (Joseph, *artist, author, and magistrate, 1748-1819.*) [Life of Joseph Moser, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moser, afterwards Lloyd (Mary, *flower-painter; d. 1819.*) [Life of Mary Moser, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moses (*Lawgiver of Israel.*) Moses, by H. A. C. Hävernick.—*See Kitto (J.) Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, vol. 3. 1876.*

— Moses, by A. P. Stanley.—*See Smith (W.) Dictionary of the Bible. vol. 2. 1863.*

— Moses, by J. Wellhausen.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Moses: a drama in five acts, by E. Carpenter.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Moses and Geology, the harmony of the Bible with Science, by S. Kinns. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Moses, Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated, by W. Warburton. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— Moses, his choice, with his eye fixed upon heaven, by J. Burroughs. sm. 4to. Lond. 1641

— Moses in the Bulrushes, a sacred drama, by Hannah More. [*Works, vol. 1.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1830

— Moses, Law of Moses, by P. Holmes.—*See Kitto (J.) Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, vol. 3. 1876.*

— Moses, Some Mistakes of Moses, by R. G. Ingersoll.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— Moses, *See also, Bible. Pentateuch.*

— [Moyse, par F. Hoefer.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

— De Tribus Impostoribus [*Moses, Christ, and Mahomet.*] M.DIIC. Texte Latin, etc., augmenté de variantes, etc., et d'une notice philologique et bibliographique, par Philomneste junior [*i.e. P. G. Brunet.*].....12mo. Paris, 1861

Moses (*Bar Cepha, successively bishop of Beth-Raman, of Beth Ceno, and of Mosul in the tenth century.*) Commentaria de Paradiso.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 111.*

Moses (*ben Maimon, Jewish philosopher and theologian, 1135-1204.*) The main principles of the creed and ethics of the Jews, exhibited in selections from the Yad hachazakah of Maimmonides, with a literal English translation, copious illustrations from the Talmud, etc., explanatory notes, an alphabetical glossary, and a collection of abbreviations used in Rabbincal writings, by H. H. Bernard. [*Hebrew and English*].....8vo. Camb. 1632

— Maimonides, by S. M. Schiller-Szinessy.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— [La Vie de Moïse ben Maïmoun, par E. G.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 32. 1863.*

Moses (*of Choren, Armenian historian of the fifth century.*) Moses, of Choren, by A. von Gutschmid.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Moses (Bernard) The Establishment of Spanish Rule in America. An introduction to the history and politics of Spanish America.....8vo. New York, 1898

Moses (Frederick) A Treatise on the Coal Field of South Wales, explanatory of a new theory of the position of the measures therein, etc. 2nd edition....12mo. Swansea, 1849

Moses (Henry, *engraver, 1782-1870.*) Works in Sculpture and Modelling, by A. Canova, engraved in outline by H. Moses. 1876.—*See Canova (A.)*

— [Life of Henry Moses, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moses (William, *serjeant-at-law, 1623 ?-1688.*) [Life of William Moses, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moses (William Stainton, *spiritualist, 1840-1892.*) [Life of William Stainton Moses, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mosheim (Johann Lorenz von, D.D., *German historian, 1694-1755.*) Institutes of Ecclesiastical History, ancient and modern, etc. New literal translation, etc., by J. Murdock; edited, with additions, by H. Soames.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— True Intellectual System of the Universe, etc., by Ralph Cudworth, with notes and dissertations of Dr. J. L. Mosheim, etc. 1845.—*See Cudworth (R.)*

— [La Vie de Jean Laurent Mosheim, par Michel Nicolas.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Mosley.—*See also, Moseley.*

Mosley Family. Memoranda of Oswald and Nicolas Mosley of Ancoats, etc. Edited, with a genealogical introduction, by E. Axon. *Chetham Soc., new series (vol. 47.)* 4to.Manch.1902

Mosley (Charles, *engraver; d. 1770 ?*) [Life of Charles Mosley, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mosley (Nicholas, *of Ancoats Hall, Manchester, 1611-1672.*) Ψυχοσοφια: or, Natural and Divine Contemplations of the Passions and Faculties of the Soul of Man. In three books.....sm. 8vo. Lond. *Humphrey Mosley*, 1653

— [Life of Nicolas Mosley, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mosley (*Sir* Oswald, BART., *1785-1871.*) Gleanings on Horticulture. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo.Lond.1851

Mosley (Samuel, *New England settler; flourished 1675-76.*) [Life of Samuel Mosley, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mosque, by J. H. Middleton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mosquito, by R. M'Lachlan.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mosquito, Malaria and the Mosquito. [*Illustrated.*]—*See Quarterly Review. October, 1900.*

Mosquito, Malarial Expedition of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, and Medical Parisitology, by R. Ross, etc. [*Maps and plates.*].....4to. Liverpool, 1900

Mosquitoes, how they live, carry disease, etc., by L. O. Howard. [*Illust.*] 8vo. New York, 1901

Moss Side. The De Quincey Collection at Moss Side, by W. E. A. Axon. 8vo. Lond. 1900.—*See Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 14.*

Moss (Catherine) Every-Day Work in the Household. A book for girls in domestic service, etc. 5th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Moss (Celia) and Moss (Marion) The Romance of Jewish History. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1840

Moss (Charles, *bishop of Bath and Wells, 1711-1840.*) [Life of Charles Moss, Bishop of Bath and Wells, by E. Venables.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moss (Edward Lawton) Shores of the Polar Sea. A narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875-6, etc. Illustrated by 16 chromolithographs, and numerous engravings, from drawings made on the spot by the author.....fol. Lond. 1878

Moss (Elizabeth) A Few Words by way of remembrance of my dear mother Mary Watson. 1695.—*See Watson (S.)*

Moss (Fletcher) Didsbury: sketches, reminiscences, etc. Illustrations. sq. 8vo. Manch. 1890

— Folk-Lore. Old Customs and Tales of my Neighbours. [*Portrait and plates.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1898

— History of the Old Parish of Cheadle in Cheshire. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Manch. 1894

— Pilgrimages in Cheshire and Shropshire. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Manch. 1901

Moss (John E. Edwards) A Season in Sutherland.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Moss (John F.) Value of special and general Workshop instruction, in elementary, higher, and evening Schools; also the equipment of School Workshops.—*See Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Moss (Joseph William, *bibliographer, 1803-1862.*) [Life of Joseph William Moss, by E. C. Marchant.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moss (Marion).—*See Moss (Celia)*

Moss (*Mrs.* Mary) An Epistle by way of testimony to the Friends of Manchester and thereabouts, given shortly after the Death of my dear daughter Mary Moss, etc., by Samuel Watson. 1695.—*See Watson (S.)*

Moss (Robert, *dean of Ely, 1666-1729.*) [Life of Robert Moss, Dean of Ely, by J. H. Lupton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moss (Thomas, *poet; d. 1808.*) [Life of Thomas Moss, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moss (William, *of Liverpool, surgeon.*) The Liverpool Guide; including a sketch of the environs; with a map of the town, etc. 2nd edition, enlarged.....8vo. Liverpool, 1797

— [The same.] 3rd edition, enlarged.....sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1799

Moss (William George) The History and Antiquities of the Town and Port of Hastings; illustrated by a series of engravings, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1824

Mosse (Bartholomew, *philanthropist, 1712-1759.*) [Life of Bartholomew Mosse, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 39. 1894*

Mossé (Benjamin) La Révolution Française et le Rabbinat Français.....8vo. Avignon, 1890

Mosse (Henry Moore, *rector of Heage, Derbyshire, 1825-1888.*) Reminiscences of the life-work and influence of Henry Moore Mosse, etc., by his children. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1889

Mosse or Moses (Miles, *divine; flourished 1580-1614.*) [Life of Miles Mosse, by W. A. S. Hewins.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mosses, Botanical Guide to Mosses found near Manchester, by R. Buxton. 12mo. Manch. 1849

Mosses, British, their homes, aspects, etc., by F. E. Tripp. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1874

Mosses, Epping Forest Mosses, by J. L. English. [*Original specimens.*] 5 vols. sm. 8vo. Epping, 1886

Mosses, Guide to the Lakes, etc. Account of Mosses, etc., by H. Martineau. 8vo. Windermere, 1858

Mosses, Popular History of British Mosses, by R. M. Stark. [*Coloured plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Mosses, Synopsis of the British Mosses, by C. B. Hobkirk.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Mosses, *See also, Botany.*

Mosses from an Old Manse, by N. Hawthorne. [*Works, vol. 2.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Mosses (Alexander, *artist, 1793-1837.*) [Life of Alexander Mosses, by Albert Nicholson.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mossman (George, M.D.; *flourished 1800.*) [Life of George Mossman, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mossman (Samuel) New Japan, the Land of the Rising Sun, etc. With map. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— and Banister (Thomas) Australia visited and revisited, etc. [*Maps.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Mossman (Thomas Wimberley, *divine, 1826-1885.*) A Reply to Professor Tyndall's Lucretian. 8vo. Lond. 1875.—*See Theological Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

— [Life of Thomas Wimberley Mossman, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mosso (Angelo) Fear. Translated from the 5th edition of the Italian, by E. Longh and F. Kiesow. Authorised translation. [*Illustrated.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1896

— Life of Man on the High Alps, etc. Translated from the 2nd edition of the Italian, by E. Longh and F. Kiesow. [*Plates.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1898

Mossom (Robert, *bishop of Derry; d. 1679.*) An Apology in behalf of the Sequestred Clergy, presented to the High Court of Parliament.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1660

— [Life of Robert Mossom, Bishop of Derry, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mossop (Henry, *actor, 1729?-1774?*) [Life of Henry Mossop, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mossop (John) Ornithologica Britannica. A synopsis of British Land Birds, in verse and prose .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Mossop (William, *medallist, 1751-1804.*) [Life of William Mossop, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mossop (William Stephen, *medallist, son of the preceding, 1788-1827.*) [Life of William Stephen Mossop, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moston, Township of.—*See Booker (John)*

Mostyn (*Sir* Roger, BART., *royalist, 1625?-1690.*) [Life of Sir Roger Mostyn, by D. Lleufer Thomas.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mostyn (*Sir* Roger, *politician, 1675-1739.*) [Life of Sir Roger Mostyn, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mostyn (Savage, *vice-admiral; d. 1757.*) [Life of Savage Mostyn, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mote (W. H.) The Loves of the Poets, etc. 1858.—*See Portraits.*

Mother Church relieved by Bleeding, etc. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1823.—*See Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

Mother Shipton Investigated, etc., by W. H. Harrison.....16mo. Lond. 1881

Motherby (Robert) Pocket Dictionary of the Scottish Idiom. 2nd edit. 8vo. Königsberg, 1828

Motherhood; a book for every Woman, by Alice Ker.. ..... .8vo. Manch. 1891

Mother's Legacy to her unborn Child, by E. Joceline. 1622. *Reprinted.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Mother's Manual, etc., an essay in verse [*by Frances Trollope.*].....8vo. Lond. 1833

Mothers, Advice to a Mother, by Chavasse; edited by G. Carpenter. 15th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Mothers, Education of Mothers, by Aimé-Martin.....8vo. Lond. 1842

Mothers.—*continued.*

Mothers and Governesses, their relative social position, by Mrs. Jameson. [*Memoirs and Essays, etc.*].....12mo. Lond. 1846

Mothers and Nursery Maids.—*See Table-Talker, etc. vol. 1. 1840.*

Motherwell (William, *poet, 1797-1835.*) Poetical Works, etc. With memoir by J. M'Conechy. 3rd edition.....16mo. Glasgow, 1849

— Minstrelsy, ancient and modern, with an historical introduction and notes, by W. Motherwell. New edition.....sm. 4to. Paisley, 1873

With an appendix containing the music of several of the ballads.

Moths, Beetles, Butterflies, Moths, etc. An introduction to their collection and preservation, by A. W. Kappel. [*Coloured plates.*].....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Moths, British, and their Transformations, with plates [*coloured*] by H. N. Humphreys, with characters and descriptions, by J. O. Westwood.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1857

Moths, Illustrated Natural History of British Butterflies and Moths, by E. Newman. Figures drawn by George Willis.....imp. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Moths, Natural History of British Moths, by F.O.Morris. [*Coloured plates.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Moths, Our Country's Butterflies and Moths, by W. J. Gordon. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. [1896]

Moths, *See also, British Museum. Butterflies. Entomology. Natural History.*

Motier (Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert, *marquis de La Fayette.*)—*See La Fayette.*

Motier (Marie Madelaine, *comtesse de La Fayette.*)—*See La Fayette.*

Motion, Elementary Treatise of Motion, by J. R. Lunn.....8vo. Camb. 1859

Motion, Laws of Motion, by W. H. Macaulay.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 10th edition. 1902.*

Motion, Matter, Ether, and Motion, by A. E. Dolbear.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Motion, Perpetuum Mobile, etc., by H. Dircks.....8vo. Lond. 1861-70

Motion, Primum Mobile, or Motion in the Solar System, etc. [anon.]...8vo. Liverpool, 1822

Motivenschatz für die graphischen Künste, verlag von Thiel, etc.....2 vols. 4to. Wien, n.d.

Motley (John Lothrop, *American statesman and historian, 1814-1877.*) History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce, 1609. 2nd edition. With portraits.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— The Life and Death of John of Barneveld, advocate of Holland; with a view of the primary causes and movements of the Thirty Years' War.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— The Rise of the Dutch Republic: a history. New edition.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— The Correspondence of J. L. Motley. Ed. by G. W. Curtis. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— John Lothrop Motley, a memoir, by Oliver Wendell Holmes.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Motor-Car, The, Elementary Handbook, by Sir H. Thompson. [*Illust.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1902

Motocars, Auto-Cars, Tramcars, etc., by D. Farman. [*Illustrated.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Motor Cars, or Power-Carriages for Common Roads, by A. J. Wallis-Taylor. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Motor Launch, How to build it, by C. D. Mower. [*Plates.*].....4to. New York, 1901

Motor Vehicles, by C. S. Rolls, etc.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 10th edition. 1902.*

Motors and Motor Driving, by A. C. Harmsworth. [*Plates.*] *Badminton Library.* 8vo. Lond. 1902

Mott (Charles Grey) Reminiscences of Birkenhead. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Liverpool, 1900

Mott (Frederick Walker, F.R.S.) Archives of Neurology from the Pathological Laboratory of the London County Asylums, Essex. Edit. by F. W. Mott. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. [1899]

Mott (H. A., LL.D.) The Chemists' Manual. Practical treatise on Chemistry. 8vo. New York, 1877

Motte.—*See also, La Motte.*

Motte (Andrew) Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, by Sir Isaac Newton, translated into English by A. Motte. 1803.—*See Newton (Sir I.)*

Motte (Benjamin, *bookseller and publisher; d. 1738.*) Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, from 1700, abridged by B. Motte, etc. 1721.—*See Royal Society.*

— [Life of Benjamin Motte, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Motteroz (—) Essai sur les illustrations par les procédés Chimiques. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1881

Mottershead (Joseph, *minister of Cross Street Chapel, Manchester, 1688-1771.*) A Thanksgiving Sermon: preach'd at Manchester, November 14, 1718. Being the anniversary of the Surrender of the Rebels, at Preston, to the King's Forces.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1719

— [Life of Joseph Mottershead, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Motteux (Pierre Antoine, *dramatist and translator, 1660-1718.*) Don Quixote de la Mancha, translated from the Spanish by P. Motteux. 1822.—*See Cervantes Saavedra (M. de)*

— The Loves of Mars and Venus, a play set to musick, etc. 1735.—*See Ravenscroft (T.) The Anatomist, etc.*

— Pierre Antoine Motteux, par F. Drujon.—*See Livre (le) 1887, pt. i.*

— [Life of Peter Anthony Motteux, by G. A. Aitken.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Motteville (Françoise Bertaut de, *lady in waiting to Anne of Austria, 1621?-1689?*) Mémoires, etc.—*See Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc. ii. série. vols. 36-40. 1824.*

Mottley (John, *dramatist, 1692-1750.*) [*For editions of "Joe Miller's Jests," compiled by John Mottley*]—*See Miller (J.)*

— [Life of John Mottley, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mottoes and Devices for Seals, etc., by W. Tassie.....12mo. Lond. 1820

Mottoes, Book of Mottoes, borne by nobility, gentry, public companies, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Mottoes, Handbook of Mottoes, etc., by C. N. Elvin..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Mottoes, Morals of Mottoes, etc., by S. B. James.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Mottoes of the Spectators, Tatlers, and Guardians, translated into English. 12mo. Lond. 1735

Mottram (Charles, *engraver, 1807-1876.*) [Life of Charles Mottram, by R. E. Graves.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mouat (James) Rise of the Australian Wool Kings. A romance of Port Philip. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Moubray (Bonington) *pseud.* [*i.e. John Lawrence.*] Practical Treatise on breeding, rearing and fattening all kinds of domestic poultry, pheasants, pigeons, and rabbits; also the management of swine, milch cows, and bees; with instructions for the private brewery, on cider, perry, and British wine making. 7th edition. [*Coloured plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1834

Mouchanoff (Ida de)—*See Muchanov (I.)*

Moufet (Thomas, *physician, 1553-1604.*)—*See Moffett.*

Mouhot (Alexandre Henri, *French traveller, 1826-1861.*) Travels in the central parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos, during the years 1858-60. [*With memoir of H. Mouhot, by J. J. Belinfante. Edit. by C. Mouhot.*] Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Mouhy (Charles de Fieux, *chevalier de, 1701-1784.*)—*See Fieux.*

Moulder's and Founder's Pocket Guide, by F. Overman. Illustrated. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1900

Mouldings, Manual of Gothic Mouldings, etc., by F. A. Paley. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1845

Moulds, Microbes, and Ferments, by E. L. Trouessart. [*Illustrated*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1886

Moule (Arthur Evans) Four Hundred Millions. Chapters on China and the Chinese: with maps and illustrations..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871 [1870]

— New China and Old: personal recollections and observations of thirty years, etc., with illustrations..... 8vo. Lond. 1891

Moule (H. J., M.A.) Old Dorset. Chapters in the history of the County.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Moule (Henry, *divine and inventor, 1801-1880.*) [Life of Henry Moule, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moule (Thomas, *antiquarian, 1784-1851.*) Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ. An analytical catalogue of books on genealogy, heraldry, nobility, knighthood, and ceremonies; with a list of provincial visitations, etc.....4to. Lond. 1822

— Elizabethan Architecture and its ornamental details.—*See Shaw (H.) Details of Elizabethan Architecture. 1839.*

— The English Counties Delineated: or, a topographical description of England, illustrated by a map of London, and a complete set of County maps.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1839

— Heraldry of Fish. Notices of the principal families bearing fish in their arms. [*Woodcuts.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1842

— Remains concerning Britain, etc., by W. Camden. [*With memoir of W. Camden, by T. Moule.*] 1870.—*See Camden (W.)*

— Winkles' Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales; the drawings from sketches by R. Garland. With descriptions by T. Moule.....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1836, etc.

— [Life of Thomas Moule, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moulignié (L.) [Illustrations.]—*See Mandat-Grancey (E. de)*

Moulin.—*See also, Du Moulin.*

Moulin (Lewis DU, *nonconformist controversialist, 1606-1680.*) [Life of Lewis du Moulin, by J. G. Alger.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moulin (Peter DU, *Anglican divine, 1601-1684.*) [Life of Peter du Moulin, by J. G. Alger.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moulin (Pierre DU, *French protestant divine, 1568-1658.*) Bouclier de la Foy, ou, Défense de la Confession de Foy des Églises Reformées du Royaume de France, etc. 8vo. Genève, 1619

— [Life of Pierre du Moulin, by J. G. Alger.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moulinet (Nicolas de, *sieur du Parc*) *pseud.*—*See Sorel (Charles)*

Moullin (Charles William Mansell) Injuries and diseases of the bladder, prostrate, and urethra.—*See Treves (Sir F.) Manual of Surgery, vol. 3. 1887.*

Moullin (Charles William Mansell)—*continued.*

— Pyæmia and Septicæmia.—*See Treves (Sir F.) Manual of Surgery, vol. 1. 1887.*

— Sprains, their consequences and treatment.....8vo. Lond. 1887

— Ulcers.—*See Treves (Sir F.) Manual of Surgery, vol. 1. 1887.*

Mouls (J. F. Xavier) [*For "Le Maudit," and other works ascribed to the Abbé Mouls*]—*See Michon (J. H.)*

Moult (Tommaso Giuseppe) Prophéties perpétuelles très-curieuses et très-certaines, etc., traduites de l'Italien en François. Qui auront cours pour l'an 1269, et qui dureront jusqu'à la fin des siècles, etc.....12mo. Paris, 1778

Moulton (Charles Wells) Queries, with Answers, in literature, art, science, education; edited by C. W. Moulton.....roy. 8vo. Buffalo, N. Y. [1886]

Moulton (Louise Chandler) Collected Poems of P. B. Marston, etc., with biographical sketch, by L. C. Moulton. 1892.—*See Marston (P. B.)*

Moulton (Richard Green) The Ancient Classical Drama. A study in literary evolution, intended for readers in English and in the original...*Clarendon Press.* 8vo. Oxford, 1890

— The Literary Study of the Bible. An account of the leading forms of literature represented in the sacred writings, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1899

— Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist, &c. 3rd edition...*Clarendon Press.* 8vo. Oxford, 1897

— The University Extension Movement, 8vo. Lond. 1885.—*See Education Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Moulton (Thomas, *Dominican friar; flourished 1540?*) [Life of Thomas Moulton, by William Carr.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moulton (William Fiddian, *biblical scholar, 1835-1898.*) [Life of William Fiddian Moulton, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1891.*

Moultrie (John, *rector of Rugby, poet, 1799-1874.*) The Dream of Life, Lays of the English Church, and other poems.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

— [Life of John Moultrie, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moundeford (Thomas, M.D., *physician, 1560-1630.*) [Life of Thomas Moundeford, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mounier (Jean Joseph, *French politician, 1758-1806.*) De l'influence attribuée aux Philosophes, aux Francs-Maçons, et aux Illuminés sur la Révolution de France. 8vo. Tübingen, 1801

— [La Vie de Jean Joseph Mounier, par J. Chanut.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Mounsey (Archibald B.) The Dream; and other poems. 8vo. Lond. [*Rochdale printed.*] 1851

Mount Lyell Mining Manual (Tasmania) 1900, by H. A. H. Russell. [*Plan*]. 16mo. Lond. 1900

Mount Pleasant [*Liverpool*], a descriptive poem [*by William Roscoe.*] 8vo. Warrington, 1777

Mount (Christopher)—*See Mont (C.)*

Mount (William, *master of the Savoy, 1545-1602.*) [Life of William Mount, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mount Alexander (*Earl of*)—*See Montgomery (Hugh)*

Mountagu.—*See Montagu.*

Mountague (William, *architect and surveyor, 1773-1843.*) [Life of William Mountague, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mountaigne or Mountain (George, *archbishop of York.*)—*See Montaigne (G.)*

Mountain, The, by Jules Michelet. 54 illustrations by Percival Skelton. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Mountain Decameron, by Joseph Downes.....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1836

Mountain, Moor, and Loch, route of West Highland Railway. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894

Mountain (Armine Simcoe Henry, *adjutant-general of the forces in India, 1797-1854.*) The History of the Roman Empire from the time of Vespasian to the extinction of the Western Empire.—*See Encyclopædia Metropolitana. Third Division, 1848, etc.*

— [Life of Armine Simcoe Henry Mountain, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mountain (Didymus) *pseud.* [*i.e. Thomas Hill.*] [Life of Didymus Mountain, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mountain (George Jehoshaphat, *protestant bishop of Quebec, 1789-1863.*) [Life of George Jehoshaphat Mountain, Bishop of Quebec, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mountain (Jacob, *protestant bishop of Quebec, 1749-1825.*) [Life of Jacob Mountain, Bishop of Quebec, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mountain (Jacob Henry Brooke) History of Greece, Macedonia and Syria, from the age of Xenophon to the incorporation of those states with the Roman Empire.—*See Encyclopædia Metropolitana. Third Division. 1848, etc.*

— The History of the Roman Empire from the time of Julius Cæsar to that of Vitellius.—*See Encyclopædia Metropolitana. Third Division. 1848, etc.*

Mountain (*Mrs.* Rosoman, *vocalist and actress, 1768?-1841.*) [Life of Mrs. Rosoman Mountain, by Miss L. M. Middleton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mountain (Thomas, *divine; d. 1561?*) [Life of Thomas Mountain, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mountain (W. C.) The Utilisation of Electrical Machinery in Coal and other Mining. [*Plates.*].....4to. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1902

Mountaineering, by C. T. Dent. [*Illustrated.*] 3rd edit. *Badminton Library.* 8vo. Lond. 1901

Mountaineering, by Sir W. Martin Conway.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 10th edition. 1902.*

Mountaineers, Early, by F. Gribble. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1899

Mountaineers, a Play, by G. Colman, jun.—*See Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 21. 1808.*

Mountains and Molehills, etc., by F. Marryat. [*Coloured plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1855

Mountcashell (*Viscount*)—*See MacCarthy (Justin)*

Mountebanks, Acrobats and Mountebanks, by H. Le Roux and J. Garnier. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

Mounteney or Mountney (Richard, *Irish judge and classical scholar, 1707-1768.*) [Life of Richard Mounteney, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mountfort (*Mrs.* Susanna, *actress.*)—*See Verbruggen.*

Mountfort (William, *actor, 1664?-1692.*) [Life of William Mountfort, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mount-Maurice (Hervey de, *invader of Ireland; flourished 1169.*) [Life of Hervey de Mount-Maurice, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mountmorres (*Viscount*)—*See Morres.*

Mountsteven (John, *politician, 1644-1706.*) [Life of John Mountsteven, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mount-Temple (*Lord*)—*See Temple.*

Mouravieff.—*See Murav'ev.*

Mouravit (Gustave) Chroniques sur la Régence.—*See Duclos (C. P.)*

— Jamet le Jeune.—*See Livre (le) 1880, pt. i.; 1881, pt. i.; 1882, pt. i.*

Moureau (Adrien) Les Moreau. [*Plates.*]..... *Les Artistes Célèbres.* 8vo. Paris, 1893

Mourey (Gabriel) French Pen Drawings.—*See Holme (C.) Modern Pen Drawings, etc. 1901.*

Mourlevat (Michel) Le Livre Moderne, etc. Table générale, 1890-91...roy. 8vo. Paris, 1892

Mourning, A History of Mourning, by R. Davey. [*Plates.*] *Jay's, Regent Street.* 4to. Lond. n.d.

Mourning Bride, a tragedy, by William Congreve.—*See Drama, Modern British, vol. 1. 1811.*—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre. vol. 13. 1808.*

Mousang (Arnaud) *pseud.* Prognostication nouvelle et veritable, composée par Maistre Arnaud Mousang, grand matematicien du roy Artus, etc.....*Reprint.* 16mo. Lyon, n.d.

Only 76 copies printed.

Mouse, The, by Oldfield Thomas.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Mousin (Jean, *French physician, 1573-1645.*) Discours de l'Yvresse et Yvrongnerie. Auquel les causes, nature et effects de l'yvresse sont amplement deduictz, avec la guerison et preservation d'icelle, etc.....sm. 8vo. Toul, 1612

Containing the bookplate of Henry Thomas Buckle.

— [La Vie d'Jean Mousin, par P. L.]—*Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Mouslier de Moissy (Alexandre Guillaume, *French dramatist, 1712-1777.*) Œuvres de Théâtre.....12mo. Paris, 1768

La Provincial à Paris, comédie en trois actes.—La Fausse Inconstance, comédie en un acte.—La Valet Maître, comédie en trois actes.—La Nouvelle École des Femmes, comédie en trois actes.—L'Impromptu de l'Amour, comédie en un acte.

— [La Vie d'Alexandre Guillaume Mouslier de Moissy, par P. L.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

Mousquetaires, Les, drame en cinq actes, par A. Dumas. [*Théâtre Complet, vol. 9.*] 8vo. Paris, 1864

Mousquetaires, La Jeunesse des Mousquetaires, drame en cinq actes, par A. Dumas. [*Théâtre Complet, vol. 9.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1864

Moussu (G.) Traité des Maladies du Bétail, etc. Avec 189 figures dans le texte et 4 planches en chromotypographie, la plupart dessinées par G. Nicolet.....8vo. Paris, 1902

Mouth, Affections of the Mouth, etc., by W. Whitehead.—*See Treves (Sir F.) Manual of Surgery, vol. 3. 1887.*

Mouth, La Buccomancie. etc., par W. Rogers.....8vo. Paris, 1851

Mouth, Diseases of the Mouth, by G. D. Pollock.—*See Holmes (T.) System of Surgery, vol. 5. 1864.*

Mouth, Diseases of the Mouth, by C. E. Squarey.—*See Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine, vol. 3. 1871.*

Mouth, Shut your Mouth and save your Life, by G. Catlin. 9th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Moutonnet-Clairfons (Julien Jacques, *French poet, 1740-1813.*) Les Isles Fortunées, ou les Aventures de Bathylle et de Cléobule.—*See Voyages Imaginaires, etc. vol. 10. 1787.*

— [La Vie de Julien Jacques Moutonnet-Clairfons, par B.H.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Moutray (John, *captain in the navy; d. 1785.*) [Life of John Moutray, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mowat (William & Alexander) Treatise on Stairbuilding & Handrailing. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1900

Mowbray (John de, *eighth Baron Mowbray, 1286-1322.*) [Life of John de Mowbray, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mowbray (John de, *ninth Baron Mowbray; d. 1361.*) [Life of John de Mowbray, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mowbray (John, *second Duke of Norfolk, 1389-1432.*) [Life of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mowbray (John, *third Duke of Norfolk, and fifth Earl of Nottingham, 1415-1461.*] Life of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mowbray (*Sir* John Robert, BART., *politician, 1815-1899.*) Seventy Years at Westminster, etc. Edited by his daughter [*Edith M. Mowbray.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1900

— [Life of Sir John Robert Mowbray, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Mowbray (Lawrence) The Narrative of L. Mowbray concerning the bloody Popish Conspiracy against the Life of his sacred Majesty, the Government, and the Protestant Religion.....fol. Lond. 1680

Mowbray (Robert de, *Earl of Northumberland; d. 1125.*) [Life of Robert de Mowbray, Earl of Northumberland, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mowbray (Roger de, *second Baron Mowbray; d. 1188?*) [Life of Roger de Mowbray, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mowbray (Thomas, *twelfth Baron Mowbray and first Duke of Norfolk, 1366?-1399.*) [Life of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mowbray (Thomas, *Earl Marshal and third Earl of Nottingham, 1386-1405.*) [Life of Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mowbray (William de, *fourth Baron Mowbray; d. 1222?*) [Life of William de Mowbray, by James Tait.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mower (C. D.) How to build a Motor Launch. [*Plates.*].....4to. New York, 1901

Mowing-Devil, The: or, Strange News out of Hartfordshire. Being a true relation of a Farmer, who bargaining with a poor Mower, about the cutting down three half acres of oats; upon the Mower's asking too much, the Farmer swore, that the Devil should mow it, rather than he: and so it fell out, that that very night, the crop of oats shew'd as if it had been all of a flame: but next morning appear'd so neatly mow'd by the Devil, or some infernal spirit, that no mortal man was able to do the like. Also, how the said oats ly now in the field, and the owner has not power to fetch them away. Licensed, August 22th, 1678...*Reprinted: J. Baker, Great Russell Street.* 4to. Lond. n.d.

On the fly leaf is written: "Only nine taken off on India paper from the original in possession of my Father." Bound up at the end of the volume is a reproduction by the same printer of the following tract:—The Downefall of temporizing Poets, unlicenst Printers, upstart Booksellers, trotting Mercuries, and brawling Hawkers. Being a very pleasant Dialogue between Light-foot, the Mercury, and Suck-bottle, the Hawker, Red-nose the Poet being moderator between them; the corruptions of all which by their conference is plainly described. Printed merrily and may be read unhappily betwixt Hawke and Bussard. 1641. Containing bookplates of Henry Freeling and Henry Harris.

Mowse or Mosse (William, *lawyer and scholar; d. 1588.*) [Life of William Mowse, by J. M. Rigg.] —*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moxham (A. J.) Canada as a Steel Producer.—*Cassier's Magazine: Mining and Metallurgical number. 1902.*

Moxon (Charles) The Geologist, etc. Edited by C. Moxon. 1858, etc.—*See Geology.*

— Illustrations of the Fossils of British Strata (comprising 340 figures) sm. 4to. Lond. 1841

Moxon (Edward, *publisher and poet, 1801-1858.*) Sonnets.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830-35

— [Life of Edward Moxon, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moxon (Elizabeth) English Housewifery. Exemplified in about 450 receipts giving directions in most parts of Cookery, etc. 10th edition.....8vo. Leeds, 1769

Moxon (George, *congregational divine, 1603?-1687.*) [Life of George Moxon, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moxon (Joseph, *hydrographer, 1627-1700.*) Mathematicks made easie: or, a mathematical dictionary, explaining the terms, etc., used in arithmetic, geometry, etc., and other mathematical sciences, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1679

— [Life of Joseph Moxon, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol 39. 1894.*

Moxon (Mordecai) The character, praise and commendation of a chaste and virtuous woman: in a learned and pious discourse [*on Prov. xxxi. 10-30.*] against adultery. 8vo. Lond. 1708.—*See Conjugal Duty, etc. 1732.*

Moxon (Thomas Bouchier) English Practical Banking. 2nd edition.....8vo. Manch. 1886

Moxon (Walter, M.D., *physician, 1836-1886.*) Lectures on Pathological Anatomy. 1875.—*See Wilks (S.)*

— [Life of Walter Moxon, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moyen de Parvenir, Le, œuvre contenant la raison de tout ce qui a été, est, et sera, etc. [*par F. Béroalde de Verville.*] Nouvelle édition, etc.....3 vols. 12mo. Londres, 1786

— [The same.] Nouvelle édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris [*Corbeil printed.*] n.d.

Moylan (Francis, *bishop of Cork, 1735-1815.*) [Life of Francis Moylan, Bishop of Cork, by P. L. Nolan.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography vol. 39. 1894.*

Moyle (John, M.P. *for East Looe, Cornwall, 1592?-1661.*) [Life of John Moyle, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moyle (John, *naval surgeon; d. 1714.*) Abstractum Chirurgiæ Marinæ; or, an abstract of sea surgery, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1686

— [Life of John Moyle, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moyle (Matthew Paul, *meteorologist and writer on mining, 1788-1880.*) [Life of Matthew Paul Moyle, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moyle (*Sir* Thomas, *speaker of the House of Commons; d. 1560.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Moyle, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moyle (*Sir* Walter, *judge; d. 1470?*) [Life of Sir Walter Moyle, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moyle (Walter, *politician, 1672-1721.*) [Life of Walter Moyle, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Moyne (William de, *Earl of Somerset or Dorset*)—*See Mohun.*

Moyses, Moysie, or Moise (David, *notary; flourished 1590.*) Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland, from 1577 till 1603. Together with a discourse of the Conspiracy of the Earl of Gowry.....12mo. Edinb. 1755

— [Life of David Moyses, by G. Gregory Smith.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mozarabic Liturgy.—*See Liturgies.*

Mozart (Johann Chrysostomus Wolfgang Amadeus, *German musician, 1756-1791.*) Il Flauto Magico. [*Italian and German words.*]..... ob. fol. Leipzig, n.d.

— [Life of Mozart, by C. H. Pohl.]—*Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— The Life of Mozart, including his Correspondence, by Edward Holmes. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— Mozart, by W. S. Rockstro.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

— [La Vie de Mozart, par Dieudonné Denne-Baron.]—*Hoefer (J.C.F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Moze, The Parish Registers of Moze: from the private press of F. A. Crisp. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Only 50 copies printed.

Mozeen (Thomas, *actor and dramatist; d. 1768.*) Young Scarron. [*A satire.*] 12mo. Lond. 1752

— [Life of Thomas Mozeen, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mozley (Anne, *reviewer and essayist, 1809-1891.*) Essays from 'Blackwood.' 8vo. Edinb. 1892

Memoir.—Social Hyperbole.—Hymns of the Populace.—Illustration.—La Bruyère.—The Four Ages.—Temper.—The Poets at Play.—Schools of Mind and Manners.—Adam Bede.

— Life and Letters of John Henry Newman, etc., edited at Cardinal Newman's request, by A. Mozley. 1891.—*See Newman (J. H.)*

— [Life of Anne Mozley, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mozley (James Bowling, *regius professor of divinity at Oxford, 1813-1878.*) A Treatise on the Augustinian Doctrine of Predestination. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— [Life of James Bowling Mozley, by W. A. Greenhill.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mozley (Thomas, *divine and journalist, 1806-1893.*) Reminiscences, chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Reminiscences, chiefly of Towns, Villages and Schools.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— [Life of Thomas Mozley, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mr. H—, a farce in two acts, by Charles Lamb. [*Writings, vol. 5.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Berry, by W. M. Thackeray. [*Miscellanies, vol. 7.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers; familiar conversations on duties of Christianity. 12mo. York, 1823

Mrs. Lirriper's Legacy, by Charles Dickens. 1864. [*Works, vol. 29.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Mrs. Lirriper's Lodgings, by Charles Dickens. 1863. [*Works, vol. 29.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Mrs. Midnight's Orations; and other select pieces; as they were spoken at the Oratory in the Hay-Market, London. [anon.].....18mo. [Lond.] 1763

Mrs. Perkins's Ball, by W. M. Thackeray. [*Miscellanies, vol. 6.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

Mrs. Warren's Profession, a play, by G. B. Shaw. [*Plays, vol. 1.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Mracek (Franz, M.D.) Atlas of Diseases of the Skin, including an epitome of pathology and treatment, etc. Edited by H. W. Stelwagon. 63 coloured plates and 39 half-tone illustrations.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1900

— Atlas of Syphilis and Venereal Diseases, including a brief treatise on the pathology and treatment, etc. Edited by L. Bolton Bangs. 71 coloured plates.... 8vo. Philad. 1899

Mu'allakāt, Arabic poems, by T. Nöldeke.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Mucedorus, a most pleasant comedie, etc. 1598.—*See Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, etc. vol. 7. 1874.*

Muchanov (Ida) The Princess Tarakanova, etc. Translated by I. de Mouchanoff. 1891.—*See Danilevski (G. P.)*

Muchelney Abbey, Somerset, a memoir, by Thomas Hugo. [*Plates.*] sm. fol. Taunton, 1859

Mucklebackit (Samuel) *pseud. i.e.* [*James Lumsden.*] The Battles of Dunbar and Prestonpans, etc., poems. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Haddington, 1896

— and Pintail (Thomas) *pseud.* Sheeps-Head and Trotters; being selections from the literary remains of S. Mucklebackit and T. Pintail, late hill and arable farmers in Lothian. 2nd edition.....8vo. Haddington, n.d.

Muckley (William J.) A Manual of Flower Painting in oil colours from nature, etc. [*3 coloured plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1885]

— A Manual of Fruit and Still-life Painting in oil and water colours from nature. [*3 coloured plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1886]

— The Students' Manual of Artistic Anatomy, with 25 plates of the bones and surface muscles of the human figure, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. [1885]

Mucklow (William, *quaker controversialist, 1631-1713.*) [Life of William Mucklow, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mudd (Thomas, *musical composer; flourished 1577-1590.*) [Life of Thomas Mudd, by Miss L. M. Middleton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Muddonjee (Dinanath) Cotton Calculator, showing the value of Cotton from *Rs. 75 to Rs. 500 per candy*, at Messrs. Finlay, Scott & Co.....8vo. Bombay, 1869

Mudford (William, *journalist, 1782-1848.*) [Life of William Mudford, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mudge (Henry, *temperance advocate, 1806-1874.*) [Life of Henry Mudge, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mudge (James, B.D.) History of Methodism.....8vo. Lucknow, 1878

Mudge (John, *physician, 1721-1793.*) [Life of John Mudge, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mudge (Richard Zachariah, *lieutenant-colonel, royal engineers, 1790-1854.*) [Life of Richard Zachariah Mudge, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mudge (Thomas, *horologist, 1717-1794.*) [Life of Thomas Mudge, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mudge (William, *commander in the navy, 1796-1837.*) [Life of William Mudge, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mudge (William, *major-general, royal artillery, 1762-1820.*) [Life of William Mudge, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mudge (Zachariah, *divine, 1694-1769.*) [Life of Zachariah Mudge, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mudge (Zachary, *admiral, 1770-1852.*) [Life of Zachary Mudge, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mudie's Select Library. Catalogue of the principal English books in circulation at Mudie's Select Library, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1902

Containing classified lists of works of Fiction under the headings, historical, topographical, and topical.

— Literature at Nurse, or Circulating Morals, by George Moore.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Strictures upon the selection of books in circulation at Mudie's Library.

— Mudie's Library, by W. C. Preston, illustrated by F. G. Kitton and W. D. Almond. Reprinted from Good Words, Oct. 1894. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894.—*See Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

Mudie (Alexander) Scotiæ Indiculum; or, the present state of Scotland: together with divers reflections upon the ancient state thereof, by A. M. Philopatris. 12mo. Lond. 1682

Mudie (Charles Edward, *founder of Mudie's Lending Library, 1818-1890.*) [Life of Charles Edward Mudie, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mudie (Charles Henry, *philanthropist, 1850-1879.*) Charles Henry Mudie. A memorial sketch, by one of his sisters [*Mary Mudie; with portrait.*] Printed for private circulation.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Mudie (James, *of Castle Forbes.*) The Felonry of New South Wales; being a faithful picture of the real romance of life in Botany Bay, etc. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1837

Mudie (Robert, *journalist and editor, 1777-1842.*) The Feathered Tribes of the British Islands. 4th edit., revised by W. C. L. Martin. [*35 coloured plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Mudie (Robert)—*continued.*

— The Sea.....12mo. Lond. 1835

— [Life of Robert Mudie, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mudie (Thomas Molleson, *musical composer, 1809-1876.*) [Life of Thomas Molleson Mudie, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

— [Life of Thomas Molleson Mudie, by Sir G. A. Macfarren.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Mueffling (Friedrich Carl Ferdinand von, *Baron, German general, 1775-1851.*) Passages from my life; together with memoirs of the Campaigns of 1813 and 1814, etc. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Col. Philip Yorke.....8vo. Lond. 1853

— [La Vie du Baron von Müffling, par O.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Généralé, vol. 36. 1865.*

Muehlbach (Louise, *pseud.* [*i.e. Clara Mundt*], *German novelist, 1814-1873.*) Frederick the Great and his Court; an historical romance, etc. Translated from the German, by Mrs. C. Coleman and her daughters.....8vo. New York, 1868

— Joseph II. and his Court; an historical novel, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. New York, 1868

Muehlbrecht (Otto) Der Hollændische Buchhandel seit Coster, etc.....8vo. Leipzig, 1867

— Die Bucherliebhaberei. (Bibliophilie-Bibliomanie.).....8vo. Berlin, 1896

Mueller (Carl)—*See Muellerus (Carolus)*

Mueller (Carl Otfried, *German archæologist, 1797-1840.*) Ancient Art and its Remains; or, a Manual of the Archæology of Art. New edition, etc., by F. G. Welcker. Translated by J. Leitch.....8vo. Lond. 1852

— History of the Literature of Ancient Greece. *Library of Useful Knowledge.* 8vo. Lond. 1840

— Introduction to a scientific system of Mythology, etc. Translated from the German, by J. Leitch.....8vo. Lond. 1844

— Manners and Customs, Religion and Arts of the Etruscans [*Translated by Mrs. E. C. Gray.*]—*See Gray (E. C.) History of Etruria, pt. 3. 1843, etc.*

— [La Vie de Carl Otfried Müller, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Mueller, afterwards Mundt (Clara)—*See Muehlbach (L.)*

Mueller (Ferdinand von, *Baron.*) Flora Australiensis, etc., by G. Bentham, assisted by F. Mueller, etc. 1863, etc.—*See Bentham (G.)*

— Report on the Forest Resources of Western Australia. [*20 plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1879

Mueller (Friedrich C. G.) Krupp's Steel Works. With 88 illustrations by F. Schmidt and A. Montan.....4to. Lond. 1898

Mueller (*Right Hon.* Friedrich Max, *orientalist and philologist, 1823-1900.*) Anthropological Religion. The Gifford Lectures delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1891.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed.*] 1892

— Auld Lang Syne, etc. With a portrait.....8vo. Lond. 1898

— Auld Lang Syne. Second series. My Indian Friends.....8vo. Lond. 1899

Mueller (*Right Hon.* Friedrich Max)—*continued.*

— Biographical Essays.....8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed.*] 1884

Râjah Râmmohun Roy, 1774-1833.—Keshub Chunder Sen, 1838-1884.—Dayânanda Sarasvatî, 1827-1883.—Bunyiu Nanjio, 1849, and Kenjiu Kasawara, 1851-1883.—Colebrooke, 1765-1837.—Mohl, 1800-1876.—Bunsen, 1791-1860.—Kingsley, 1820-1875.—Index.

— Biographies of Words, and the Home of the Aryas. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Oxford print.*] 1888

— Chips from a German Workshop, etc. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. & Oxford, 1868-75

vol. 1. Essays on the Science of Religion:—Preface.—Lecture on the Vedas, or the Sacred Books of the Brahmans, 1865.—Christ and other Masters, 1858.—The Veda and Zend-Avesta, 1853.—The Aitareya-Brâhmana, 1864.—On the study of the Zend-Avesta in India, 1862.—Progress of Zend Scholarship, 1865.—Genesis and the Zend-Avesta, 1864.—The Modern Parsis, 1862.—Buddhism, 1862.—Buddhist Pilgrims, 1857.—The Meaning of Nirvâna, 1857.—Chinese translations of Sanskrit texts, 1861.—The Works of Confucius, 1861.—Popol Vuh, 1862.—Semitic Monotheism, 1860.

vol. 2. Essays on Mythology, Traditions, and Customs:—Comparative Mythology, 1856.—Greek Mythology, 1858.—Greek Legends, 1867.—Bellerophon, 1855.—The Norsemen in Iceland, 1858.—Folk-Lore, 1863.—Zulu Nursery Tales.—Popular Tales from the Norse, 1859.—Tales of the West Highlands, 1861.—On Manners and Customs, 1865.—Our Figures, 1863.—Caste, 1858.

vol. 3. Essays on Literature, Biography, and Antiquities:—German Literature, 1858.—Old German Love-Songs, 1858.—Ye Schyppe of Fooles, 1858.—Life of Schiller, 1859.—Wilhelm Müller, 1868.—On the Language and Poetry of Schleswig Holstein, 1864.—Joinville, 1866.—The Journal des Savants and the Journal des Trévoux, 1866.—Chasot, 1856.—Shakespeare, 1864.—Bacon in Germany, 1857.—A German Traveller in England in 1598 [*Paul Hentzner.*] 1857.—Cornish Antiquities, 1867.—Are there Jews in Cornwall? 1867.—The Insulation of St. Michael's Mount, 1867.—Bunsen, 1868.—Letters from Bunsen to Max Müller in the years 1848 to 1859.

vol. 4. Essays chiefly on the Science of Language:—Lecture on the value of Comparative Philology as a branch of academic study, with notes, etc. 1868.—Rede Lecture on the Stratification of Language. 1868.—Rede Lecture on Curtius' Chronology of the Indo-Germanic Languages, 1875.—Essay on the Migration of Fables, 1870.—On Professor Benfey's Discovery of a Syriac translation of the Indian Fables, 1870.—Lecture on results of Comparative Philology, 1872.—Lecture on Missions, 1873.—Address on the importance of Oriental studies, 1874.—Life of Colebrooke, 1872.—Reply to Mr. Darwin, 1875.—In Self-Defence.—Index to vols. 3 and 4.

— Deutsche Liebe (German Love). Fragments from the Papers of an Alien, collected by F. Max Müller. Trans. from the sixth German edit. by G. A. M[*ueller*]. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— The German Classics from the fourth to the nineteenth century. A German reading book containing extracts arranged chronologically; with biographical notices, translations, and notes.....8vo. Lond. 1858

— Ilios: the City and Country of the Trojans, etc., by H. Schliemann. With a preface, notes, etc., by Professors R. Virchow, Max Müller, etc. 1880.—*See Schliemann* (*H.*)

— India: what can it teach us? A course of Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford.....8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed.*] 1883

— Introduction to the Science of Religion, etc., with two essays on false analogies, and the philosophy of Mythology.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed.*] 1873

— The Languages of the seat of War in the East. With a survey of the three families of language, Semitic, Arian, and Turanian. 2nd edit. [*Map.*] 8vo. Lond. [*Leipzig print.*] 1855

— Last Essays: first series. Essays on language, folk-lore and other subjects. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Preface [*signed by W. G. Max Müller.*]—Simplicity of Language, 1887.—My Predecessors, 1888.—Can we think without Words, 1889?—On Thought and Language, 1891.—Literature before Letters, 1899.—The Savage, 1885.—Prehistoric Antiquities of the Indo-Europeans, 1896.—Kant's Critique of Pure Reason, 1881.—Coincidences, 1896.—How to Work, 1896.—Dean Liddell, as I knew him, 1899.—The Schleswig-Holstein question and its place in history, 1897.—Index.

Mueller (*Right. Hon.* Friedrich Max)—*continued.*

— Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religions of India. 2nd edition. [*Hibbert Lectures.*]....8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed.*] 1878

— Lectures on the Science of Language. 2nd edition....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862-64

— Max Müller on Spelling. From the "Fortnightly Review" for April, 1876. 12mo. Lond. 1878 —*See Philological Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Memoirs of Baron Stockmar, etc. Edited by F. M. Müller. 1876.—*See Stockmar* (*E. von*)

— My Autobiography. A fragment, etc., with portraits. 8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed.*] 1901

— Natural Religion. The Gifford Lectures delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1888....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed.*] 1889

— Physical Religion. The Gifford Lectures delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1890....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed.*] 1891

— Proposals for a Missionary Alphabet.—*See Bunsen* (*C. C. J.*) *Christianity and Mankind, etc. vol. 4. 1854.*

— The Rig-Veda Sanhita: sacred hymns of the Brahmins, translated and explained, etc. vol. I....8vo. Lond. 1869

— The Sacred Books of the East. Translated by various Oriental scholars, and edited by F. M. Müller, 1879, etc.—*See Sacred Books of the East.*

— A Sanskrit Grammar for beginners, in Devanâgari and Roman letters throughout. 2nd edition, revised and accentuated....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— The Science of Thought....8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed.*] 1887

— Selected Essays on Language, Mythology and Religion....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

vol. 1. Introduction.—Rede Lecture on the Stratification of Language, etc.—Inaugural Lecture on the value of Comparative Philology as a branch of academic study.—Inaugural Lecture on the results of Comparative Philology.—On Spelling.—Comparative Mythology.—Greek Mythology.—Greek Legends.—Bellerophon.—Migration of Fables.—Philosophy of Mythology.

vol. 2. Opening Address delivered by the President of the Aryan Section at the International Congress of Orientalists, held in London, 1874.—Westminster Lecture on Missions.—On the Vitality of Brahmanism.—Lecture on the Vedas or the Sacred Books of the Brahmans.—Buddhism.—Buddhist Pilgrims.—The Meaning of Nirvâna.—Buddhist Nihilism.—Sanskrit Texts discovered in Japan.—Popol Vuh.—Semitic Monotheism.—False Analogies.—On Freedom.

— The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy....8vo. Lond. 1899

— Theosophy or Psychological Religion. The Gifford Lectures delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1892....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

— Three Lectures on the Vedânta Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution in March, 1894....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901

— [Life of Friedrich Max Müller, by A. A. Macdonnell.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Mueller (Fritz) Facts and arguments for Darwin, etc. Translated from the German, by W. S. Dallas. [*Woodcuts.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Mueller (George, *preacher and philanthropist, 1805-1898.*) George Müller of Bristol, by Arthur T. Pierson, with an introduction by James Wright. 4th edition. [*Portrait and plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1900

Mueller (George)—*continued.*

— [Life of George Müller, by T. B. Johnstone.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Mueller (Johann, *professor of physics at the University of Freiburg.*) Principles of Physics and Meteorology. With 530 engravings on wood, and two coloured plates. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Mueller (Johann Sebastian, *painter.*)—*See Miller (John)*

Mueller (Johannes, *German physiologist, 1801-1858.*) J. Müller on certain variations in the vocal organs of the Passeres that have hitherto escaped notice. The translation by F. J. Bell. Edited, with an appendix by A. H. Garrod. [*8 plates.*].....4to. Oxford, 1878

Mueller (Julius, D.D.) The Christian Doctrine of Sin, etc. Translated from the German, by W. Pulsford.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1852-53

Mueller (Lucian) C. Lucili Saturarum reliquiæ. Emendavit et adnotavit L. Mueller, etc. 1872.—*See Lucilius (C.)*

— Phædri, etc. Fabulæ Aesopiæ. Recognovit et præfatus est L. Mueller, etc. 1870.—*See Phædrus.*

Mueller (William, *military engineer; d. 1846.*) [Life of William Müller, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mueller (William James, *landscape painter, 1812-1845.*) Catalogue of a Loan collection of Paintings in oil and water-colour, by W. J. Müller. With descriptive notes and 24 illustrations. Compiled by W. Wallis and A. Chamberlain. 4to. Lond. [*Birm. print.*] 1896

— Memoir of the Life of W. J. Müller, a native of Bristol, etc. With original letters, and an account of his travels and of his principal works, by Neal Solly. Illustrated with photographs from paintings & sketches by the artist's own hand. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

— [Life of William James Müller, by Cosmo Monkhouse.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mueller-Casenov (Hans)—*See Casenov (Hans Müller)*

Muellerus (Carolus) and Muellerus (Theodorus) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, collegit, disposuit, notis et prolegomensis illustravit indicibus instruxit C. Müllerus, [*Greek and Latin text.*].....5 vols. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1848-74

— Oratores Attici, Antiphon, Andocides, Lysias, Isocrates, Isæus, Lycurgus, Aeschines, Dinarchus, Demades, Declamationes Gorgiæ et aliorum. [*Ex recensione Baiteri et Saupii*] cum translatione reficta a C. Müllero. Accedunt scholia Ulpian commentarii in Demosthenem et Index, etc., absolutissimus. [*Gr. & Lat. text.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Parisiis, 1858-77

Muellner (Amand Gottfried Adolph, *German poet and dramatist, 1774-1829.*) Guilt; or, the Anniversary: a tragedy in four acts [*and in verse.*] From the German of A. Müllner [*by R. P. Gillies.*].....sm. 4to. Edinb. 1819

Only 50 copies privately printed.

— [La Vie d'Amand G. A. Müllner, par H. W.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Muenster (Sebastian, *German mathematician and philologist, 1489-1552.*) Dictionarium Chaldaicum. sm. 4to. Basileæ, 1527.—Kalendarium Hebraicum.... sm. 4to Basileæ, 1527

— Rudimenta Mathematica. Haec in duos digeruntur libros, quorum prior geometriæ tradit principia seu prima elementa, unà cum rerum et variarum figurarū dimensionibus. Posterior uerò omnigenum horologiorum docet delineationes, etc. [*With numerous woodcuts after Holbein.*].....fol. Basileæ, 1551

Muenster (Sebastian)—*continued*

— [La Vie de Sébastien Münster, par Michel Nicolas.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Muensterberg (Hugo) Psychology and Life.....8vo. Boston [*Mass.*] 1899

Muenter (Friedrich, *bishop of Zealand.*)—*See Münter (F. C. C. H.)*

Muff, Glove, Umbrella, etc.—*See Uzanne (O.)*

Müffling (Friedrich Carl Ferdinand von, *Baron.*)—*See Mueffling.*

Mugby Junction, by Charles Dickens. [*Works, vol. 29.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Muggleton (Lodowicke, *heresiarch, 1609-1698.*) A modest account of the wicked life of that grand imposter, Lodowick Muggleton, etc. 1676.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 610. 1808.*

— [Life of Lodowicke Muggleton, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mug-Houses. A modest Defence of the Mug-Houses; with some account of the usefulness and necessity of them; and a fair proposal for laying them down. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1717

Muhammad, *Hājī (Persian merchant.)* Reports of Chaggi Memet, etc., touching his travels and observations in the countrey of the Great Can.—*See Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 3. 1625.*

Muhammad, *the Prophet.—See Mohammed.*

Muhammad, *the Turkish spy, pseud.—See Marana (G. P.)*

Muhammad Ahmad (*styling himself Al-Mahdi; d. 1885.*) Gordon and the Mahdi, etc. 1885.—*See Gordon (C. G.)*

Muhammad ʻAli, *Pasha (Khedive of Egypt, 1769-1849.)* A short Memoir of Mohammed Ali, founder of the vice-royalty of Egypt, by the Hon. Sir C. A. Murray, etc. Edited by the Right Hon. Sir H. Maxwell. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1898

— [La Vie de Méhémet-Ali, par A. de Lacaze.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 34. 1865.*

Muhammad ʻAli Hazin (*Persian scholar, 1691-1779.*) The Life of Sheikh Mohammad ʻAli Hazin, written by himself; translated, etc., and edited by F. C. Belfour. *Oriental Translation Fund*.....8vo. Lond. 1831

Muhammad Ben Kháwendsháh Ben Mahmúd, *called Mírkhónd.—See Mīr Khwānd.*

Muhammad Ibn ʻAbd Al-Jabbār, Al ʻUtbi (*Arabic historian and poet; flourished in the eleventh century.*) Kitab-i-Yamini, Historical Memoirs, etc., translated from the Persian version, by J. Reynolds.....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1858

Muhammad Ibn ʻAbd Allāh (*called Ibn Batūtah, Arabic traveller of the fourteenth century.*) Ibn Batūta's Travels in Bengal and China.—*See Yule (H.) Cathay and the way thither, etc. Hakluyt Society. 1866.*

— The Travels of Ibn Batūta; translated from the Arabic by S. Lee. *Oriental Translation Fund*.....4to. Lond. 1829

Muhammad Ibn ʻAbd Allāh (*called Ibn Mālik, Arabic grammarian; d. 1273.*) Alfiyya ou la quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe, ouvrage d'Ebn-Malec. Publié en original, avec un commentaire par le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. *Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Paris, 1833

Muhammad Ibn Ahmad (*called Ibn Rushd, or Averroes, Arabic philosopher of the twelfth century.*) Averroes et l'Averroïsme, essai historique, par J. E. Renan....8vo. Paris, 1866

Muhammad Ibn Jarīr (*Abū Ja 'far*) *Al Tabarī* (*Arabic historian and jurist, 839-922.*) Chronique d'Abou-Djafar Tabari, etc., traduite sur la version Persane d'Abou Ali Belami, par L. Dubeux.....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 4to. Paris, 1836

Muhammad Ibn Musa, *Al-Khuwarazmi* (*Arabic astronomer; flourished in the ninth century.*) The Algebra of Mohammed ben Musa. Edited and translated by F. Rosen. [*Arabic and English.*].....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1831

Muhammad Ibn Zakarīyā (Abū Bakr) *Al-Razi* (*commonly called Rhazes, Arabic physician; d. 923.*) Almansoris liber nonus, cum expositione Syllani. [*Recepte, etc. Petri de Tusignano super nono Almansoris.*] *Per Otinum Papiensem de Luna*.....fol. Venetiis, 1497

— A Treatise on the Small Pox and Measles, etc. Translated from the Arabic by W. A. Greenhill.....*Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1848

Muhammad Kasīm Ibn Hindū Shāh, Astarābādi.—*See Firishtah.*

Muhammad Sādik, *Isfahānī* (*Persian writer, 1609-1650.*) The Geographical works of Sadik Isfahání. Translated from original Persian MSS. *Oriental Trans. Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1832

Mühlbach.—*See Muehlbach.*

Mühlbrecht.—*See Muehlbrecht.*

Muhsin Fānī (Muhammad, *Persian philosopher of the eleventh century.*) The Dabistan, or School of Manners; translated from the Persian, with notes, etc., by D. Shea and A. Troyer.....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843

Muir (James, M.R.A.C.) Manual of Dairy Work.....16mo. Lond. 1893

Muir (John, *orientalist, 1810-1882.*) [Life of John Muir, by Cecil Bendall.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Muir (Matthew Moncrieff Pattison, M.A.) The Story of Alchemy and the beginnings of Chemistry; with seventeen illustrations.....16mo. Lond. 1902

— System of Volumetric Analysis, by E. Fleischer; translated by M. M. P. Muir. 1877.—*See Fleischer (E.)*

— Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry, etc., rewritten by M. M. P. Muir, etc. 1888, etc.—*See Watts (Henry)*

Muir (Thomas, M.A.) Text-Book of Arithmetic for use in higher class schools. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Muir (Thomas, *parliamentary reformer, 1765-1798.*) The Trial of Thomas Muir, Esq., younger of Huntershill; before the high court of justiciary, etc., on a charge of Sedition. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1793

— [Another copy.]—*See Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

— [Life of Thomas Muir, by J. G. Alger.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Muir (Thomas S.) Characteristics of old Church Architecture, etc., in the Mainland and Western Islands of Scotland. [*Illustrated.*]..... 4to. Edinb. 1861

Muir (*Sir* William) Annals of the Early Caliphate, from original sources. [*Map.*] 8vo. Lond. 1883

— The Caliphate: its rise, decline, and fall. From original sources. 2nd ed. [*Map.*] 8vo. Lond. 1892

— The Life of Mahomet, from original sources. New edit., abridged, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— The Mameluke or Slave Dynasty of Egypt, 1260-1517 A.D. [*Maps, etc.*]...8vo. Lond, 1896

Muir (William, *divine, 1787-1869.*) [Life of William Muir, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Muir (William, *engineer, 1806-1888.*) [Life of William Muir, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Muir Campbell (Flora)—*See Hastings (Lady Flora)*

Muircheartach (*King of Ireland; d. 533.*) [Life of Muircheartach, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Muircheartach (*King of Ailech, or Northern Ulster; d. 943.*) [Life of Muircheartach, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Muirchu Maccu Machtheni (*Irish saint; flourished 697.*) [Life of St. Muirchu, by Thomas Olden.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Muirhead (George, F.R.S.E.) The Birds of Berwickshire: with remarks on their local distribution, migration, and habits, and also on the folk-lore, proverbs, popular rhymes connected, etc. [*Illustrations by J. Blair and Mrs. Muirhead.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1889-95

Muirhead (James, D.D., *song-writer, 1742-1808.*) [Life of James Muirhead, by Thomas Bayne.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 39. 1894.*

Muirhead (James, *jurist, 1831-1889.*) [Life of James Muirhead, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Muirhead (James Patrick) The Vaux-de-Vire of Maistre J. Le Houx, etc. Edited and translated by J. P. Muirhead, etc. 1875.—*See Le Houx (J.)*

— Winged Words on Chantrey's Woodcocks, etc. [*Verse.*] With etchings. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Muirhead (John Henry, M.A.) The Elements of Ethics, etc. Revised and enlarged edition. *University Extension Manual*.....8vo. Lond. 1901

Mukharji (T. N.) Art Manufactures of India.....sm. 8vo. Calcutta, 1888

Mukhopadhyay (Asutosh, M.A.) Elementary Treatise on Geometry of Conics. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Mulberry Tree. Treatise on the Mulberry Tree, etc., by J. Clarke. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839

Mulberry Trees. Instructions for the increasing and planting of Mulberrie Trees, and the breeding of Silke-wormes, for the making of Silke in this Kingdom. etc. 1609.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 218. 1809.*

Mulcahy (John, LL.D., *mathematician; d. 1853.*) Principles of Modern Geometry, with numerous applications to plane and spherical figures. 2nd edit., revised. 8vo. Dublin, 1862

Mulcaster (*Sir* Frederick William, *lieutenant-general, 1772-1846.*) [Life of Sir Frederick William Mulcaster, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mulcaster (J. W.) An Elementary Treatise on Statics, with numerous examples and solutions, for the use of students preparing for examination.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Mulcaster (James) and Dickinson (J. T.) Method of Smelting Lead Ore as it is practised in the Northern part of England, etc. [*Manuscript.*]... .....2 vols. 4to. n.p. 1806-21

Mulcaster (Richard, *schoolmaster, 1530?-1611.*) [Life of Richard Mulcaster, by J. H. Lupton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mule, The, by George Fleming.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Mule Breeding, etc., by W. B. Tegetmeier and C. L. Sutherland. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1895

Mule Spinning, A practical treatise, by T. Thornley. [*Illustrated.*]..... 8vo. Manch. 1899

Mules (Philip Henry, M.D.) How we see now: a popular lecture on the Eye. 8vo. Manch. [1889]

Mules (W.) Is "Ritual" wrong? A sermon [*on Gal. vi. 5.*] preached in Emmanuel Church, Warrington, Jan. 13. 1884. 12mo. Warrington, 1884.—*See Theological Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Mulford (Prentice, *American journalist, 1834-1891.*) The Gift of the Spirit. A selection from the essays of P. Mulford. Reprinted from the White Cross Library: with an introduction by A. E. Waite.....8vo. Lond. 1901

> Introduction.—Forewords.—God in the Trees; or, the Infinite Mind in Nature.—The God in yourself.—The Doctor within.—Faith: or, being led of the Spirit.—The Material Mind *versus* the Spiritual Mind.—What are Spiritual Gifts?—Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communion.—Spells: or, the Law of Change.—Immortality in the Flesh.—Regeneration; or, being Born Again.—The Process of Re-embodiment.—Re-embodiment universal in Nature.—The Mystery of Sleep; or, our Double Existence.—You travel when you sleep.—Where you travel when you sleep.—Prayer in all ages.—The Church of Silent Demand.

Mulfuzāt Timury.—*See Timūr.*

Mulgrave (*Baron*)—*See Phipps* (*Constantine John*)

Mulgrave (*Earls of*)—*See Sheffield.*

Mulhall (Michael George, *statistical compiler, 1836-1900.*) Dictionary of Statistics. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Rio Grande do Sul, and its German Colonies.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— and Mulhall (Edward T.) Handbook of the River Plate, comprising the Argentine Republic, Uruguay, and Paraguay. With 6 maps. 5th edition. 8vo. Buenos Ayres, 1885

— [Life of Michael George Mulhall, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Mulholland (Andrew, *cotton and linen manufacturer, 1791-1866.*) [Life of Andrew Mulholland, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mulier.—*See Hic-Mulier.*

Mullach (Friedrich Wilhelm August) Fragmenta Philosophorum Græcorum; collegit, recensuit, vertit, annotationibus et prolegomensis illustravit, indicibus instruxit F. G. A. Mullachius. [*Greek and Latin text.*].....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1867-75

Mullalla (J.) Essay on Origin of Masonry. God always acts geometrically. 8vo. [Dublin, 1792]

> Bound up at the end will be found: "A compilation on the Slave Trade, respectfully addressed to the People of Ireland, by J. Mullalla. Dublin, 1792." "An Essay on Polite Literature, compiled by J. Mullalla, Esq. Dublin, 1792."

Mullen (Benjamin H., M.A.) County Borough of Salford. Jubilee of the Royal Museum and Library, Peel Park. Salford and the inauguration of the Public Free Libraries movement. Together with a short history of the Museum and Libraries. 4to. Salford, 1899

— Reports (Annual) of the County Borough of Salford Museum, Libraries and Parks Committee, by J. Plant, B. H. Mullen, etc. [*In progress.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Salford, 1857-1900

— Supervision of Expenditure in Public Libraries.—*See Library, The. vol. 8. 1896.*

Mullen (Samuel) The Cottager's Sabbath, a poem. With steel vignettes engraved by W. R. Smith, from designs by H. Warren.....8vo. Lond. 1841

Mullens (Joseph, *missionary, 1820-1879.*) [Life of Joseph Mullens, by S. P. Oliver.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Müller.—*See Mueller.*

Muller (Frederick) Mémoire bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais, etc. Rédigé par P. A. Tiele. [*With a preface by F. Muller.*] 1867.—*See Tiele* (*P. A.*)

Muller (John, *mathematician, 1699-1784.*) [Life of John Muller, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Müllerus.—*See Muellerus.*

Mulliner (Thomas, *musician; flourished 1550?*) [Life of Thomas Mulliner, by Miss M. L. Middleton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mulling. Chapters on the Book of Mulling, by H. J. Lawlor. [*Facsimile.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1897

An Irish Biblical text of the ninth century.

Mullinger (James Bass) The Ancient African Church: its rise, influence, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Introduction to the study of English History. 1881.—*See Gardiner (S. R.)*

— The University of Cambridge from the earliest times to the Royal Injunctions of 1535 [to the accession of Charles the First.].....2 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1873-84

Mullins.—*See also, Molines, and Molyns.*

Mullins (Bernard, C.E.) and Mullins (M. B., C.E.) The origin and reclamation of Peat Bog, some observations on the construction of roads and canals in bog, etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1846

Mullins (E. Roscoe) A Primer of Sculpture. With illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Mullins (George, *painter; flourished 1760-1775.*) [Life of George Mullins, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mullins (John, *and Sons*) The Divining Rod: its history, truthfulness, and practical utility, etc. [*Portraits.*].....sm. 8vo. Colerne, Box, Wilts [*Bath printed.*] 1894

Mullins (John Davies, *librarian, 1832-1900.*) Bibliography, or Books about Books, etc., forming part of Reference Department of Birmingham Free Library. sm. 4to. Birm. 1884

— Birmingham Free Libraries. Cat. (Temporary) of Reference Dept. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Birm. 1880

— Birmingham Free Libraries. Catalogue of Reference Department.....8vo. Birm. 1869

— Birmingham Free Libraries. Catalogue of Reference Department. 8vo. Birm. 1875-79

— Birmingham Free Libraries. Catalogue of Reference Library, 1883-90. sm. 4to. Birm. [1891]

— Catalogue of Birmingham books in Reference Department of Free Library. 8vo. Birm. 1874

— Catalogue of the Shakespeare Memorial Library, Birmingham. roy. 8vo. [Lond. 1879]

— City of Birmingham. Annual Reports of the Free Libraries Committee, 1862, 1868, 1869, 1871, 1872, 1874-1901..... 8vo. Birm. 1862-1902

— Free Libraries and News Rooms, their formation and management. 3rd edition, 12mo. Lond. 1879.—*See Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol 2.*

— The Librarian and his Work. 1880.—*See Library Association Transactions, 1881.*

— Notes on Books suitable for Free Lending Libraries. 1877.—*See Librarians, Conference of. 1878.*

— On some of the less pleasant duties of a Librarian. 1884.—*See Library Association Transactions, 1890.*

— Our News Rooms. 1884.—*See Library Chronicle, etc. vol. 1.*

— Statistics of Libraries. 1877.—*See Librarians, Conference of. 1878.*

— Edgbastonia, a monthly local magazine. vol. 6. November, 1886. no. 67. Edgbastonians past and present: Mr. John Davies Mullins, chief librarian to the Corporation of Birmingham. [*Portrait.*]—*See Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 15.*

Mullois (Isidore, *French divine; d. 1870.*) The Clergy and the Pulpit in their relations to the People, etc. Translated by G. P. Badger.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Mullooly (Joseph, O.P.) Saint Clement, pope and martyr, and his Basilica in Rome. [*Photographs.*].....8vo. Rome, 1869

Mulock, afterwards Craik (Dinah Maria, *novelist, 1826-1887.*) About Money, and other things. A gift-book.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Preface.—About Money.—Six happy days.—Life and its worth.—Story of a Little Pig.—Genius.—My Sister's Grapes.—On Sisterhoods.—Facing the World.—A Paris Atelier.—Kiss and be Friends.

— Fair France: impressions of a Traveller.....8vo. Lond. 1871

— A Woman's Thoughts about Women. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. n.d.

— [Life of Dinah Maria Craik, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mulready (William, R.A., *painter, 1786-1863.*) Masterpieces of Mulready. Memorials of W. Mulready, collected by F. G. Stephens, etc., and illustrated with 14 photographs of his most celebrated paintings.....4to. Lond. 1867

— Pictures of W. Mulready, R.A. With descriptions and a biographical sketch of the painter, by J. Dafforne. [*10 plates.*].....4to. Lond. [1872]

— [Life of William Mulready, by Cosmo Monkhouse.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Multifernan. Annales de Monte Fernandi, A.D. 45-1274. Edited by A. Smith. 1842.—*See Ireland: Tracts relating to Ireland, printed for the Irish Archæological Society. vol. 2. 1843.*

Multon Family. Notes on the Pedigree of Multon, of Frampton, by W. O. Massingberd.—*See Ancestor, The, etc. vol. 2. July, 1902.*

Multon or Muleton (Thomas de, *justiciar*; *d. 1240?*) [Life of Thomas de Multon, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mulvany (Charles Pelham, *minor poet and journalist, 1835-1885.*) [Life of Charles Pelham Mulvany, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mulvany (Thomas James, *keeper of the Royal Hibernian Academy; d. 1845?*) [Life of Thomas James Mulvany, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mumbles, John Heywood's Illustrated Guide to Swansea and the Mumbles. 8vo. Manch. n.d.

Mumford (Erasmus) A Letter to the Club at Whites: in which are set forth the great expediency of repealing the laws now in force against excessive gaming, and the many advantages that would arise to this nation from it. [*A satire.*].....8vo. Lond. 1750

Mumford (James, *jesuit, 1606-1666.*) The Question of Questions, which rightly resolved resolveth all our questions in religion. The Question is who ought to be our Judge in all these our differences?, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1658

— A Remembrance for the Living to Pray for the Dead. The second part and second edition, by J. M[*umford.*].....12mo. Lond. 1661

— Tractatus de Misericordia fidelibus defunctis exhibenda, etc.....12mo. Coloniæ, 1649

— [Life of James Mumford, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mummer's Wife [*a novel*] by George Moore.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Mummery (Albert Frederick, *political economist, 1855-1895.*) [Life of Albert Frederick Mummery, by E. Irving Carlyle.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Mummery (John R.) On the relations which Dental Caries (as discovered amongst the ancient inhabitants of Britain, and amongst existing aboriginal races) may be supposed to hold to their food and social condition, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1870

Mummy, by Miss A. B. Edwards.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Mummy, Art of Embalming, etc., and preserving bodies after the Egyptian method, by T. Greenhill.....4to. Lond. 1705

Mummy, Essay on Egyptian Mummies, etc., by A. B. Granville.....sm. 4to. Lond. [1825]

Mun (Thomas, *economic writer, 1571-1641.*) [Life of Thomas Mun, by A. L. Hardy.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Munby (Arthur Joseph) Susan: a poem of degrees.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1893

— Vulgar Verses by Jones Brown.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1891

Munby (Giles, *botanist, 1813-1876.*) [Life of Giles Munby, by G. S. Boulger.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Muncaster (*Barons.*)—*See Pennington.*

Muncaster (Richard)—*See Mulcaster.*

Munchausen (*Baron*) *pseud.* The Surprising Adventures of Baron Munchausen. Illustrated by William Strang and J. B. Clark, introduction by Thomas Seccombe. 8vo. Lond. 1895

— Gulliver Revived; containing singular travels, campaigns, voyages, and adventures, etc. Also an account of a Voyage into the Moon and Dog-star, etc., by Baron Munchausen [*i.e. R. E. Raspe.*] 5th edition.....12mo. Dublin, 1788

Munchensi (William de, *baronial leader; d. 1289.*) [Life of William de Munchensi, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Muncher's, The, and Guzzler's Diary: the wit's, the critic's, the conundrumist's, the farmer's, the petit-maitre's pocket companion, by Noureddin Ali [*pseud.*] 12mo. [Lond.] n.d.

Muncker (Franz) Richard Wagner, sketch of his life and works. Trans. from the German by D. Landman, revised by the author. Illustrations by Heinrich Mule. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Munday (Anthony, *poet and playwright, 1553-1633.*) A Banquet of daintie Conceits, furnished with verie delicate and choyse inventions, to delight their mindes, who take pleasure in Musique, etc. 1588.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 9. p. 219. 1812.*

— The English Romayne Life; discovering the lives of the Englishmen at Rome, etc. 1590.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 136. 1811.*

— The Downfall of Robert, Earl of Huntington, afterward called Robin Hood of merrie Sherwodde, etc. 1601.—*See Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, etc. vol. 8. 1874.*

— John a Kent and John a Cumber; a comedy, etc., the introduction and notes by J. P. Collier.....*Shakespeare Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1851

— Sir John Oldcastle.—*See Drama, Ancient British, vol. 1. 1810.*

— The worthy enterprise of John Foxe an Englishman in delivering 266 Christians out of the captivitie of the Turkes at Alexandria, the 3. of Januarie, 1577.—*See Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 2. p. 246. 1810.*

— and Chettle (Henry) The Death of Robert, Earle of Huntington. 1601.—*See Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, etc. vol. 8. 1874.*

Munday (Anthony)—*continued.*

— [Life of Anthony Munday, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Munday (Henry, *schoolmaster and physician, 1623-1682.*) [Life of Henry Munday, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mundeford (Osbert, *treasurer of Normandy; d. 1460.*) [Life of Osbert Mundeford, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mundell (Frank) Stories of the Coal Mine. [*Illustrated.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Mundella (Anthony John, *statesman, 1825-1897.*) [Life of Anthony John Mundella. anon.] *Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Munden (*Sir* John, *rear-admiral; d. 1719.*) [Life of Sir John Munden, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Munden (Joseph Shepherd, *actor, 1758-1832.*) Memoirs of Joseph Shepherd Munden, comedian, by his son [*T. S. Munden.*] *Portrait*..... 12mo. Lond. 1846

— [Life of Joseph Shepherd Munden, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Munden (*Sir* Richard, *naval captain, 1640-1680.*) [Life of Sir Richard Munden. by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mundt (Clara)—*See Muehlbach* (*Louise*) *pseud.*

Mundus. A proper new Interlude of the World and the Child, otherwise called Mundus et Infans, etc. 1522.—*See Dodsley* (*R.*) *Old English Plays, etc. vol. 1. 1874.*

Mundy (*Sir* George Rodney, *admiral, 1805-1884.*) [Life of Sir George Rodney Mundy, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mundy (Godfrey Basil, *general; d. 1848.*) The Life and Correspondence of the late Admiral Lord Rodney. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Mundy (Godfrey Charles, *lieutenant-colonel, governor of Jersey; d. 1860.*) Our Antipodes: or, residence and rambles in the Australian Colonies; with a glimpse of the Gold-Fields. 2nd edition. [*Tinted plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Mundy (John, *organist and composer; d. 1630.*) [Life of John Mundy, by Miss L. M. Middleton.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mundy (Peter, *traveller; flourished 1600-1667.*) [Life of Peter Mundy, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mundy (*Sir* Robert Miller, *colonial governor, 1813-1892.*) [Life of Sir Robert Mundy, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mundy (William, *musical composer; flourished 1563.*) [Life of William Mundy, by Miss L. M. Middleton.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Munera Pulveris. Six Essays on the Elements of Political Economy, by John Ruskin. [*Works, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1872

Munfordus (Jacobus, S.J.)—*See Mumford* (*James*)

Munger (Theodore Thornton) Horace Bushnell, preacher, etc. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. [1899]

Mungo (*Saint, 518 ?-603.*)—*See Kentigern.*

Munich, by J. F. Maurice.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Munich Picture Gallery.—*See Galleries: Munich.*

Municipal Administration, by John A. Fairlie.....8vo. New York, 1901

Municipal Corporations Act, 5. and 6. William IV., with notes by T. Geary. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, etc., by T. W. Saunders.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Municipal Corporations, County Councils, Urban District, Rural District and Parish Councils Companion, Magisterial Directory, etc., for 1902.....8vo. Lond. 1902

Municipal Finance and Municipal Enterprise, by Sir H. H. Fowler.....8vo. Lond. 1900

Municipal Government in Continental Europe, by Albert Shaw.....8vo. Lond. 1902

Municipal Government in Great Britain, by Albert Shaw.....8vo. Lond. 1902

Municipal Institutions, English, from 1835 to 1879, by [*Sir*] J. R. Somers Vine. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Municipal Offices, Index of, historical introduction, by L. G. Gomme. *Index Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1879

Municipal Trading. [anon.]—*See Edinburgh Review. October, 1900.*

Municipal Trading. Address by R. P. Porter before the British Association. 8vo. Lond. 1902

Municipalities at Work, by F. Dolman.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Municipality, by C. I. Elton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Municipality, *See also, Government. Law. Parliamentary Reports.*

Munio (Alphonso, *bishop of Mondoñedo.*) etc. Historia Compostellana.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 170.*

Munk (Edward) The Student's Cicero. Adapted from the German of Dr. Munk's Geschichte der Romischen Literatur, by W. Y. Fausset. Frontispiece and portrait. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Munk (William, M.D., *physician, 1816-1898.*) Euthanasia: or, medical treatment in aid of an easy death.....12mo. Lond. 1887

— The Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London: compiled from the annals of the College, and from other authentic sources.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861

— [Life of William Munk, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Munkácsy (Mihály) M. von Munkacsy, von F. Walther Ilges. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Bielefeld, etc. 1899

Munkittrick (Richard Kendall) Farming. Illustrated by A. B. Frost. 8vo. New York, 1891

Munn (Paul Sandby, *water-colour painter, 1773-1845.*) [Life of Paul Sandby Munn, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Munoz de Amador (Bernardo) Arte de ensayar Oro y Plata, con breves reglas para la theorica y la practica, etc. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 4to. Madrid, 1755

Muñoz Peña (Pedro) Compendio de la Historia General de la Literatura y especialmente de la Española.....8vo. Valladolid, 1902

Muñoz y Rivero (Jesús) Idioma y escritura de España. Libro de lectura de manuscrito antiquo para las escuelas de primera enseñanza.....8vo. Madrid, 1888

Munro.—*See also, Monro.*

Munro Family. History of the Munros of Fowlis, etc., by A. Mackenzie. 8vo. Inverness, 1898

Munro (Alexander, *sculptor, 1825-1871.*) [Life of Alexander Munro, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Munro (Dana Carleton) Monastic Tales of the XIIIth Century.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1895

Munro (*Sir* Hector, *general, 1726-1805.*) [Life of Sir Hector Munro, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Munro (Hector H.) The Rise of the Russian Empire. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1900

Munro (Hugh Andrew Johnstone, *classical scholar, 1819-1885.*) Aetna. Revised, amended and explained, by H. A. J. Munro..... 8vo. Camb. 1867

— Q. Horatii Flacci Opera, etc. The Text revised, with an introduction, by H. A. J. Munro. 1869.—*See Horatius Flaccus (Q.)*

— T. Lucreti Cari de Rerum Natura libri sex. With notes and a translation, by H. A. J. Munro, etc. 1873.—*See Lucretius Carus (T.)*

— [Life of Hugh Andrew Johnstone Munro, by J. D. Duff]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Munro (Innes, *lieutenant-colonel; d. 1827.*) [Life of Innes Munro, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Munro (James) A New Gaelic Primer: containing elements of pronunciation; an abridged grammar; formation of words, etc., also a copious vocabulary.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1881

Munro (John, C.E.) Lord Kelvin, G.C.V.O. [*Portrait.*]....*Bijou Biographies.* 16mo. Lond. 1902

— and Jamieson (Andrew) A Pocket Book of Electric Rules and Tables for the use of Electricians and Engineers. 6th edit., etc. [*Woodcuts.*] ob. 8vo. Lond. [*Glasgow print.*] 1889

Munro (Joseph Edwin Crawford) Commercial Law. Elementary text-book. 8vo. Lond. 1899

— Economic effects of an Eight Hours Day for Coal Miners. 8vo. Lond. 1891.—*See Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 14.*

Munro (R. D.) Steam Boilers: defects, management & construction. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1887

Munro (Robert, M.A.) Prehistoric Scotland and its place in European Civilisation, etc. [*Plates and illustrations.*].....8vo. Edind. 1899

— Rambles and Studies in Bosnia-Herzegovina and Dalmatia. 2nd ed. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1900

Munro (*Sir* Thomas, BART., *major-general, governor of Madras, 1761-1827.*) The Life of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, etc., with extracts from his Correspondence and private papers, by G. R. Gleig. [*Portrait.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

— [Life of Sir Thomas Munro, by Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Munro (William, *general and botanist, 1818-1880.*) [Life of William Munro, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Munson (James Eugene) The Complete Phonographer, and Reporter's Guide, an inductive exposition of Phonography. Revised edition..... 8vo. New York, 1884

— Lessons in Munson Phonography. [*Preface signed by J. E. Christy.*]. 8vo. Chicago, 1901

Munster. Mock-majesty: or, the Siege of Munster; being a true story of those fine things, wherewith King John Becock, at first a botcher of Leyden by profession, and his companions the Anabaptists, pleased themselves after they were become masters of that city, etc. 1644.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 258. 1811.*

Munster (*Kings of*)—*See O'Brien.*

Münster (Sebastian)—*See Muenster.*

Münsterberg (Hugo)—*See Muensterberg.*

Münter (Frederik Christian Carl Henrik, *bishop of Zealand, 1761-1830.*) Religion der Babylonier, etc. [*3 plates.*].....sm. 4to. Kopenhagen, 1827

Munting (Abraham, *Dutch botanist, 1626-1683.*) De vera antiquorum Herba Britannica, ejusdemque efficacia contra stomacaccen, seu scelotyrben, dissertatio. 4to. Amstelodami, 1681

— [La Vie d'Abraham Munting, par L-z-e.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Muntz (George Frederick, *political reformer, 1794-1857.*) [Life of George Frederich Muntz, by Samuel Timmins.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Müntz (John Henry, *painter; flourished 1755-1775.*) [Life of John Henry Müntz, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Munullog, *pseud.* Hymns and Songs for the Church of Man. sm. 8vo. Manch. [1890].—*See Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

— Social Songs. sm. 8vo. Manch. n.d.—*See Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

— Socialism and the Pope's Encyclical [*of 15 May, 1891*], etc. sm. 8vo. Manch. [1892.]—*See Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Mura (*Irish saint; d. 645?*) [Life of St. Mura, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murad V. (*Sultan of the Turks.*) The Turkish dynastic mystery, 1876-1895; by Djemaleddin Bey. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1895

Mural Decoration, by W. Crane.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 10th edition. 1902.*

Mural Decoration, by W. Morris and J. H. Middleton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mural Decoration, Modern, by A. Lys Baldry. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1902

Muralt (Béat Louis de, *Swiss traveller of the eighteenth century.*) Lettres sur les Anglois et les François, et sur les Voyages. Seconde édition, à laquelle on a joint l'Apologie du caractère Anglois et François [*by P. F. Guyot Desfontaines and P. Brumoy*], avec la défense de la VI. Satire de Boileau et Justification du bel-esprit François [*by P. Brumoy*] contre le livre du Sr. Muralt, etc.....12mo. Cologne, 1727

Muralt (Johannes von) Die parlamentarische Immunität in Deutschland und der Schweiz, mit Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung derselben in England und Frankreich. 8vo. Zurich, 1902

Murat (Henriette Julie de Castelnau, *Comtesse de, 1670-1716.*) Les Lutins du Château de Kernosy, nouvelle historique.—*See Voyages Imaginaires, etc. vol. 35. 1789.*

— Nouveaux Cabinet des Fées.—*See Cabinet des Fées, etc. vols. 1-2. 1785.*

— Voyage de Campagne.—*See Voyages Imaginaires, etc. vol. 29. 1788.*

— [La Vie de Henriette Julie, Comtesse de Murat, par P. L.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Murat (Joachim, *King of Naples, French general, 1771-1815.*) [La Vie de Joachim Murat, par H. Fisquet.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Murathee and English Dictionary, by J. T. Molesworth.....4to. Bombay, 1831

Muratori (Lodovico Antonio, *Italian archæologist and historian, 1672-1750.*) Della Perfetta Poesia Italiana, etc. Con annotazioni critiche di A. M. Salvini. 4 vols. 8vo. Milano, 1821

Muratori (Lodovico Antonio)—*continued.*

— De Rebus Liturgicis dissertatio.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 74.*

— Epistolario di L. A. Muratori. Ed. da M. Càmpori. 1691-1710. 3 vols. 8vo. Modena, 1901-2

— [La Vie de Lodovico Antonio Muratori, par L. J.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Murav'ev (Andrei Nikolaevich) A History of the Church of Russia, translated by R. W. Blackmore.....8vo. Oxford, 1842

Murch (*Sir* Jerome, *seven times Mayor of Bath, 1807-1895.*) Bath in its relation to art, science, literature and education. 8vo. Bath, [1888.]—*See Morris (J. W.) Handbook to Bath, etc.*

— Biographical sketches of Bath Celebrities, ancient and modern, with some fragments of local history.....8vo. Lond. [*Bath printed.*] 1893

— A History of the Presbyterian and general Baptist Churches in the West of England; with memoirs of some of their pastors.....8vo. Lond. 1835

— Mrs. Barbauld and her contemporaries; sketches of some eminent literary and scientific Englishwomen.....8vo. Lond. [*Bath printed.*] 1877

— Ralph Allen, John Palmer, and the English Post Office, etc. With notes on the Bath Post Office.....8vo. Lond. [*Bath printed.*] 1880

Murchison (Charles, M.D., *physician, 1830-1879.*) Clinical Treatise on Diseases of the Liver, by F. T. Frerichs. Translated by C. Murchison. 1860-61.—*See Frerichs (F. T.)*

— Functional derangements of the Liver; being Croonian Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians in March, 1874.....8vo. Lond. 1874

— Palæontological Memoirs, etc., by H. Falconer. Compiled and edited by C. Murchison. 1868.—*See Falconer (H.)*

— [Life of Charles Murchison, by J. F. Payne.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murchison (John Henry) British Mines considered as a means of investment, etc. 3rd edition, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Murchison (*Sir* Roderick Impey, BART., *geologist, 1792-1871.*) The Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains, by R. I. Murchison, E. de Verneuil, and Count A. von Keyserling. [*Plates. vol. 2 is in French.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1845

— Outlines of the Geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham...8vo. Cheltenham, 1834

— Siluria. The history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains, with a brief sketch of the distribution of Gold over the Earth. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1854

— The Silurian System, founded on geological researches in the counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caemarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford; with description of the coal-fields and overlying formations. [*Maps and plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1839

— Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison, based on his Journals and Letters. With notices of his scientific contemporaries, and a sketch of the rise and growth of palæozoic geology in Britain, by [*Sir*] Archibald Geikie. With portraits and woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— [Life of Sir Roderick Impey Murchison, by T. G. Bonney.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murcot (John, *puritan divine, 1625-1654.*) [Life of John Murcot, by W. A. Shaw.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murdac (Henry, *archbishop of York; d. 1153.*) [Life of Henry Murdac, Archbishop of York, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murdac or Murdoch (*second Duke of Albany; d. 1425.*)—*See Stewart.*

Murder, by Edmund Robertson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Murder, considered as one of the Fine Arts, by Thomas De Quincey. [*Works, vol. 4.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1863

Murder in the Rue Morgue, by E. A. Poe. [*Works, vol. 1.*] ..... 8vo. Edinb. 1874

Murder, Inquiry into the incentive to Murder in the mind of P. Nicholson. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1813

Murder, Murther's Reward; being a true and exact account of a most cruel and barbarous Murther, committed by a Gentleman in Tredenton in the County of Westmoreland, who inhumanely murthered his own Wife, for which bloody and cruel deed he was justly punished in a severe manner, the Devil breaking his neck in the presence of many spectators, to the admiration of them all, etc. Printed by A. M. for W. Tackery and T. Passingen ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. [16—?]

Murder, Triumphs of God's Revenge against the sin of Murder, by J. Reynolds. fol. Lond. 1679

Murder, *See also, Assassins. Capital Punishment. Trials.*

Murdered Maid, The; or, the Clock struck Four!!! A drama, in three acts. [*The preface is signed S. N. E.*] ..... 8vo. Warwick, 1818

Containing the bookplate of James Maidment, and the following note in his handwriting, "This very singular drama upon the murder of Mary Ashford is of great rarity."

Murdin (William) A Collection of State Papers relating to affairs in the reign of Elizabeth, from 1571 to 1596; transcribed from original papers and other authentic memorials left by W. Cecill Lord Burghley and reposited in Library at Hatfield House. fol. Lond. 1759

Murdoch (Alexander D.) The Loyall Dissuasive, and other papers concerning the affairs of Clan Chattan: by Sir Æneas Macpherson of Invereshie, 1691-1705. Edited, with notes and introduction from the originals at Cluny Castle, by A. D. Murdoch. [*Portrait.*] ..... *Scottish History Society (vol. 41.)* 8vo. Edinb. 1902

Murdoch (Alexander G.) The Fiddle in Scotland: comprising sketches of Scotch fiddlers and fiddle makers ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Glasgow printed.*] 1888

— Recent and living Scottish Poets: being a series of brief biographical sketches of Scottish Poets, with illustrative selections from their writings.... sm. 8vo. Glasgow. n.d.

Murdoch (James) A History of Constitutional Reform in Great Britain and Ireland; with a full account of the three great measures of 1832, 1867, and 1884. 8vo. Glasgow, 1885

Murdoch (John, *teacher of languages and friend of Burns, 1747-1824.*) [Life of John Murdoch, by M. G. Watkins.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murdoch (Patrick, D.D., *vicar of Great Thurlow; d. 1774.*) [Life of Patrick Murdoch, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murdoch (*Sir* Thomas William Clinton, *civil servant, 1809-1891.*) [Life of Sir Thomas William Clinton Murdoch, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol 39. 1894.*

Murdoch (W. G. Burn) From Edinburgh to the Antarctic. An artist's notes and sketches during the Dundee Antarctic Expedition of 1892-3. With a chapter by W. S. Bruce, naturalist, etc. ..... 8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed.*] 1894

Murdoch (William, *gas engineer, and inventor of coal-gas lighting, 1754-1839.*) Light without a Wick. A century of Gas-Lighting, 1792-1892. A sketch of William Murdoch, the inventor [*by A. M. Murdoch.*] *Portrait*.....sm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1892

— [Life of William Murdoch, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murdock (Harold) The Reconstruction of Europe. A sketch of the diplomatic and military history of Continental Europe, from the rise to the fall of the second French Empire, etc. With an introduction by John Fiske. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. [*Camb., Mass. print.*] 1890

Mure (William, *baron of the Scots exchequer, 1718-1776.*) [Life of William Mure, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mure (William, *classical scholar, 1799-1860.*) A Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece. 2nd edition.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850-57

— Journey of a Tour in Greece and the Ionian Islands. [*Maps & plates.*] 2 vols.8vo.Edinb.1842

— [Life of William Mure, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mure (*Sir* William, *poet, 1594-1657.*) The Historie and Descent of the House of Rowallane, etc. Written in, or prior to 1657. [*Edited by William Muir.*].....12mo. Glasgow, 1825

— [Life of Sir William Mure, by Thomas Bayne.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Muret (Marc Antoine, *French latinist, 1526-1585.*) M. A. Mureti Epistolæ. 8vo. *Aldus.* 1580

— Muretus, by Mark Pattison. [*Essays, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Oxford, 1889

— [La Vie de Marc Antoine Muret, par M. Audoin.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Muret (Maurice) L'Esprit Juif. Essai de pyschologie ethnique.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1901

Muret (Pierre, *French priest; d. 1690?*) Rites of Funeral, ancient and modern, in use through the known world, etc. Translated by P. Lorrain.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1683

Murford (Nicholas, *poet; flourished 1650.*) [Life of Nicholas Murford, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murgatroyd (J.) Arrangement and construction of large Middle-Class Schools—grammar and high schools.—*See Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

Murgatroyd (Michael, *secretary to archbishop Whitgift, 1551-1608.*) [Life of Michael Murgatroyd, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murger (Henri, *French man-of-letters, 1822-1861.*) Les Nuits d'Hiver; poésies complètes. Suivies d'études sur H. Murger, par MM. Jules Janin, Théophile Gautier, P. A. Fiorentino, Arsène Houssaye, Paul de Saint-Victor. Nouvelle édition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Containing the bookplate of Sir Walter Besant.

— Propos de Ville et Propos de Théâtre.....12mo. Paris, 1853

— The Bohemians of the Latin Quarter (Scènes de la Vie de Bohême.)....8vo. Lond. 1895

— Henry Murger, by H. Curwen. [*Sorrow and Song, etc. vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

— [La Vie de Henri Murger, par A. Lebailli.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Murgue (Daniel) The theories and practice of Centrifugal Ventilating Machines; translated, with an introduction, by A. L. Steavenson.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Muriell (Christopher, *the elder.*) An Answer unto the Catholiques Supplication, presented unto the King's Maiestie, for a tolleration of Popish religion in England. 4to. Lond. 1605

Murillo (Bartolomé Estéban, *Spanish painter, 1618-1682.*) Murillo, by Ellen E. Minor. [*Portrait and illustrations.*].....8vo. Lond. 1881

— Murillo, by W. M. Rossetti.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— [La Vie de Bartolomé Estéban Murillo, par Alfred de Lacaze.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Murimuth (Adam, *English chronicler, 1275 ?-1347.*) Chronica sui temporis A.D. 1303-1346; edidit Thomas Hog.....*English Historical Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

— Adæ Murimuth Continuatio Chronicarum. Ed. by E. M. Thompson. *Rolls Pub.* 8vo. Lond. 1889

— [Life of Adam Murimuth, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murlin (John, *methodist preacher, 1722-1799.*) [Life of John Murlin, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murmurers. The Murmurers; a poem. [*A political satire in which Dryden is introduced under the name of Balaam.*]..... fol. Lond. 1689

Murner (Thomas, *German satirist, 1475-1536.*) [La Vie de Thomas Murner, par E. G.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Murphy (A. C.) The Prophecies of the Prophet Ezekiel, elucidated by E. W. Hengstenberg; translated by A. G. Murphy and J. G. Murphy. 1869.—*See Hengstenberg (E. W.)*

Murphy (Arthur, *actor and dramatist, 1727-1805.*) All in the Wrong; a comedy [*in five acts and in prose.*]—*See Drama, Modern British, vol. 4. 1804.*

— [Another edition.]—*See Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 15. 1808.*

— The Apprentice; a farce [*in two acts and in prose.*]—*See Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

— [Another edition.]—*See Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 3. 1815.*

— The Citizen; a farce [*in two acts and in prose.*]—*See Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

— [Another edition.]—*See Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 4. 1815.*

— An Essay on the life and genius of Henry Fielding. 1806.—*See Fielding (H.)*

— An Essay on the life and genius of Samuel Johnson. 1810.—*See Johnson (S.)*

— The Grecian Daughter; a tragedy [*in five acts and in verse.*]—*See Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.*

— [Another edition.]—*See Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 15. 1808.*

— Know your own Mind; a comedy [*in five acts and in prose.*]—*See Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 15. 1808.*

— The Life of David Garrick. [*Portrait, and extra plates inserted.*] 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1801

— The Old Maid; a comedy [*in two acts and in prose.*]—*See Drama, Modern British. vol. 5. 1804.*

— The Orphan of China; a tragedy [*in five acts and in verse.*]—*See Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.*

— Three Weeks after Marriage; a comedy [*in two acts and in prose.*]—*See Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

— [Another edition.]—*See Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 4. 1815.*

Murphy (Arthur)—*continued.*

— The Upholsterer; or, what news? a farce [*in two acts and in prose.*]—*See Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

— The Way to Keep Him; a comedy [*in five acts and in prose.*]—*See Drama, Modern British, vol. 4. 1804.*

— [Another edition.]—*See Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 15. 1808.*

— The Works of C. Tacitus, by A. Murphy, with notes, etc. 1793.—*See Tacitus (C. C.)*

— Zenobia; a tragedy [*in five acts and in verse.*]—*See Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.*

— [Life of Arthur Murphy, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murphy (Denis, S.J., *Irish historian, 1833-1896.*) [Life of Denis Murphy, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Murphy (Denis Brownell, *miniature painter; d. 1842.*) [Life of Denis Brownell Murphy, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murphy (Dominic Edward, *Roman catholic archbishop of Dublin; d. 1728.*) [Life of Dominic Murphy, Archbishop of Dublin, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murphy (Edmund, *secular priest.*) Present State and Condition of Ireland, but more especially the province of Ulster, humbly represented to the kingdom of England. fol. Lond. 1681

Murphy (Francis, *first catholic bishop of Adelaide, 1795-1858.*) [Life of Francis Murphy, Bishop of Adelaide, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murphy (*Sir* Francis, *first speaker of the legislative Assembly of Victoria, 1809-1891.*) [Life of Sir Francis Murphy, by C. Alexander Harris.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murphy (Francis Stack, *serjeant-at-law, 1810?-1860.*) [Life of Francis Stack Murphy, by D. J. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murphy (George Mollett, *congregational minister, 1823-1887.*) A Friend of the People. The Life of G. M. Murphy, member of the London School Board, etc., by Annie Taylor. [*Portrait.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1888

Murphy (James Cavanagh, *architect and antiquary, 1760-1814.*) Travels in Portugal; through the Provinces of Entre Douro e Minho, Beira, Entremadura, and Alem-Tejo, in 1789-90, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1795

— [Life of James Cavanagh Murphy, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murphy (James Gracey, LL.D.) Books of the Chronicles, expounded by O. Zöckler. Translated, enlarged, and edited by J. G. Murphy.—*See Bible: Commentary, etc., by J. P. Lange, 1870, etc.*

— The Human Mind: a system of Philosophy, for the general reader....8vo. Belfast, 1882

Murphy (John, *engraver; flourished 1748-1820.*) [Life of John Murphy, by F. M. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murphy (John, *Irish priest and rebel, 1753?-1798.*) [Life of John Murphy, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murphy (John G., E.M.) Practical Mining. A field manual for Mining Engineers. With hints to investors in mining properties.....sm. 8vo. New York, 1890

Murphy (John Mortimer) Sporting Adventures in the Far West.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Murphy (John Nicholas) Ireland, industrial, political, and social.....8vo. Lond. 1870

— Terra Incognita; or, the Convents of the United Kingdom.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Murphy (Joseph John) Habit and Intelligence, in their connection with the laws of matter and force. A series of scientific essays.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Natural Selection and Spiritual Freedom.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— The Scientific Bases of Faith.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Murphy (Marie Louise, *mistress of Louis XV., 1737-1814.*) [Life of Marie Louise Murphy, by J. G. Alger.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of Nat. Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murphy (Michael, *Irish priest and rebel, 1767?-1798.*) [Life of Michael Murphy, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murphy (Patrick, *weather prophet, 1782-1847.*) [Life of Patrick Murphy, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murphy (Robert, *mathematician, 1806-1843.*) Library of Useful Knowledge. A Treatise on the theory of Algebraical Equations.....8vo. Lond. [1839]

— [Life of Robert Murphy, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murphy (Shirley Forster) Difficulties of Sanitary Administration in the Metropolis.—*See Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 2. 1884.*

— Infectious Disease and its prevention.—*See Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 7. 1884.*

Murr (Christoph Gottlieb von, *German antiquary, 1773-1811.*) Memorabilia Bibliothecarum publicarum Norimbergensium et Universitatis Altdorfinæ.....8vo. Norimbergæ, 1786

— [La Vie de Christophe Gottlieb Murr, par O.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

Murrain, by George Fleming.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Murray, Twelve hundred miles on the River Murray, by A. S. Murray. ob. 4to. Lond. 1898

Murray (*Earls of*)—*See Randolph. Stuart.*

Murray Family.—*See Macfarlane (W.)*

Murray (A. S.) Tasmanian Rivers, Lakes, and Flowers, etc. With facsimile reproductions in colour of numerous sketches by the Author.....ob. 4to. Lond. 1900

— Twelve hundred miles on the River Murray. With facsimile illustrations in colours by the Author.....ob. 4to. Lond. 1898

Murray (A. W.) The Bible in the Pacific.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

An account of the translation of the Bible into the language of the Pacific Islands.

Murray (Adam, *chartered accountant*) and Carter (Roger N.) A Guide to Income-Tax Practice, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Murray (Adam, *defender of Londonderry; d. 1700.*) [Life of Adam Murray, by Richard Bagwell.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Sir* Alexander, BART., *of Stanhope.*) An Abstract of an Essay on the improvement of Husbandry and working of Mines. In a letter to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Walpole. To which is added, a new method of measuring lands, hills, houses, towns, rivers, standing-waters and sea-coasts; with a cutt of the Instruments. [*Plate.*] 8vo. Lond. 1733

Bound up with the above are the following tracts:—A new Method of Measuring solids by models and instruments, etc. Lond. 1733.—An explanation of four several Maps just published, etc., by J. Cowley. Lond. 1734.

Murray (Alexander, D.D., *linguist, 1775-1813.*) [Life of Alexander Murray, by Thomas Bayne.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Alexander, *geologist, 1811-1884*) and Howley (James P.) Geological Survey of Newfoundland.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Murray (Alexander, *jacobite; d. 1777.*) [Life of Alexander Murray, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Alexander, *Lord Henderland, Scottish judge, 1736-1795.*) [Life of Alexander Murray, Lord Henderland, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Alexander Stuart, *keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum.*) A Catalogue of Engraved Gems in the British Museum. (Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.) [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

— Greek Bronzes. [*Plates.*] *Portfolio Monograph.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1898.—*See Stevenson (R.A.M.)*

— A Guide to the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1902

— A History of Greek Sculpture, from the earliest times down to the age of Pheidias. With illustrations.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880-83

— Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities: the Sculptures of the Parthenon. 3rd edit. 12 illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Murray (*Hon.* Amelia Matilda, *woman of the bedchamber to Queen Victoria, 1795-1884.*) Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856

— [Life of the Hon. Amelia Matilda Murray, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Sir* Andrew, *Lord Balvaird, minister of Abdie, Fifeshire, 1597?-1644.*) [Life of Sir Andrew Murray, Lord Balvaird, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Andrew, *naturalist, 1812-1878.*) The Geographical Distribution of Mammals. [*With coloured maps and illustrations.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1866

— [Life of Andrew Murray, by G. S. Boulger.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray or Moray (*Sir* Andrew, *of Bothwell, warden of Scotland; d. 1338.*) [Life of Sir Andrew Murray, by G. Gregory Smith.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Charles, *actor and dramatist, 1754-1821.*) [Life of Charles Murray, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Charles, *first Earl of Dunmore, 1660-1710.*) [Life of Charles Murray, Earl of Dunmore, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Lord* Charles, *jacobite; d. 1720.*) [Life of Lord Charles Murray, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Hon. Sir* Charles Augustus, K.C.B., *diplomatist, 1806-1895.*) A short Memoir of Mohammed Ali, founder of the vice-royalty of Egypt, etc. Edited by the Right Hon. Sir H. Maxwell, BART., M.P. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1898

— The Hon. Sir Charles Murray, K.C.B. A memoir, by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, BART., M.P. [*Portraits.*]..... 8vo. Edinb. 1898

— [Life of Sir Charles Augustus Murray, by Sir Herbert Maxwell.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Murray (Daniel, *archbishop of Dublin, 1768-1852.*) [Life of Daniel Murray, Archbishop of Dublin, by J. T. Gilbert.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Sir* David, *of Gorthy, poet, 1567-1629.*) [Life of Sir David Murray, by Thomas Bayne.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Sir* David, *of Gospertie, Lord Scone, and afterwards Viscount Stormouth, comptroller of Scotland, and captain of the king's guard; d. 1631.*) [Life of Sir David Murray, Viscount Stormouth, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (David, PH.D.) Japan. [*Illustrated.*]..... *Story of the Nations.* 8vo. Lond. 1894

Murray (David, *second Earl of Mansfield, 1727-1796.*) [Life of David Murray, Earl of Mansfield, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Douglas Stuart, M.A., *rector of Blithfield, Rugeley, Staffs.*) Short Chapters on English Church History.—*See Wigan Parish Church and St. Michael's Magazine, 1879-80.*

Murray (Elizabeth, *Countess of Dysart, and afterwards Duchess of Lauderdale; d. 1697.*) [Life of Elizabeth Murray, Duchess of Lauderdale, by A. H. Millar.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Eustace Clare Grenville, *diplomatist and journalist, 1824-1881.*) French Pictures in English Chalk..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

— High Life in France under the Republic: social and satirical sketches in Paris. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Imprisoned in a Spanish Convent: an English girl's experiences; with other narratives and tales. 3rd edition. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

— Men of the Third Republic.....8vo. Lond. 1873

— The Oyster; where, how, and when to find, breed, cook, and eat it [*by E. C. G. Murray.*] 2nd edition, with a new chapter, the Oyster-Seeker in London.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863

— Pictures from the Battlefields, by "the Roving Englishman" [*E. C. G. Murray.*] 2nd edition, with 8 illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1855

— Side-Lights on English Society: sketches from life, social and satirical. Illustrated with nearly 300 engravings. 7th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1885

— Turkey; sketches from life, by the Roving Englishman [*E. C. G. Murray.*] 16mo. Lond. 1855

— Under the Lens: social photographs. Illust. with 300 engravings. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— [Life of Grenville Murray, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Francis Edwin) A Bibliography of Austin Dobson, etc..... ob. 8vo. Derby, 1900

Murray (Gaston, *actor.*)—*See Murray* (*Henry Leigh*)

Murray (*Lord* George, *bishop of St. David's, 1761-1803.*) [Life of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Sir* George, *general and statesman, 1772-1846.*) [Life of Sir George Murray, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Lord* George, *jacobite general, 1700?-1760.*) [Life of Lord George Murray, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (George, *of Peterhead.*) Islaford and other poems: a book for winter evenings and summer moods.....sm. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1845

Murray (*Sir* George, *vice-admiral, 1759-1819.*) [Life of Sir George Murray, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Sir* Gideon, *Lord Elibank; d. 1621.*) [Life of Sir Gideon Murray, Lord Elibank, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Gilbert, M.A.) Andromache. A play in three acts.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900

— Euripidis Fabulæ, recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit G. Murray. 1902.—*See Euripides.*

— A History of Ancient Greek Literature.....8vo. Lond. 1897

Murray (Grenville)—*See Murray* (*Eustace Clare G.*)

Murray (Henry) Robert Buchanan, a critical appreciation; and other essays. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Robert Buchanan.—Algernon Charles Swinburne.—A French view of Ruskin.—Ruskin and Carlyle.—Rudyard Kipling.—French and English.—Zola's Lay Sermon.—A Lyric Love [*The Browning Letters.*]—Marie Corelli.—De Profundis.

Murray (*Hon.* Henry Anthony) Lands of the Slave and the Free: or, Cuba, the United States, and Canada. 2nd edition. [*Maps and plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Murray (Henry Leigh, *actor, 1820-1870.*) [Life of Henry Leigh Murray, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Hugh, *geographer, 1779-1846.*) An Encyclopædia of Geography: comprising a complete description of the Earth, etc., by H. Murray, assisted by W. Wallace, R. Jameson, Sir W. J. Hooker, W. Swainson. Illustrated by 82 maps, drawn by S. Hall, and upwards of 1000 other engravings on wood. 2nd ed., thoroughly revised. 8vo. Lond. 1844

— Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America; including the United States, Canada, the Shores of the Polar Seas, and the Voyages in search of the North-West Passage; with observations on Emigration. [*Map.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

— Morality of Fiction; or, an inquiry into the tendency of fictitious narratives. 12mo. Lond. 1817

— [Life of Hugh Murray, by G. Le Grys Norgate.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (J. B. C.) History of Usury, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. Philad. 1866

Murray (James, M.A.) Life in Scotland a hundred years ago; as reflected in the Old Statistical Account of Scotland, 1791-1799.....8vo. Paisley, 1900

Murray (James, *architect, 1831-1863.*) [Life of James Murray, by Albert Nicholson.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray, afterwards Murray Pulteney (*Sir* James, *seventh Baronet of Claremont, Fifeshire, general, 1751?-1811.*) [Life of Sir James Murray, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Sir* James, M.D., *discoverer of fluid magnesia, 1788-1871.*) [Life of Sir James Murray, by D. J. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (James, *dissenting minister, 1732-1782.*) Lectures to Lords Spiritual; or, an Advice to the Bishops concerning religious articles, tithes, and church poor; with a discourse on ridicule. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1818.—*See infra, bound up with Sermon to Asses, etc. 1819.*

— Sermon to Asses, to Doctors in Divinity, to Lords Spiritual and to Ministers of State: with an engraved portrait of the author, and an original sketch of his life. [*Edited by W. Hone.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1819

— The Travels of the Imagination; a true journey from Newcastle to London in a stage coach, etc. To which is added, a portrait and a memoir of the author. 12mo. Lond. 1828

— [Life of James Murray, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (James, *second Duke of Atholl, lord privy seal, 1690?-1764.*) [Life of James Murray, second Duke of Atholl, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (James, *general, governor of Quebec and Minorca, 1725?-1794.*) [Life of James Murray, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Sir* James, *Lord Philiphaugh, lord clerk register of Scotland, 1655-1708.*) [Life of James Murray, Lord Philiphaugh, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (James, *of Pardovis; d. 1596.*) [Life of James Murray, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (James, *presbyterian minister, 1702-1758.*) [Life of James Murray, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (James A., *curator.*) The Mammalian Game of British India. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Bombay, 1891

Murray (James Augustus Henry, LL.D.) The Complaynt of Scotland, etc. 1549. Re-edited, with introduction and glossary by J. A. H. Murray. *Early English Text Society, new series* (*vols. 17-18.*) ..... 8vo. Lond. 1872

— The Dialect of the Southern Counties of Scotland: its pronunciation, grammar, and historical relations. With an appendix on the present limits of the Gaelic and Lowland Scotch, and the dialectical divisions of the Lowland tongue, and a linguistical map of Scotland..... *Philological Society, Transactions. 1870-2.* 8vo. Lond. 1873

— A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles; founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Soc. Edit. by J. A. H. Murray, with the assistance of many scholars and men of science. vols. I-VIII. [*In Progress.*] *Clarendon Press.* 4to. Oxford, 1888-1902

— The Romance and Prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune, etc. Edited, with introduction and notes, by J. A. H. Murray..... *Early English Text Society* (*vol. 61.*) 8vo. Lond. 1875

— The Romanes Lecture, 1900. The Evolution of English Lexicography. 8vo. Oxford, 1900

— Sir David Lindesay's Works, etc. The Minor Poems of Lyndesay, edited, etc., by J. A. H. Murray. *Early English Text Society* (*vols. 11, 19, 35, 37, 47.*) 8vo Lond. 1865-69

Murray (James Ross, M.A.) The Influence of Italian upon English Literature, during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, etc. Being the essay which obtained the Le Bas Prize, 1885..... sm. 8vo. Camb. 1886

Murray (*Sir* John, *eighth Baronet of Clermont, Fifeshire, general, 1768?-1827.*) [Life of Sir John Murray, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (John, *chemist and physicist; d. 1820.*) [Life of John Murray, by B. B. Woodward.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (John, *third Duke of Atholl, 1729-1774.*) [Life of John Murray, Duke of Atholl, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (John, *first Earl of Annandale, keeper of the privy purse; d. 1640.*) [Life of John Murray, first Earl of Annandale, by Henry Paton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (John, *fourth Earl of Dumore, governor of the Bahama Islands, 1732-1809.*) [Life of John Murray, Earl of Dumore, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (John, *second Earl and first Marquis of Atholl, 1635?-1703.*) [Life of John Murray, Marquis of Atholl, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (John, *laird of Falahill; d. 1510.*) [Life of John Murray, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (John, *second Marquis and first Duke of Atholl, 1659-1724.*) [Life of John Murray, Duke of Atholl, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Lord* John, *of Banner Cross, Yorkshire, general, 1711-1787.*) [Life of Lord John Murray, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Sir* John, *of Broughton, jacobite informer, 1718-1777.*) Memorials of John Murray, of Broughton, sometime secretary to Prince Charles Edward, 1740-1747. Edited, with an introduction, notes, and an appendix of original documents, by Robert Fitzroy Bell. *Scottish History Society (vol. 28.)*.....8vo. Edinb. 1898

— [Life of Sir John Murray, of Broughton, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (John, *of Sacombe, Herts., book collector, 1670-1748.*) John Murray, by W. Y. Fletcher. [*English Book Collectors.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1902

Murray (John, *lecturer and scientific writer, 1786?-1851.*) Practical Observations on the phenomena of Flame and Safety Lamps. 2nd edition. [*1 plate.*].....8vo. Lond. 1836

— [Life of John Murray, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (John, LL.D., *naturalist on the "Challenger" Expedition.*) Challenger Expedition Reports. Portrait of the contributors, reproduced from the Photographs presented by them to John Murray; with facsimiles for the designs for the cover, etc. 4to. Lond. 1897

Murray (John, *publisher, 1778-1843.*) A Publisher and his Friends. Correspondence of the late John Murray, etc., by Samuel Smiles. With portraits... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— [Life of John Murray, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (John, *the younger, publisher, 1808-1892.*) Handbook for travellers in Algeria [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

Murray (John)—*continued.*

— Handbook for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. 2nd edit. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Handbook to the Cathedrals of England and Wales. [*Illustrated.*] 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862-76.—*See King (R. J.)*

— Handbook for travellers in Denmark, with Sleswig & Holstein. [*Maps*]. 4th ed. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire and Staffordshire. 2nd edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Handbook for travellers in Devon and Cornwall. 8th edition. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Handbook for travellers in Durham & Northumberland. New edit. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Handbook for travellers in Egypt. 5th edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire. [*Maps.*] ... 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Handbook for travellers in France. 14th edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Handbook for visitors to Paris. 5th edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Handbook for North Germany and the Rhine. 19th edition. [*Maps.*] .... 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Handbook for travellers in Southern Germany. 13th edition. [*Maps.*] ... 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Handbook for travellers in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire. New edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Handbook for travellers in Greece. 4th edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Handbook for Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, and Huntingdonshire. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1895

— Handbook for travellers in Holland and Belgium. 19th edition. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Handbook for India. [*Maps.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859

— Handbook for travellers in Ireland. 2nd edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1866

— Handbook for travellers in Northern Italy. 14th edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Handbook for travellers in Central Italy. 9th edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Handbook for travellers in Southern Italy. 8th edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1878

— Handbook of Rome and its Environs. 12th edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Handbook for travellers in Kent. 4th edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Handbook for Lancashire. New edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Handbook for Lincolnshire. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Handbook for London as it is. New edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 12mo. Lond. 1876

— Handbook for travellers in Norway. 5th edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Handbook for travellers in Portugal. 3rd edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Handbook for travellers in Russia, Poland, and Finland. 3rd edit. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Handbook for travellers in Scotland. 4th edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond 1875

— Handbook for Shropshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Handbook for travellers in Surrey, Hampshire, and the Isle of Wight. 3rd edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Handbook for travellers in Sussex. 4th edition. [*Maps.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

Murray (John)—*continued.*

— Handbook for travellers in Sweden. 5th edition. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

— Handbook for travellers in Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 15th edition. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

— Handbook for travellers in Syria and Palestine. New edition. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Handbook for travellers in Turkey in Asia. 4th edition. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Handbook for travellers in North Wales. 4th edition. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

— Handbook for travellers in South Wales and its borders. New edit. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Handbook for travellers in Wiltshire, Dorsetshire and Somersetshire. New edition. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Handbook for travellers in Yorkshire. New edition. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

— The Origin and History of Murray's Handbooks for Travellers. 12mo. Lond. n.d.—*See Bibliographical Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

— [For the "Handbooks" published but not written by John Murray, see also the names of the individual authors, and the names of the countries or districts described.]

— [Life of John Murray, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray or Moray (John, *Scottish divine, 1575?-1632.*) [Life of John Murray, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Sir* John Archibald, *Lord Murray, Scottish judge, 1779-1859.*) [Life of Sir John Archibald, Lord Murray, by John Findlay.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of Nationdl Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (John Clark, LL.D.) A Handbook of Psychology. 4th edition.....8vo. Paisley, 1892

— An Introduction to Ethics.....8vo. Paisley, 1891

Murray (John Fisher, *Irish poet and humourist, 1811-1865.*) A Picturesque Tour of the River Thames in its western course; including particular descriptions of Richmond, Windsor, and Hampton Court. Illustrated with upwards of 100 highly-finished wood engravings, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1862

— [Life of John Fisher Murray, by D. J. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (John Hale) Travels in Uruguay, South America, etc., together with an account of the present state of sheep-farming in that country. Illust. with sketches. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Murray (Lindley, *grammarian, 1745-1826.*) An English Grammar: comprehending the principles and rules of the language, illustrated by appropriate Exercises, and a key to the Exercises. 5th edition, improved.....2 vols. 8vo. York, 1824

— The Power of Religion on the Mind, in retirement, affliction, and at the approach of death; exemplified in the testimonies and experiences of persons distinguished by their greatness, learning, or virtue. 15th edition.....8vo. York, 1810

— [Life of Lindley Murray, by Miss C. Fell Smith.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Matthew, *engineer, 1765-1826.*) [Life of Matthew Murray, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Mungo, *naval schoolmaster; d. 1770.*) A Treatise on Ship-Building and Navigation, etc. 2nd edition. [*23 copper-plates.*]....4to. Lond. 1765

— [Life of Mungo Murray, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Patrick, *fifth Lord Elibank, 1703-1778.*) [Life of Patrick Murray, fifth Lord Elibank, by the Hon. Dudley O. Murray.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Patrick Aloysius, *Roman catholic theologian, 1811-1882.*) [Life of Patrick Aloysius Murray, by D. J. O'Donoghue.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray or Moray (*Sir* Robert, *a founder of the Royal Society; d. 1673.*) [Life of Sir Robert Murray, by Miss A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894*

Murray (Robert, *London tradesman, 1635-1725?*) [Life of Robert Murray, by W. A. Shaw.] —*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Hon.* Robert Dundas) A Summer at Port Phillip....8vo. Edinb. [1843]

Murray (*Hon. Mrs.* Sarah)—*See Aust.*

Murray (*Sir* Terence Aubrey, *Australian politician, 1810-1873.*) [Life of Sir Terence Aubrey Murray, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Sir* Thomas, *of Glendoick, lord-clerk-register, 1630?-1684.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Murray, by A. H. Millar.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray or Murrey (Thomas, *portrait-painter, 1663-1734.*) [Life of Thomas Murray, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Thomas, *printer, 1792-1872.*) Literary History of Galloway. 2nd edit. 8vo. Edinb. 1832

— [Life of Thomas Murray, by George Stronach.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Thomas, *provost of Eton, 1564-1623.*) [Life of Thomas Murray, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (Thomas Archibald) Remarks on the situation of the Poor in the Metropolis, as contributing to the progress of Contagious Diseases; with a plan for the institution of Houses of Recovery, for persons infected by fever, etc....8vo. Lond. 1801

Murray (Thomas Boyles, *prebendary of St. Paul's, 1798-1860.*) A Notice of Ely Chapel, Holborn; with some account of Ely Place; to which are added short biographical sketches of some of the Bishops of Ely. [*Plates.*]....sm. 4to. Lond. 1840

— Pitcairn; the island, the people, and the pastor. To which is added a short notice of the original settlement and present condition of Norfolk Island. [*Portraits and illustrations.*] 10th edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1860?]

Murray (Thomas Douglas) Jeanne D'Arc, Maid of Orleans, deliverer of France. Being the story of her life, her achievements, and her death, as attested on oath and set forth in the original documents. With illustrations and a map....8vo. Lond. 1902

Giving an English translation of the original Latin text of the Trial and Rehabilitation of Jean D'Arc.

Murray (William, *first Earl of Dysart, 1600?-1651.*) [Life of William Murray, Earl of Dysart, by G. W. Sprott.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (William, *first Earl of Mansfield, judge, 1705-1793.*) [List of Middlesex Jurors, with autograph signature of Lord Mansfield, about 1760.]—*See Lindsay (James Ludovic, twenty-sixth Earl of Crawford, etc.) Original Manuscripts, etc.*

— [Life of William Murray, Earl of Mansfield, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Lord* William, *second Lord Nairne; d. 1724.*)—*See Nairne (John, third Lord)*

Murray (William, *Marquis of Tullibardine, jacobite; d. 1746.*) [Life of William Murray, Marquis of Tullibardine, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (*Sir* William, *of Tullibardine, comptroller of Scotland; d. 1583.*) [Life of Sir William Murray, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray (William, *rector of the Dundee Academy.*) Report of Trial in the action of damages for crim. con. *poor* Alex. Bell, teacher, Dundee, *versus* W. Murray, etc. 8vo. [Edinb. ?] 1834

Murray (William Henry, *actor and manager, 1790-1852.*) The Farewell and occasional addresses delivered by W. H. Murray, Esq., in the Theatre Royal and Adelphi, Edinburgh; with a biographical sketch. ..... 12mo. Edinb. 1851

— [Life of William Henry Murray, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murray-Aynsley (*Mrs.* Harriet G. M.) Symbolism of the East and West. With introduction by Sir G. M. Birdwood. [*Plates.*] ..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1900

Murrell (John, *writer on cookery; flourished 1630.*) [Life of John Murrell, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Murrell (William, M.D.) Massotherapeutics: or, Massage as a mode of treatment. 4th edition. [*Illustrated.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1889

Musa Madrigalesca: a collection of Madrigals, etc., by Thomas Oliphant... 8vo. Lond. 1837

Musa Pedestris. Three centuries of Canting Songs and Slang Rhymes [1536-1896], collected and annotated by John S. Farmer. Privately printed..... 8vo. [Lond.] 1896

Musa Piscatrix, by J. Buchan. [*Etchings.*] ..... *Bodley Head Anthology.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Musa Proterva: Love-Poems of the Restoration. Edited by A. H. Bullen. Privately printed..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1889

Musa, *ibn Maimum.—See Moses, ben Maimon.*

Musaeus (*Greek philosopher and poet.*) Musaei Fragmenta. *Gr. and Lat.—See Mullach (F. W. A.) Fragmenta Philosophorum Græcorum, etc. 1875.*

Musæus (*Greek semi-mythical poet and grammarian of the fifth century.*) Musæus, etc. Hero and Leander.—*See Elton (C. A.) Specimens of the Classic Poets, etc. 1814.*

— Histoire de Léandre et Héro.—*See Marot (C.) Œuvres Complètes, vol. 3. 1824.*

— The Loves of Hero and Leander, from the Greek of Musæus.—*See Morritt (J. B. S.) Miscellaneous Translations, etc. 1802.*

— Musée. Héro et Léandre. Dessins de Pfnor, gravures de Méaulle, notices par A. J. Pons..... 16mo. Paris, 1879

— [La Vie de Musée, par G.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 37. 1867.*

Musæus (Johann Carl August, *German man-of-letters, 1735-1787.*) Introductory notice.—The Dumb Lover.—*See Roscoe (T.) The German Novelists, etc. vol. 3. 1826.*

— Translations from the German, by Thomas Carlyle, etc. Musæus: Dumb Love.—Libussa.—Melechsala. [*Works, vol. 34.*]....8vo. Lond. 1871

Musardiana, ou Anecdotes des Gobes-Mouches, dediées à ces Messieurs par un Habitant du Mont-Argus. [*Coloured frontispiece.*]....16mo. *Baugenaudopolis* [Paris, 1800?]

Musarum Deliciæ, or, the Muses Recreation, etc. 1656.—*See Mennis (Sir J.)*

Muscineæ, by K. E. Goebel.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Muscipula, *sen., pseud.*—*See Collier (John, of Urmston.)*

Muscle, Brain, and Diet, a plea for simpler foods, by E. H. Miles.... 8vo. Lond. 1900

Muscles, origin, insertion & use of Muscles, by W. J. Muckley. [*Artistic Anatomy.*] 8vo. Lond. [1885]

Muscles, *See also, Anatomy. Medicine.*

Muscovy.—*See Russia.*

Muscry (D. Riordan de)—*See Riordan de Muscry.*

Musculus (Wolfgang, *German protestant divine, 1497-1563.*) In Epistolam D. Apostoli Pauli ad Romanos, Commentarii, etc. 1611.—*See Bible: New Testament: Romans.*

Muse's Choice, or, the Merry Fellow. Being a collection of wit and humour, etc. 3rd edition.... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1759

Muse's Delight. An accurate collection of English and Italian songs, cantatas, and duetts, etc. [anon.]....sm. 4to. Liverpool, 1754

Muse's Garden of Delights; or, the fifth book of Ayres, by Robert Jones. *Reprint.* 4to. Oxford, 1901

Muse's Looking-Glass, a play, by Thomas Randolph. 1638.—*See Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.*

Musée Condé. Institut de France. Chantilly. Le Cabinet des Livres. Manuscrits. vol. I. Théologie—Jurisprudence—Sciences et Arts. vol. II. Belles-Lettres. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1901

With numerous plates. The introduction in the first volume signed H. D'Orléans.

Musée Criminel, par H. Varennes et E. Troimaux. [*Plates.*]....4to. Paris [1899?]

Musée Français.—*See Galleries: France: Louvre.*

Musée de Luxembourg.—*See Galleries: France: Luxembourg.*

Musée Royal.—*See Galleries: France.*

Musée de Versailles.—*See Galleries: France.*

Musée Wiertz.—*See Wiertz (A.)*

Museo Borbonico.—*See Galleries: Naples.*

Museum.—*See British Museum.*

Museum, Pictorial, of Animated Nature....2 vols. in 1. fol. Lond. [1843-45]

Museums, by Lord Balcarres.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 10th edition. 1902.*

Museums and Art Galleries, by Thomas Greenwood. [*Illustrated.*]....8vo. Lond. 1888

Museums of Art.—*See Galleries. Paintings. Sculpture.*

Musgrave (*Sir* Anthony, *colonial administrator, 1828-1888.*) [Life of Sir Anthony Musgrave, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Musgrave (*Sir* Christopher, *statesman, 1632?-1704.*) [Life of Sir Christopher Musgrave, by Miss C. Osborne.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Musgrave (George Clarke) Under three Flags in Cuba. A personal account of the Cuban Insurrection and Spanish-American War. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. [*Camb. Mass. print.*] 1899

Musgrave (George Musgrave, *divine and traveller, 1798-1883.*) By-Roads and Battle-Fields, in Picardy; with incidents and gatherings by the way between Ambleteuse and Ham; including Agincourt and Crécy. With illustrations.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

— Nooks and Corners in Old France. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— The Parson, Pen, and Pencil.....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1851

— A Pilgrimage into Dauphiné; comprising a visit to the Monastery of the Grand Chartreuse, etc. [*Illustrated.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857

— A Ramble into Brittany. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— A Ramble through Normandy; or, scenes, characters, and incidents in a sketching excursion through the Calvados. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1855

— Ten Days in a French Parsonage in the Summer of 1863.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864

— [Life of George Musgrave Musgrave, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Musgrave (John, *methodist, 1784-1864.*) Origin of Methodism in Bolton. 8vo. Bolton, 1865

Musgrave (John, *pamphleteer; flourished 1654.*) [Life of John Musgrave, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Musgrave (*Sir* Philip, BART., *royalist, 1607-1678.*) [Life of Sir Philip Musgrave, by C. H. Firth.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Musgrave (*Sir* Richard, BART., *Irish protestant and loyalist, 1757?-1818.*) Memoirs of the different rebellions in Ireland from the arrival of the English; with a particular detail of that which broke out on the XXXIII. of May MDCCXVIII., the history of the conspiracy which preceded it, and the characters of the principal actors in it. [*Maps.*] 4to. Dublin, 1801

— [Life of Sir Richard Musgrave, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Musgrave (Samuel, M.D., *physician and classical scholar, 1732-1780.*) [Life of Samuel Musgrave, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Musgrave (Thomas, *archbishop of York, 1788-1860.*) [Life of Thomas Musgrave, Archof York, by E. Venables.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Musgrave (Thomas, *Baron Musgrave; d. 1384.*) [Life of Thomas, Baron Musgrave, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Musgrave (*Sir* Thomas, *general, 1737-1812.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Musgrave, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Musgrave (*Sir* William, BART., *antiquarian, 1735-1800.*) Obituary prior to 1800 (as far as relates to England, Scotland, Ireland), etc., and entitled "A General Nomenclator and Obituary, with reference to the books where the persons are mentioned, and where some account of their character is to be found." *Harleian Soc. (vols. 44-49.)* 8vo. Lond. 1899-1901

Musgrave (William, *physician and antiquary, 1655?-1721.*) Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, etc. [*Edited by W. Musgrave, etc.*] 1665, etc.—*See Royal Society.*

Musgrave (William)—*continued.*

— [Life of William Musgrave, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mush (John, *Roman catholic divine, 1552-1617.*) [Life of John Mush, by Thomas Graves Law.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mushet (David, *metallurgist, 1772-1847.*) Papers on Iron and Steel, practical and experimental, etc. [*With 6 folding plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1840

— [Life of David Mushet, by B. B. Woodward.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mushet (Robert, *of the royal mint, 1782-1828.*) [Life of Robert Mushet, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mushet (Robert Forester, *metallurgist, 1811-1891.*) [Life of Robert Forester Mushet, by R. B. Prosser.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mushet (William, *physician, 1716-1792.*) [Life of William Mushet, by Miss L. M. M. Scott.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mushroom, by W. G. Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mushroom Book, etc., by N. L. Marshall. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. New York, 1901

Mushroom Culture for Amateurs, etc., by W. J. May. [*Illustrated.*]..... 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Mushrooms, how to grow them, etc., by W. Falconer.....sm. 8vo. New York, 1891

Mushrooms, One hundred Mushroom receipts, by Kate Sargeant...sm. 4to. Cleveland, 1899

Mushrooms, *See also, Botany.*

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Accompaniment.—*See Hopkins (E. J.)*

Adams (J. S.) New Musical Dictionary.....8vo. New York, 1865

Albert (*Prince*) Collected Compositions of H.R.H. the Prince Consort; edited by W. G. Cusins.....4to. *Metzler & Co.* Lond. n.d.

Albrechtsberger (J. G.) Methods of Harmony, figured base and composition, adapted for self-instruction, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Alexander (Alfred, MUS. BAC., *formerly of Wigan.*) Adagio in B. flat for the Organ. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

— Andante in A. for the Organ. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

— The Blind Organist: song. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

— Cradle Song: part-song. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 2.*

— Cradle Song. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

— Fair Daffodils: four-part song. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 2.*

— Fairy Fancies: sketch for the pianoforte. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— Gettyburg: four-part song. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 2.*

— Give unto the Lord: anthem. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 2.*

— Have Mercy upon me, O God: anthem. 8vo. Lond n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 2.*

— Italian Boat Song for baritone voice. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Alexander (Alfred)—*continued.*

— The Lesson of the Leaves: four-part song. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— The Mad Lover: part-song. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 2.*

— March for the Organ. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— My Soul is Dark: song. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

— O Love the Lord: anthem. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— The Reaper and the Flowers: song. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

— Save me O God: anthem. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 2.*

— Shew me Thy Ways: anthem. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 2.*

— Sonata in D. minor for the Organ. ob. 4to. Lond. 1891.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— The Summer Wind: song. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

— Three settings of the 'omnia opera,' etc. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— Why seek ye the Living? anthem. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 2.*

Alker (Arthur, *formerly of Wigan; d. 1874.*) Thirty Psalm or Hymn Tunes, in different metres, adapted for public or private worship, composed and arranged for four voices, with a figured bass, for the organ or pianoforte..... ob. 4to. Manchester [1828]

> Containing a list of local subscribers. Mr. Alker, I am informed, conducted the choirs assembled in the Wigan Market Place at the Coronation of William IV., the Coronation of Victoria, and the Marriage of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales. H. T. F.

Allen (A. J.) Fallacy of Modern Music. With description of novel keyboard. 8vo. Lond. 1901

America, Music in.—*See Ritter* (*F. L.*)

American & Italian Cantatrici; a year at the singing schools of Milan, by *Lucius.* 12mo. Lond. 1867

Anthem.—*See Monk* (*E. G.*)

Arditi (Luigi) My Reminiscences. 2nd edition. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1896

Arnold (John) The Compleat Psalmodist, in four books. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1750

Arrangement.—*See Parry* (*Sir C. H. H.*)

Art of Playing on the Violin, etc. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. [1731?]

Ashton (John) Real Sailor-Songs. 200 illustrations..... fol. Lond. 1891

Avison (Charles) An Essay on Musical Expression.....12mo. Lond. 1752

Bach (J. C.) Six Sonatas for the harpsichord or pianoforte, with an accompaniment for the violin or German flute, etc.....ob. 4to. n.p. n.d.

Bach (Johann Sebastian) Bach, by C. F. A. Williams.....8vo. Lond. 1900

— Johann Sebastian Bach: his life and writings, from the German of C. L. Hilgenfeld and J. N. Forkel..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— The Life of Sebastian Bach, by C. H. Bitter. [*Portrait.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— [Life and Works of Bach, by A. Maczewski.]—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— Sebastian Bach, by R. L. Poole.....*Great Musicians.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Bagpipe, The.—*See Manson* (*W. L.*)

Bailey (Charles Morton, MUS. BAC., *of Standish.*) Benedicite, omnia opera, set to music in chant form. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Bailey (Charles Morton)—*continued.*

— Easy Pieces for the Organ. 4to. Lond. 1901.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis, set to music in the key of G. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— Rosetta for the Pianoforte. 4to. Lond. 1901.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— Short Organ pieces. ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— Six introductory Voluntaries for the Organ. ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— Sylvia: graceful study for the Pianoforte. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

Bairstow (Edward Cuthbert, MUS. DOC., *of Wigan.*) Benedicite, opera omnia. 8vo. Lond. 1900.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— Blessed be Thou, Lord God of Israel: anthem. 8vo. Lond. 1901.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— The Blessed Virgin's Cradle Song: Christmas carol. 8vo. Lond. 1901.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— The Dawn of Song: part-song. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— Evening Song for the Organ. ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— Save us, O Lord: anthem. 8vo. Lond. 1902.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— Sweet Day, so cool: part-song.—8vo. Lond. 1897.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

Balfe (M. W.) Life of, etc.—*See Kennedy (C. L.)*

Balfour and Co. How to tell the Nationality of Old Violins.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1900]

Balfour (H.) The Natural History of the Musical Bow, etc. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Oxford, 1899

Ballets.—*See Oliphant (T.)*

Bannister (H. C.) The Art of Modulating at the Pianoforte.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1900?]

— George Alexander Macfarren, his life, works, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— Music. 15th edition.....sm. 8vo. Camb. 1892

Barbedette (H.) Stephen Heller: his life and works, etc. [*Portrait.*]... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Baron (J.) Scudamore Organs; or practical hints respecting Organs for Village Churches, etc., with designs by G. E. Street. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1862

Barrett (W. A.) Class-Teaching [*Music*] in Schools.—*See Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

— English Church Composers.....*Great Musicians.* 8vo. Lond. 1882

— English Glees and Part Songs; their historical development.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Batley (T.) Sir Charles Hallé's Concerts in Manchester, etc..... 4to. Manch. 1896

Bayley (F. W. N.) The Wake of Extacy, a memory of Jenny Lind [*in verse.*] 4to. Lond. 1848

Beazley (S.) The Boarding House; or, Five Hours at Brighton: a musical farce. 8vo. Lond. 1811

Bedford (A.) The Temple Musick: or, an Essay concerning the method of singing the Psalms of David in the Temple, before the Babylonish Captivity, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1706

Beethoven (Ludwig van) Studies in thorough-bass, counterpoint, and the art of scientific composition, etc. With biographical notices, etc., by I. von Seyfried: translated and edited by H. H. Pierson. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Leipsic, 1853

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Beethoven (Ludwig van)—*continued.*

— Beethoven: a memoir, by E. Graeme. With an Essay on the hundredth anniversary of his birth, by F. Hiller. [*Portrait.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Life of Beethoven, including his Correspondence, etc. [*by A. Schindler*]. Edited by I. Moscheles. [*Portrait.*]....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1841

— [Life and Works of Beethoven, by Sir G. Grove.]—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

Behnke (E.) and Browne (L.) The Child's Voice, its treatment, etc....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Bells.—*See Hubbard. Maggi. Sottanstall. Troyte. Tyack. Wigram.*

Benedict (*Sir* Julius) Weber....*Great Musicians.* 8vo. Lond. 1881

Benson (William, *of Wigan.*) Ballet Suite: three solos for the pianoforte. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— Grand Galop de Concert: pianoforte solo. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— The Lament: solo for the violin with pianoforte accompaniment. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

Berlioz (H.) Treatise upon Modern Instrumentation and Orchestration. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— Hector Berlioz: sa vie et ses œuvres, etc., par A. Jullien. [*Plates.*]....4to. Paris, 1888

— Life and Letters of Berlioz: trans. from the French, by H. M. Dunstan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— [Life and Works of Berlioz, by E. Dannreuther.]—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

Biblical Music.—*See Bedford. Engel. Evans. Stainer. Wigram.*

Bibliography, Musical.—*See British Museum. Brown. Chappell. Fétis. Forkel. Grove. Lichtenthal. Lonsdale. Mathews. Matthew. Rimbault. Squire. Stainer. Weale. Weckerlin.*

Bickham (George, *jun.*) The Musical Entertainer....2 vols. in 1. fol. Lond. [1737-38?]

A collection of songs by various composers, with vignettes to every page, engraved by G. Bickham. The music arranged and edited by John Frederick Lampe.

Bird-Song.—*See Witchell* (*C. A.*)

Bitter (C. H.) The Life of Sebastian Bach, etc. [*Portrait.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Bland (J.) The Ladies' Collection of Catches, Glees, Canons, Canzonets, Madrigals, etc., selected from the works of the most eminent composers....2 vols. 4to. Lond. [17—?]

Blaserna (P.) Theory of Sound in its relation to Music. *International Scientific Ser.* 8vo. Lond. 1889

Blaze de Bury (H.) Meyerbeer, sa vie, ses œuvres, etc. [*Portrait.*]....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1865

Bosanquet (R. H. M.) Music.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

— The Organ.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Bovet (M. A. de) Charles Gounod: his life and works....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Boyce (Ethel M.) Music.—*See Ladies at Work, etc. 1893.*

Brahms (J.) Recollections.—*See Dietrich* (*A.*)

Bridge (J. F.) Royal Jubilee Service in Westminster Abbey, June 21. 1887. Book of Music, etc., edited by J. F. Bridge....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Bridges (R.) Ode for the Bicentenary of Henry Purcell, etc....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Brinsmead (E.) Handbook of the Pianoforte, etc. [*Plates.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Bristol Tune-Book. A Manual of Tunes and Chants. sm. 4to. Lond. [*Bristol printed.*] 1863

British Minstrelsie. A representative collection of the Songs of the Four Nations: the melodies in both notations: the arrangements by J. Greig, J. Parry, F. W. Bussell, H. F. Sheppard and W. H. Hopkinson. [*Portraits.*]....4 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1902

British Museum. Catalogue of Manuscript Music in the British Museum...8vo. Lond. 1842

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Broadhouse (J.) Facts about Fiddles: Violins, old and new..... sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Brown (J. B.) Biographical Dictionary of Musicians: with a Bibliography of English writings on Music..... 8vo. Paisley, 1886

— Guide to the formation of a Music Library.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Browne (L.) and Behnke (E.) Voice, Song, and Speech, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Buck (P. C.), Mee (J. H.), and Woods (F. C.) Ten Years of University Music in Oxford, being a brief record of the proceedings of the Oxford University Musical Union, during the years 1884-1894.....8vo. Oxford, 1894

Bunting (E.) Ancient Music of Ireland, arranged for the Pianoforte: to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Irish Harps and Harpers, including an account of the old Melodies of Ireland. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Dublin, 1840

Burgess (G.) The Criticism of Music, etc.—*See Anglo-Saxon Review, vol. 10. 1901.*

Burney (Charles, MUS. DOC.) General History of Music, from the earliest ages to the present period; to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Music of the Ancients. [*Portrait and plates.*].....4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1776-89

Burrowes (J. F.) The Thorough-Base Primer, etc. 4th edition.....12mo. Lond. 1825

Busby (Thomas, MUS. DOC.) General History of Music, from the earliest times to the present: comprising the lives of eminent composers, etc..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819

Byzantine Music.—*See Hatherley (S. G.)*

Caledonian Musical Repository: a choice selection of esteemed Scottish songs for the voice, violin, and German Flute. ..... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1811

Cameron (J.) The Old Piano: a fantasia, with variations high fantastical. 8vo. Manch. 1872

Campanalogia.—*See Bells.*

Campbell (*Lady* A.) Rainbow-Music; or, the Philosophy of Harmony in Colour-grouping. .....ob. 4to. Lond. 1886

Campbell (George Lamb, *of Wigan.*) Prevent us, O Lord. Words from Book of Common Prayer; melody by G. L. Campbell. Privately printed. 18° Crawford Chapter. 8vo. n.p. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

Cardington, Beds. Select Psalms and Hymns for the Parish Church of Cardington [*with music.*] (anon.).....8vo. Lond. 1786

Carillon.—*See Statham (H. H.)*

Carols.—*See Bairstow. Gilbert.*

Catches.—*See Bland. Festive Harmony. Hale.*

Chamberlain (George Benedict, *of Wigan*; *d. 1899.*) Glittering Stars: varsoviana. 4to. Wigan, n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

— Mass (St. Benedict) for four voices, with organ accompaniment. roy. 8vo. Wigan, n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 2.*

— Original Tunes set to Hymns in the New Congregational Hymn Book. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 10.*

— The Rose of England: schottische. 4to. Wigan, n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

Chants et Chansons Populaires de la France. Nouvelle édition illustrée, etc. [*With the Music to each song.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1848

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Chappell (W.) Ballad Literature and Popular Music of the Olden Time, etc., with the whole of the airs harmonized by G. A. Macfarren.....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. [1855-59]

— Catalogue of the Musical Library of W. Chappell.....8vo. Lond. 1888

— Collection of National English Airs, consisting of ancient song, ballad and dance tunes, etc., the airs harmonized for the pianoforte, by W. Crotch, G. A. Macfarren, and J. A. Wade.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1839-40

— Rule Britannia.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Cherubini (M. L. C. Z. S.) Course of Counterpoint and Fugue, etc., translated by J. A. Hamilton.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— [Life and Works of Cherubini, by A. Maczewski.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

Chinese Music.—*See Van Aalst (J. A.)*

Choir Book.—*See Gauntlett (H. G.)*

Chopin (F. F.) Complete Collection of Mazurkas and Waltzes, etc. 4to. Boston [*Mass.*] n.d.

— Chopin and other musical essays, by H. T. Finck.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— [Life and Works of Chopin, by E. Dannreuther.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— Works of Chopin and their proper interpretation, by J. Kleczynski. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1882]

Chorley Tune Book. A manual of 166 hymn tunes, 217 single and double chants, 53 kyrie eleisons, and a setting of "The Story of the Cross," edit. by A. G. Leigh. 4to. Lond. [1898]

Chorley (H.F.) Autobiography, memoir & letters, compiled by H. G. Hewlett. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Chouquet (G.) Sarasate.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Church Music.—*See Barrett. Chorley Tune Book. Curwen. Dölker. Engel. Hymns. Latrobe. Love. Lowe. Lunn. Magalhaens. Mees. Monk. Ortigue. Ouseley. Vigourel.*

Clark (R.) Account of the National Anthem, entitled God Save the King. 8vo. Lond. 1822

Clarke (A. M.) Biographical Dictionary of Fiddlers, including performers on the Violoncello and Double Bass, past and present, etc. [*Portraits.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Clavichord, The.—*See Hipkins (A. J.)*

Clément (F.) and Larousse (P.) Dictionnaire Lyrique, ou Histoire des Opéras, contenant l'analyse de tous les opéras et opéras-comiques, etc. [*4 supplements.*] 8vo. Paris [1869-81]

Clio and Euterpe, or British Harmony: a collection of celebrated Songs and Cantatas by the most approv'd masters, etc. With the thorough-bass for the harpsicord, and transposition for the German flute. With designs adapted to each song. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1758-62

Colborne (Langdon, MUS. BAC., *formerly of Wigan.*) Benedictus, set to music in E^b major. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— The bright hair'd Morn is Glowing: four-part song. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— I will lay me down in peace: anthem for treble solo and chorus. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— If slumber, sweet Lisena, etc., serenade for four voices. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Colborne (Langdon)—*continued.*

— Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis in A major. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis, set to music in chant form, etc. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— March from the oratorio, The Martyrdom of St. Polycarp, by Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, arranged for the organ by L. Colborne. ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music, vol. 4.*

— The Morning and Evening Service, together with the Office for Holy Communion set to music in C. major. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— O Lord, Our Governor: anthem. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— An Old Familiar Strain: song. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— Out of the Deep: anthem for four voices. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— Ponder my Words, O Lord: treble solo and chorus. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— Rend your Hearts: anthem for Lent. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— The Siesta: part-song. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— Te Deum and Benedictus in F Major. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— Te Deum Laudamus, set to music in E^{b} major. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— The Violet: song. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

Collier (Joel) *pseud.* [*i.e. George Veal.*] Musical Travels through England. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1670

Colour Grouping, Musical.—*See Campbell. Hughes.*

Composition, General.—*See Albrechtsberger. Beethoven. Graham. Logier. Ouseley. Rameau. Rockstro. Virues y Spinola. Weber.*

Conran (M.) The National Music of Ireland, etc.....12mo. Dublin, 1846

Corder (F.) The Orchestra, and how to write for it, etc.....4to. Lond. 1895

— Pedal Point.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Programme Music.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Quartet.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Quintet.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Rhythm.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Scherzo.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Corelli (A.) Score of four sets of Sonatas, for two violins and a bass.....fol. Lond. [17—?]

— [Life and Works of Corelli, by Paul David.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

Counterpoint.—*See Beethoven. Cherubini. Macfarren. Mangold. Ouseley. Parry. Prout. Virues y Spinola.*

Courvoisier (K.) The Technics of Violin Playing.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Coventry (W. B.) Notes on the Construction of the Violin.....18mo. Lond. 1902

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Crawford (*Earl of*) [Original Early Manuscript Music, etc., purchased from the Libri Collection.] ..... 2 vols. fol. v.d.

Criticism, Musical.—*See Burgess. Eaton.*

Crotch (W.) Lectures on Music ..... 8vo. Lond. 1831

Crowest (F. J.) Coronation Music.—*See Anglo-Saxon Review. vol. 8. 1901.*

— Verdi: man and musician, etc. [*Portrait.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1897

Cummings (W. H.) Purcell ..... *Great Musicians.* 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Royal Society of Musicians.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Curwen (J. S.) Music at the Queen's Accession ..... 8vo. Lond. 1897

— Singing in Schools.—*See Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 13. 1884.*

— Studies in Worship Music ..... 8vo. Lond. 1880

Cusack (J.) Lectures on Music. Staff notation. 2nd edition ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Czerny (K.) The School of Fugue Playing, etc ..... 4to. Lond. n.d.

Daly (W.) Modern Singers and Modern Methods.—*See British Minstrelsie, etc. vol. 2. 1902.*

Dalyell (*Sir* J. G.) Musical Memoirs of Scotland, with historical annotations. 4to. Edinb. 1849

Dannreuther (E.) Musical Ornamentation: part I. ..... 4to. Lond. n.d.

David (E.) Handel; sa vie, ses travaux, et son temps ..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1884

David (P.) Louis Spohr.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Nicolo Paganini.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Violin Playing.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol 4. 1889.*

Davidson (P.) The Violin, its construction, etc ..... sm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881

Dawber (James, MUS. BAC., *of Wigan.*) Crossing the Bar: song. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

Dawson (George) Music. [*Shakespeare and other Lectures.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1888

Day (A.) Treatise on Harmony; edited by G. A. Macfarren ..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Deacon (H. C.) Singing.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Degrees, Musical.—*See Williams (C. F. A.)*

Descartes (René) Abrégé de la Musique. [*Œuvres, vol. 5.*] ..... 8vo. Paris, 1824

Dibdin (C.) The Deserter; a musical drama.—*See Inchbald (E.) British Farces. vol. 2. 1815.*

— Professional life, written by himself; with the words of 600 songs. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803

— The Quaker; a comic opera.—*See Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 4. 1815.*

— Sea Songs [*with music*], with memoir of his life, by W. Kitchiner ... sm. 4to. Lond. 1823

Dibdin (J. C.) The Sea Songs of Britain.—*See British Minstrelsie, etc. vol. 3. 1902.*

Dictionaries, Musical.—*See Adams. Brown. Clarke. Clément. Fétis. Grassineau. Grove. Jacquot. Rousseau.*

Diether (I.) Pocket Companion for the Violin ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. [1800?]

Dietrich (A.) and Widmann (J. V.) Recollections of J. Brahms ..... 8vo. Lond. 1899

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Dölker (C. and W.) Geistliche Lieder mit Melodieen, etc.....8vo. Stuttgart, 1865

Donizetti (G.) L'Elisir d'Amore: comic opera..... .roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— [Life and Works of Gaetano Donizetti, by H. Sutherland Edwards.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

Donovan (J.) Music and Action; or elective affinity between rhythm and pitch. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Drum, The.—*See Pontigny (V. de)*

Dryden (J.) Alexander's Feast; or, the Power of Music, etc.....fol. Lond. 1679

Dubourg (G.) The Violin, etc. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1852

Dufferin (*Lady*) Selections from Songs, set to music, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Dun (F.) and Thomson (J.) Vocal Melodies of Scotland, etc.....4to. Edinb. n.d.

Dupuich (R.) Traité de Lutherie Ancienne. La cote du Violon, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1894

D'Urfey (T.) Wit and Mirth: or Pills to Purge Melancholy: being a collection of the best merry ballads and songs, old and new. Fitted to all humours, having each their proper tune for either voice or instrument, etc. 1719-20.....*Reprint.* 6 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Eaton (T. D.) Musical Criticism and Biography, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Ebers (J.) Seven years of the King's Theatre. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1828

Ecclesiastical Music.—*See Church Music.*

Edwards (H. Sutherland) History of the Opera, from Monteverde to Donizetti. 8vo. Lond. 1862

— The Lyrical Drama: essays on modern opera..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Rossini and his School.....*Great Musicians.* 8vo. Lond. 1881

Ella (J.) Musical Sketches, abroad and at home: with original music, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Elson (L. C.) Shakespeare in Music. A collection of the chief musical allusions in the plays of Shakespeare, etc., with much of the original music. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1901

Elvey (*Lady* M.) Life and Reminiscences of George J. Elvey, KNT. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894

Engel (C.) Music of the most Ancient Nations, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1864

— Musical Instruments: with numerous woodcuts.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1876]

— Musical Myths and Facts.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Reflections on Church Music, for the consideration of churchgoers, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1856

— Researches into the history of the Violin family.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Engel (L.) From Handel to Hallé, biographical sketches: with autobiographies of Prof. Huxley and Prof. Herkomer. [*Portraits.*].....4to. Lond. 1890

Eulenstein (C.) Sketch of the life of C. Eulenstein, the celebrated performer on the Jew's Harps. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1833

Euler (L.) Tentamen novæ theoriæ Musicæ, etc. .....4to. Petropoli, 1739

Evans's Music and Supper Rooms, Covent Garden. Selections and words of madrigals, glees, choruses, songs, etc.....roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Evans (R. H.) Essay on the Music of the Hebrews, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1816

Evenepoel (E.) Le Wagnérisme hors d'Allemagne.....sm. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1891

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Expression, Musical.—*See Avison (C.)*

Ferris (G. T.) Sketches of great Pianists and great Violinists, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Festive Harmony: a collection of catches, canons, glees, duetts, etc., selected from the works of the most eminent composers....4 vols. in 1. ob. 4to. *D'Almaine & Co.* Lond. n.d.

Fétis (F. J.) Biographie Universelle des Musiciens, et Bibliographie Générale de la Musique. [*Avec le Supplément et Complément.*].....10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1873-80

— Histoire Générale de la Musique, depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours. [*Woodcuts.*].....5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1869-76

— Music explained to the World, etc.....sm. 8vo. Boston [*Mass.*] 1842

— Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de F. J. Fétis, acquise par l'État Belge...8vo. Bruxelles, 1877

Fillmore (J. C.) History of Pianoforte Music, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Finck (H. T.) Chopin, and other musical essays.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Fleming (J. M.) The Fiddle Fancier's Guide, etc. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1892

— Old Violins and their Makers.....8vo. Lond. 1890

— Practical Violin School for Home Students, etc.....4to. Lond. 1886

Forde (W.) An Essay on the Key in Music.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Forkel (J. N.) Allgemeine Litteratur der Musik.....8vo. Leipzig, 1792

Foucher (G.) Repairing, restoring, and adjustment of the Violin.....16mo. Lond. 1896

Free Mason's Health: a song [*Single sheet with words and music.*]..... fol. Lond. [1737 ?]

Freemasonry. Masonic Musical Services and Songs.—*See Campbell. Hale. MacArthur.*

French Music.—*See Chants. Gaudriole. La Borde. Marseillaise.*

Frost (H. J.) Prelude.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Schubert.....*Great Musicians.* 8vo. Lond. 1881

Fugue.—*See Cherubini. Czerny. Ouseley.*

Fuller-Maitland (J. A.)—*See Maitland (J. A. F.)*

Gardiner (W.) Sights in Italy; with some account of Music, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1847

Gaskell (James, *formerly of Orrell, near Wigan.*) Day break: four-part song. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 2.*

— Night: four-part song. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

Gaudriole, La, ou Recueil des meilleures Chansons joyeuses et badines, etc. 16mo. Paris, 1816

Gauntlett (H. J., MUS. DOC.) The Comprehensive Choir Book.....ob. 4to. Lond. 1851

Gehring (F.) Life and Works of A. Scarlatti.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Geminiani (F.) Art of playing on the Violin, with a great variety of compositions. 4to. Lond. n.d.

German Music.—*See Maitland (J. A. F.)*

Gilbert (D.) Ancient Christmas Carols, with the tunes to which they were formerly sung in the West of England, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1822

Glees, English.—*See Barratt. Bland. Festive Harmony.*

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Gluck (C. W. von) Orpheus: opera in four acts..... 4to. Lond. n.d.

— Gluck, by F. Hueffer.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— Gluck and the Opera, by E. Newman, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1895

— [Life and Works of Gluck, by Gustave Chouquet.]—*Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

"God Save the King."—*See Clark (R.)*

Goddard (J.) Reflections upon Musical Art, considered in its wider relations. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Gomme (Alice B.) Children's Singing Games, with tunes, etc....2 vols. ob. 4to. Lond. 1894

Goss (*Sir* J.) Introduction to Harmony and Thorough-Bass, etc..... 4to. Lond. 1833

Gouget (É.) L'Argot Musical: curiosités anecdotiques et philologiques.....8vo. Paris, 1892

Gounod (C. F.) Autobiographical Reminiscences; with family letters and notes on music; translated by the Hon. Hely Hutchinson. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1896

— Charles Gounod: his life and works, by Marie Anne de Bovet. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1891

— [Life and Works of Gounod, by Gustave Chouquet.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

Graduates of Music, Roll of the Union of, for 1898..... 8vo. Lond. 1898

Graeme (E.) Beethoven: a memoir, etc. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1870

Graham (G. F.) Essay on the theory and practice of Musical Compositions. 4to. Edinb. 1838

Containing the autograph of William Chappell, and the following note in his handwriting.—"This is an essay shewing great research and learning, and ought to be in every musical library."

Graham (Thomas, *of Wigan; d. 1867.*) The Beauteous Morn: song. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

— Double Chants. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Chorley Tune Book.*

— Fantasia for the Pianoforte. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

— Hymn Tunes. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Chorley Tune Book.*

— Oh my heart is wi' my Lassie: song. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

— On Mountain grey and vine-clad Hill: song. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

— Patience: song for the Lancashire Operatives. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

— The Sailor's Love: song. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

Grassineau (J.) Musical Dictionary, etc. New edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1769

Graves (A. P.) Irish Songs and Ballads [*with music.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Greek Music, Ancient.—*See Monro (D. B.)*

Gresswell (H. W. and G.) How to play the Fiddle, etc. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Griesbach (J. H.) Analysis of Musical Sounds; with illustrative figures, etc. fol. Lond. n.d.

Grillet (L.) Les Ancêtres du Violon et Violoncello, etc. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1901

Grinning made Easy: a collection of comic songs.....sm. 8vo. Oswestry, [1810?]

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Grove (*Sir* George) Dictionary of Music and Musicians (A.D. 1450-1889) by eminent writers, English and Foreign, etc. Edited by Sir G. Grove; with appendix by J. A. Fuller Maitland, and index by Mrs. E. R. Wodehouse.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880-90

Gunton (R. T.) The Lancashire Witches; or, King James's Frolic. A light opera in three acts, music by F. Stanislaus.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Hadow (W. H.) Studies in Modern Music, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Hale (T.) Social Harmony: consisting of a collection of songs and catches, etc., from the works of the most eminent masters, to which are added several choice songs on Masonry. [*With music.*].....sm. 4to. [Lond.] 1763

Hallé Concerts.—*See Batley. Engel.*

Hampson (J.N.) Origin, history, of the Besses-o'th'-Barn Band. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Northampton, n.d.

Handel (G. F.) Judas Maccabeus: sacred oratorio, in vocal score, with separate accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte, arranged by Vincent Novello.....roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— The Messiah: sacred oratorio, with an analysis of the Oratorio, by G. A. Macfarren. *Sacred Harmonic Society*.....sm. 4to. Lond. [1853]

— Handel, by F. Hueffer.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Handel, by Mrs. Julian Marshall.....|*Great Musicians.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Handel, sa vie, ses travaux, et son temps, par E. David.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1884

— Handel und Shakespeare: zur Ästhetik der Tonkunst, von G. G. Gervinus. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868

— [Life of Handel, by J. A. Fuller Maitland and W. Barclay Squire.]—*See Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 24. 1890.*

— Life of Handel, by W. S. Rockstro: introductory notice by Sir G. Grove. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— Life of Handel, by Victor Schœlcher.....8vo. Lond. 1857

— [Life and Works of Handel, by Julian Marshall.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— Life and Works of Handel, by Alfred Whittingham.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Two Lectures on the genius of Handel, etc., by E. B. Ramsay.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1862

Harmonium.—*See Hipkins (A. J.)*

Harmony.—*See Albrechtsberger. Day. Goss. Hauptmann. Hiles. Holder. Jadassohn. Macfarren. Mainzer. Mangold. Ouseley. Parry. Prout. Richter. Shield. Smith. Virues y Spinola. Wylde.*

Harp.—*See Bunting. Conran. Hipkins.*

Harpsichord.—*See Hipkins. Rimbault.*

Harpsichord, illustrated and improved, etc. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. [1731?]

Harris (T. F.) Handbook of Acoustics for Musical Students. 3rd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Harrison (R. W. F.) Short account of a Violin by Stradivari, dated 1690. ["The Tuscan Strad."].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— The Salabue Stradivari. A History and critical description of the famous Violin commonly called "Le Messie," etc. [*3 coloured plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Haït (G.) The Violin: its famous makers and their imitators, etc. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1884

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Hart (G.)—*continued.*

— The Violin and its Music. [*Portraits, etc.*]....8vo. Lond. 1885

Hatherley (S. G.) Treatise on Byzantine Music....4to. Paisley, 1892

Hauptmann (M.) The Nature of Harmony and Metre, etc....8vo. Lond. 1888

Havergal (F. J.) Memoir of Frederick Arthur Gore Ouseley, BART. [*Portrait.*] 4to. Lond. 1889

Haweis (H. R.) Music and Morals. [*Portrait.*]....8vo. Lond. 1877

— My Musical Life....8vo. Lond. 1884

— Old Violins. [*Plates.*]....*Collector Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1898

Hawkins (*Sir* J.) General History of the science and practice of Music, etc. [*Portraits and plates.*]....5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1776

Haydn (F. Joseph) The Creation, an oratorio, etc., with analysis, by G. A. Macfarren. *Sacred Harmonic Society*....4to. Lond. [1854]

— Set of Quartettes expressive of the Passion of Our Saviour, etc., for two violins, tenor, and violoncello....4to. Lond. n.d.

— [Joseph Haydn, by C. F. Pohl.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— [Joseph Haydn, by F. Hueffer.]—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Joseph Haydn, by Pauline D. Townsend....*Great Musicians.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Joseph Haydn. Ein Lebensbild, von C. A. Ludwig.... sm. 8vo. Nordhausen, 1867

Hebrews, Music of.—*See Engel. Evans.*

Heller (S.) Life, etc.—*See Barbedette (H.)*

Helmholtz (H. L. F. von) Sensations of Tone as a physiological basis for the Theory of Music. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Henderson (A. G.) Philosophy of Music. [*Manchester Papers, etc. vol. 1.*] 8vo. Manch. 1856

Henderson (W. J.) The Orchestra and Orchestral Music. [*Portraits.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901

— What is good Music? Suggestions to persons desiring to cultivate a taste in musical art.... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Hensel (S.) The Mendelssohn Family, 1729-1847, etc. [*Portrait.*]... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Hepworth (W.) Information for players, owners, dealers and makers of bow instruments, also for string-manufacturers, etc....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Heron-Allen (E.) The Ancestry of the Violin.... sm. 4to. Lond. 1882

— De Fidiculis Bibliographia: being the basis of a bibliography of the Violin, and all other instruments played with a bow in ancient and modern times.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1890-93

— Violin-making, as it was and is: being a historical, theoretical and practical treatise on the science and art of violin-making, etc. [*Portrait and plates.*].....8vo. Lond. [1885]

Hewett (J.) Introduction to Singing; or, the Rudiments of Music, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1765

Higgins (W. J.) The Philosophy of Sound and History of Music.....8vo. Lond. 1838

Hiles (J.) Harmony: chordal and contrapuntal....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1894

Hill (W. H., A. F., and A. E.) Antonio Stradivari: his life and works, 1644-1737, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].... 4to. Lond. 1902

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Hiller (F.) Mendelssohn Bartholdy. Briefe und Erinnerungen. 2nd edition. 8vo. Köln, 1878

Hipkins (A. J.) The Clavichord.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— The Harmonium.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— The Harp.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— The Harpsichord.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— The Key.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— The Lute.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— The Lyre.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— The Mandolin.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Musical Instruments, historic, rare, and unique, etc. Illustrated by a series of 50 plates in colours, drawn by W. Gibb..... fol. Edinb. 1888

— Pedals.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— The Pianoforte.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— The Ruckers of Antwerp.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— The Spinet.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Tone.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

— Tuning.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

— The Virginal.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

Histories of Music.—*See Brown. Burney. Busby. Dalyell. Fétis. Fillmore. Hawkins. Higgins. Hogarth. Hullah. Hunt. Kade. Kalkbrenner. Lysons. Matthew. Naumann. Parkes. Ritter. Rockstro. Rowbotham. Schlüter. Stafford. Wooldridge.*

Hogarth (G.) Musical history, biography, and criticism. 2nd edition... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Holder (W.) Treatise on the natural grounds and principles of Harmony. 8vo. Lond. 1731

Holford (W.) Voce di Melodia: a collection of Congregational Psalm and Hymn Tunes, arranged for four voices, with accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte, etc. 2nd edition.....roy. 8vo. Lond. [1834]

Holland (H. J.) Jenny Lind, the artist, 1820-1851, etc. [*Portraits.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1893

Hollingshead (J.) Music Halls.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 10th edition. 1902.*

Holmes (Charles Butler, *of Wigan.*) Hymn tunes; double chant. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Chorley Tune Book. 1898.*

Holmes (E.) Life of Mozart, including his Correspondence.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— Ramble among the Musicians of Germany, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1828

Holmes (G.) Treatise on vocal physiology and hygiene, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Hooper (R.) Music and Musicians to the days of Henry Purcell.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Hope (R. C.) Mediæval Music: an historical sketch. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1899

Hopkins (E. J.) Accompaniment.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— The Organ.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— and Rimbault (E. F.) The Organ: its history and construction. 3rd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Horn, The.—*See Hyde. Stone.*

Howson (E. W.) Teaching of Music in Public Schools.—*See Education: thirteen essays, etc. 1891.*

Hubbard (H.) Elements of Campanologia, or, Science of Ringing exemplified. 12mo. Lond. 1876

Hueffer (F.) Beethoven.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1875.*

— Half a Century of Music in England, 1837-1887, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Handel.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Haydn.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Libretto.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Franz Liszt and his Works.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Musical Studies: a series of contributions..... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1880

— Richard Wagner. 4th edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Huggins (M. L.) Gio. Paolo Maggini: his life and work. [*Coloured plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1892

Hughes (F.J.) Harmonies of Tones and Colours developed by Evolution. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1883-87

Hullah (J. P.) History of Modern Music: course of Lectures. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— [Life and Works of J. P. Hullah, by W. H. Husk.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

Hungarian Music.—*See Kaldy. Maitland.*

Hunt (H. G. B.) Concise History of Music, etc. 11th edition..... sm. 8vo. Camb. 1890

Husk (W. H.) Account of the Musical Celebrations on St. Cecilia's day in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. To which is appended a collection of Odes on St. Cecilia's day..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

— Catalogue of the Library of the Sacred Harmonic Society. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— The Masque.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Purcell.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Sacred Harmonic Society.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— The Waltz.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

Hyde (J.) New and complete preceptor for the Trumpet Bugle Horn, etc. To which is added a selection of airs, marches and quick steps for three trumpets, etc., and a collection of Bugle Horn duets..... ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Hymns to be Sung in the Parish Church on Sunday, June 14th, 1818. 24mo. Wigan. 1818.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Hymns, *See also, Alker. Bristol Tune Book. Cardington. Chamberlain. Chorley Tune Book. Holford. Jackson. Jude. Miller. Moore. Ouseley. Rockstro. Sedgwick. Wooldridge.*

Instruments.—*See Balfour. Berlioz. Engel. Hipkins. Jacquot. Kappey. Orchestration. Pillaut. Sibire. Simoutre. Violin.*

Intermezzo.—*See Rockstro (W. S.)*

Intervals.—*See Woolhouse (W. B. S.)*

Irish Music.—*See Bunting. Conran. Graves. Stone.*

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Jackson (R., *of Oldham.*) One Hundred Hymn Tunes, etc.....8vo. Oldham, n.d.

Jacquot (A.) Dictionnaire pratique, etc., des Instruments de Musique. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Paris, 1886

Jadassohn (S., MUS. DOC.) Manual of Harmony, etc. 5th edition.....8vo. Leipzig, 1895

Japanese Music.—*See Syle (Dr.)*

Jenkins (G.) New Scotch Music, consisting of slow airs, strathspeys, quick reels, country dances, and a medley, etc. With a bass for a violoncello or harpsichord. fol. Lond. [1780 ?]

Jenks (F. H.) Opera.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Joal (*Dr.*) On Respiration in Singing. Trans. and edited by R. N. Wolfenden. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Johnson (Jas.) The Scots Musical Museum, etc., consisting of six hundred Scots songs, with proper basses for the pianoforte, etc..... 6 vols. in 2. 8vo. Edinb. 1787-1803

Jones (R.) The Muses Garden of Delights; or, Fifth Booke of Ayres, only for the lute, the base-vyoll, and the voice, etc.....*Reprint.* sm. 4to. Oxford, 1901

Jousse (J.) Arcana Musicæ; or, a variety of curious and entertaining Musical problems, with their solutions, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1818

Joyce (F. W.) Life of Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, etc. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1896

Jude (W. H.) Music of the Higher Life. A collection of descriptive and choral hymns, solos, and choruses. [*With the music.*].....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Jullien (A.) Hector Berlioz: sa vie et ses œuvres, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Paris, 1888

Jullien (L. A.) [Life and Works, by Sir G. Grove.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Kade (L. O.) Mattheus le Maistre, Kappelmeister. Ein Beitrag zur musikgeschichte des 16. Jahrhunderts.....8vo. Mainz, 1862

Kaldy (J.) History of Hungarian Music.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Kalkbrenner (C.) Histoire de la Musique. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1802

Kandler (F. S.) Ueber das Leben und die Werke des G. Pierluigi da Palestrina. 8vo. Leipzig, 1834

Kappey (J. A.) Wind Band.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

Kennedy (C. L.) Memoir of Balfe.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Key.—*See Hipkins. Parry. Rhodes.*

Kidson (F.) British Music Publishers, Printers and Engravers, etc., from Queen Elizabeth's reign to George the Fourth's.....8vo. Lond. [*Leeds printed.*] 1900

Kindergarten Music.—*See Gomme. Landa. MacCartney. Nuth. Reid.*

Klauser (J.) The Septonate and the centralization of the Tonal System. 8vo. Milwaukee, 1890

Kleczynski (J.) Works of Chopin and their proper interpretation, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1882]

Köhler (L.) Commentary for the use of the High School for Piano-forte. 8vo. Leipzig, n.d.

Krebhiel (H. E.) How to listen to Music, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1897

— Music and Manners from Pergolese to Beethoven.....8vo. Westminster, 1898

Kreissle von Hellborn (H.) Life of F. Schubert, appendix by G. Grove. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Kuhe (W.) My Musical Recollections. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1896

Kützing (C.) Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der Orgelbaukunst. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Bern, 1843

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

La Borde (J. B. de) Choix de Chansons mises en Musique, 1773. *Reprint.* 4 vols. 8vo. Rouen, 1881

Lampadius (W. A.) Life of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy, etc. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Landa (A.) Musical Instruction in Kindergartens, Primary Schools, and Normal Schools.—*See Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 13. 1884.*

Latrobe (J. A.) The Music of the Church considered, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Laugel (A.) La Voix, l'Oreille, et la Musique. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1867

Lawrence (A.) Sir Arthur Sullivan, etc. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1899

Lecky (J.) Temperament.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

Leigh (G. A.)—*See Chorley Tune Book. 1898.*

Leit-Motif [*guiding theme.*]—*See Parry (Sir C. H. H.)*

Letters of distinguished Musicians.—*See Wallace (Lady G. M.)*

Lewis (T. C.) Protest against the modern development of unmusical tone. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Libretto.—*See Hueffer (F.)*

Lichtenthal (P.) Bibliografia della Musica. 2 vols. 8vo. Milano, 1826

Lincoln (J. H.) March.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Overture.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Lind-Goldschmidt (*Madame* J. M.) Jenny Lind, by Julian Marshall.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Jenny Lind, the artist, 1820-1851, a memoir, etc., by H. S. Holland and W. S. Rockstro. New edition. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893

— [Life of Jenny Lind, by J. A. Fuller Maitland.]—*See Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 33. 1893.*

— Lindiana: narrative of the life of Jenny Lind. [*Portrait.*] 16mo. Arundel, 1847

— Manchester Royal Infirmary. Grand Jenny Lind Concert, etc. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1848

— The Wake of Extacy, a memory of Jenny Lind, by F. W. N. Bayley [*in verse*] 4to. Lond. 1848

Liszt (F.) Des Bohémiens et de leur Musique en Hongrie. roy. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881

— Letters of Liszt: collected and edited by La Mara. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— Liszt, by F. Hueffer.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music. etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Liszt, artist and man, 1811-1840, by L. Ramaun. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Litchfield (R. B.) Tonic Sol-fa.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

Liverpool Musical Festival, 1833, its history, with engravings. 4to. Liverpool [1833]

Liverpool Musical Festival, by Sir G. Grove.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Liverpool, St. George's Hall, Inauguration. Haydn's oratorio, The Creation, and Spohr's oratorio, The Last Judgment. 8vo. Liverpool, 1854

Local Music.—*See Wigan Local Music.*

Local Musicians and Musical Studies.—*See Millington (W.)*

Locher (C.) Explanation of the Organ Stops, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1888

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Logier (J. B.) System of the Science of Music and practical Composition. 4to. Lond. 1827

— General observations on Music, and remarks on Logier's System, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1817

London Violin Makers, by E. J. Payne.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Londsdale (R.) Catalogue of the extensive [*Musical*] Library of Dr. Rainbeau. 8vo. Lond. [1862?]

A satirical skit upon Dr. Rimbault and his library.

Love (J.) Scottish Church Music; its composers and sources.....8vo. Edinb. 1891

Lowe (E.) Short Direction for the performance of Cathedrall Service, etc. 1661. Reprinted in facsimile..... ob. 8vo. Oxford, n.d.

Ludwig (C. A.) Joseph Haydn: ein Lebensbild, etc.....8vo. Nordhausen, 1867

Lully (J. B.) [La Vie de Lully, par D. Denne-Baron.]—*See Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 32. 1863.*

— [Life and Works of Lulli, by Gustave Chouquet.]—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Lumley (B.) Reminiscences of the Opera. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1864

Lunn (J. R.) Church Music, etc.—*See Smith* (*W.*) *and Cheetham* (*S.*) *Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Lute.—*See Hipkins* (*A. J.*)

Lutherie. Contenant 34 planches, etc. [*No title page.*].....fol. Paris, n.d.

Lyre.—*See Hipkins* (*A. J.*)

Lysons (D.) History of the origin and progress of the meeting of the three Choirs of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, and the charity connected with it. 8vo. Gloucester, 1812

MacArthur (A.) Anton Rubenstein: a biographical sketch.....8vo. Edinb. 1889

MacArthur (P. R.) Masonic Musical Service for Ceremonials of Craft Masonry. 8vo. Paisley, 1899

MacCartney (Robert Hyslop, A. MUS., T.C.L., *of Wigan.*) Benedicite, opera omnia, etc., set to music in triple time.....roy. 8vo. Lond. [1899]

— Day School Music: consisting of songs, duets, and trios, etc., with harmonium or pianoforte accompaniment..... sm. 4to. Lond. n.d.

— Little Cooks: action song for school concerts. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— Little Helpers: action song for school concerts. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— Little Playmates: action song for school concerts. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— Musical Drill. Gill's Physical Exercises for use in schools, etc., with musical accompaniments, specially arranged for harmonium or pianoforte. 3 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. [1881-89]

— New Music for the Code [1883] in the staff and tonic sol-fa notations combined, etc., complete in three parts..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1883

— Old Nursery Rhymes, set to music, ancient and modern.....4to. Lond. [1896]

— Selections from the Poets, set to Music: specially arranged for schools. 8vo. Manch. 1885

— Te Deum in F. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 2.*

— There shall be an heap of Corn: anthem. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 2.*

— and Jonson (B.) The Oxford and Cambridge Theory of Music, etc., for the use of Students preparing for Examination, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1887]

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

MacDonald (K. N.) The Skye Collection of the best Reels and Strathspeys extant, compiled and arranged for violin and piano..... 4to. Edinb. 1887

Macfarren (*Sir* G. A., MUS. DOC.) Analysis of Handel's Messiah. 1853.—*See Handel* (*G. F.*)

— Analysis of Haydn's Creation. 1854.—*See Haydn* (*F. J.*)

— Counterpoint: a practical course of study.....sm. 4to. Camb. 1895

— Six Lessons on Harmony, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1867

— Treatise on Harmony, by A. Day; edited by Sir G. A. Macfarren. roy. 8vo. Lond. [1885]

— and Bosanquet (R. H. M.) Music.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

— G. A. Macfarren: his life, works, and influence, by H. C. Bannister. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1891

— [Life of Sir G. A. Macfarren, by R. H. Legge.]—*See Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 35. 1893.*

— [Life and Works of Sir G. A. Macfarren, by W. H. Husk.]—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Mackenzie (*Sir* M.) Hygiene of the Vocal organs: practical handbook for Singers. 8vo. Lond. 1886

MacNaught (W. G.) Music in Primary Schools.—*See Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Madrigal.—*See Rockstro* (*W. S.*)

Madrigals, Bibliotheca Madrigaliana, etc., by E. F. Rimbault.....8vo. Lond. 1847

Madrigals, *See also, Bland. Oliphant.*

Magalhæns (F. de) Cantum Ecclesiasticum, etc..... sm. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1691

The text in red and black, with musical notation throughout.

Maggi (G.) Magii Anglarensis de Tintinnabulis liber postumus. 12mo. Amstelædami, 1689

Maggini (G. P.) Life, etc.—*See Huggins* (*M. L.*)

Magner (C.) Théorie Musicale présentée pour un cours de Solfège, etc. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1885

Magyar [*Hungarian*] Music.—*See Maitland* (*J. A. F.*)

Mahillon (V.) The Oboe.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

— The Trumpet.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1886.*

Mainzer (J.) Treatise on Musical Grammar and the principles of Harmony. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Maitland (J. A. Fuller) English Music in the Nineteenth Century.....8vo. Lond. 1902

— Magyar Music.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Masters of German Music.....8vo. Lond. 1894

— Music.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 10th edition. 1902.*

Malibran (M. F.) Life, etc.—*See Marshall* (*J.*)

Mallarmé (S.) La Musique et les Lettres.—*Studies in European Literature, etc. Taylorian Lectures. 1889-99.*

Manchester Concerts, by Sir G. Grove.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Manchester Musical Festival, 1828, etc. [*Illustrated.*]..... sm. 8vo. Manch. 1828

Manchester Royal Infirmary. Grand Jenny Lind Concert, etc.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1848

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Manchester Songster, etc. [anon.] ..... 12mo. Manch. 1792

Mandoline.—*See Hipkins* (*A. J.*)

Mangold (C.) Counterpoint ..... 8vo. Lond. [1886]

— Harmony ..... 8vo. Lond. [1886]

— History of Harmony and Counterpoint, etc. ..... 8vo. Lond. [1886]

Manson (W. L.) The Highland Bagpipe; its history, literature, and music. 8vo. Paisley, 1901

Manuscript Music, Ancient.—*See Crawford* (*Earl of*)

Manx Music.—*See Moore* (*A. W.*)

March.—*See Lincoln* (*H. J.*)

March Album. A collection of Italian, German, and French Marches ..... 4to. Lond. n.d.

March of the Protestant Church of Britain, etc., music adapted and composed by a Lady of Wigan: with full chorus as arranged by W. Cooper, organist, and A. Alker, choir master of St. George's Church, Wigan. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music, vol. 1.*

Maretzek (M.) Crotchets and Quavers: or, revelations of an Opera Manager in America. ..... 8vo. New York, 1855

Marmontel (A.) Art classique et moderne du Piano, etc ..... 8vo. Paris [1900 ?]

Marseillaise, La, by Gustave Chouquet.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Marshall (*Mrs.* J.) Handel ..... *Great Musicians.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Maria Felicità Malibran.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Pergolesi.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Martinet (A.) Offenbach: sa vie et son œuvre. [*Portraits.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1887

Marx (A. B.) General Musical Instruction, etc. ..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Masonic Music.—*See Freemasonry.*

Masque.—*See Husk* (*W. H.*)

Mass.—*See Rockstro* (*W. S.*)

Mathews (E. R. N.) Libraries and Music.—*See Library, The. vol. 5. 1893.*

Matthews (J. E.) Handbook of Musical History and Bibliography, etc. ..... 8vo. Lond. 1898

— The Literature of Music ..... *Book Lover's Library.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

— Popular history of Music, musical instruments, ballet and opera. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1888

Maxwell (J.) An Essay upon Tune, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Edinb. 1781

Maynard (W.) *pseud.* [*i.e. Willert Beale.*] The Enterprising Impressario... 8vo. Lond. 1867

Mazurka.—*See Squire* (*W. B.*)

Mediæval Music.—*See Hope* (*R. C.*)

Mees (A.) Choirs and Choral Music: with portraits ..... 8vo. Lond. 1901

Melody.—*See Parry* (*Sir C. H. H.*)

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (J. L. F.) F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Briefe und Erinnerungen von. F. Hiller. 2nd edition ..... 8vo. Köln, 1878

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (J. L. F.)—*continued.*

— Letters of distinguished Musicians, Gluck, Haydn, Back, Weber, Mendelssohn. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— Letters from Italy and Switzerland, by F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy: translated by Lady Wallace. 8th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1881

— Letters of F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy from 1833 to 1847. Edited by P. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy and Dr. C. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. With catalogue of his Musical compositions, compiled by Dr. J. Rietz. Trans. by Lady Wallace. New edit. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Letters of F. Mendelssohn to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles. Translated and edited by Felix Moscheles. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Boston [*Mass.*] 1888

— Life of F. Mendelssohn Bartholdy, from the German of W. A. Lampadius. With supplementary sketches, by Sir Julius Benedict, H. F. Chorley, L. Rellstab, B. Taylor, R. S. Willis, and J. S. Dwight, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1877

— [Life and Works of F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, by Sir G. Grove.]—*Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Mendelssohn, by Stephen S. Stratton: with illustrations and portraits. 8vo. Lond. 1901

— Mendelssohn and his Works, by G. Dawson. [*Shakespeare & other Lectures.*] 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Mendelssohn Family (1729-1847.) Letters and Journals, by S. Hensel, with 8 portraits by W. Hensel. Translated from the 2nd edition, by C. Klingemann, etc. With a notice by Sir G. Grove.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— My Recollections of F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, and his Letters to me, by E. Devrient. Translated by N. Macfarren. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Reminiscences of F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. A social and artistic biography, by Elsie Polko. Translated by Lady Wallace.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Metre.—*See Rockstro (W. S.)*

Metronome.—*See Rockstro (W. S.)*

Meyerbeer (J. L.) L'Africaine: opera en cinq actes, arrangée par E. Vauthrot. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

— [Life and Works of Meyerbeer, by Mrs. Julian Marshall.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— [La Vie de Meyerbeer, par F. H.]—*See Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 35. 1865.*

— Meyerbeer, sa vie, ses œuvres, et son temps, par H. Blaze de Bury. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Paris, 1865

Miller (J.) Singers and Songs of England: sketches of the Hymn-writers. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Millington (W.) Sketches of Local Musicians and Musical Societies. 12mo. Pendlebury, 1884

Minto (W.) The Minstrel.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Minuet.—*See Prout (E.)*

Miserere.—*See Rockstro (W. S.)*

Mitchell (C. H.) How to hold a Violin and Bow; with instructions in Bowing. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Modulation.—*See Banister. Parry.*

Moffatt (A.) Minstrelsy of England. Collection of 200 Songs with their Melodies, popular from the sixteenth century to the middle of the eighteenth century. Arranged with pianoforte accompaniments.....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Music and Musicians.—*continued.*

Monk (E. G.) Anthem.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Monro (D. B.) The Modes of Ancient Greek Music.....8vo. Oxford, 1894

Moody (Charles H., *formerly of Wigan.*) Grant us Thy Peace: anthem for men's voices. 8vo. Lond. 1896.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis, set to music in F. 8vo. Lond. 1899.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— The Ripon Amen. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

Mooney (E.) Music in Schools.—*See Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Moore (A. W.) Manx Ballads and Music, etc. Preface by T. E. Brown. 8vo. Douglas, 1896

Moore (T. L.) Psalm-Singer's Tutor and Divine Companion. 2nd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1750

Morris (L. T.) Famous Musical Composers: with portraits.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Moscheles (I.) The Tyrolese Melodies arranged for one or four voices with an accompaniment for the pianoforte, etc.. .....4to. Lond. [1827]

Moss (Richard A., A.R.C.O., *of Wigan.*) An easy setting of the Te Deum. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

Motet.—*See Rockstro (W. S.)*

Mozart (J. C. W. A.) Il Flauto Magico. [*With Italian and German words.*] fol. Leipzig, n.d.

— The Life of Mozart including his Correspondence, by Edward Holmes. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— [The Life of Mozart, by C. F. Pohl.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— [La Vie de Mozart, par D. Denne-Baron.]—*See Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 36. 1865.*

— Mozart, by W. S. Rockstro.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Muncker (F.) Richard Wagner: sketch of his life and works. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1891

Munday (A.) Banquet of daintie Conceits; furnished with verie delicate and choyse inventions, to delight their mindes who take pleasure in Musique; and there-withall to sing sweete ditties, either to the lute, bandora, virginalles, or anie other instrument, etc. 1588.—*See Harleian Miscellany, vol. 9. p. 219. 1812.*

Murdoch (A. G.) The Fiddle in Scotland, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Muses Delight: an accurate collection of England and Italian songs, etc., set to music for the harpsichord, violin, German-flute, etc., with instructions, etc. 8vo. Liverpool, 1754

Music Halls.—*See Evans. Hollingshead. Scotson-Clark.*

Musical Directory, Annual, and Almanack.....8vo. Lond. 1900

Musical Libraries.—*See Poujin. Squire.*

Musical Periodicals.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Musical Printers, Publishers, and Engravers, List of, etc.—*See Kidson (F.)*

Naumann (E.) History of Music; translated by F. Praeger; edited by Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley. [*With portraits and illustrations.*].....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888, etc.

Nava (G.) Method for Instruction of a Baritone voice, etc.....roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Newbigging (T.) The Scottish Jacobites, and their songs and music.... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Newman (E.) Gluck and the Opera, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Newmarch (R.) Tchaikovsky: his life and works, etc. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1900

Norton (E. Q.) Construction, tuning, and care of the Pianoforte.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Nossig (A.) J. J. Paderewski. [*Portrait.*].....*Moderne Musiker.* 8vo. Leipzig, [1901]

Notation.—*See Cusack. Rockstro.*

Nuth (E.) Kindergarten Gift Plays.....sm. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Oboe.—*See Mahillon. Stone.*

Odo (*Saint*) Opuscula de Musica.—*See Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 133.*

Offenbach (J.) La Grande Duchesse de Geroldstein: comic opera, in three acts. 8vo. Lond n.d.

— La Belle Helène: opera bouffe en trois acts.....roy. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

— [Offenbach, by Gustave Chouquet.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Offenbach: sa vie et son œuvre, par A. Martinet. [*Portraits.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1887

Oliphant (T.) La Musa Madrigalesca; or a collection of madrigals, ballets, roundelays, etc., chiefly of the Elizabethan age, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1837

Opera.—*See Clément. Ebers. Edwards. Gehring. Jenks. Lumley. Newman. Sachs. Stanislaus.*

Operas: Songs in the new Opera called Clotilda, etc.—Songs in the Opera of Camilla, etc.—Songs in the Opera of Etearco, etc.....fol. Lond. n.d.

Bound together; with manuscript note by J. Maidment, and containing his bookplate.

Ophicleide.—*See Stone* (*W. H.*)

Oratorio.—*See Rockstro* (*W. S.*)

Orchestra.—*See Berlioz. Corder. Henderson. Prout. Rockstro.*

Organ.—*See Baron. Bosanquet. Hopkins. Kützing. Locher. Philbert. Robertson. Scholes. Seidel. Smith. Sutton. Warren.*

Ortigue (J. D') Dictionnaire liturgique, historique et theologique, de Plain-Chant et de Musique Religieuse, etc.....*Migne.* imp. 8vo. Paris, 1860

O'Shaughnessy (A.) Music and Moonlight: poems and songs.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Otto (J. A.) Treatise on the construction, preservation, repair, and improvement of the Violin, and all other bow-instruments, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1833

— [Another edition.] With additions by John Bishop.....8vo. Lond. 1848

Ouseley (*Sir* F. A. Gore) Cathedral Services set to Music by English Masters; edited, and the organ part added, by F. A. G. Ouseley.....fol. Lond. 1853

— Treatise on Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue. 2nd edition.....sm. 4to. Oxford, 1880

— Treatise on Harmony. 3rd edition.....sm. 4to. Oxford, 1883

— Treatise on Musical Form and general Composition.....sm. 4to. Oxford, 1875

— and Monk (E. G.) The Psalter, with the canticles and hymns of the Church, pointed for chanting, etc.....sq. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— [Life of Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, by W. H. Cummings.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 42. 1895.*

— Life of Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, etc., by F. W. Joyce. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1896

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Ouseley (*Sir* F. A. Gore)—*continued.*

— Memoir of Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, by F. J. Havergal. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1889

Overture.—*See Lincoln (H. J.)*

Oxford Music.—*See Buck (P. C.)*

Paderewski (J. J.) Life, etc.—*See Nossig (A.)*

Paganini (Nicolo, *violinist.*)—*See David (P.)*

Palestrina.—*See Kandler. Pember.*

Parke (W. T.) Musical Memoirs: account of the general state of Music in England, from the first commemoration of Handel in 1748, to the year 1830.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Parratt (*Sir* Walter, MUS. DOC., *master of the King's music; formerly of Wigan.*) Climbs from the deep, the yellow moon: song. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— Death and Life: anthem for four voices. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— The Knight's Leap: song for bass voice. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— Prelude for the Organ. ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

— Touch.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

— Violoncello Playing.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

— Where shall we rest at Noon: song. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

Parry (*Sir* C. H. H., MUS. DOC.) Arrangement.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— The Evolution of the Art of Music. 2nd edit. *International Scientific Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1897

— Form.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— Harmony.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— Key.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Leit-Motif.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Melody.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Modulation.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Music of the Seventeenth Century.—*See Oxford History of Music. vol. 3. 1902.*

— Pizzicato.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Sequence.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Sonata.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Symphony.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

— Variations.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

Part Songs, English.—*See Barratt (W. A.)*

Passion Music.—*See Rockstro (W. S.)*

Pastoral Songs [*with music*].....fol. Lond. [1737 ?]

Patents Abridgments of Specifications relating to Music and Musical Instruments. part I. 1694-1861. part II. 1867-1876..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864-81

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Pauer (E.) Pianoforte Music.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Pianoforte Playing.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Payne (E. J.) Stradivari.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— The Violin.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

Pearce (J.) Violins and Violin Makers: a biographical Dictionary, etc....12mo. Lond. 1866

Pearson (James H., *of Wigan.*) Romanza for Violin solo, with pianoforte accompaniment. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

Pedal Point.—*See Corder (F.)*

Pedals.—*See Hipkins (A. J.)*

Pember (E. H.) Giovanni Pierluigi de Palestrina.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Pergolesi (G. B., *Neapolitan composer.*) Life, etc.—*See Marshall (Mrs. J.)*

Petherick (H.) Antonio Stradivari.....8vo. Lond. 1900

Philbert (C. M.) L'Orgue de Palais de l'Industrie d'Amsterdam. La facture d'orgues modernes, et la facture d'orgues Néerlandaises, ancienne et contemporaine. roy. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1876

Phrasing.—*See Taylor (F.)*

Piano: Autobiography of a Piano, by twenty-five Musical Scribes.....8vo. Lond. 1900

Pianoforte.—*See Banister. Brinsmead. Cameron. Chappell. Ferris. Fillmore. Hipkins. Köhler. Marmontel. Norton. Pauer. Rimbault. Shedlock. Taylor.*

Pianoforte Playing.—*See Pauer (E.)*

Pibroch.—*See Squire (W. B.)*

Pillaut (L.) Instruments et Musiciens.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1880

Pitch.—*See Donovan. Pole.*

Pizzicato.—*See Parry (Sir C. H. H.)*

Plain Song.—*See Ortigue. Rockstro.*

Playford (J.) Introduction to the Skill of Musick: in three books. 17th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1718

— [Life and Works of J. Playford, by W. H. Husk.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Pohl (C. F.) Ludwig Strauss.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Pole (W.) Pitch.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Scale.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Polka.—*See Squire (W. B.)*

Pontigny (V. de) The Drum.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— Father Bernard Smith.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Music Printing.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Poole (R. L.) Sebastian Bach..... *Great Musicians.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Porter (T.) How to choose a Violin, with directions for keeping the instrument in order, and for repairing and improving the tone, etc.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Potter (John W., *formerly of Wigan.*) Alleluia! sing to Jesus. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

— The Maypole: school song for two voices. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

Poujin (A.) Bibliothèque du Conservatoire de Musique.—*See Livre (le) 1883, pt. i.*

Prelude.—*See Frost (H. F.)*

Professional Musical Directory.....sm. 8vo. Wigan, 1884

Programme Music.—*See Corder (F.)*

Progress of Music on the Continent of Europe, from the earliest ages to the present time, etc. [anon.].....12mo. Lond. 1845

Prout (E.) Double Counterpoint and Canon.....8vo. Lond. 1891

— Harmony: its theory and practice.....8vo. Lond. 1889

— Minuet.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— The Orchestra.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1898]

Psalms & Hymns for the use of the Parish Church of Cardington, Co. of Bedford. 8vo. Lond. 1786

Psalms, *See also, Hymns.*

Purcell (Henry, *composer.*)—*See Bridges. Cummings. Hooper. Husk.*

Quartet.—*See Corder (F.)*

Quintet.—*See Corder (F.)*

Raikes (A. H.) Violin chat for Beginners.....16mo. Lond. 1891

Rameau (J. P.) Treatise of Musick, containing the principles of Composition. 4to. Lond. 1752

— [Life and Works of J. P. Rameau, by Gustave Chouquet.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Ramsay (Allan) A Collection of choice Songs: Scots and English. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871

Ramsay (E. B.) Two Lectures on the Genius of Handel, etc.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1862

Randegger (A.) Singing.....4to. Lond. n.d.

Recitative.—*See Rockstro (W. S.)*

Reels.—*See MacDonald (K. N.)*

Registration.—*See Statham (H. H.)*

Reid (A.) Music and Motion: action songs for little singers, etc., with pianoforte accompaniments.....4to. Paisley, 1892

Requiem.—*See Rockstro (W. S.)*

Response.—*See Stainer (Sir J.)*

Rhodes (A.) Curiosities of the Key-Board and the Staff, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Rhythm.—*See Corder (F.)*

Riaño (J. F.) Critical & bibliographical notes on early Spanish Music. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1887

Richter (E. F.) Treatise on Harmony: translated by F. Taylor.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1864

Riechers (A.) The Violin, and the art of its construction, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Gœttingen, 1895

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Rigby (Eliz.) Music and the Art of Dress..... 12mo. Lond. 1852

Rimbault (E. F.) Bibliotheca Madrigaliana: a bibliographical account of the musical and poetical works published in England during the 16th and 17th Centuries. 8vo. Lond. 1847

— The Pianoforte: its origin, progress and construction: with some account of the clavichord, the virginal, the spinet, the harpsichord, etc., and some specimens of music.....4to. Lond. 1860

— Catalogue of the extensive Library of Dr. Rainbeau, by R. Lonsdale. [*Satirical skit upon Dr. Rimbault.*].....8vo. Lond. [1862?]

Ritter (F. L.) Manual of Musical History, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Music in America.....8vo. New York, 1883

Ritter (H.) Die Viola alta, etc..... sm. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1876

Rivière (J.) My Musical Life and Recollections. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Robertson (F. E.) Practical Treatise on Organ Building. [*With plates.*] 8vo. and 4to. Lond. 1897

Rockstro (W. S.) History of Music for the use of young Students. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— Hymns.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— Intermezzo.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— Life of Handel; with introductory notes by [*Sir*] G. Grove.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— Madrigal.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Mass.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Mendelssohn.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

— Metre.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Metronome.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880*

— Miserere.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Modulation.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Motet.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Mozart.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

— Notation.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Oratorio.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Orchestra and Orchestration.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Passion Music.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, vol. 2. 1880.*

— Plain Song.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Recitative.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Requiem.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Schools of Composition.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Score.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Serenata.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Sistine Choir.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music. etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Rockstro (W. S.)—*continued.*

— Stabat Mater.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Thoroughbass.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

— Time.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

— Transposition.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

Roll of the Union of Graduates in Music, and Kalendar for 1898.....8vo. Lond. 1898

Romantic.—*See Wodehouse (Mrs. E.)*

Romany Music.—*See Smith (L. A.)*

Rossini (G. A.) Semiramide: opera in three acts.....roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— [Life and Works of Rossini, by Gustave Chouquet.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*.....

— Rossini and his School, by H. Sutherland Edwards.... *Great Musicians.* 8vo. Lond. 1881

Round.—*See Squire (W. B.)*

Roundelays.—*See Oliphant (T.)*

Rousseau (J. J.) Dictionnaire de Musique.—Écrits sur la Musique.—Partition du Devin du Village. [*Œuvres, vols. 13-16.*].....8vo. Paris, 1825

— [Life and Musical Works of Rousseau, by Sir G. Grove.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Rousseau, by John Morley.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Rooseveldt (B.) Verdi: Milan and "Othello," etc. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Rowbotham (J. F.) A History of Music.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885-87

— How to Vamp: practical guide to the accompaniment of songs by the unskilled musician: with examples.....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Rowley (C. E.) Twenty Songs by Edwin Waugh: with music by C. E. Rowley. 4to. Manch. 1899

Royal Academy of Music.—*See Squire (W. B.)*

Royal Society of Musicians.—*See Cummings (W. H.)*

Rubenstein (A. G.) Autobiography, 1829-89: trans. by A. Delano. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Boston. [1890]

— Anton Rubenstein: A biographical sketch, by A. MacArthur.....8vo. Edinb. 1889

— [Life and Works of Rubenstein, by F. Corder.]—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Ruckers (*clavecin makers.*)—*See Hipkins (A. H.)*

"Rule Britannia!" Account of.—*See Chappell (W.)*

Ruskin (J.) Ruskin on Music: edited by A. M. Wakefield.....8vo. Orpington, 1884

Ryan (T.) Recollections of an Old Musician. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. [*Boston printed.*] 1899

Sachs (E. O.) Modern Opera Houses and Theatres. Examples from play-houses recently erected in Europe, etc. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. roy. fol. Lond. 1897

Sacred Harmonic Society, Catalogue of Library. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Sacred Harmonic Society.—*See also, Husk (W. H.)*

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Sailors' Chanties.—*See Smith* (*L. A.*)

Salvini (T.) Leaves from the Autobiography of Tommaso Salvini. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893

Sandys (W.) and Foster (A.) History of the Violin, and other instruments played on with the bow, from the remotest times to the present, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1864

Sarasate (M. M., *violinist.*) Life, etc.—*See Chouquet* (*G.*)

Sargeaunt (J.) Dr. Johnson and Music. [*Johnson Club Papers.*].....8vo. Lond. 1899

Sauzay (C. E.) Le Violon Harmonique: ses ressources, son emploi, etc. Étude complétée par un cours d'harmonie à l'usage des violonistes.....8vo. Paris, 1889

Sayle (C.) In Praise of Music: an anthology, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Scale.—*See Pole* (*W.*)

Scarlatti (A., *creator of modern opera.*) Life, etc.—*See Gehring* (*F.*)

Schebek (E.) The Violin Manufacture in Italy and its German origin, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Scherzo.—*See Corder* (*F.*)

Schlüter (J.) A General History of Music.....8vo. Lond. 1865

Schmidt (J. M.) Musico-Theologia, oder erbaulische Anwendung musicalischer Wahrheiten, entworfen von J. M. Schmidt.....8vo. Bayreuth, 1754

Schœlcher (V.) Life of Handel.....8vo. Lond. 1857

Scholes (J. C.) Memorials of the Bolton Parish Church Organs, etc. sm. 4to. Manch. 1882

School Music.—*See Barrett. Curwen. Gomme. Howson. Landa. MacCartney. Mooney. Nuth. Reid. Stainer.*

Schools of Composition.—*See Rockstro* (*W. S.*)

Schubert (Franz) Life of Schubert, from the German of Kreissle von Hellborn, by A. D. Coleridge; with an appendix by [*Sir*] G. Grove. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— [Life and Works of Schubert, by Sir G. Grove.]—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Schubert, by H. F. Frost..... *Great Musicians.* 8vo. Lond. 1881

Schumann (R.) Life of R. Schumann told in his Letters. Translated from the German by May Herbert.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— [Life and Works of Schumann, by P. Spitta.]—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Score.—*See Rockstro* (*W. S.*)

Scotch Music.—*See Caledonian. Dalyell. Dun. Jenkins. Johnson. Love. Manson. Newbigging. Wood.*

Scotson-Clark (G. F.) "The Halls".....sm. 4to. Lond. [1900]

Containing coloured plates of London Music Hall Singers.

Sedgwick (G.) Comprehensive index of names of original authors of hymns, versifiers of psalms, etc., with the dates of their various works, etc..... 12mo. Lond. 1863

Seidel (J. J.) The Organ and its Construction, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond 1852

Sequence.—*See Parry* (*Sir C. H. H.*)

Serenata.—*See Rockstro* (*W. S.*)

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Shake.—*See Taylor* (*F.*)

Shakespeare and Music.—*See Elson. White.*

Shaw (B.) The Perfect Wagnerite: a commentary on the Ring of the Niblungs. 8vo. Lond. 1899

Shedlock (E. L.) Trip to Music-Land: a fairy tale, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1876

Shedlock (J. S.) The Pianoforte Sonata: its origin and development..... 8vo. Lond. 1895

Shelton (E.) The Violin and all about it, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Shield (W.) An Introduction to Harmony..... 4to. Lond. n.d.

— Rudiments of Thorough Bass for young harmonists, etc..... 4to. Lond. n d.

— [Life and Works of W. Shield, by W. H. Husk.]—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Sibire (A.) La Chélonomie, ou le Parfait Luthier: recherches sur la facture et la restauration des instruments à archet, etc..... 12mo. Bruxelles, 1885

Sinoutre (N. E.) Un Progrès en Lutherie. Nouvelle édition..... 12mo. Bâle [1888 ?]

Singing.—*See Behnke. Browne. Deacon. Gomme. Hewett. Holmes. Joal. Laugel. Mackenzie. Miller. Nava. Randegger. Sneddon. Taylor. Woodman.*

Sistine Choir.—*See Rockstro* (*W. S.*)

Slang, Musical.—*See Gouget* (*E.*)

Smith (B., *organ builder.*) Life, etc.—*See Pontigny* (*V. de*)

Smith (C. M.) Music Grinders of the Metropolis. [*Curiosities, etc.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1857

Smith (L. A.) The Music of the Waters. A collection of Sailors' Chanties. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Through Romany Songland. [*With music.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Smith (R.) Harmonics, or the Philosophy of Musical Sounds..... 8vo. Camb. 1749

Sneddon (J.) The Art of Song-Singing.—*See British Minstrelsie, etc. vol. 1. 1902.*

Soldene (Emily) My Theatrical and Musical Recollections. New edition.... 8vo. Lond. 1898

Sonatas.—*See Bach. Corelli. Parry. Shedlock.*

Song.—*See Tosi. Witchell. Wodehouse.*

Songs.—*See Ashton. Bickham. British Minstrelsie. Chappell. Clio and Euterpe. Dibdin. Dufferin, D'Urfey. Gaudriole. Grinning. Hale. Johnson. La Borde. Moffat. Muse's Delight. Pastoral. Ramsay. Reid. Stainer. Vocal Music. Wigan Local Music.*

Sontag (H., *Countess Rossi.*) Memoir of the Countess de Rossi. [anon.]..... 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Sottanstall (W.) Elements of Campanalogia, or, the Art of Ringing. 8vo. Huddersfield. 1867

Sound in its Relation to Music.—*See Blaserna. Griesbach. Harris. Higgins. Thomson. Wylde.*

Souvenirs d'un Pianiste: réponse aux Souvenirs d'un Cosaque. [anon.].... sm. 8vo. Paris. 1874

Attributed to the Abbé Listz.

Spanish Music.—*See Riaño* (*J. F.*)

Spencer (Herbert.) The Corruption of Music. [*Facts and Comments.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1902

— Developed Music. [*Facts and Comments.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1902

— Origin of Music. [*Facts and Comments.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1902

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Spencer (Herbert)—*continued.*

— Origin and Function of Music. [*Essays, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1868

Spinet.—*See Hipkins. Rimbault.*

Spitta (P.) Gaspard Luigi Pacifico Spontini.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Weber.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

Spohr (L., *violinist and composer.*) Life, etc.—*See David (P.)*

Spontini (G. L. P., *composer.*) Life, etc.—*See Spitta (P.)*

Squire (W. B.) Early Music-Printing.—*See Bibliographica, etc. vol. 3. 1896.*

— Mazurka.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Musical Libraries.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Pibroch.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Polka.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Round.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Royal Academy of Music.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Virginal Music.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

Stabat Mater.—*See Rockstro (W. S.)*

Stafford (W. C.) History of Music.....12mo. Edinb. 1830

Stainer (*Sir* J., MUS. DOC.) Music in its relation to the Intellect and the Emotions. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Music of the Bible. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Musical Education in Elementary Schools.—*See Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 13. 1884.*

— Response.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— and Barrett (W. A.) Dictionary of Musical Terms.....roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Catalogue of English Song Books, forming a portion of the Library of Sir J. Stainer. With appendices of Foreign Song Books, collections of Carols, books on Bells, etc. *Privately printed*..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1891

Stanford (C.V.) Music.—*See Bousfield (W.) Elementary Schools, etc. 1890.*

Stanislaus (F.) The Lancashire Witches: light opera in three acts.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Statham (H. H.) Carillon.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— Form and Design in Music, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1893

— Registration.—*See Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Steigmeier (Gustave, *formerly of Wigan.*) Annie Polka; brillante for the Pianoforte. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

— Bridal Song of Britain's hope and Denmark's glory, 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

— Britain's Oak: song. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

— Erinnerung: valse brillante. 4to. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Stillie (T. L.) Strathspey.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Stone (W. H.) The Bassoon.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— The Clarinet.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— The Horn.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— The Oboe.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— The Ophicleide.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— The Trombone.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

— The Trumpet.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

Stradivari (A., *violin maker.*) Life and Work.—*See Harrison. Hill. Payne. Petherick.*

— "The Emperor" Stradivari, 1715. History and description of the famous violin in the possession of G. Haddock. [*3 plates.*]....4to. Lond. 1893

Strathspey.—*See MacDonald. Stillie.*

Strauss (L., *violinist.*) Life, etc.—*See Pohl* (*C. F.*)

Sullivan (*Sir* Arthur) Life, etc.—*See Lawrence* (*A.*)

Sutton (*Sir* J.) Short account of Organs built in England, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Chiswick, 1847

Sutton (R.) Elements of the Theory of Music, especially adapted for use in training colleges and schools. 110th edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Syle(*Dr.*)Primitive Music; especially that of Japan. (*Japan Soc. vol. 5. pt.* I.) 8vo. Yokohama, 1877

Symphony.—*See Parry* (*Sir C. H. H.*)

Taylor (F.) Phrasing.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Shake.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— System of Sight Singing, etc....8vo. Lond. 1890

— Technique and Expression in Pianoforte playing....8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Turn.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

Tchaikovsky (R.) Life, etc.—*See Newmarch* (*R.*)

Temperament.—*See Lecky* (*J.*)

Thibaut (A. F. J.) Purity in Musical Art, etc., trans. by W. H. Gladstone. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Thomas (J.) Welsh Music.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

Thomson (David) Acoustics.—*See Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1875.*

Thoroughbass.—*See Albrechtsberger. Beethoven. Burrowes. Gosse. Rockstro. Shield.*

Time.—*See Rockstro* (*W. S.*)

Tolbecque (A.) Quelques considérationes sur la Lutherie....sm. 4to. Paris, 1890

Tone.—*See Hipkins. Klauser. Lewis.*

Tonic Sol-Fa.—*See Litchfield* (*R. B.*)

Tosi (P. F.) Observations on the Florid Song, etc....12mo. Lond. 1742

Touch.—*See Parratt* (*Sir W.*)

Townsend (P. D.) Joseph Haydn....*Great Musicians.* 8vo. Lond. 1884

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Transposition.—*See Rockstro* (*W. S.*)

Trombone.—*See Stone* (*W. H.*)

Troyte (C. A. W.) Bells.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

Trumpet.—*See Hyde. Mahillon. Stone.*

Tuning.—*See Hipkins* (*A. J.*)

Turn.—*See Taylor* (*F.*)

Two Dialogues on the Bible Music, etc., by 'Old Andrew.' sm. 8vo. Manch. 1867.—*See Topographical Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Tyack (G. S.) A Book about Bells. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1898

Tyrolese Melodies.—*See Moscheles* (*I.*)

Vamp, How to.—*See Rowbotham* (*J. F.*)

Van Aalst (J. A.) Chinese Music.....sm. 4to. Shanghai, 1884

Variations.—*See Parry* (*Sir C. H. H.*)

Verdi (G.) [Life and Works of Verdi, by G. Mazzucato.]—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

— Verdi: man and musician, etc., by F. J. Crowest. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1897

— Verdi: Milan and "Othello," etc., by B. Rooseveldt. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Vidal (A.) Les Instruments à Archet. Les feseurs, les joueurs, d'instruments, leur histoire sur le continent européen; suivi d'un Catalogue général de la Musique de Chambre, etc. Orné de planches gravées à l'eau-forte par F. Hillemacher. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1877-78

This copy is no. XI. of XII. copies only, printed on papier de chine.

Violin.—*See Art. Balfour. Broadhouse. Clarke. Corelli. Courvosier. Coventry. David. Davidson. Diether. Dubourg. Dupuich. Engel. Ferris. Fleming. Foucher. Geminiani. Gresswell. Grillet. Harrison. Hart. Haweis. Heron-Allen. Hill. Huggins. Lutherie. Mitchell. Murdoch. Otto. Paganini. Payne. Pearce. Pearson. Porter. Raikes. Riechers. Ritter. Sandys. Sarasate. Sauzay. Schebek. Shelton. Sibire. Simoutre. Strauss. Stradivari. Tolbecque. Vidal. Wasielewski. Youssoupoff.*

Violoncello.—*See Grillet. Wasielewski.*

Violoncello Playing.—*See Parratt* (*Sir W.*)

Virginal.—*See Hipkins. Rimbault.*

Virginal Music.—*See Squire* (*W. B.*)

Virues y Spinola (J. J. de) and Chaluz de Verneuil (F. T. A.) Grammar of Harmony, Counterpoint, and Musical Composition, etc.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Vocal Music: or, the Songster's Companion, etc. Songs, cantatas, with the music prefixed to each, and adapted to the violin and German flute. 2nd edit. [anon.] 12mo. Lond. 1772

Wagner (W. Richard) [Life and Works of Wagner, by E. Dannreuther.]—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4. 1889.*

— Le Wagnérisme hors d'Allemagne, par E. Evenepoel.....sm. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1891

— The Perfect Wagnerite: the Ring of the Niblungs, by B. Shaw.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

— Richard Wagner, by F. Hueffer. 4th edition.....*Great Musicians.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— Richard Wagner: sketch of his life and works, by F. Muncker. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1891

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Walker (Bettina) My Musical Experiences.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Walker (Francis) Letters of a Baritone.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Wallace (*Lady* G. M.) Letters of distinguished Musicians: Gluck, Haydn, Bach, Weber, Mendelssohn: translated from the German by Lady Wallace.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Wallace (W. Vincent) Maritana: opera in three acts.....roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Waltz.—*See Husk* (*W. H.*)

Warren (J.) Instructions & Observations on the Art of performing on the Organ. ob.4to.Lond.n.d.

Wasielewski (J. W. von) Die Violine in XVII Jahrunderts, und die Anfange des Instrumental composition.....8vo. Bonn, 1874

— The Violoncello and its history, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1894

Waugh (Edwin) Lancashire Songs, with music.....4to. Manch. [1880]

— Twenty Songs, with music by C. E. Rowley.....4to. Manch. 1899

Weale (W. H. J.) Historical Music Loan Exhibition, Albert Hall, London, 1885. Catalogue of rare manuscripts and books, chiefly liturgical.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Weber (C. M. F. E. F. von) Life, etc.—*See Benedict. Spitta.*

Weber (G.) Theory of Musical Composition; translated with notes, by J. F. Warner; edited by J. Bishop.....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Weckerlin (J. B.) Bibliothèque du Conservatoire National de Musique et de Déclamation, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Paris, 1885

Welsh Music.—*See Thomas* (*J.*)

White (H. K.) Index to the Songs, etc., in Shakespeare, set to music.....8vo. Edinb. 1900

Whittingham (A.) Life and Works of Handel.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Wigan Local Music. [*A collection.*].....4 vols. 4to. and 8vo. Lond., etc. v.d.

The contents of the collection are given under the Authors' names.

Wigram (A.) Change Ringing disentangled, etc. 2nd edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Williams (C. F. A.) Bach.....8vo. Lond. 1900

— Short historical account of the Degrees in Music at Oxford and Cambridge. With a chronological list of Graduates in that faculty from the year 1463..... 8vo. Lond. 1893

Wind-Band.—*See Kappey* (*J. A.*)

Witchell (C. A.) The Evolution of Bird-Song, with observations on the influence of heredity and imitation.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Wodehouse (*Mrs.* E.) Song.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

— Romantic.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Wood (J. M.) and Stillie (T. L.) Scottish Music.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 3. 1883.*

Woodman (W.) Singing at Sight made easy.....8vo. Lond. 1860

Wooldridge (H. E.) The English Metrical Psalter.—*See Grove* (*Sir G.*) *Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 4.* (*appendix*) *1889.*

— The Oxford History of Music: part I. A.D. 330-1330.....8vo. Oxford, 1901

Music and Musicians—*continued.*

Woolhouse (W. S. B.) Treatise on Musical Intervals.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Wylde (H., MUS. DOC.) Evolution of the Beautiful in Sound, etc.....8vo. Manch. 1888

— Harmony and the Science of Music.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1872?]

— Music in its Art-Mysteries.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Youssoupoff (N.) Luthomonographie, historique et raisonnée.....8vo. Paris, n.d.

Musings in many Moods [*poems*] by John Bolton Rogerson.....8vo. Manch. 1859

Muskau (Hermann Ludwig Heinrich von Pueckler, *Prince*)—*See Pueckler-Muskau.*

Muskerry (*Lords of*)—*See MacCarthy.*

Musket *alias* Fisher (George, *Roman catholic divine, 1583-1645.*) [Life of George Musket, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Musketry. School of Musketry at Hythe, by W. S. Miller. [*Photographs.*] ob. 4to. Lond. 1892

Musketry Instruction, and Rifle and Carbine Exercises.....12mo. Lond. 1879

Muslin-Trade. Patterns in the Muslin Trade at Bolton, by C. Harden. sm. 4to. n.p. [1800?]

In manuscript, with original patterns inserted.

Muspratt (James, *founder of the alkali industry in Lancashire, 1793-1886.*) [Life of James Muspratt, by P. J. Hartog.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Muspratt (James Sheridan, *chemist, 1821-1871.*) [Life of James Sheridan Muspratt, by P. J. Hartog.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Muss (Charles, *enamellist and glass-painter, 1779-1824.*) [Life of Charles Muss, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mussard (Pierre, *Swiss protestant divine, 1627-1686.*) [La Vie de Pierre Mussard, par M. N.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 37. 1866.*

Mussel, by E. R. Lankester.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Musselburgh. History of the Regality of Musselburgh, by J. Paterson. 8vo. Musselburgh, 1857

Musset (Georges) Les Faienceries Rochelaises: ouvrage orné de vingt planches imprimés en couleurs.....4to. La Rochelle, 1888

— La Rochelle et ses Ports: illustrations de E. Couneau.....sm. 4to. La Rochelle, 1890

Musset (Louis Charles Alfred de, *French poet, 1810-1857.*) Œuvres Complètes, etc. Édition ornée de 28 gravures d'après les dessins de M. Bida; d'un portrait gravé d'après l'original de M. Landelle, et accompagnée d'une notice sur A. de Musset, par son frère [*P. de Musset.*].....10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1866

vols. 1-2. Poésies.

vol. 3. Comédies: La Nuit Vénitienne, ou les Noces de Laurette, comédie en un acte.—André del Sarto, drame en trois actes.—Les Caprices de Marianne, comédie en deux actes.—Fantasio, comédie en deux actes.—On ne Badine pas avec l'Amour, comédie en trois actes.—Barberine, comédie en trois actes.

vol. 4. Comédies (*continued.*) Lorenzaccio, drame en cinq actes.—Le Chandelier, comédie en trois actes.—Il ne faut jurer de Rien, comédie en trois actes.

vol. 5. Comédies (*continued.*) Un Caprice, comédie en un acte.—Il faut qu'une Port soit ouverte ou fermée, proverbe en un acte.—Louison, comédie en deux actes.—On ne saurait Penser à tout, proverbe en un acte.—Bettine, comédie en un acte.—Carmosine, comédie en trois actes.

Musset (Louis Charles Alfred de)—*continued.*

vol. 6. Nouvelles et Contes:—Emmeline.—Les deux Maitresses.—Frédéric et Bernerette.—Le Fils du Titien-Margot.

vol. 7. Nouvelles et Contes (*continued.*) Croisilles.—Histoire d'un Merle Blanc.—Pierre et Camille.—Le Secret de Javotte.—Mimi Pinson, profil de grisette.—La Mouche.

vol. 8. La Confession d'un Enfant du Siècle.

vol. 9. Mélanges de Littérature et de Critique.

vol. 10. Œuvres Posthumes: avec Lettres inédites, une notice biographique, et un portrait d'Alfred de Musset, gravé par M. Flameng d'après l'original de M. Landelle, etc.

— Comédies et Proverbs.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1878

— Alfred de Musset, by W. H. Pollock.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

— Bibliographie des Œuvres d'Alfred de Musset, et des ouvrages, gravures and vignettes qui s'y rapportent, par M. Clouard, etc. [*Portrait.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1883

— Biographie de Alfred de Musset, par Paul de Musset. [*Portrait.*] 16mo. *Lemerre*, Paris, [1877]

— Étude et Récits sur Alfred de Musset, par la Vicomtesse de Janzé. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1891

— [La Vie de Louis Charles Alfred de Musset, par L. Joubert.]—*Hoefer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 37. 1866.*

Musset (Paul Edme de, *brother of the preceding, 1804-1880.*) Biographie de Alfred de Musset. [*Portrait.*] .....16mo. *Lemerre*, Paris, [1877]

— Femmes de la Régence. 3me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1848

Duchesse de Berry.—Comtesse de Verrue.—Claudine de Tencin.—Mademoiselle Quinault.—Mademoiselle de Lespinasse.

Mussonius (Petrus) Tragœdiæ, seu diversarum gentium et imperiorum magni principes; dati in theatrum collegii Regii Henrici Magni. 8vo. Flexiæ: *apud Georgium Griveau.* 1621

Bound in red levant morocco by Bifdsall and Son, of Northampton.

Mustafa, *Hājī* (*calling himself Nota-Manus.*) Siyar-ul Mutakherin, etc., revised from the translation of Haji Mustafa, etc. 1832.—*See Ghulām Husain Khān Tabatabāī.*

Mustafa (*Prince of Turkey.*) True narrative of the great solemnity of the circumcision of Mustafa, Prince of Turkey, etc. 1676.—*See Coke* ( )

Mustafa Ibn ' Abd Allah (*called Katib Chelebī or Hājī Khalfah, Arabic historian; d. 1657.*) The History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, translated from the Turkish by J. Mitchell.....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 4to. Lond. 1831

— Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædicum. Arab. et Lat., edidit et instruxit Gustavus Fluegel..... *Oriental Translation Fund.* 7 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1835-58

Mustafā Naīm (*called Naīmā, Turkish Historian; d. 1715.*) Annals of the Turkish Empire, translated from the Turkish, etc.....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 4to. Lond. 1842

Mustard: Nouvelle Manuel du Vinaigrier et Moutardier, par J. de Fontenelle. 16mo. Paris, 1887

Musters (George Chaworth, *commander, royal navy, 1841-1879.*) At Home with the Patagonians. A year's wanderings over untrodden ground, from the Straits of Magellan to the Rio Negro. With map and illustrations..... 8vo. Lond. 1871

— [Life of George Chaworth Musters, by H. Manners Chichester.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Muter (John) A short Manual of Analytical Chemistry, etc. 3rd edition... 8vo. Lond. 1887

Mutes, Pronunciation of Deaf Mutes who have been taught to articulate, by W. E. A. Axon. 12mo. Manch. 1881.—*See Philological Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Mutford (John de, *judge; d. 1329.*) [Life of John de Mutford, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Muther (Richard) The History of Modern Painting. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1895-96

Mutiny at Spithead and the Nore.—*See Neale (W. J.)*

Mutiny, Indian.—*See Duberly. Duff. Greathed. Havelock. Hodson. Holmes. Inglis. Innes. Kaye. Maude. Mitchell. Rees. Russell. Trevelyan.*

Mutiny of the Bounty.—*See Bligh (W.)*

Mutio (Girolamo)—*See Muzio (G.)*

Mutism. Deaf-Mutism, by Holger Mygind.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Mutrie (Martha Darley, *flower-painter, 1824-1885.*) [Life of Martha Darley Mutrie, by R. E. Graves.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dict. of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Mutton. A fresh bit of Mutton for those fleshly minded Canibals that cannot endure pottage, etc. [anon.].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1462 [1642 ?]

Mutual Aid, a factor of Evolution, by Prince Kropotkin.....8vo. Lond. 1902

Muybridge (Eadweard) The Human Figure in Motion. An electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of muscular actions. [*Portrait and plates.*] ob. 4to. Lond. 1901

Muzio (Girolamo *Nuzio, Italian scholar, 1496-1576.*) Historia, etc., de' fatti di Federico di Montefeltro, duca d'Urbino.....4to. Venetia, 1605

— [La Vie de Girolamo Muzio, par P.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 37. 1866.*

Muzzarelli (Alfonso, *Italian theologian, 1749-1813.*) De regula moralium opinionum pro confessoris dissertatio.—*Migne, Theologiæ Cursus Completus, vol. 11. 1864.*

— Dissertation sur le droit du Pape pour la confirmation des Evêques. 1814.—*See Pius VII. (Pope)*

— Essai sur la Tolérance.—*Migne, Theologiæ Cursus Completus, vol. 6. 1862.*

— [La Vie d'Alfonso Muzzarelli, par P.]—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 37. 1866.*

My Beautiful Lady [*poems*] by Thomas Woolner. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

My First Book, etc., with an introduction by Jerome K. Jerome. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894

My Friend: sonnet sequence by Quex.....24mo. Lond. 1894

My Heart's Fruit-Garden, trans. from the Book of Kohéleth, by W. Garstang. 8vo. Liverpool, 1886

My Pocket Book, or Hints for a right merrie and conceitede Tour in quarto, to be called "The Stranger in Ireland, in 1805," etc. [*by E. Dubois.*].....12mo. Lond. 1808

My Study Windows, by James Russell Lowell.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

My Telescope, and some hints which it shows me, by a Quekett Club-Man. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Mycenæ; narrative of researches and discoveries, by H. Schliemann. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1878

Mycenæan Civilization, by D. G. Hogarth.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 10th edition. 1902.*

Mycenæan Tree and Pillar Cult, etc., by A. J. Evans. [*Illustrated.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Mycetozoa, British, in the Department of Botany, British Museum, by A. Lister. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Mycetozoa in the Herbarium of the British Museum, by A. Lister. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894

Mycologia Scotica, the Fungi of Scotland, by J. Stevenson.....8vo. Edinb. 1879

Mycology, Illustrations of British Mycology, by Mrs. T. J. Hussey. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1847

Myddelton or Middleton (*Sir* Hugh, *projector of the New River, 1560?-1631.*) [Life of Sir Hugh Myddelton, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Myddelton or Middleton (Jane, *mistress of Charles II. and others, 1645-1692.*) [Life of Jane Myddelton, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Myddelton or Middleton (*Sir* Thomas, *lord Mayor of London, 1550-1631.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Myddelton, by Charles Welch.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Myddelton (*Sir* Thomas, *parliamentary officer, 1586-1666.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Myddelton, by D. Lleufer Thomas.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Myddelton (William, *Welsh poet and seaman, 1556-1621?*) [Life of William Myddelton, by D. Lleufer Thomas.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Myers (Ernest) The Defence of Rome, and other poems. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Oxford print.*] 1880

— Iliad of Homer done into English verse, by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Myers (Frederic, *divine, 1811-1851.*) [Life of Frederic Myers, by J. H. Lupton.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Myers (Frederic William Henry, *poet and essayist, 1843-1901.*) Essays: modern. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Guiseppe Mazzini.—George Sand.—Victor Hugo.—Ernest Renan.—Archbishop Trench's poems.—George Eliot.—Arthur Penrhyn Stanley.—A new Eirenicon ['*Natural Religion.*'] —Rossetti and the Religion of Beauty.

— [Life of Frederic William Henry Myers, by Arthur Sedgwick.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

Myers (Gustave) The History of Tammany Hall.....sm. 8vo. New York, 1901

Myers (Philip Van Ness) Remains of Lost Empires: sketch of the ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis; with some notes on India and the Cashmire Himalayas, etc. Illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Myers (Thomas, *mathematician, 1774-1834.*) [Life of Thomas Myers, by J. H. Lupton.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Myersbach (*Dr.*) Observations preparatory to the use of Dr. Myersbach's medicines, etc., by J. C. Lettsom. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1776.—*See Medical Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Mygind (Holger) Deaf-Mutism.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Mykelfeld or Maclesfeld (William, *cardinal, d. 1304.*) [Life of William Mykelfeld, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Myles or Miles (John, *founder of Welsh baptist churches, 1621-1684.*) [Life of John Myles, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 39. 1894.*

Myles (Percy) and Britten (James) Nature Notes: the Selborne Society's Magazine; edited by P. Myles and J. Britten. vols. I.-II.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890-91

Myllar (Androw, *first Scottish printer; flourished 1503-1508.*) [Life of Androw Myllar, by R. E. Graves.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

Mylne or Myln (Alexander, *abbot of Cambuskenneth, 1474-1548 ?*) [Life of Alexander Mylne, by Æ. Mackay.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

Mylne (James, *poet; d. 1788.*) [Life of James Mylne, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

Mylne or Myln (John, *Scotch freemason; d. 1621.*) [Life of John Mylne, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

Mylne (John, *Scotch freemason, 1611-1667.*) [Life of John Mylne, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

Mylne (Robert, *architect and engineer, 1734-1811.*) [Life of Robert Mylne, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

Mylne (Robert, *Scotch freemason, 1633-1710.*) [Life of Robert Mylne, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

Mylne (Robert, *writer of pasquils, and antiquary, 1643 ?-1747.*) Remarks taken out of Scottish charters, diplomas, protections, advocations, gifts, legitimations, commissions, mortifications, impositions, etc. Wherein the dates, witnesses and principall clauses in the charters are related. Done in an alphabeticall order for the more easie finding out of any person, etc. Collected out of the Records in the London parliament house, etc., by the industrie of R. Mylne, writer in Edinburgh.....12mo. [Edinburgh] 1705

A manuscript of 384 pages from the Tixall Library Sale.

— [Life of Robert Mylne, by A. F. Pollard.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

— Some account of Robert Mylne, by J. Maidment. [*Book of Scottish Pasquils.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1868

Mylne (Robert Scott, M.A.) The abiding Strength of the Church: four sermons preached in the Cathedral Church of Bangor. Preface by H. A. James. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1898

Mylne or Miln (Walter, *last Scottish protestant martyr; d. 1558.*) [Life of Walter Mylne, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

Mylne (William Chadwell, *engineer and architect, 1781-1863.*) [Life of William Chadwell Mylne, by Miss B. Porter.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

Myngs (*Sir* Christopher, *vice-admiral, 1625-1666.*) [Life of Sir Christopher Myngs, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

Mynn (Alfred, *cricketer, 1807-1861.*) [Life of Alfred Mynn, by J. W. Allen.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

Mynors (Robert, *Birmingham surgeon, 1739-1806.*) [Life of Robert Mynors, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

Mynshul or Minshull (Geffray, *author, 1594-1668.*) Essayes and Characters of a Prison and Prisoners, etc. *Reprinted.*.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1821

— [Life of Geffray Mynshul, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Myology, Observations in Myology, etc., by G. M. Humphry. [*Plates.*].... 8vo. Camb. 1872

Myrbach (F. de) [Illustrations.]—*See Masson* (*Frédéric.*)

Myrc, or Mirk (John, *canon of Lilleshall, Shropshire, in the fifteenth century.*) Instructions for Parish Priests [*a poem.*] Edited from Cotton MS. Claudius A.II., by E. Peacock. *Early English Text Society.* (*vol. 31.*).....8vo. Lond. 1868

— [Life of John Mirk, by Miss M. Bateson.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 38. 1894.*

Myrddin (*Wyllt, i.e. the Mad; Welsh poet, flourished 580 ?*) [Life of Myrddin Wyllt, by John Edward Lloyd.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

Myriapoda or Centipedes, by H. N. Moseley.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Myriapoda, by F. G. Sinclair.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 10th edition. 1902.*

Myroure of Our Ladye: a devotional treatise, etc., with a translation of the offices used by the Sisters of the Brigittine Monastery of Sion, at Isleworth, during the 15th and 16th centuries; notes, by J. H. Blunt. *Early English Text Soc. extra series.* (*vol. 19.*) 8vo. Lond. 1873

Myroure, etc. *See also, Mirror, Mirrour.*

Mysore, by Sir W. W. Hunter.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Mysore, Journey through Mysore, etc., by F. H. Buchanan.—*See Pinkerton* (*J.*) *Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 8. 1807.*

Mysore, *See also, India.*

Mysotis, Les, poésies, etc., par Hégésippe Moreau.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1864

Mystères des hauts grades Maçonniques dévoilés, par M. Berage.....12mo. [Hollande] 1778

Mystères du Paganisme, etc., par le Baron de Sainte Croix.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1817

MYSTERIES, MYSTERY.

Baring-Gould (S.) Mystery of Suffering, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Bate (J.) Mysteries of Nature and Art, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1635

Cumberland (R.) The Mysterious Husband; a tragedy.—*See Inchbald* (*E.*) *Modern Theatre, vol. 5. 1811.*

Dendy (W. C.) The Philosophy of Mystery..... 8vo. Lond. 1841

Faber (G. S.) Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1803

Fellows (J.) Mysteries of Freemasonry..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Griesinger (T.) Mysteries of the Vatican; or, Crimes of the Papacy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Halliwell-Phillips (J. O.) Ludus Coventriæ: collection of Mysteries formerly represented at Coventry, etc. Edited by J. O. Halliwell.....*Shakespeare Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1841

Hinton (J.) The Mystery of Pain; a book for the sorrowful.....16mo. Lond. 1879

Hone (W.) Ancient Mysteries described, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1823

Keene (J. H.) The Mystery of Handwriting, etc.....ob. 8vo. Boston, 1896

Mangin (A.) Mysteries of the Ocean. [*Illustrated.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1868

Mysteries of the Rosie Cross, or, History of the Rosicrucians, etc. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1891

Mystery of Evil. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875.—*See Free Thought Tracts, vol. 7.*

Picton (J. A.) The Mystery of Matter, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Mysteries, Mystery—*continued.*

Poe (E. A.) The Mystery of Marie Roget; a tale. [*Works, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

Pressensé (E. de) The Mystery of Suffering, etc. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Radcliffe (*Mrs.* A.) Mysteries of Udolpho, a romance. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1794

Ramsay (W. M.) Mysteries.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Reynolds (L. E.) The Mysteries of Freemasonry.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1870

Sue (E.) The Mysteries of Paris. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1845-46

Towneley Mysteries, The.....*Surtees Society* (*vol. 3.*) 8vo. Lond. 1836

Troughton (W.) Mystery of the Marriage Song, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1656

Wright (T.) Chester Plays: a collection of Mysteries, founded upon Scriptural subjects, etc. Edited by T. Wright.....*Shakespeare Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843-47

Yarker (J.) Notes on the Scientific and Religious Mysteries of Antiquity. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Mystic Rose, The, a study of Primitive Marriage, by E. Crawley..... 8vo. Lond. 1902

Mystic Vine, etc., The, by S. J. Eales..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Mysticism, by A. Seth.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Mysticism, Hidden Tradition in Masonry & Mediæval Mysticism, by I. C. Oakley. 8vo. Lond. 1900

Mysticism, Le Mysticisme en France au temps de Fénelon, par J. Matter. 8vo. Paris, 1866

Mysticism, Philosophy of Mysticism, by Carl Du Prel.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Mysticism, Piers Plowman, a contribution to the history of English Mysticism, etc., by J. Jusserand.....8vo. Lond. 1894

Mysticism, True and False, by James Lindsay. [*Momenta of Life, etc.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901

Mystics, Hours with the Mystics, by R. A. Vaughan. 5th edition. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Mystificateurs, Histoire des Mystificateurs et Mystifies, par P. Lacroix. 18mo. Brux. 1856-58

Mytens (Daniel, *portrait-painter, 1590?-1642.*) [Life of Daniel Mytens, by Lionel Cust.]—*Stephen* (*Sir L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

Myth and Science, by T. Vignoli..... *International Scientific Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1873

Myth, Birth and Growth of Myth, etc., by E. Clodd. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875.—*See Free Thought Tracts, vol. 4.*

Myth, Christianity a form of the great Solar Myth, from the French of Dupuis. sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Free Thought Tracts, vol. 6.*

Myth, Curious Myths of the Middle Ages, by S. Baring-Gould.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Myth, Custom and Myth, by Andrew Lang. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Myth, Der Mythos alter Dichter in bildlichen Darstellungen, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Wien, 1815

Myth, Mythos of the Ark, by J. W. Lake. sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, 1872.—*See Free Thought Tracts, vol. 2.*

Myth, Ritual, and Religion, by Andrew Lang.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Myth-Land, by F. Edward Hulme. [*Woodcuts.*] .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Mythical Element in Christianity. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Free Thought Tracts, vol. 6.*

Mythical Monsters, by Charles Gould. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

MYTHOLOGY.

Cox (*Sir* G. W.) Introduction to the Science of Comparative Mythology & Folk-lore. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Mythology of the Aryan Nations.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Davies (E.) Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, etc.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1809

Deane (J. B.) Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the World, etc... 8vo. Lond. 1830

Fergusson (J.) Tree and Serpent Worship: mythology and art in India. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1868

Fox (W. J.) Ancient Mythology and Modern Theology. [*Works, vol. 11.*]...8vo. Lond. 1868

Garrett (J.) Classical Dictionary of India, etc.....8vo. Madras, 1871-73

Grimm (J. L. C.) Deutsche Mythologie. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Göttingen, 1844

Gubernatis (A. de) Zoological Mythology, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Herbert (A.) Nimrod: discourse on passages of History and Fable. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828-29

Higgins (G.) Anacalypsis, an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis; or, an inquiry into the origin of languages, religions, etc.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1836

Keightley (T.) Fairy Mythology, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833

— Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1838

Kingsley (C.) The Heroes: or, Greek Fairy tales for Children. [*Plates.*]...8vo. Camb. 1856

Knight (R. P.) Discourse on the Worship of Priapus, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1865

— Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. New York, 1892

Lang (A.) Modern Mythology.....8vo. Lond. 1897

— Mythology.—*Encyclopædia Brittanica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Lemprière (J.) Bibliotheca Classica; or, a Classical Dictionary, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1797

Mallet (P. H.) Northern Antiquities, etc. New edition.....*Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Moor (E.) The Hindoo Pantheon. [*105 plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1810

Müller (C. O.) Introduction to a scientific system of Mythology, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1844

Müller (F. Max) Essays on Mythology, Tradition, and Custom, etc. [*Chips from a German Workshop, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1868

— Philosophy of Mythology, etc. [*Introduction to the Science of Religion.*] 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Selected Essays on Language, Mythology, and Religion..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Nösselt (F.) Mythology, Greek and Roman; translated from the German. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Pigott (G.) Manual of Scandinavian Mythology..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Prichard (J. C.) Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology, etc. [*Plates.*]...roy. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Sex Mythology, including an account of the Masculine Cross. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1898

Smith (*Sir* W.) Dictionary of Greek & Roman Mythology. [*Woodcuts.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Thorpe (B.) Northern Mythology, etc.....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851-52

Wilson (H. H.) Vishnu Puráná: system of Hindu Mythology and Tradition. 4to. Lond. 1840

Wright (T.) National Fairy Mythology of England. [*Essays, etc. vol 1.*]....8vo. Lond. 1846

Mythology—*continued.*

Mythology, *See also, Archæology. Classical Dictionaries. Fairy Tales. Folklore. Legends. Mysteries. Myth. Religion. Runes. Sagas. Superstition.*

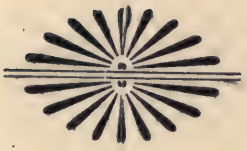
Mytton (John, *eccentric sportsman, 1796-1834.*) The Life of John Mytton, Esq., of Halston, Shropshire, etc., with his hunting, racing, shooting, driving, and extravagant exploits, by Nimrod [*C. J. Apperley.*] With numerous [*coloured*] illustrations by H. Alken and T. J. Rawlins. New edit., revised and enlarged, with a notice of Nimrod. 8vo. Lond. 1877

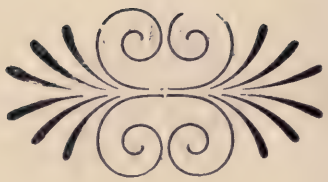
Inserted is an original broadside address to the Freeholders of Shropshire, signed by J. Mytton, and dated March 3. 1831. In asking them to return him to Parliament he says, "Your individual suffrages I shall not seek. Let them come forth as the stream of the Niger, unknown in its source, but still bearing the bark in safety to the ocean."

— [Life of John Mytton, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

Mytton (Thomas, *parliamentary general, 1597 ?-1656.*) [Life of Thomas Mytton, by C. H. Firth.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 40. 1894.*

Myvyrian Archæology of Wales, collected by Owen Jones, etc. 2nd edit. 8vo. Denbigh, 1870

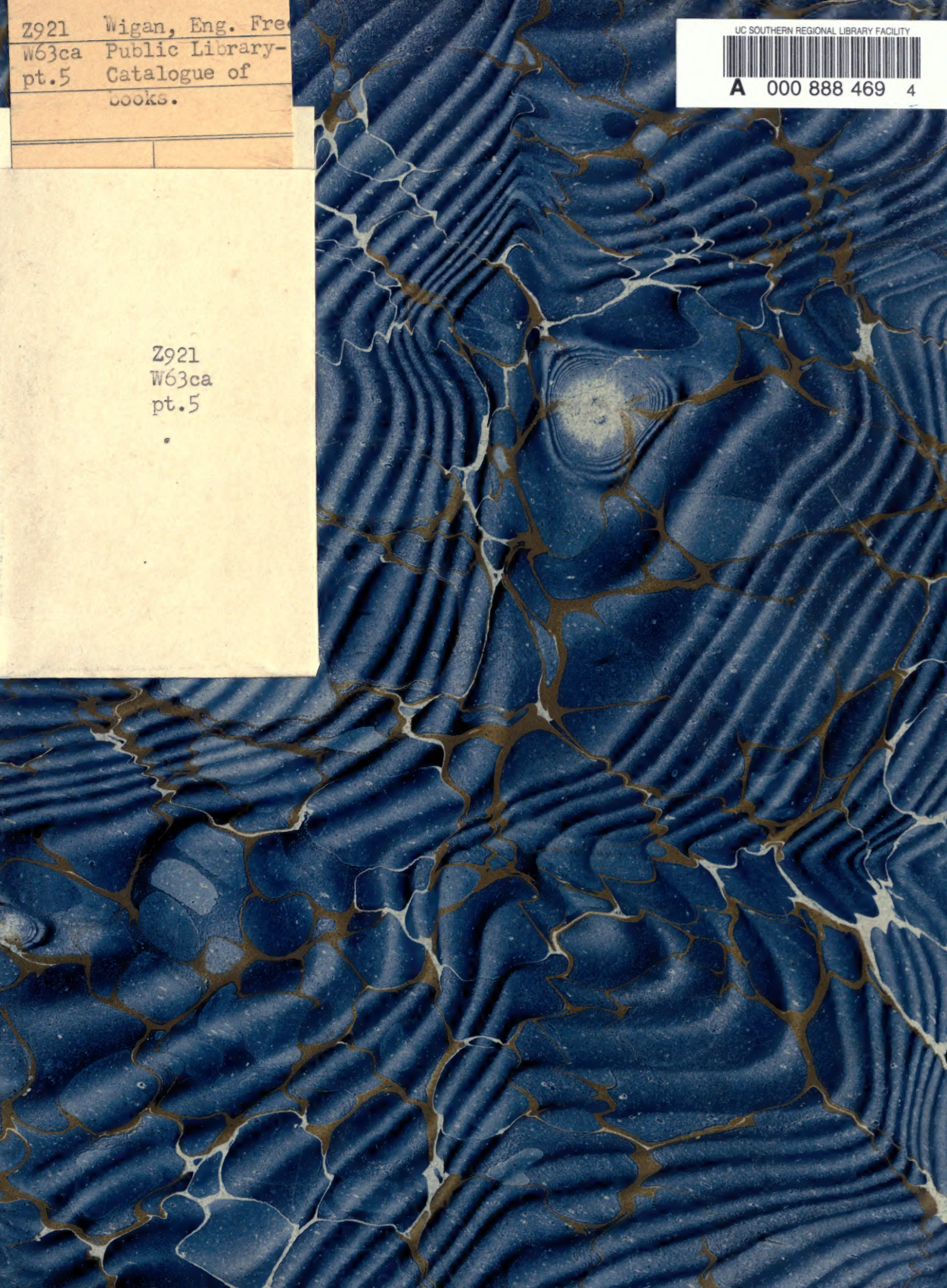




UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
Los Angeles
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

Form L9–10*m*-1,'52(9291)444

Z921 Wigan, Eng. Free
W63ca Public Library-
pt.5 Catalogue of
Books.

Z921
W63ca
pt.5

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
A 000 888 469 4